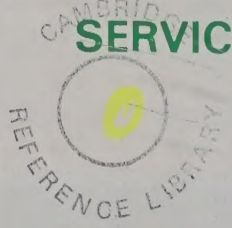
015.942

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
LIBRARIES

REFERENCE
AND
INFORMATION
SERVICE



.....LIBRARY

Cambridge Public Libraries.

THIS BOOK IS FOR USE IN THE
REFERENCE ROOM ONLY.

015.42

Class Mark ~~015.942~~

Any person found in possession of this book, or any other belonging to the Reference Room, will be prosecuted.

RESERVE STOCK
MAY BE SEEN
ON REQUEST

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Volume VI

1925

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
BY

D. EVERETT
M.A., Tutor of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford

CAMBRIDGE
38552
3 - AUG. 1929
FREE LIBRARY

Numbered 1
Accessioned
Stamped
Catalogued
Cut
Checked

RECATALOGUED

BOWES & BOWES
CAMBRIDGE
1926

Copyright

PREFACE

We have, with deep regret, to record the resignation of Miss Paues from the editorship of the Bibliography. It is impossible to estimate the loss that it has suffered by her withdrawal, or the debt that the Association owes to her for her untiring and valuable work. Only those who were privileged to help in the first two or three years in which the Bibliography appeared can guess at the difficulties which attend the beginning of such an enterprise. The classification as it now exists had not then been tested or even fully planned, and the contributors only gradually came to understand what was required of them. Miss Paues successfully guided the Bibliography through these difficult years of its infancy, and the steadily increasing public and the appreciative press notices which have marked its later appearances are welcome signs that her work has received the attention that it deserves. The present editor owes a further debt to Miss Paues for her generous help during the preparation of this issue and for most unselfishly joining the ranks of the contributors to it.

In this issue the classification is essentially the same as that used by Miss Paues, but a number of articles on idioms seemed to demand the creation of a new sub-section under English Language (see VI (*e*)). Owing to a misconception, numbers have been allotted to cross-references and this makes it appear that the total number of entries is far larger this year than last; actually this is not so, and efforts have been made to diminish rather than to increase the total.

The thanks of the Association are due to the following contributors for the time and thought they have so willingly spared: Prof. C. S. Northup of Cornell, assisted by Prof. L. N. Broughton of Cornell, Prof. Ross Steeves of Columbia, and Prof. T. H. Mabbott of Northwestern University (America); Miss Buckhurst, M.A., Miss Horner, Miss Killby, Miss E. Seaton, M.A., Miss Sergeantson, D.Phil., and Miss Whitelock (Britain and Ireland); Dr L. Grootaers, Leuven (Belgium); Prof. Otto Funke and Prof. V. Mathesius, Prague (Czecho-Slovakia); Prof. A. Koszul, Strasbourg (France); Mr R. W. Zandvoort, Nijmegen (Holland); Prof. P. Rebora, Manchester, and Prof. A. Benedetti, Palermo (Italy); Dr I. Massey, London, Mrs R. Somerset, Oxford, and Dr Egon Mühlbach, Leipzig (Germany); Prof. Eilert Ekwall, Lund (Sweden); Dr G. Hjört and Candmag. Torsten Dahl, Copenhagen (Denmark); Prof. U. Lindelöf, Helsingfors (Finland); Prof. A. Trampe Bødtker, Oslo (Norway). To two of the contributors the Association records special thanks—to Prof. Northup for coming to the rescue of the American contribution at a critical moment and to Miss Seaton for casting a lynx-eye over the proofs. The editor wishes also to thank Prof. Carleton Brown for kindly sending a proof of the P.M.L.A. Bibliography of English Language and Literature, Miss R. Wadham for help with the index, and the staff of the University Press for the care and accuracy with which the printing has been done.

In conclusion an apology must be made to the Association and the contributors for the late appearance of this issue. The blame is to be laid partly at the door of the French postal system; a packet of proofs, sent, with the "copy," to France, failed to appear and publication was delayed while attempts were being made to recover it. The attempts were vain and it is feared that the issue may show some errors difficult to detect without the "copy."

D. EVERETT.

Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford

November, 1926.

CONTENTS

PAGE

I. GENERAL (1–9) 1
II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (10–81) 1
III. BIOGRAPHY (82–91) 6
IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (92–124) 6

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

V. GENERAL (125–159) 11
VI. VOCABULARY (160–250) 13
(*a*) DICTIONARIES (160–170) 13
(*b*) WORD STUDY (171–210) 14
(*c*) NAME STUDY (211–240) 16
(*d*) SEMANTICS (241–245) 18
(*e*) IDIOMS (246–250) 18
VII. HISTORY OF LANGUAGE AND GRAMMAR (251–353) . 19
(*a*) HISTORICAL GRAMMARS (251–262) 19
(*b*) ORTHOGRAPHY (263) 19
(*c*) PHONOLOGY (incl. PHONETICS) (264–295) . . . 20
(*d*) INFLECTION AND WORD-FORMATION (296–303) . . 21
(*e*) SYNTAX (304–323) 22
(*f*) VULGAR ENGLISH, SLANG, CANT (324–327) . . . 23
(*g*) SUBSIDIARY FORMS OF ENGLISH; DIALECT (328–353) . 23
VIII. METRE AND STYLE (354–388) 25

ENGLISH LITERATURE

IX. GENERAL (389–606) 27
(*a*) LITERARY HISTORY (389–457) 27
(*b*) LITERARY CRITICISM (458–606) 31
X. OLD ENGLISH (607–655) 40
(*a*) GENERAL (607–619) 40
(*b*) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (620–655) 41
XI. MIDDLE ENGLISH (656–768) 43
(*a*) GENERAL (656–671) 43
(*b*) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (672–764) 44
(*c*) MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS (765–768) 49
XII. OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH: SUBSIDIARY (769–807) 49
XIII. MODERN ENGLISH (808–2372) 52
1. SIXTEENTH CENTURY (808–1098) 52
(*a*) General (808–858) 52
(*b*) Authors (859–1098) 55
2. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (1099–1301) 68
(*a*) General (1099–1131) 68
(*b*) Authors (1132–1301) 71
3. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (1302–1528) 80
(*a*) General (1302–1339) 80
(*b*) Authors (1340–1528) 83
4. NINETEENTH CENTURY (1529–2002) 95
(*a*) General (1529–1562) 95
(*b*) Authors (1563–2002) 96
5. TWENTIETH CENTURY (2003–2372) 122
(*a*) General (2003–2058) 122
(*b*) Authors (2059–2372) 125
XIV. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (2373–2401) . . . 143
INDEX 145
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS iv

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A. J. Phil.	= American Journal of Philology.
Archiv	= Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen.
Beitr.	= Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur.
Bo. Stud.	= Bonner Studien zur englischen Philologie.
E.E.T.S.	= Early English Text Society.
Edin. Rev.	= Edinburgh Review.
Engl. Hist. Rev.	= English Historical Review.
Engl. Rev.	= English Review.
E. St.	= Englische Studien.
E. Studies	= English Studies.
Fortn. Rev.	= Fortnightly Review.
G.-R. Mon.	= Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Idg. Anz.	= Anzeiger für indogermanische Sprachkunde.
Idg. Forsch.	= Indogermanische Forschungen.
J. E. G. Phil.	= Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
Literaturblatt	= Literaturblatt für germanische und romanische Philologie.
Mercury	= London Mercury.
M.H.R.A.	= Modern Humanities Research Association.
M.L.N.	= Modern Language Notes.
M.L.R.	= Modern Language Review.
M. Phil.	= Modern Philology.
Münch. Beitr.	= Münchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.
The Nation	= The Nation, New York.
Nation-Athen.	= The Nation and the Athenæum, London.
N.Q.	= Notes and Queries.
N. Sprachen	= Die neueren Sprachen.
Nord. Tidskrift	= Nordisk Tidskrift för Filologi.
P. M. L. A. Am.	= Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
Q.F.	= Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.
Rev. Germ.	= Revue Germanique.
S.A.Q.	= South Atlantic Quarterly.
Stud. Engl. Phil.	= Studien zur englischen Philologie.
T.L.S.	= The Times Literary Supplement.
Wien. Beitr.	= Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.
Wört. Sach.	= Wörter und Sachen.
Z. f. d. Altert.	= Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.
Z. f. d. Phil.	= Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1925

1. **The Language Section is arranged according to subject.**
2. **The Literature Section is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.**

I. GENERAL

1. Dibelius, Wilhelm. England. (Bibl. 1923, 1: 1924, 2.) Rev. by F. Liebermann in Archiv, 1925, cxlix, 122–9; by Mats Redin in Moderna språk, Feb. 1925, xix, 59–63.

2. Greg, W. W. (ed.). English Literary Autographs, 1550–1650. Part 1. Oxford: Milford, 1925.

3. Hecht, H. Wege neuerer englischer Literaturforsch. Deutsche Vierteljahresschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte, 1925, iii, 273–92.

4. Hübner, W. Auslandskunde; Englisch. Neue Jahrbücher für Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung, 1925, 1, 424–34.

5. Karpf, Fritz. English as the First Foreign Language in Secondary Schools. E. Studies, June 1925, vii, 65–74.

6. Koszul, A. English Studies in France. E. Studies, Aug. 1925, vii, 116–20; cf. *ib.* Dec. 1925, vii, 175–6.

7. Kruisinga, E. A Guide to English Studies: Introduction. E. Studies, Feb. 1925, vii, 1–4.

8. Rébora, P. La Scuola in Inghilterra. Torino: Paravia. pp. 119.

9. Wentscher, Else. Englische Philosophie: Ihr Wesen und Ihre Entwicklung. Leipzig: Teubner, 1924. 8vo. pp. 138. Rev. by Arthur O. Lovejoy in J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1925, xxiv, 605–6.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (*including* TYPOGRAPHY)

Bibliography. 10. American Speech. Bibl. Department, Oct.–Dec. 1925, 1, 46–62, 121–7, 181–7. (Lists of titles.)

11. Aperçu bibliographique des ouvrages de philologie romane et germanique publiés par des Suédois de 1920 à 1923, par Carl Björkbom et Erik Rooth. Studier i modern språkvetenskap utg. av nyfilologiska sällskapet i Stockholm, ix. Uppsala, 1924. pp. 25.

12. Ashley Library, The. A Catalogue of Printed Books, mss., and Autograph Letters collected by Thomas James Wise. (Bibl. 1923, 11: 1924, 7.) Vol. vi. Stevenson–Swinburne. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 10, 1925.

13. Babington, Percy L. Bibliography of the Writings of John Addington Symonds. *See* **1952**.

14. Baugh, Albert C., Norman Foerster, H. Carrington Lancaster, J. P. W. Crawford and Daniel B. Shumway. American Bibliography for 1924. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 9.) P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1925, xl, 1–43.

15. Bernbaum, Ernest. On Blackmore and 'Lorna Doone.' *See* **1583**.

16. Bibliographical Essays. *See* **95**.

17. Book Auction Records. A priced and annotated quarterly record of London, Edinburgh, Glasgow and Dublin Book Auctions. Vol. 22. Part 1. London: Stevens, Son and Stiles, 1925. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vi, 175.

18. Books from Zeals [the library collected by Col. Bullen Reymes, 1614–1672]. T.L.S. (Notes on Sales), Nov. 26, 1925; cf. Corr. by C. W. Previté-Orton, *ib*. Dec. 3.

19. Campbell, Killis. Bibliographical Notes on Lowell. *See* **1835**.

20. Chappell, Fred A. Bibliography of H. G. Wells. *See* **2352**.

21. Chaundy, Leslie. A Bibliography of the First Editions of the Works of Maurice Baring. *See* **2073**.

22. Childs, James Bennett. Sixteenth-Century Books: a Bibliography of Literature Describing Books Printed Between 1501 and 1601. Papers Bibl. Soc. Am., xvii, 73–152. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1925. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. 10*s*.

23. Cole, George Watson. Bibliographical Pitfalls—Linked Books. Papers Bibl. Soc. Am., xviii, 12–30. (On Bacon's 'The Use of the Law' and Spenser's 'A View of the State of Ireland.')

24. Courtney, William Prideaux, and David Nichol Smith. A Bibliography of Samuel Johnson. *See* **1454**.

25. The Cumulative Book Index. Ed. by Marion A. Knight and Mertice M. James. New York: H. W. Wilson Co. 25·5 cm. pp. iv, 858. 21st annual vol.

26. Dobson, Alban. A Bibliography of the First Editions of published and privately printed books and pamphlets by Austin Dobson. *See* **1727**.

27. Dutcher, George Mather. The Guide to Historical Literature. Papers Bibl. Soc. Am., xvii, 12–20.

28. Edmonds, Jean Lowrie. Jane Austen: a Bibliography. *See* **1571**.

29. English Association. The Year's Work in English Studies, 1922. (Bibl. 1924, 18.) Rev. by T. A. K. in Philol. Quart., Jan. 1925, iv, 95.

30. —— The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. iv, 1923. (Bibl. 1924, 19.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Anglia Beibl., May 1925, xxxvi, 137–9; by A. Brandl in Archiv, 1925, cxlix, 102–4; in T.L.S., Feb. 19, 1925.

31. The First Collation of an Interesting Dryden Item. *See* **1191**.

32. Frank, Grace. English Manuscripts in the Vatican Library. P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1925, xl, 98–102.

33. Graham, Bessie. The Bookman's Manual: a Guide to Literature. Revised edition. New York: Bowker, 1924. 21·5 cm. pp. xii, 627. Rev. by Will H. Solle in Bookman, Apr. 1925, lxi, 229–31.

34. Griffith, Reginald Harvey. Alexander Pope: A Bibliography. *See* **1483**.

35. Hand-list of Charters, Deeds, and Similar Documents in the Possession of the John Rylands Library. I. Documents of which the Provenance has been ascertained, with an Index of names of Persons and Places. By Robert Fawtier. Manchester: Univ. Press; London: Longmans, 1925. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 159. 2*s*. 6*d*.

36. Hoppé, A. J. A Bibliography of the Writings of Samuel Butler and of Writings about him. *See* **1626**.

37. —— If Mr Higgs came to Bond Street. (The First Editions of Samuel Butler.) *See* **1627**.

38. The International Index to Periodicals (formerly Readers' Guide Supplement). New York: H. W. Wilson Co., 1925. 25·5 cm.

39. Irwin, Mary Leslie. Anthony Trollope: a Bibliography. *See* **1972**.

40. Lancashire Printed Books. A Bibliography of all the Books printed in Lancashire down to the year 1800. Compiled and edited by Arthur John Hawkes. Wigan: J. Starr, 1925. 5*s*.

41. Lawren, Joseph. A Bibliography of James Gibbons Huneker. *See* **2218**.

42. Locke, Harold. A Bibliographical Catalogue of the published Novels and Ballads of William Harrison Ainsworth. *See* **1565**.

43. McDonald, Edward D. A Bibliography of the Writings of D. H. Lawrence. *See* **2235**.

44. MacNair, Mary Wilson. A List of American Doctoral Dissertations Printed in 1922. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1924. 23 cm. pp. 238.

45. —— A List of American Doctoral Dissertations Printed in 1923. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1925. 23 cm. pp. 209.

46. Mühlbach, Egon. Englische und amerikanische Sprache und Literatur im Jahresberichte des Literarischen Zentralblattes hg. von Dr Wilhelm Frebs. Erster Jahrgang, 1924. Bd 12. Verlag des Börsenvereins der deutschen Buchhändler in Leipzig, 1925. pp. 127. M. 4. Rev. by H. Huscher in Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1925, xxxvi, 236–9; by Flasdieck in Deutsche Akadem. Rundschau, 1925, xvi, 18.

47. New York Public Library, The. Check-List of Early English Printing, 1475–1640, in the New York Public Library. Bulletin, July, Aug. 1925, xxix, 484–512, 545–78.

48. —— The Morgan mss. Bulletin, Mar. 1925, xxix, 123–44.

49. Nield, Jonathan. A Guide to the Best Historical Novels and Tales. New Ed. New York: Putnam, 1925. 8vo. pp. 536. $4.50.

50. Northup, Clark Sutherland. A Register of Bibliographies of the English Language and Literature. With Contributions by

Joseph Quincy Adams and Andrew Keogh. (Cornell Studies in English, 9.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1925. 24·7 cm. pp. xii, 507. $5.

51. Oakleaf, Joseph Benjamin. Lincoln Bibliography. *See* **1829**.

52. The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America. Vol. xvii, Part ii, 1923. *See* **22**.

53. The Players' Guide. Being a Catalogue of Plays in the Library of the British Drama League. Compiled by Mary Dalston. London: British Drama League, 1925. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 114. 2*s*. 6*d*.

54. Plomer, Henry R. A Dictionary of the Printers and Booksellers Who were at Work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1668–1725. With the Help of H. G. Aldis, E. R. McC. Dix, G. J. Gray and R. B. McKerrow. Edited by Arundell Esdaile. Oxford University Press, 1922. (Bibl. 1922, 47*a*.) Rev. by F. B. Kaye in M.L.N., Mar. 1925, xl, 164–71.

55. Pollard, A. W. The Human Factor in Bibliography. Publications of the Edin. Bibl. Soc., xii, 69–77.

56. Quinby, Henry Cole. Richard Harding Davies: a Bibliography. *See* **1693**.

57. The Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature. New York: H. W. Wilson Co., 1925. 25·5 cm. pp. vi, 820.

58. Rollins, Hyder E. An Analytical Index to the Ballad-Entries (1557–1709) in the Registers of the Company of Stationers of London. (Bibl. 1924, 33.) Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1924. Rev. by Charles Read Baskervill in M. Phil., Aug. 1925, xxiii, 119–25; by M. F. Mann in Anglia Beibl., June 1925, xxxvi, 167–8.

59. Sabin's 'Bibliotheca Americana.' T.L.S. (Notes on Sales), Oct. 15, 1925.

60. Scott, Temple. Bibliography of George Gissing. *See* **1759**.

61. Serle, Percival. A Bibliography of Australasian Poetry and Verse. Australia and New Zealand. Melbourne: Univ. Press, 1925. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$. pp. xiv, 235. 52*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Notes on Sales), Dec. 24, 1925.

62. Some Victorian First Editions. T.L.S. (Notes on Sales), Oct. 1, 1925.

63. Starnes, De Witt Talmage. Bibliographical History of the Funeral Elegy in England from 1500 to 1638. Chicago Abstracts of Theses, Humanistic Ser., i, 399–407.

64. Stephen, George A. A Catalogue of Works by and about Sir Thomas Browne. *See* **1156**.

65. Stonehill, C. A. and H. W. Stonehill. Bibliographies of Modern Authors. Second Series. John Davidson, Ernest Dowson, Katherine Mansfield, Alice Meynell, Walter Pater, Francis Thompson. London: John Castle; New York: Bowker, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. xiii, 162. 18*s*.

66. Sturgess, H. A. C. Supplement to a Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple,

1914–1924. Alphabetically arranged, with an index of subjects. London: The Library, 1925. 10 × 6½. pp. 214, 108. 10*s*.

67. Van Patten, Nathan. Bliss Carmen and the Bibliophile. *See* **2101**.

68. Walbridge, Earle F. Half Told Tales: an Annotated List. Library Jour., Mar. 1, Aug. 1925, L, 215–16, 662.

69. Waldman, Milton. Americana: the Literature of American History. New York: Holt, 1925. 22·5 cm. pp. xviii, 271. Front., plates, maps, facsims. Rev. by Ernest Sutherland Bates in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 12, 1925, II, 408.

70. Wells, Geoffrey H. A Bibliography of the Books and Pamphlets of George Bernard Shaw. *See* **2326**.

71. —— A Bibliography of the Works of H. G. Wells, 1893–1925. *See* **2355**.

72. Whitaker's Cumulative Book List. A classified list of publications issued in 1925, together with an Index to Authors and Titles. London: Whitaker, 1925. 9¾ × 7¼. Annual subscription, 20*s*.

Typography. **73**. Aldrich, S. J. Fifteenth Century Watermarks. N.Q., Feb. 7, 1925, CXLVIII, 93–5; Feb. 21, 142.

74. Gibson, Strickland. English Printing, 1700–1925. A Note. London: Dulau, 1925. 6¼ × 3¾. pp. 16. 2*s*. 6*d*.

75. Hutchins, Henry Clinton. Robinson Crusoe and its Printing, 1719–1731. *See* **1411**.

76. Kay, Arthur. Title Pages, and Other Pages. Publications of the Edin. Bibl. Soc., XII, 89–96.

77. McKerrow, R. B. Elizabethan Printers and the Composition of Reprints. Library, Mar. 1925, V, 357–64.

78. Morison, Stanley. The Art of the Printer. Two hundred and fifty Title and Text Pages Selected from Books Composed in the Roman Letter, Printed from 1500 to 1900. London: Benn, 1925. 11¼ × 8¾. pp. ix and plates. 30*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 19, 1925.

79. Plomer, Henry R. Wynkyn de Worde and his Contemporaries, from the death of Caxton to 1535. A Chapter in English Printing. London: Grafton, 1925. 10¼ × 7¾. pp. 264. 21*s*.

80. Sisson, C. J. Bibliographical Aspects of some Stuart Dramatic Manuscripts. *See* **1129**.

81. Sparling, H. Halliday. The Kelmscott Press and William Morris. (Bibl. 1924, 1657.) Rev. in Oxford Magazine, Feb. 12, 1925, XLIII, 280–1; by Elmer Adler in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 15, 1925, II, 48.

III. BIOGRAPHY

82. Bazalgette, L. Henry Thoreau. *See* **1968**.

83. Bradford, Gamaliel. The Art of Biography. Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 23, 1925, I, 769–70.

84. —— Bare Souls. (Bibl. 1924, 293.) (Contains Studies of Gray, Horace Walpole, Cowper, Lamb, Keats, Fitzgerald.) Rev. in Sat. Rev., Feb. 7, 1925, CXXXIX, 139.

85. Collins, Joseph. The Doctor Looks at Biography. New York: Doran, 1925. 22·5 cm. pp. 244. $3.

86. Cross, Wilbur Lucius. An Outline of Biography from Plutarch to Strachey. New York: Holt, 1924. 16 cm. pp. iv, 60. 25 cents.

87. Dobrée, Bonamy. Essays in Biography, 1680–1726. [Etherege, Vanbrugh, Addison.] Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1925. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vii, 362. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Nation-Athen., Dec. 12, 1925, XXXVIII, 404: in New Statesman, Dec. 26, 1925, XXVI, 337–8; in N.Q., Dec. 19, 1925, CXLIX, 450: in T.L.S., Dec. 10, 1925.

88. Elliott, Maud Howe. Three Generations. (Reminiscences of some nineteenth century American authors.) John Lane. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. 448. 16*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 26, 1925.

89. Gosse, Edmund. Tallemant des Réaux, or the Art of Miniature Biography. The Zaharoff Lecture. Milford, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. 24. 2*s*.

90. Newman, Bertram. *See* **1861**.

91. Willcocks, M. P. Between the Old World and the New. Being Studies in Literary Personality from Goethe and Balzac to Anatole France and Thomas Hardy. London: Allen and Unwin, 1925. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. 365. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 20, 1925.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

Aberystwyth Studies. 92. By Members of the University College of Wales. Vol. VII. Aberystwyth: Univ. Press Board, 1925. 10 × $6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 93. 3*s*. 6*d*. Includes: 3. L. Winstanley: Hamlet and the Essex Conspiracy, Part II, pp. 37–50. 4. Eva M. Philips: Sainte-Beuve and the English Pre-Romantics, pp. 51–8. 6. Gwenan Jones: The Intention of Peele's 'Old Wives' Tale,' pp. 79–93.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences. 93. Addresses by Members of. *See* **125**.

Anglica. 94. Unters. z. engl. Philologie, Alois Brandl zum 70. Geburtstage überreicht. I: Sprache u. Kulturgesch. II: Literaturgesch. Leipzig: Mayer und Müller. pp. 184; pp. 474. (Palaestra, 147, 148.) Includes:—Bd 1: I. Sprache. W. Horn: Zweck u. Ausdruck in d. Sprache. D. Verneinung im Englischen. E. Ekwall: Englische Ortsnamenforschung. A. Mawer: Some Place-Name Identifications in the Anglo-Saxon Chronicles. W. Keller: Keltisches im englischen

Verbum. K. Luick: Beitr. zur englischen Sprachgeschichte. 1. Zu d. altenglischen Lehnwörtern. 2. Zur Entwicklung von me. *au* im Neuenglischen. II. Kulturgeschichtliches. W. Dibelius: D. Selbständigkeitsbewegung d. englischen Kolonien. Bd 2: III. Literaturgeschichte. F. Klaeber: A Note on the Battle of Brunanburh. M. Förster: D. spätenglische Marienpredigt aus Vespasian D. XIV. F. Holthausen: Ein mittelenglischer Hymnus auf Maria u. Christus. K. Brunner: Romanzen u. Volksballaden. H. Hecht: H. Medwalls Fulgens and Lucres. Eine Studie zu d. Anfängen d. weltlichen Dramas in England. F. Brie: D. Märchen von Childe Rowland u. sein Nachleben. W. B. Charlton: Romantic Traits in Shakespeare's Comedy. L. Kellner: Cymbeline. Eine textkritische Studie. E. Sievers: Shakespeares Anteil am King Lear. W. W. Greg: The Escapes of Jupiter; An Autograph Play of Thomas Heywood's. G. C. Moore Smith: Some unpublished Poems of Thomas Randolph. Th. Spira: D. Aufgabe d. Miltonforschung. B. Fehr: Ein Wort zur englischen Empfindsamkeitsliteratur d. 18. Jhs. M. F. Liddell: D. Stil d. englischen Geschichtsschreibung im 18. Jh. S. B. Liljegren: The Origin of Sartor Resartus. A. Steinbach: Thomas Hardy u. Schopenhauer.

95. Bibliographical Essays: a Tribute to Wilberforce Eames. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1924. 24·5 cm. pp. xxii, 440, incl. facsims., tables. Front., port. Includes:—Aids to the Identification of American Imprints, by Alice H. Lerch. The Royal Primer, by P. Merritt, with Check List of Royal Primers. The New England Primer, by W. C. Ford. Chez Moreau de St-Méry, Philadelphie, by H. W. Kent, with Publications of Moreau de St-Méry, 1795–1797. Quienes Fueron los Autores, hasta ahora Ignorados, de los Libros Ingleses que Interesan a America, by J. T. Medina. The Literary Fair in the U.S., by C. L. Nichols. The Ballad of Lovewell's Fight, by Geo. L. Kittredge. The First Work with American Types, by L. C. Wroth. A Maryland Tract of 1646, by L. C. Harper. The Surreptitious Printing of One of Cotton Mather's mss., by T. J. Holmes. Elizabethan Americana, by Geo. W. Cole. The Eliot Indian Tracts, by Geo. P. Winship. The N.Y. Printers and the Celebration of the French Revolution of 1830, by Ruth S. Granniss. Wall-Paper Newspapers of the Civil War, with Check List of Issues, by C. S. Brigham. Analytical Methods in Bibliography Applied to Daniel Webster's Speech at Worcester in 1832, by C. B. Clapp. Mills Day's Proposed Hebrew Bible, by O. Wegelin. A Translation of the Rosetta Stone, by R. G. Adams. Sixteenth-Century Mexican Imprints with Location Table of Mexican Sixteenth-Century Books, by H. R. Wagner. The De Bry Collector's Painefull Peregrination Along the Pleasant Pathway to Perfection, by H. N. Stevens. The Promotion Literature of Georgia, by V. W. Crane. Isaac Eddy, Printer-Engraver, with Bibliography of Eddy Publications, by H. G. Rugg. Ann Franklin of Newport, Printer,

1736–1763, by H. M. Chapin. The Work of Hartford's First Printer, with List of Thomas Green's Hartford Imprints, 1764–1768, by A. C. Bates. Writings of Rev. John Cotton, by J. H. Tuttle. The Fasciculus Temporum, a Genealogical Survey of Editions Before 1480, by Margaret B. Stillwell. Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 18, 1925, I, 917.

British Academy, The. 96. Granville-Barker, Harley. From Henry V to Hamlet. (The Annual Shakespeare Lecture.) Milford, 1925. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 30. 1*s.*

97. MacCallum, M. W. The Dramatic Monologue in the Victorian Period. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry, XVI.) Milford, 1925. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 20. 1*s.*

Chetham Society. 98. Chester County Court Rolls, 1259–1297, ed., with introduction, by R. Stewart-Brown. Manchester: for the Chetham Soc., 1925.

Early English Text Society. 99. The Famous Historie of Chinon of England. By Christopher Middleton. To which is added 'The Assertion of King Arthure,' translated by Richard Robinson from Leland's 'Assertio Inclytissimi Arturii,' together with the Latin original. Ed. from copies in the British Museum with Introduction, Notes and Glossary by William Edward Mead. London: Milford (for the E.E.T.S.), 1925. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. lxviii, 85; xiii, 155. 25*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 10, 1925; by W. W. Greg in Library, June 1925, VI, 104–8; by C. B. in M.L.R., Oct. 1925, XX, 497–8.

100. Gollancz, Israel. Hoccleve's Works. II. The Minor Poems in Ashburnham MS. Addit. 133. (E.E.T.S. E.S. LXIII.) London: Milford, 1924. pp. vii, 40. 5*s.* Rev. by E. Ekwall in Anglia Beibl., Sept. 1925, XXXVI, 268–70; by C. B. in M.L.R., Oct. 1925, XX, 496–7.

English Association. 101. Essays and Studies by Members of. Vol. X. Collected by E. K. Chambers. (Bibl. 1924, 64.) Rev. by G. Hübener in Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1925, XXXVI, 323–6.

102. Essays and Studies by Members of. Vol. XI. Collected by Oliver Elton. Milford, 1924. 8vo. pp. 169. To Members, 3*s.* 6*d.*; to Non-members, 7*s.* 6*d.* Contents:—1. L. C. Martin: A Forgotten Poet of the Seventeenth Century (Nathaniel Wanley). 2. A. N. Monkhouse: The Words and the Play. 3. H. C. Wyld: Diction and Imagery in Anglo-Saxon Poetry. 4. Edith Birkhead: Sentiment and Sensibility in the Eighteenth Century Novel. 5. H. V. Routh: This World's Idea of the Next. 6. Janet Spens: Chapman's Ethical Thought. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 31, 1925.

102*a*. The Year's Work in English Studies. *See* **29**, **30**.

103. Chambers, R. W. Ruskin (and others) on Byron. (Pamphlet 62.) Milford, 1925. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 28. 2*s.* 6*d.*

104. Lee, Sir Sidney and Sir Edmund Chambers. A Shakespeare Reference Library. 2nd ed. (Pamphlet 61.) Milford, 1925. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 18. 2*s.* 6*d.*

105. Morley, Edith J. Fanny Burney. (Pamphlet 60.) Milford, 1925. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 20. 2*s.* 6*d.*

English Place-name Society. 106. Introduction to the Survey of English Place-names. (Bibl. 1924, 67.) Rev. in N.Q., Sept. 12, 1925, CXLIX, 197–8. Second part only rev. by F. Liebermann in Archiv, CXLIX, 104–5. The Scandinavian Element, by E. Ekwall, rev. by H. Lindkvist in Namn och Bygd, 1924, XII, 183–5.

107. MAWER, A. and F. M. STENTON. The Place-names of Buckinghamshire. (P.N. Soc. Vol. II.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1925. 9×5¾. pp. xxx, 274. 18*s*.

Festschrift für Johannes Hoops. 108. Probleme d. engl. Sprache u. Kultur. Festschr., Johannes Hoops zum 60. Geburtstag. Hrsg. von W. KELLER. Heidelberg: Winter. pp. vii, 270. (Germanische Bibl., II, 20.) Includes: L. MORSBACH: Prinzipielles zur modernen Syntaxforschung. O. FUNKE: Zur Definition d. Begriffes 'Eigennamen.' W. KELLER: Skandinavischer Einfluss in d. englischen Flexion. W. HORN: D. altenglische Zauberspruch gegen d. Hexenschuss. W. FISCHER: D. französischen Sprachkenntnisse von Chaucers Priorin. L. L. SCHÜCKING: Literatur u. Familie zu Anfang d. 18. Jhs. in England. Briefe Lord Actons über George Eliot. Mitget. von R. IMELMANN. H. SPIES: Theaterzensur u. Zeitgeist im neuen England. S. B. LILJEGREN: Some notes on the Name of James Harrington's Oceana. J. SCHICK: Indische Quellen zu Longfellows 'Kavanagh.'

Festschrift für K. Luick. 109. Neusprachl. Studien. Festgabe Karl Luick zu seinem 60. Geburtstage. Marburg: Elwert, 1925. pp. 279. (N. Sprachen, Beih. 6.) Contents:—I. Experimentalphonetik u. Phonetik. Darin: R. LACH: Sprach- u. Gesangsmelos im Englischen; K. BRUNNER: Einige Dialektaufnahmen aus Lancashire. II. Schallanalyse u. Metrik. Darin: E. SIEVERS: Zu Cynewulf; E. W. SCRIPTURE: D. Wesen d. Verses; FR. WILD: Über d. Verstechnik d. Verf. d. me. Umdichtung von Boccaccios 'De claris mulieribus'; F. HOLTHAUSEN: Zur Textkritik me. Romanzen. III. Sprachgeschichte. Darin: O. FUNKE: Zum Problem 'Sprachkörper u. Sprachfunktion'; R. E. ZACHRISSON: Notes on the English pronunciation of Greek *υ* and French *oi* in loan-words; A. POGATSCHER: Altenglisch Grendel; E. EKWALL: On some Old English Charters; O. STRAUSS: Beiträge zur Syntax d. im Codex Junius enthaltenen altenglischen Dichtungen. IV. Literaturgeschichte. M. FÖRSTER: D. Weltzeitalter bei d. Angelsachsen; R. HITTMAIR: D. Begriff d. Arbeit bei Langland; A. EICHLER: Shakespeares 'The Tempest' als Hofaufführung; H. RICHTER: Zur Selbstcharakteristik Lord Byrons. V. Pädagogik. FR. KARPF: D. neueren Sprachen an d. österreichischen Bundeserziehungsanstalten.

110. Festschrift zum xix. Neuphilologentag 1.–4. OKTOBER 1924. Berlin, 1924. Includes: Henry Mackenzie, Einführungsrede über deutsche Poesie, Edinburgh 1788 (Neudruck). By ALOIS BRANDL, pp. 7–33. Zur Aufnahme Shakespeares und Vorbereitung Schillers im deutschen Bühnendrama. By ALBERT LUDWIG, pp. 73–80.

Giessener Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas. 111. Ed. by W. Horn. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1924, 68.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Anglia Beibl., Oct. 1925, xxxvi, 305–7.

112. Vol. III. Ed. by W. Horn. Giessen: Verlag des engl. Seminars, 1925. Items in their respective sections.

Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. 113. Hrsg. v. Wolfg. Keller. Bd 61 (N.F. 2). Leipzig: Tauchnitz, 1925. Large 8vo. pp. iv, 192. Includes:—Alb. Eichler: Das Hofbühnenmässige in Shakespeares 'Midsummer Night's Dream,' pp. 39–51. Gregor von Glasenapp: Die Dämonologie in Shakespeares 'Macbeth': Banquos Geist, pp. 52–66. Herm. Türck: Der Totenschädel in Hamlets Hand, pp. 81–8. A. Guthmann: Shakespeares Krankheit und Tod, pp. 89–93. Maria Schütt: Hat Calderon Shakespeare gekannt? pp. 94–107. Nekrologe, pp. 108–124. Bücherschau, pp. 125–49. Darin: Sammelreferat von Wolfg. Keller. Theaterschau, pp. 150–77. Darin: Karl Arns: Stadtth. Bochum. Wolfg. Keller: Hamlet in moderner Kleidung im Londoner Kingsway-Theater. Helene Richter: Wiener Neueinstudierungen 1925. Egon Mühlbach: Statistischer Überblick über die Aufführungen Shakespearescher Werke 1924. Werner Deetjen: Zuwachs der Bibliothek der D. Sh.-G. seit April 1916.

Malone Society. 114. Greg, W. W. (ed.). The Spanish Tragedy, with Additions, 1602. By Thomas Kyd. Edward the Second. By Christopher Marlowe. The Malone Society Reprints, 1925. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$.

Royal Society of Literature. 115. Essays by Divers Hands, being the Transactions of. Ed. by John Drinkwater. New Series. Vol. v. Oxford: Milford, 1925. pp. viii, 138. Includes:—1. Viscount Grey of Fallodon: The Pleasure of Reading, pp. 1–18. 2. H. Granville-Barker: On Translating Plays, pp. 19–42. 4. J. Bailey: Some Notes on the Unpopularity of Landor, pp. 63–86. 5. J. Buchan: The Old and New in Literature, pp. 87–112. 6. H. Newbolt: Some Poets and their Scenery, pp. 113–38. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 3, 1925.

Shakespeare Association. 116. Haines, C. M. Shakespeare in France. *See* **992**.

117. 1623–1923. Studies in the First Folio. (Bibl. 1924, 74.) Rev. in T.L.S., April 23, 1925; in Oxford Magazine, May 14, 1925, xliii, 446–9; by F. S. Boas in M.L.R., Oct. 1925, xx, 470–3; in New Statesman, Apr. 4, 1925, xxiv, 623, 750; by R. B. McKerrow in Rev. of English Studies, Oct. 1925, 492–4; in N.Q., Apr. 18, 1925, 287–8; in Library, Sept. 1925, 182–5.

Society for Pure English. 118. Tract No. xix. Gordon, George. Medium Aevum and the Middle Age. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. 46. 2*s.* 6*d.*

119. Tract No. xxi. Bridges, Robert. The Society's Work. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. 17. 2*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., July 16, 1925; by H. Flasdieck in Anglia Beibl., Sept. 1925, xxxvi, 266–7; by Arthur G. Kennedy in American Speech, Oct. 1925, I, 46.

120. Tract No. XXII. PAGET, RICHARD, SIR. The Nature of Human Speech; [and] On the Use of Italic, Fused Particles, etc., by H. W. FOWLER. Reviews and Miscellaneous Notes, by ROBERT BRIDGES. Milford, 1925. pp. 68. 3*s*. 6*d*.

121. **Stand und Aufgaben der Sprachwissenschaft. Festschrift für Wilhelm Streitberg.** Heidelberg, 1924. (Bibl. 1924, 78.) Rev. by F. Slotty in Archiv, 1925, CXLIX, 157–61; by E. Hermann in Göttinger Gelehrte Anzeigen, July 1925, 193–204 (187. Jahrgang); by W. E. Collinson in M.L.R., July 1925, XX, 366–70.

Streitberg-Festgabe. 122. Herausgegeben von der Direktion der Vereinigten Sprachwissenschaftlichen Institute der Universität zu Leipzig. (Bibl. 1924, 79.) Rev. by E. Hermann in Göttinger Gelehrte Anzeigen, July 1925, 193–204 (187. Jahrgang).

123. **Studies in Rhetoric and Public Speaking,** in Honor of James Albert Winans, by Pupils and Colleagues. Ed. by ALEXANDER M. DRUMMOND. New York: The Century Co., 1925. 24·5 cm. pp. x, 299. $3.50. 400 copies. Includes: A Late Medieval Tractate on Preaching, by HARRY CAPLAN. Francis Bacon, the Political Orator, by ROBERT HANNAH. De Quincey on Rhetoric and Public Speaking, by HOYT H. HUDSON. Emerson and Oral Discourse, by THEODORE T. STENBERG. The Literary Criticism of Oratory, by HERBERT A. WICHELUS. The Rhythm of Oratorical Prose, by W. M. PARRISH. Phonetics and Elocution, by LEE S. HULTZEN.

124. **Studies in Shakespeare, Milton, and Donne.** By Members of the English Department of the University of Michigan. Univ. of Mich. Publ., Lang. and Lit. I. Ed. by EUGENE S. MCCARTNEY. New York: Macmillan, 1925. 24 cm. pp. vi, 232. Items in their respective sections.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

V. GENERAL

125. ACADEMY PAPERS. Addresses on Language Problems, by Members of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. New York: Scribner, 1925. 21·5 cm. pp. viii, 282. $3. Addresses on the Evangeline W. Blackfield Foundation. Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 12, 1925, II, 413.

126. BRUGMANN, KARL. Die Syntax des einfachen Satzes im Indogermanischen. Indogermanischen Forschungen. Beiheft zum XLIII. Band, 1925.

127. CALLAWAY, MORGAN, Jr. The Historic Study of the Mother-Tongue in the United States: a Survey of the Past. Texas Studies in Eng., Oct. 8, 1925, V, 5–38.

128. —— The Present-Day Attitude Toward the Historic Study of the Mother-Tongue. Texas Studies in Eng., Oct. 8, 1925, V, 39–67.

129. Eichler, Wilhelm. Wortschatz und Wirtschaft im Grossbritannischen Kriegsenglisch. Diss.: Greifswald, 1922. (Bibl. 1923, 86.) Rev. by F. Liebermann in Archiv, 1925, cxlviii, 121–2.

130. Ekwall, E. On some Old English Charters. *See* **109**.

131. Esper, E. A. A Technique for the Experimental Investigation of Associative Interference in Artificial Linguistic Material, 1925. Linguistic Soc. of Am., Language Monographs 1.

132. Funke, O. Innere Sprachform. Eine Einführung in A. Martyrs Sprachphilosophie. (Bibl. 1924, 86.) Rev. by A. Western in Anglia Beibl., Apr. 1925, xxxvi, 97–9; by E. Hermann in Anzeigen f. d. A., 1925, xliv, 185–6 (see Z. f. d. A.); by W. E. Collinson in Litteris, Sept. 1925, ii, 105–12.

133. —— 'Satz und Wort,' eine Auseinandersetzung mit der üblichen grammatischen Lehre und ihren Begriffsbestimmungen. Aus A. Martys Nachlass herausgegeben mit Einl., Anmerkungen und Register. Reichenberg i. B.: Verlag Stiepel, 1925. 8vo. pp. 96. 24 Kr.

134. —— Zum Problem 'Sprachkörper und Sprachfunktion.' *See* **109**.

135. —— Zur Definition des Begriffes 'Eigennamen.' *See* **108**.

136. Hollingworth, Leta Stetter. Vocabulary as a Symptom of Intellect. American Speech, Dec. 1925, i, 154–8.

137. Huchon, René. Histoire de la Langue Anglaise. (Bibl. 1924, 91.) Rev. by A. Mawer in Litteris, Mar. 1925, ii, 63–5.

138. Jagger, J. Hubert. Modern English. Univ. of London Press, 1925. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 236. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 23, 1925; in New Statesman, Aug. 8, 1925, xxv, 478; in Spectator, Oct. 24, 1925, 719–20.

139. Jespersen, Otto. Language, Its Nature, Development, and Origin. (Bibl. 1922, 109; 1923, 98; 1924, 92.) Rev. by W. Horn in Anglia Beibl., July 1925, xxxvi, 193–208; by F. Karpf in E. St., 1925, lix, 418–22; by O. Funke in Litteris, Dec. 1925, ii, 233–46.

140. —— Menneskehed, Nasjon og Individ i sproget. Oslo: H. Aschehoug and Co., 1925. pp. 208. (Also an English ed.: Mankind, Nation and Individual from a linguistic point of view.)

141. —— The Philosophy of Grammar. (Bibl. 1924, 93.) Rev. in Rev. of English Studies, Apr. 1925, i. 223–7; in T.L.S., Mar. 5, 1925; by O. Funke in Litteris, Dec. 1925, ii, 233–46; by E. A. Sonnenschein in Class. Rev., Feb.–Mar. 1925, xxxix, 1, 2, 38–40.

142. Jörgensen, Th. Om anglo-frisiske, heruliske og burgundiske Indskrifter med de ældre Runer fra Nordens tre Riger. Sonderborg: published by the author, 1925. 2 parts. 8vo. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 15$. pp. 66, 74. 4 Kr.; 8 Kr.

143. Ker, W. P. Jacob Grimm. *See* **493**.

144. Keys, F. V. The Problem of Language. No. Am. Rev., June 1925, ccxxi, 701–12.

145. Kruisinga, E. A Guide to English Studies: The Study of Old and Middle English. E. Studies, Oct. 1925, vii, 129–36.

146. Kruisinga, E. A Guide to English Studies: The Study of Present English. E. Studies, Apr. 1925, vii, 33–42.

147. —— A Handbook of Present-day English. Part I: English Sounds. Fourth edition. Utrecht: Kemink and Zoon, 1925. 22½ × 14½ cm. pp. xii, 312. F. 5.90; cloth, F. 6.50. Rev. by H. Flasdieck in Anglia Beibl., Sept. 1925, xxxvi, 260–2. Part II: English Accidence and Syntax. Fourth edition. In three volumes. Vol. i: Verbs. pp. xii, 357. Vol. ii: Nouns, Pronouns, Prepositions, Conjunctions. pp. xii, 310. Vol. iii: Word-formation; The Sentence. pp. xii, 360. Utrecht: Kemink and Zoon, 1925. 22½ × 14½ cm. Each vol. F. 5.90; cloth, F. 6.50.

148. Livingston, Arthur. The Myth of Good English. Century, Aug. 1925, cx, 398–405.

149. Luick, K. Beitr. zur englischen Sprachgeschichte. *See* **94**.

150. Parker, Roscoe E. Spenser's Language. *See* **1088**.

151. Pound, Louise. The Value of English Linguistics to the Teacher. American Speech, Nov. 1925, i, 101–6.

152. Rossouw, George S. H. Nationalism and Language. Chicago Abstracts of Theses, Humanistic Ser., i, 249–56.

153. Sapir, Edward. Language. An Introduction to the Study of Speech. (Bibl. 1922, 117.) Rev. by E. Kruisinga in E. Studies, Dec. 1925, vii, 177–9.

154. Schröer, Arnold. Über die Sprache als Kunst und die Weltmachtstellung der Engländer. (Bibl. 1923, 108.) Rev. by F. Karpf in E. St., 1925, lix, 274–5.

155. Spies, H. Kultur u. Sprache im neuen England. Leipzig: Teubner, 1925. pp. xiv, 216.

156. Vendryes, Joseph. Language: a Linguistic Introd. to History. Trans. by Paul Radin. New York: Knopf. 24·5 cm. pp. xxxii, 378. Rev. by Geo. P. Krapp in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 12, 1925, ii, 118; in New Statesman, Apr. 18, 1925, xxv, 18–20.

157. Weiss, A. P. Linguistics and Psychology. Language, i, 52–7.

158. West, Robert. The Modern University and Speech. American Speech, Dec. 1925, i, 167–9.

159. Zachrisson, R. E. Det engelska rikssprakets uppkomst och utveckling. ('The origin and development of Standard English.' A popular survey.) Nordisk Tidskrift, N.S. 1925, i, 396–408.

VI. VOCABULARY

VI (*a*). DICTIONARIES

160. A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Vol. x. Whisking–Wilfulness. By C. T. Onions. (Bibl. 1924, 102.) Rev. in N.Q., Jan. 24, 1925, cxlviii, 71–2.

161. Breed, Robert S. The Terms: Germs, Bacteria, and Dirt. American Speech, Nov. 1925, i, 107–10.

162. Cassell's New English Dictionary. Rev. by Einar Ekblom in Moderna språk, Feb. 1925, XIX, 63 ff.

163. FOWLER, F. G. and H. W. FOWLER. The Pocket Oxford Dictionary of Current English. (Bibl. 1924, 106.) Rev. by Arthur G. Kennedy in American Speech, Nov. 1925, I, 121–5; in Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 20, 1925, I, 843; by F. P. H. Prick van Wely in E. Studies, Feb. 1925, VII, 25–7.

164. MALONE, KEMP. A Linguistic Patriot. American Speech, Oct. 1925, I, 26–31. [On Noah Webster.]

165. PREVOST, E. W. Second Supplement to the Glossary of the Dialect of Cumberland. (Publications of the Philological Society, IX.) 1924. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 44. *2s. 6d.*

166. RYPINS, STANLEY. Johnson's Dictionary reviewed by his Contemporaries. *See* **1462**.

167. SCHLUTTER, OTTO B. Bemerkungen zum N. E. Dictionary. Anglia, 1925, N.F. XXXVII, 285–8. [Walter de Biblesworth.]

168. TALMAN, CHARLES FITZHUGH. The Vocabulary of Weather. Experiences in Gathering Material Toward a Meteorological Dictionary. Quart. Jour. Royal Meteorol. Soc., Apr. 1925, LI, 139–44.

169. VIZETELLY, FRANCIS HORACE. The College Standard Dictionary of the English Language. Abridged from the Funk and Wagnalls New Standard Dictionary. New York: Funk and Wagnalls, 1924. 8vo. pp. xvi, 1309. Rev. by Arthur G. Kennedy in American Speech, Nov. 1925, I, 121–5.

170. WEBSTER, NOAH. Webster's Collegiate Dictionary. Third Ed. of the Merriam Series. Springfield, Mass., 1925. 8vo. pp. xxxii, 1222. Rev. by Arthur G. Kennedy in American Speech, Nov. 1925, I, 121–5.

VI (*b*). WORD STUDY

171. ARONSTEIN, PH. Engl. Wortkunde. Leipzig: Teubner, 1925. pp. viii, 130.

172. BARNOUW, A. J. Echoes of the Pilgrim Fathers' Speech. Amsterdam, 1923. (Bibl. 1924, 112.) Rev. by H. Flasdieck in Anglia Beibl., Sept. 1925, XXXVI, 265–6.

173. BENSEL, K. D. Namen d. Blutsverwandschaft im Englischen. Giessener Beitr. zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas, 1925, III, 89–152.

174. CHAPMAN, R. W. 'Wen.' Letter in T.L.S., June 25, 1925. Cf. corr. by DOROTHY M. GEORGE, *ib.*, July 2, 1925.

175. CRAIGIE, W. A. 'Champ' and 'Vynet.' N.Q., Mar. 7, 1925, CXLVIII, 171.

176. DUCLAUX, MARY. 'Lurch.' Corr. in T.L.S., July 23, 1925.

177. FAIRFAX-BLAKEBOROUGH, J. 'Droll.' N.Q., Mar. 14, 1925, CXLVIII, 186–7.

178. FISHBEIN, MORRIS. The Misuse of Medical Terms. American Speech, Oct. 1925, I, 23–5.

179. Fraser, Edward and John Gibbons. Soldier and Sailor Words and Phrases. *See* **325**.

180. Fröhlich, A. Zusammenhang zwischen Lautform u. Bedeutung bei engl. Wörtern. N. Sprachen, 1925, xxxiii, 27–42, 127–41.

181. Gurner, C. W. 'Cushy.' Corr. in T.L.S., Sept. 10, 1925. Cf. corr. by H. W. Fowler, *ib.*, Sept. 17, 1925.

182. Hofmann, J. Die nordischen Lehnwörter bei Gavin Douglas. Phil. Diss. München, 1925. pp. xiii, 95.

183. Holthausen, F. Mitteleng. *me* 'aber'; neuengl. *sta(u)nch, skew*. E. St., 1925, lx, 119–20.

184. Johnston, James B. 'Bigot.' Corr. in T.L.S., July 9, 1925.

185. Lambert, Uvedale and others. 'Foreword.' N.Q., Mar. 14, 1925, cxlviii, 196; Mar. 21, cxlviii, 208–9.

186. Last, W. D. Bahuvrîhi-Compositum im Altenglischen, Mittelengl. u. Neuengl. Mit Geleitw. v. H. Spies. Greifswald: Adler, 1925. pp. 124.

187. Livingston, Charles H. Middle English 'Askances.' M.L.R., Jan. 1925, xx, 71–2. [Obsol. conj. = as if.]

188. Logeman, H. The Semasiology of Some Verbs of Motion and the Etymology of Dutch 'langwerpig.' Leuvensche Bijdragen, nos. 1 and 2, 1925, xvii, 1–16, 45–64.

189. Luick, Karl. Zu N.E. *dare*. Anglia Beibl., May 1925, xxxvi, 151–4.

190. McGovern, J. B. 'Pistiller.' N.Q., Mar. 14, 1925, cxlviii, 189; Mar. 28, cxlviii, 228; Apr. 4, cxlviii, 250.

191. MacKinnon, F. D. A Scottish and Yorkshire Use. (The words 'lites' and 'leet.') T.L.S. (Corr.), Aug. 13, 1925.

192. Magoun, Francis P., Jr. Two Lexicographical Notes. M.L.N., Nov. 1925, xl, 408–12. [On M.E. *büsten* and *beten*, and O.E. *lōf* and *grīn*.]

193. Osborne, W. A. 'Scamels' in 'The Tempest.' M.L.R., Jan. 1925, xx, 73.

194. Pink, M. Alderton. Illustrations of English Synonyms. London: Routledge, 1925. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. vii, 320. 3*s*. 6*d*.

195. Pogatscher, A. O.E. Grendel. *See* **109**.

196. Ritter, Otto. Vermischte Beiträge zur englischen Sprachgeschichte. (Etymologie, Ortsnamenkunde, Lautlehre.) (Bibl. 1922, 165; 1923, 165; 1924, 129.) Rev. by E. Eckhardt in E. St., 1925, lix, 92–3.

197. Schauffler, Robert Haven. Some Words We Need. Century, Mar. 1925, cix, 671–8.

198. Schlutter, Otto B. Weitere Beiträge zur altenglischen Wortforschung. Anglia, 1925, N.F. xxxvii, 92–6, 183–92. [O.E. *healfclungen*; *healffēpe*, semipes; *geldhaealhalgung*, ceremoniae; *lynis*, axedo. O.E. *gedingan*, to press; *Wenp* beauty; *ūma*; *mare*, silverweed; *on mupan, hupe*.]

199. Smith, A. H. Some Place-Names and the Etymology of 'She.' Rev. of English Studies, Oct. 1925, I, 437–40.

200. Smith, Logan Pearsall. Words and Idioms: Studies in the English Language. London: Constable, 1925. 19 cm. pp. xii, 299, [1]. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by H. L. Mencken in Am. Mercury, Sept. 1925, VI, 126–7; by Lowry Chas. Wimberley in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 19, 1925, II, 432; in T.L.S., July 16, 1925; in Bookman, Oct. 1925, LXIX, 28; in Lond. Mercury, Oct. 1925, XII, 661–2; by B. Dobrée in Nation-Athen., July 4, 1925, XXXVII, 431; in Spectator, May 30, 1925, 892, and Oct. 24, 1925, 719–20; in New Statesman, June 20, 1925, XXV, 286.

201. Sundén, K. F. The origin of the English Affirmative Particle *aye* 'yes.' Mélanges de Philologie offerts à M. Johan Vising (Gothenburg, 1925), pp. 202–10.

202. —— Three Middle English Verbs of Scandinavian Origin. Minneskrift utgiven av Filologiska Samfundet i Göteborg, 1925, pp. 75–84. [1. M.E. *chymble* vb.; 2. M.E. *nurne* vb.; 3. M.E. *skruke* vb.]

203. Talman, Charles Fitzhugh. The Vocabulary of the Weather. *See* **168**.

204. Tolkien, J. R. R. The Devil's Coach-Horses. (Notes on M.E. *eaueres*.) Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, I, 331–6.

205. —— Some Contributions to Middle-English Lexicography. Rev. of English Studies, Apr. 1925, I, 210–15.

206. Vizetelly, Frank H. A Ramble in the Garden of Words. American Speech, Oct. 1925, I, 32–5.

207. Wadstein, Elis. Le mot *viking*, A.S. *wicing*, frison *wising*, etc. Mélanges de philologie offerts à M. Johan Vising (Gothenburg, 1925), pp. 381–6.

208. Wainewright, John B. 'Ding.' N.Q., Feb. 28, 1925, CXLVIII, 151.

209. —— 'Mule' = slipper. N.Q., Mar. 14, 1925, CXLVIII, 188.

210. Withington, Robert. Other 'Portmanteau' Words. M.L.N., Mar. 1925, XL, 188–9.

VI (*c*). NAME STUDY

211. Alexander, Henry. The New Advance in Place Name Study. Queen's Quart., Oct.–Dec. 1925, XXXIII, 194–201.

212. Allan, P. B. M. Lancelot: Derivation. N.Q., Jan. 3, 1925, CXLVIII, 14. Cf. Alfred Anscombe, *ib*., Jan. 10, CXLVIII, 32–3; Jan. 24, CXLVIII, 69; Feb. 21, CXLVIII, 142.

213. Anscombe, Alfred. The Identification of Scānomodu. [Study of runic inscription on a coin in the British Museum.] N.Q., Mar. 14, 1925, CXLVIII, 183–4; Apr. 4, CXLVIII, 250–1; May 16, CXLVIII, 352–3; June 6, CXLVIII, 410–11; June 27, CXLVIII, 453–4.

214. —— Place-name 'Passenham.' N.Q., Nov. 21, 1925, CXLIX, 366–7.

215. Baddeley, St Clair. Dragon in Place-names. N.Q., Dec. 12, 1925, cxlix, 420–1.

216. Dudek, J. B. The Americanization of Czech Given Names. American Speech, Oct. 1925, I, 18–22.

217. —— The Americanization of Czech Surnames. American Speech, Dec. 1925, I, 161–6.

218. Ekwall, Eilert. Ablaut in Flussnamen. [Esk, Exe, Axe, Usk; Wye, Wey; Ouse.] Anglia Beibl., Sept. 1925, xxxvi, 276–87.

219. —— An Old English Sound-change and some English Forest Names. Anglia Beibl., May 1925, xxxvi, 146–51.

220. —— Englische Ortsnamenforschung. *See* **94**.

221. —— The English Place-Name *Etchells, Nechells*. Mélanges de Philologie offerts à M. Johan Vising (Gothenburg, 1925), pp. 104–6.

222. —— English Place-Names in *-ing*. (Bibl. 1923, 184.) Rev. by H. J. van der Meer in Museum, May 1925, xxxii, 207–8.

223. —— The Place-Names of Lancashire. (Bibl. 1922, 187; 1923, 183; 1924, 149.) Rev. by George T. Flom in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1925, xxiv, 246–55.

224. English Place-Name Society. *See* **106–7**.

225. Espenshade, Abraham Howry. Pennsylvania Place Names. Pennsylvania State College, 1925. 23·5 cm. pp. 375. $3.50. Pennsylvania State College Studies in History and Polit. Science, I. College Series, I.

226. Ferpel, Louis N. American Place-Names. American Speech, Nov. 1925, I, 78–91.

227. Fitzpatrick, Lillian Linder. Nebraska Place-Names. Lincoln, Neb., 1925. 8vo. pp. 166. Univ. of Nebraska Studies in Language, Literature, and Criticism, 6. Rev. by Arthur G. Kennedy in American Speech, Oct. 1925, I, 46–8.

228. Harcourt: The Origin of the Name. N.Q., July 4, 1925, cxlix, 16.

229. Lambert, Uvedale and others. Field-Names. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 140.) N.Q., Jan. 10, 1925, cxlviii, 35; Jan. 31, cxlviii, 88–9.

230. Liebermann, F. Der Name *Scaldi* für Dänen. Archiv, 1925, cxlviii, 95.

231. Malone, Kemp. On the Etymology of Hamlet. Philol. Quart., Apr. 1925, iv, 158–60.

232. Mawer, A. Some Place-name Identifications in the Anglo-Saxon Chronicles. *See* **94**.

233. Maxwell, Sir Herbert. Yeovil and the River Yeo. T.L.S. (Corr.), Oct. 8, 1925; cf. Allen Mawer, *ib.*, Oct. 15, 1925; A. Robertson, *ib.*, Sept. 24, Oct. 22, 1925; D. R. Paterson, *ib.*, Oct. 29, 1925.

234. Meikle, James. Places and Place-Names round Alyth. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. 203.

235. Reynolds, Helen Wilkinson. Poughkeepsie. The Origin and Meaning of the Word. Collections of the Dutchess Co. Hist.

Soc. 1. Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1924. 8vo. pp. iv, 93. Rev. by Arthur G. Kennedy in American Speech, Oct. 1925, 1, 46–7.

236. Sahlgren, Jöran. Nordiska Ortnamn i Språklig och saklig Belysning. Lund, 1924. pp. 92. 10 Swed. cr. [Reprinted from 'Namn och Bygd.'] Rev. by E. V. G[ordon] in M.L.R., Oct. 1925, xx, 500.

237. Tollemache, L. D. C. E. and others. Matfellon [St Mary Matfellon, parish church of Whitechapel]. N.Q., Feb. 28, 1925, cxlviii, 158–9; Mar. 14, cxlviii, 194. Cf. W. Wills Clinton, Mar. 28, cxlviii, 227–8; Apr. 11, cxlviii, 268; Apr. 18, cxlviii, 284.

238. Watkins, Alfred. Uriconium: Arconium: Archenfield. N.Q., Jan. 10, 1925, cxlviii, 29–30. Cf. St Clair Baddeley, *ib.*, Jan. 10, cxlviii, 30–1; Jan. 24, cxlviii, 68; Feb. 7, cxlviii, 106; Mar. 14, cxlviii, 194–5.

239. Weekley, Ernest. English Place-Names. Edin. Rev., July 1925, ccxlii, 83–93.

240. Zachrisson, R. E. Some English Place-Names in a French Garb. Mélanges de Philologie offerts à M. Johan Vising (Gothenburg, 1925), pp. 179–201.

VI (*d*). SEMANTICS

241. Glogauer, Ernst. Die Bedeutungsübergänge der Konjunktionen in der ags. Dichtersprache. (Bibl. 1922, 230.) Rev. by W. Horn in Anglia Beibl., Mar. 1925, xxxvi, 73–4.

242. Hatzfeld, Helmut. Leitfaden der vergleichenden Bedeutungslehre. Munich: Hueber, 1924. 8vo. pp. xvi, 116. M. 2.50. Rev. by W. E. Collinson in M.L.R., Jan. 1925, xx, 101–6. (Coll. rev.)

243. Hills, Elijah Clarence. Irradiation of Certain Suffixes. American Speech, Oct. 1925, 1, 38–9.

244. Small, George William. The Companion of Inequality: the Semantics and Syntax of the Comparative Particle in English. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Dissertation, 1923. 8vo. pp. ix, 173. Rev. by Albert Morey Sturtevant in M.L.N., Dec. 1925, xl, 492–501.

245. Stern, Gustaf. En engelsk betydelselag. (An English semasiological law.) Minnesskrift utgiven av Filologiska Samfundet i Göteborg, 1925, pp. 23–36.

VI (*e*). IDIOMS

246. Bensly, Edward. 'Written in Sunbeams.' N.Q., Apr. 25, 1925, cxlviii, 301.

247. Cock-and-Bull Story. Scottish Notes and Queries, Sept. 1925, iii, 156.

248. Smith, Logan Pearsall. Words and Idioms. *See* **200**

249. Wainewright, John B. 'Not room to swing a cat.' N.Q., May 2, 1925, cxlviii, 315.

250. —— 'So long.' N.Q., Mar. 7, 1925, cxlviii, 171; Mar. 21, cxlviii, 210; Mar. 28, cxlviii, 232.

VII. HISTORY OF LANGUAGE AND GRAMMAR

VII (*a*). HISTORICAL GRAMMARS

251. Curme, George O. College English Grammar. Richmond, Va.: Johnson, 1925. 19·7 cm. pp. xxii, 414. $2.

252. Deutschbein, M. Grammatik d. engl. Sprache f. höh. Schulen auf wissenschaftl. Grundlage. Leipzig: Quelle und Meyer, 1924. Rev. by F. Karpf in N. Sprachen, 1925, xxxiii, 313–14.

253. Franz, Wilhelm. Shakespeare-Grammatik. 3rd revised edition. (Bibl. 1924, 195.) Rev. by J. H. G. Grattan in M.L.R., July 1925, xx, 345–7; by E. Eckhardt in E. St., 1925, lix, 260–2.

254. Grattan, J. H. C. and P. Gurrey. Our Living Language: a New Guide to English Grammar. London: Nelson, 1925. 8vo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 323. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Contemp. Rev., Nov. 1925, 665–7.

255. Jordan, R. Handbuch d. mittelenglischen Grammatik. 1. Lautlehre. Heidelberg: Winter, 1925. pp. xvi, 273.

256. Moore, Samuel. Historical Outlines of English Phonology and Morphology (M.E. and Mn.E.). Ann Arbor, Mich.: Geo. Wahr, 1925. 25·3 cm. pp. viii, 153. $1.90. Rev. by H. Flasdieck in Anglia Beibl., Sept. 1925, xxxvi, 263–4.

257. Palmer, Harold E. A Grammar of Spoken English: on a strictly phonetic basis. (Bibl. 1924, 197.) Cambridge: Heffer; New York: Appleton, 1924. Rev. by E. Kruisinga in Anglia Beibl., Feb. 1925, xxxvi, 46–50; by H. Nidecker, *ib*., Aug. 1925, xxxvi, 249–55; by A. Schröer in E. St., 1925, lix, 262–71; by H. J. van der Meer in E. Studies, Apr. 1925, vii, 56–9.

258. Wardale, E. E. An Old English Grammar. (Bibl. 1922, 252.) New York: E. P. Dutton and Co. Rev. by Kemp Malone in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1925, xxiv, 286–91.

259. Wendt, G. Grammatik d. heutigen Englisch. (Bibl. 1923, 237.) Rev. by F. Karpf in N. Sprachen, 1925, xxxiii, 372–6.

260. Wright, Joseph and Elizabeth Mary Wright. An Elementary Historical New English Grammar. (Bibl. 1924, 202.) Milford, 1924. Rev. by E. Ekwall in Anglia Beibl., Sept. 1925, xxxvi, 257–60; by F. Wild in E. St., 1925, lx, 214–16; by E. Kruisinga in E. Studies, Aug. 1925, vii, 121–3.

261. —— An Elementary Middle English Grammar. (Bibl. 1924, 203.) Milford, 1923. Rev. by J. M. Toll in Archiv, 1925, cxlix, 108–9; by F. Wild in E. St., 1925, lix, 96–9.

262. —— An Elementary Old English Grammar. (Bibl. 1923, 238.) New York: Oxford Univ. Press American Branch, 1923. Rev. by Kemp Malone in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1925, xxiv, 286–91; by B. Borowski in E. St., 1925, lx, 206–13.

VII (*b*). ORTHOGRAPHY

263. Malone, Kemp. Benjamin Franklin on Spelling Reform. American Speech, Nov. 1925, i, 96–100.

VII (*c*). PHONOLOGY (INCL. PHONETICS)

264. ALEXANDER, HENRY. Early American Pronunciation and Syntax. American Speech, Dec. 1925, I, 141–8.

265. BARKER, JAMES L. Neutral or Supporting Vowels in French and English. M. Phil., Feb. 1925, XXII, 273–81.

266. BORDEN, RICHARD CARMAN and ALVIN C. BUSSE. Speech Correction. New York: F. S. Crofts and Co., 1925. 21 cm. pp. xii, 295. Illus.

267. BOROWSKI, B. Lautdubletten im Altenglisch. (Bibl. 1924, 210.) Rev. by M. Flasdieck in Literaturblatt, 1925, XLVI, 295–7.

268. CANADIAN MAGAZINE, THE. A Comedy in A Flat. Apr. 1925, LXIV, 95–6. [On the broad *a*.]

269. CHLUMSKÝ, JOSEF. Les *p*, *t*, *k* anglais. Časopis pro moderní filologii, 1925, XII, 31–3.

270. DE WITT, MARGUERITE E. Our Americanadian Problem of the Spoken Word. American Speech, Dec. 1925, I, 170–80.

271. EHRENTREICH, ALFRED. Zur Qualität der Tonvokale in Modern-Englischen. Berlin, 1920. (Bibl. 1920, 40; 1921, 192; 1922, 263.) Rev. by A. Schröer in E. St., 1925, LIX, 272–4.

272. EMERSLEBEN, O. Prakt. engl. Lautkunde auf analyt. Grundlage. Frankfurt: Diesterweg, 1925. pp. vi, 40.

273. FLASDIECK, H. M. Studien zur Mittelenglischen Grammatik (vgl. Beibl. 34, 20 ff., 116 ff., 314 ff.). O.E. *o* + *w* in Spätmittelenglischen (see Wright's E.M.E.G. § 114). Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1925, XXXVI, 240–9.

274. FORCHHAMMER, JÖRGEN. Die Grundlage der Phonetik. (Bibl. 1924, 211.) Rev. by W. Perrett in M.L.R., July 1925, XX, 370–1.

275. GRANT, WILLIAM and ELIZABETH H. A. ROBSON. Speech Training for Scottish Students. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1925. Cr. 8vo. 5*s*.

276. GUITTART, L. J. De Tritonatie van het Nederlands met inbegrip van een Fergelijhing met de Engelse Intonatie. Utrecht: Kemink, 1925. 27 × 16 cm. pp. 117. [Includes a comparison of Dutch and English intonation.]

277. HANLEY, MILES L. Observations on the Broad *a*. Dialect Notes, V, 8, 347–50.

278. HORN, W. Die Entwicklung des mittelenglischen kurzen *u* in Neuenglischen. E. St., 1925, LX, 121–9.

279. HULTZEN, LEE S. Phonetics and Elocution. *See* **123**.

280. KAFFENBERGER, E. Engl. Lautlehre nach Thomas Sheridans Dictionary of the English Language (1780). Giessener Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas, 1925, III, 33–8.

281. KENYON, JOHN SAMUEL. American Pronunciation: A Textbook of Phonetics for Students of English. (Bibl. 1924, 213.) Rev.

by William A. Read in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1925, XXIV, 270–3; by Martin B. Rund in American Speech, Oct. 1925, I, 48–53.

282. KRAPP, GEORGE PHILIP. The Pronunciation of Standard English in America. Oxford: Univ. Press; New York, 1919. pp. 235. Rev. by F. K. Mitchell in Anglia Beibl., Feb. 1925, XXXVI, 42–6.

283. KRUISINGA, E. A Handbook of Present-day English. Part I. English Sounds. *See* **147**.

284. LACH, R. Sprach- u. Gesangsmelos im Englischen. *See* **109**.

285. LIDDELL, MARK HARVEY. New Light on the Physical Data of Language. Sci. Monthly, Nov. 1925, XXI, 487–502.

286. —— The Physical Characteristics of Speech Sound. Lafayette, Ind.: Purdue Univ., 1924. 23 cm. pp. 56. Diagrams. Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin, 16.

287. LUICK, KARL. Zur ne. *Halfpenny*. E. St., 1925, LX, 130–3.

288. MOORE, SAMUEL. Historical Outlines of English Phonology and Morphology. *See* **256**.

289. NOJD, R. The Vocalism of Romanic Words in Chaucer. Diss. Uppsala, 1919. (Bibl. 1924, 633.) Rev. by H. Kalén in E. St., 1925, LIX, 102.

290. REANEY, PERCY H. On certain phonological features of the Dialect of London in the twelfth century. E. St., 1925, LIX, 321–45.

291. RITTER, OTTO. Zum Vokalismus von ae. *tien, tēn*, zehn. E. St., 1925, LIX, 155–7.

292. RIPMAN, WALTER. Good Speech. An Introduction to English Phonetics. New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1924. pp. viii, 88. Rev. by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., Feb. 1925, XL, 126–7.

293. SAPIR, EDWARD. Sound Patterns in Language. Language, I, 37–51.

294. VAN LANGENHOVE, G. CH. On the Origin of the Gerund in English Phonology. Recueil de travaux publiés par la Faculté de philosophie et lettres de l'Université de Gand. 56e Fasc. Paris: Champion, 1925. pp. xxviii, 132. Rev. by A. Carnoy in Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, nos. 3–4, 1925, XVII, 97–8; in N.Q., Oct. 17, 1925, CXLIX, 287–8.

295. ZACHRISSON, R. E. Notes on the English Pronunciation of Greek *υ* and French *oi* in loan-words. *See* **109**.

VII (*d*). INFLECTION AND WORD-FORMATION

296. FRIES, CHARLES C. The periphrastic Future with *Shall* and *Will*. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1925, XL, 963–1024.

297. HOLMQVIST, ERIK. On the History of the English present inflections particularly *-th* and *-s*. (Bibl. 1922, 290.) Rev. by W. van der Gaaf in Neophilologus, July 1925, X, 300–2.

298. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Die Endung der 1 sgl. Ind. Präs. im altenglischen. E. St., 1925, LX, 119.

299. KELLER, W. Keltisches im englischen Verbum. *See* **94**.

300. Keller, W. Skandinavischer Einfluss in d. englischen Flexion. *See* **108**.

301. Palmgren, Carl. A Chronological List of English Formations of the types *alive, aloud, aglow*. (Norrköpings Högre Allm. Läroverks Redogörelse.) Norrköping: A.-B. Trycksaker, 1923. 4to. pp. 38.

302. —— A Study on the History of English Words formed by the prefix *a-* < *on* (*in*). (Norrköpings Högre Allm. Läroverks Redogörelse, 1924.) Norrköping: A.-B. Trycksaker, 1924. 4to. pp. 22.

303. Rösler, Margarete. Die Vigesimalzählung im Englischen und Anglonormannischen. E. St., 1925, lix, 161–72.

VII (*e*). SYNTAX

304. Alexander, Henry. Early American Pronunciation and Syntax. *See* **264**.

305. Björling, Augusta. The Prop. Word *One* in Early Modern English (see Jespersen, Mod. Eng. Gram., II, 1, pp. 256 ff.). Anglia Beibl., Mar. 1925, xxxvi, 76–8. Reply by Jespersen, *ib.*, May 1925, xxxvi, 154–5. Cf. Corr., *ib.*, Sept., Dec. 1925, xxxvi, 287–8, 382–3.

306. Craigie, W. A. A Rare Use of the Preposition 'To.' M.L.R., Apr. 1925, xx, 184–5.

307. Ellinger, J. Zur Stellung des ein Pronominalobjekt vertretenden Adverbs *so*. Anglia Beibl., Dec. 1925, xxxvi, 378–82.

308. Field, H. F. Comparative Syntax and Some Modern Theories of the Subjunctive. M. Phil., Nov. 1925, xxiii, 201–24.

309. Funke, Otto. Jespersens Lehre von den 'Three Ranks.' E. St., 1925, lx, 140–57.

310. Kruisinga, E. A Handbook of Present-day English. Part II: English Accidence and Syntax. *See* **147**.

311. —— Contributions to English Syntax. xv: Indirect Object and Dativus Commodi. E. Studies, Apr. 1925, vii, 43–5.

312. —— Points of Modern English Syntax. E. Studies, Apr. 1925, vii, 48–50; Oct. 1925, vii, 143–5.

313. Morsbach, L. Prinzipielles zur modernen Syntaxforschung. *See* **108**.

314. Mossé, Fernand. Le renouvellement de l'aspect en germanique. Mélanges linguistiques offerts à M. J. Vendryès, pp. 287–99. Paris: Champion, 1925.

315. Prick van Wely, F. P. H. Kantteekeningen bij H. Poutsma's 'Grammar of Late Modern English.' (Bibl. 1924, 238.) Neophilologus, Oct. 1924, x, 31–6; Jan. 1925, x, 111–20; Apr. 1925, x, 193–9; July 1925, x, 270–2.

316. Rothstein, Ewald. Die Wortstellung in der Peterborough Chronik. (Bibl. 1922, 327; 1924, 239.) Rev. by E. Eckhardt in E. St., 1925, lix, 93–6.

317. Small, George William. The Comparison of Inequality: the Semantics and Syntax of the Comparative Particle in English. *See* **244**.

318. Smith, Arvid. Strödda anmärkningar till engelska syntaxen. Moderna språk (Malmö, 1925), xix, 83–90.

319. Stahl, L. D. adnominale Genitiv u. s. Ersatz im Mittelengl. u. Frühneuenglisch. Giessener Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas, 1925, iii, 1–32.

320. Strauss, O. Beiträge zur Syntax d. im Codex Junius enthaltenen altenglischen Dichtungen. *See* **109**.

321. Trnka, Bohumil. Syntaktická charakteristika řeči anglosaských památek básnických. [A Syntactical Analysis of the language of Anglo-Saxon Poetry.] Studies in English by members of the English Seminar of the Charles University, Prague, 1925, ii, 5–167.

322. Van Langenhove, George Ch. On the Origin of the Gerund in English. *See* **294**.

323. Wahlén, Nils. The Old English Impersonalia. Part i. Impersonal expressions containing verbs of material import in the active voice. Inaug. Diss., Gothenburg. Gothenburg: Elander, 1925. 8vo. pp. iii, 224.

VII (*f*). VULGAR ENGLISH, SLANG, CANT

324. Bowers, Fredson. College Slang a Language All Its Own. Lit. Digest, Mar. 14, 1925, lxxxiv, 11, 64–5.

325. Fraser, Edward, and John Gibbons. Soldier and Sailor Words of the Trenches, including slang of the Trenches and the Air Force; British and American War-words and Service terms and expressions in everyday use; nicknames and soubriquets, and titles of regiments, with their origins; the Battle Honours of the Great War awarded to the British Army. London: Routledge; New York: Dutton, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. viii, 372. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 5, 1925, ii, 111; in N.Q., July 25, 1925, cxlix, 71–2; by Einar Ekblom in Moderna Språk, Dec. 1925, xix, 235–8.

326. J. R. H. 'Tophole'; 'Topping.' N.Q., Mar. 28, 1925, cxlviii, 231–2.

327. Literary Digest, The. Slang in Evolution. Feb. 14, 1925, lxxxiv, 7, 28–9. Illus.

VII (*g*). SUBSIDIARY FORMS OF ENGLISH; DIALECT

328. Brunner, K. Einige Dialektaufnahmen aus Lancashire. *See* **109**.

329. —— Die Schreibtradition der Dialektschriftsteller von Lancashire. E. St., 1925, lx, 158–79.

330. Buckhurst, Helen McM. Some Recent Americanisms in Standard English. American Speech, Dec. 1925, i, 159–60.

331. Craigie, William A. The Need for an American Dialect Dictionary. Dialect Notes, v, 8, 317–21.

332. Emerson, Oliver Farrar. Pudding-Time. American Speech, Oct. 1925, i, 45.

333. England, George Allan. Newfoundland Dialect Items. Dialect Notes, v, 8, 322–46.

334. Gepp, Edward. An Essex Dialect Dictionary. (Bibl. 1923, 323.) London: Routledge, 1923. Rev. by R. E. Zachrisson in E. St., 1925, lix, 346–60.

335. Grant, William and James Main Dixon. A Manual of Modern Scots. (Bibl. 1921, 155.) Rev. by G. Ch. van Langehove in Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, nos. 3–4, 1925, xvii, 92–3.

336. Gubbins, H. J. English Dialects—A Defence. Nineteenth Century, Jan. 1925, xcvii, 90–8.

337. Kane, Elisha Kent. The Negro Dialects Along the Savannah River. Dialect Notes, v, 8, 354–67.

338. Krapp, George Philip. The English Language in America. New York: Century Co., 1925. 23 cm. $7.

339. Lee, Gretchen. Trouper Talk. American Speech, Oct. 1925, i, 36–7.

340. McKnight, George Harley. Conservatism in American Speech. American Speech, Oct. 1925, i, 1–17.

341. Mencken, H. L. The American Language. (Bibl. 1922, 358.) Rev. by O. Jespersen in Litteris, Mar. 1925, ii, 1–7.

342. Moore, H. E. The American Language Crucible. Engl. Rev., Feb. 1925, xl, 226–32.

343. Mullen, Kate. Westernisms. American Speech, Dec. 1925, i, 149–53.

344. Santee, J. F. English in Japan and Japanese in the United States—a Contrast. Education, May 1925, xlv, 527–32.

345. Schauffler, Robert Haven. Timesquarese. Saturday Rev. of Literature, June 13, 1925, i, 817–18.

346. Scott, Fred Newton. English and American Vernacular. McNaught's Monthly, 1925, iii, 144–5. Noticed in American Speech, Oct. 1925, i, 58–9.

347. The Scottish Tongue: A Series of Lectures on the Vernacular Language of Lowland Scotland. By A. W. Craigie, John Buchan, Peter Giles, and J. M. Bulloch. London: Cassell, 1924. Rev. in Scottish Hist. Rev., July 1925, xxii, 295–6.

348. Serjeantson, Mary S. Distribution of Dialect Characters in Middle English. Amsterdam: Swets and Zeitlinger, 1925. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 34.

349. Shewmake, Edwin F. Laws of Pronunciation in Eastern Virginia. M.L.N., Dec. 1925, xl, 489–92.

350. Stevens, James. Logger Talk. American Speech, Dec. 1925, i, 135–40.

351. Watson, George. The Present State of Scottish Studies. Leuvensche Bijdragen, no. 2, 1925, xvii, 83–96.

352. Watson, George. The Roxburghshire Word-book. (Bibl. 1923, 347; 1924, 260.) Rev. by Robert Jackson in M.L.R., Apr. 1925, xx, 206–9; by George T. Flom in M. Phil., Nov. 1925, xxiii, 253–6;

by G. Ch. van Langenhove in Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, nos. 3–4, 1925, XVII, 90–2.

353. YULE, EMMA SAREPTA. The English Language in the Philippines. American Speech, Nov. 1925, I, 111–20.

VIII. METRE AND STYLE

354. ARNELL, CHARLES JOHN. The Art and Practice of Versification. Exeter: Lee, 1925. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 54.

355. ARONSTEIN, PHILIPP. Englische Stilistik. (Bibl. 1924, 265.) Rev. by W. Franz in E. St., 1925, LIX, 422–4; by W. Horn in Dt. Literaturztg., N.F. 2, 40, pp. 1948–50; by G. Humpf in Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht, 24, 1, 86–8.

356. BROWNELL, WILLIAM CRARY. The Genius of Style. (Bibl. 1924, 268.) Rev. in Am. Mercury, Mar. 1925, IV, 381–2; by Henry Seidel Canby in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 7, 1925, I, 508; by H. B. Fuller in New Republic, Apr. 1, 1925, XLII, 162; by Carl Van Doren in Century, Mar. 1925, CIX, 718; by Kenneth Burke in Dial, Mar. 1925, LXXVIII, 228–31; by Stuart P. Sherman in Bookman, Jan. 1925, LX, 632–4.

357. COCHRANE, CHARLES HENRY. Punctuation and Capitalization. New York: Oswald Publ. Co., 1924. 16mo. pp. 77. $1.10.

358. COLLINS, JOSEPH VICTOR. Remade English. Educa. Rev., Sept. 1925, LXX, 88–90.

359. DE WITT, MARGARITE E. Euphonenglish and World-Standard English in America. New York: Dutton, 1924. 19·5 cm. pp. xviii, 176. Fold. table, diagrams. $1.20. Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 11, 1925, I, 900.

360. FRENCH, JOHN CALVIN. Writing: a Text-Book of Structure, Style, and Usage. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., 1924. 19·5 cm. pp. xvii, 385. Rev. by James Routh in M.L.N., Apr. 1925, XL, 240–3.

361. GEROULD, GORDON HALL. Abbot Aelfric's Rhythmic Prose. *See* **623**.

362. GILL, ROBERT S. Speech Tunes and the Alphabet. American Speech, Oct. 1925, I, 40–2.

363. GREG, W. W. The 'Five Types' in Anglo-Saxon Verse. M.L.R., Jan. 1925, XX, 12–17.

364. HALL, WILLIAM C. Blank Verse. Manchester Quart., 1925, LI, 151–66.

365. HAMMOND, ELEANOR PRESCOTT. The Nine-Syllabled Pentameter Line in Some Post-Chaucerian Manuscripts. M. Phil., Nov. 1925, XXIII, 129–52.

366. HANNAUER, LEO. Das einsilbige Wort im englischen Vers. N. Sprachen, 1925, XXXIII, 348–51.

367. HEMBDT, PHIL HAROLD and CLARENCE MERTOUN WEBSTER. An Analysis of Prose Style. Battle Creek, Mich.: Shaw Publ. Co., 1924. 19·5 cm. pp. 261. $1.75.

368. Henderson, B. L. K. The English Way. A text-book on the Art of Writing. London: MacDonald and Evans. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 362. *5s.*

369. Kleiser, Grenville. Similes and their Use. New York: Funk and Wagnalls, 1925. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 381. *8s. 6d.*

370. McCutcheon, R. P. Notes on the Occurrence of the Sonnet and Blank Verse. M.L.N., Dec. 1925, xl, 513–14.

371. Marcus, Ralph. Comfortable English. Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 27, 1925, i, 866.

372. Moore, T. Sturge. A Canon for English Verse. T.L.S. (Corr.), Oct. 1, 15, 1925; cf. A. Y. Campbell, *ib.*, Oct. 8, 1925; E. A. Sonnenschein, *ib.*, Oct. 15, Nov. 19, 1925; T. M. Crump, *ib.*, Oct. 29, 1925; J. B. Postgate, *ib.*, Nov. 5, 1925; T. Sturge Moore, *ib.*, Nov. 12, 1925; W. D. Sargeaunt, *ib.*, Nov. 26, 1925; J. P. Postgate and F. A. Bather, *ib.*, Dec. 3, 1925.

373. Morris, Amos Reno. The Orchestration of the Metrical Line: an Analytical Study of Rhythmical Form. Boston: Badger, 1925. 21·5 cm. pp. 162. Front., diagrams.

374. Neuner, Erich. Über ein- und dreihebige Verse in der altenglischen allitierenden Poesie. Berliner Diss., 1920. Berlin: Mayer-Muller. (Bibl. 1920, 15.) Rev. by W. Fischer in E. St., 1925, lix, 275–80.

375. Parrish, W. M. The Rhythm of Oratorical Prose. *See* **123**.

376. Pound, Louise. The Kraze for 'K.' American Speech, Oct. 1925, i, 43–4. [On alliteration.]

377. —— Walt Whitman's Neologisms. *See* **1987**.

378. Routh, James. English Iambic Meter. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1925, xl, 921–32.

379. Schwarz, Mia. Alliteration im englischen Kulturleben neuerer Zeit. Diss., Greifswald, 1921. (Bibl. 1922, 393.) Rev. by F. Asanger in E. St., 1925, lix, 103–4.

380. Scott, John Hubert. Rhythmic Prose. Iowa City, Ia.: Univ. of Iowa, 1925. 8vo. 2 vols. Diagrams. Univ. of Iowa Humanistic Studies, 1st ser. 92, 93. $4.

381. Scripture, E. W. D. Wesen d. Verses. *See* **109**.

382. Sonnenschein, E. A. What is Rhythm? With an Appendix on Experimental Syllable-Measurement in which Stephen Jones and Eileen Macleod have co-operated. Oxford: Blackwell, 1925. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 228. *10s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., July 23, 1925; in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Sept. 10, 1925.

383. Stewart, George R., Jr. The Iambic-Trochaic Theory in Relation to Musical Notation of verse. J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1925, xxiv, 61–71.

384. —— The Meter of the Popular Ballad. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1925, xl, 933–62.

385. Strandberg, Otto. The Rime-vowels of 'Cursor Mundi.' Upsala Diss., 1919. Rev. by H. Kalén in E. St., 1925, lix, 99.

386. Welch, Constance. Some Experimental Work in Speech Rhythm. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., June 1925, xi, 247–52.

387. Wild, F. Über d. Verstechnik d. Verf. d. me. Umdichtung von Boccaccios 'De Claris mulieribus.' *See* **109**.

388. Yeaman, M. V. P. Speech Degeneracy. American Speech, Nov. 1925, i, 92–5.

ENGLISH LITERATURE

IX. GENERAL

IX (*a*). LITERARY HISTORY

General. Drama. Fiction. Poetry. Prose

General. **389**. Abbott, Wilbur Cortez. Conflicts with Oblivion. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1924. 24·5 cm. pp. xxii, 404. Front., pl., ports. Includes Pepys, Disraeli, Bede. Rev. by Chas. H. Haskins in Yale Rev., Oct. 1925, n.s. xv, 197–9.

390. Adams, Andy. Western Interpreters. South-west Rev., Oct. 1924, x, 1, 70–4.

391. Albright, Evelyn May. Authors' Rights and Copyright in England, 1580–1640. Chicago Abstracts of Theses, Humanistic Ser., i, 363–70.

392. Andreæ, G. The Dawn of Juvenile Literature in England. Diss., Amsterdam. Amsterdam: Paris, 1925. 24½ × 16 cm. pp. 122.

393. Beeson, Rebecca Katharine. Literary Indiana. Indianapolis: Bobbs, Merrill, 1925. 23·5 cm. pp. 31. Illus. 50 cents.

394. Bissell, Benjamin Hezekiah. The American Indian in English Literature. (Yale Studies in English, lxviii.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1925. 22·5 cm. pp. ix, 229. Front., plates.

395. Brawley, Benjamin Griffith. A New Survey of English Literature. New York: Knopf. 8vo. pp. 403. $3.50.

396. Busse, A. Amerikanischer Brief. Die Literatur, 1925, xxvii, 238–40, 546–9, 744–7.

397. Camp, Charles W. The Artisan in Elizabethan Literature. (Bibl. 1924, 296.) Rev. by C. V. Boyer in J. E. G. Phil., July 1925, xxiv, 453–6; by Tucker Brooke in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 21, 1925, i, 614; by H. C. in Philol. Quart., Apr. 1925, iv, 188–9.

398. Coad, Oral Sumner. The Gothic Element in American Literature before 1835. J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1925, xxiv, 72–93.

399. Crandell, Helen Hopkins. English Literature. Writers and Literary Forms. (Globe Outline Series.) New York: Globe Book Co., 1924. 20 cm. pp. vi, 458. Illus. $2.

400. Cunliffe, J. W. English Literature During the Last Half Century. (Bibl. 1923, 461.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in E. St., 1925, lix, 467–9.

401. De Maar, Harko G. A History of Modern English Romanticism. Vol. I. Elizabethan and Modern Romanticism in the Eighteenth Century. Diss., Amsterdam (also Milford), 1924. (Bibl. 1924, 297.) Rev. by B. Fehr in Anglia Beibl., May 1925, xxxvi, 129–33; in T.L.S., Jan. 8, 1925; by A. G. van Kranendonk in Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant, Apr. 25, 1925; in Bookman's Jour., June 1925, xii, 108.

402. De Menie, Alexander Nicolas. The St Louis Book Authors. St Louis: Wm H. Miner Co., 1925. 17·5 cm. pp. 69. Illus. 25 cents.

403. Fehr, Bernard. Die englische Literatur des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts. In progress. (Bibl. 1924, 301.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. St., 1925, lix, 425–33.

404. Goode, Clement Tyson and Edgar Finley Shannon. An Atlas of English Literature. New York: Century Co., 1925. 30 cm. pp. x, 136. Maps. $2.25. Rev. by Clark S. Northup in The Cornell Alumni News, Apr. 23, 1925, xxvii, 359.

405. Hendrichs, D. Geschichte d. englischen Autobiographie v. Chaucer bis Milton. (Phil. Diss., Berlin.) Leipzig: Mayer and Müller, 1925. pp. 48.

406. Hibbard, Laura A. Medieval Romance in England. (Bibl. 1924, 308.) Rev. by G. Binz in Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1925, xxxvi, 332–6; by Cyril Brett in M.L.R., July 1925, xx, 339–40.

407. Hubbell, Jay B. The Frontier in American Literature. Southwest Rev., Jan. 1925, x, 2, 84–92.

408. Legouis, Emile and Louis Cazamian. Histoire de la Littérature Anglaise. (Bibl. 1924, 313.) Paris: Hachette. Rev. by Merritt Y. Hughes in Univ. of Calif. Chronicle, Jan. 1925, xxvii, 118–21; by R. S. Crane in Mod. Phil., Nov. 1925; in T.L.S., Jan. 15, 1925.

409. Marks, Jeannette Augustus. Genius and Disaster: Studies in Drugs and Genius. New York: Adelphi Co., 1925. 21·5 cm. pp. 185. $3. Rev. by Carty Ranck in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 5, 1925, ii, 366–7.

410. Meissner, Paul. Der Bauer in der englischen Literatur. Bonner Studien zur englischen Philologie. Heft xv. Bonn: Haustein, 1922. (Bibl. 1922, 568.) Rev. by C. V. Boyer in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1925, xxiv, 257–62; by H. M. Flasdieck in E. St., 1925, lix, 295–308.

411. Muirhead, James Fullarton. American Shrines on English Soil. New York: Macmillan, 1925. 19 cm. pp. xiv, 190. Front., pl., illus. $3.

412. O'Conor, Norreys Jephson. Changing Ireland: Literary Backgrounds of the Irish Free State, 1889–1922. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1924. 20 cm. pp. xii, 259. Rev. by E. N. S. Thompson in Philol. Quart., Oct. 1925, iv, 383.

413. Parsons, Alice Beal. Sex and Genius. Yale Rev., July 1925, n.s. xiv, 739–52.

414. Quinn, Arthur Hobson. Passing of a Literary Era. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 21, 1925, i, 609–10.

415. Roe, F. C. Taine et l'Angleterre. Paris: Champion, 1923. Rev. by Horatio E. Smith in M.L.N., Nov. 1925, xl, 422–4.

416. Sampson, George (ed.). The Cambridge Book of Prose and Verse. *See* **607**.

417. Schönemann, F. Amerikanischer Brief. Beibl. d. Zt. für Bücherfreunde, 1925, xvii, 113–19.

418. Selver, P. Englischer Brief. Die Literatur, 1925, xxvii, 235–8, 742–4.

419. Tandy, Jennette Reid. Crackerbox Philosophers in American Humor and Satire. (Columbia Univ. Studies in Eng. and Comp. Lit.) Columbia Diss. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1925. 21 cm. pp. xii, 181.

420. Van Doren, Carl Clinton and Mark Van Doren. American and British Literature Since 1890. New York: Century Co., 1925. 21 cm. pp. xii, 350. $2.50. Rev. by Burton Rascoe in Bookman, Oct. 1925, lxii, 209–11; by Clarence H. Gaines in No. Am. Rev., Dec. 1925, ccxxii, 357–8.

421. Violette, Augusta Genevieve. Economic Feminism in American Literature Prior to 1848. (Univ. of Maine Studies, 2nd Ser. 2.) Orono, Me.: Univ. of Maine, 1925. 8vo. pp. 114. 50 c.

422. Walker, Hugh. English Satire and Satirists. London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1925. 8vo. pp. viii, 325. *7s. 6d.* Contents:—1. The Beginnings of Satire; 2. Langland and Chaucer; 3. The English and Scottish Chaucerians; and Skelton; 4. The Reformation; 5. Elizabethan and Jacobean Verse Satire; 6. Early Prose Satire; 7. From the Eclipse of Satire to Butler; 8. Classical Satire from Denham to Dryden; 9. Pope; 10. Post-Restoration Prose Satire; 11. Verse Satire after Pope; 12. The New Satire: Burns and Byron; 13. The Nineteenth Century. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 10, 1925.

423. Wauchope, George Armstrong. Literary South Carolina. (Bulletin, Univ. of S. C., 133.) Columbia, S. C., 1923. 23 cm. pp. 160.

Drama. 424. The Chief British Dramatists: Excluding Shakespeare. Twenty-five plays from the middle of the Fifteenth Century to the end of the Nineteenth. Ed. by Brander Matthews and Paul Robert Lieder. London: Harrap; Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1925. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. xviii, 1084. *15s.* Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Oct. 29, 1925; by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., Jan. 1925, xl, 39–43; by J. Rankin Fowse in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 31, 1925, ii, 258.

425. Dobrée, Bonamy. Timotheus: The Future of the Theatre. London: Kegan Paul, 1925. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 77. *2s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Oct. 29, 1925.

426. Greg, W. W. The Evidence of Theatrical Plots for the History of the Elizabethan Stage. *See* **826**.

427. Henderson, Archibald. Early Drama and Amateur Entertainment in North Carolina. The Reviewer, v, 68–77.

428. —— Early Drama and Professional Entertainment in North Carolina. The Reviewer, v, 47–57.

429. JEROME, JEROME K. Chronicles of a Playwright. Harper's, June 1925, CLI, 67–75.

430. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Comedy and Conscience after the Restoration. *See* **1111**.

431. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. Notes on Some Early American Dramas. Texas Studies in Eng., Oct. 8, 1925, V, 96–100.

432. MOSES, MONTROSE JONAS (ed.). Representative American Dramas, National and Local. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1925. 21·5 cm. pp. xvi, 681. $4.50. Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 5, 1925, II, 383.

433. —— Representative Plays by American Dramatists from 1765 to the Present Day II. 1815–1858. New York: Dutton, 1925. 24·5 cm. pp. 830. $8.

434. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. British Drama. An Historical Survey from the Beginnings to the Present Time. London: Harrap, 1925. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 498. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Oct. 29, 1925; in Nation-Athen., Nov. 14, 1925, XXXVIII, 264.

435. PLAYFAIR, NIGEL. The Story of the Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith. *See* **2040**.

436. QUINN, ARTHUR HOBSON. A History of the American Drama from the Beginning to the Civil War. (Bibl. 1924, 347.) Rev. by Allardyce Nicoll in Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, I, 374–5.

437. REED, EDWARD BLISS (ed.). Songs from the British Drama. *See* **450**.

438. WINSLOW, OLA ELIZABETH. Low Comedy as a Structural Element in English Drama from the Beginnings to 1642. Chicago Abstracts of Theses, Humanistic Ser., I, 415–22.

Fiction. 439. CHEVALLEY, ABEL. The Modern English Novel. New York: Knopf, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. xii, 260. Rev. by Burton Rascoe in Bookman, Oct. 1925, LXII, 210–11; in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 17, 1925, II, 221.

440. CLULOW, ALFREDO S. The Novel in America. Bulletin Pan-American Union, Jan. 1925, LIX, 47–53. [On the Spanish-American Novel.]

441. HATHAWAY, E. J. The Province of Ontario in Fiction. Canadian Mag., Sept.–Oct. 1925, LXIV, 234, 262.

442. WEYGANDT, CORNELIUS. A Century of the English Novel. New York: Century Co. 20·7 cm. pp. x, 504. $2.50.

Poetry. 443. BUCHAN, JOHN (ed.). The Northern Muse: an Anthology of Scots Vernacular Poetry. Boston: Houghton, 1925. $3. Rev. by William A. Neilson in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 19, 1925, II, 431.

444. CROWELL, JOSHUA FREEMAN and FLORENCE HATHAWAY CROWELL (eds.). Cape Cod in Poetry. Boston: Four Seas Co., 1924. 19·5 cm. pp. 192. $2.

445. FORSYTHE, R. S. 'The Passionate Shepherd' and English Poetry. *See* **901**.

446. HUNTER, IRENE LOUISE (comp.). American Mystical Verse.

Preface by Zona Gale. New York: Appleton, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. xxiv, 308, [1]. $2. Rev. by Geo. R. Elliott in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 26, 1925, II, 154.

447. JOHNSON, JAMES WELDON (ed.). The Book of American Negro Spirituals. With Musical Arrangements by J. Rosamond Johnson and Add. Nos. by LAWRENCE BROWN. New York: Huebsch-Viking Press, 1925. 26 cm. pp. 187. $3.50. Rev. by Walter White in Bookman, Dec. 1925, LXII, 490–2; by R. Emmet Kennedy in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 12, 1925, II, 409.

448. KENNEDY, ROBERT EMMET. Mellows: Negro Work Songs, Street Cries and Spirituals. New York: A. and C. Boni, 1925. Rev. by Walter White in Bookman, Dec. 1925, LXII, 490–2.

449. LEA, KATHLEEN M. Conceits. *See* **834**.

450. REED, EDWARD BLISS (ed.). Songs from the British Drama. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1925. 23·5 cm. pp. xi, 386. $4.

451. REEVES, JEREMIAH BASCOM. The Hymn as Literature. (Bibl. 1924, 369.) New York: Century Co., 1924. Rev. by W. M. Letts in Yale Rev., Oct. 1925, n.s. XV, 194–5.

452. SCARBOROUGH, DOROTHY and OLA LEE GULLEDGE. On the Trail of Negro Folk Songs. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1925. 24·5 cm. pp. viii, 289. Illus. $3.50. Rev. by Alain Locke in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 28, 1925, II, 339.

453. SCHIRMER, W. F. Das Sonett in der englischen Literatur. Anglia, 1925, XXXVII, 1–29.

454. SHOEMAKER, HENRY WHARTON, JOHN C. FRENCH and JOHN H. CHATHAM (eds.). North Pennsylvania Minstrelsy as Sung in the Backwoods Settlements, Hunting Cabins, and Lumber Camps in the Black Forest of Pennsylvania, 1840–1923. Altoona, Pa.: Tribune Co., 1923.

455. STARNES, DE WITT TALMAGE. Bibliographical History of the Funeral Elegy in England from 1500 to 1638. *See* **63**.

Prose. 456. GRAHAM, WALLER. Some Predecessors of The Tatler. J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1925, XXIV, 548–54.

457. OPDYCKE, JOHN B. The Literature of Letters. Famous Literary Letters as Related to Life, to the History of Literature and to the Art of Composition. Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan, 1925. 8vo. pp. 504. 96 cents. Rev. by Vernon P. Squires in Quart. Jour. Univ. N. Dak., May 1925, XV, 369–71.

IX (*b*). LITERARY CRITICISM

General. Drama. Fiction. Poetry. Prose

General. 458. ALDINGTON, RICHARD. Literary Studies and Reviews. (Bibl. 1924, 378.) Rev. by B. Fehr in E. St., 1925, LX, 180–205.

459. AUSTIN, MARY. The Creative Process. Southwest Rev., Apr. 1925, X, 3, 70–6.

460. Bagshaw, William. Notes on Poetry and Criticism. Manchester Quart., 1925, li, 199–204.

461. Boas, Ralph Philip and Edwin Smith. An Introduction to the Study of Literature. New York: Harcourt, 1925. 19 cm. pp. xii, 454. Illus. $1.60.

462. Bodenheim, Maxwell. Criticism in America. Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 6, 1925, i, 801–2. Comment by Allan Tate, *ib.*, July 4, 1925, i, 886. Reply by Bodenheim, Aug. 29, 1925, ii. 88.

463. Boillot, F. The Methodical Study of Literature. (Bibl. 1924, 387.) Paris, 1924. Rev. by B. Fehr in Anglia Beibl., Dec. 1925, xxxvi, 353–6.

464. Boyd, Ernest. A New Way with Old Masterpieces. Harper's, Feb.–July 1925, cl, 302–10, 455–64, 584–94, 730–8; cli, 96–104, 234–45. [On Shakespeare, Milton, Swift, Byron, Dickens, Hardy.]

465. —— Portraits, Real and Imaginary: being memories and impressions of friends and contemporaries. London: Jonathan Cape, 1925. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 265. 10*s.* 6*d.* Includes studies of H. L. Mencken, Theodore Dreiser, James Branch Cabell, Eugene O'Neill, J. Hergesheimer, Sinclair Lewis, G. Bernard Shaw, G. K. Chesterton. Rev. in T.L.S., June 4, 1925.

466. Brégy, Katherine Marie Cornelia. Poets, and Pilgrims, from Geoffrey Chaucer to Paul Claudel. New York: Benziger Bros., 1925. 20 cm. pp. ii, 210. $1.90. Contents: The Inclusiveness of Chaucer. Lodge and His Rosalynde. Shakespeare, Three Centuries Young. Christmas Poetry. Ernest Dowson, an Interpretation. The Poetry of Katharine Tynan Hinkson. Father Fabb. Of Joyce Kilmer. Louise Imogen Quincy. Paul Claudel, Mystic and Dramatist.

467. Brown, Rollo W. The Creative Spirit and Art. Harper's, Feb. 1925, cl, 343–50.

468. Burton, Richard. The South and Literature. Bookman, Feb. 1925, lx, 715–18.

469. Calverton, V. F. The Newer Spirit: a Sociological Criticism of Literature. Introd. by Ernest A. Boyd. New York: Knopf, 1925. 8vo. pp. 284. $2.50.

470. Canby, Henry Seidel. Definitions: Essays in Contemporary Criticism. 2nd series. London: Jonathan Cape, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 308. 7*s.* 6*d.* Contents:—Part I. On Fiction. Part II. On the American Tradition. Part III. The New Generation. Part IV. The Reviewing of Books. Part V. Philistines and the Dilettante. Part VI. Men and their Books. Rev. in T.L.S., July 23, 1925; in Bookman, Oct. 1925, lxix, 30–1.

471. Cheeseman, Grace. The Concept of Naturalness as a Basis for Criticism. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Feb. 1925, xi, 37–45.

472. Clark, A. F. B. Boileau and the French Classical Critics in England. *See* **2376**.

473. Croce, Benedetto. On the Nature of Allegory. (Translated by Douglas Ainslie). Criterion, Apr. 1925, iii, 405–12.

474. De Mille, George H. Poe as a Critic. *See* **1874**.

475. Donnelly, Francis Patrick. The Permanence of Critical Principles. Catholic World, Apr. 1925, cxxi, 41–7.

476. Drinkwater, John. The Muse in Council. London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1925. 8½ × 6. pp. 255. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 9, 1925, by R. Ellis Roberts in Bookman, May 1925, lxviii, 114; in Bookman's Jour., May 1925, xii, 64; in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 5, 1925, ii, 109.

477. —— The Public and Literature: The Direction of Taste in Great Britain and America. Independent, Dec. 6, 1924, cxiii, 476–7.

478. Falls, Cyril. The Critic's Armoury. (Bibl. 1924, 412.) Rev. by Richard Aldington in Criterion, Apr. 1925, iii, 453–6.

479. Feuillerat, Albert. Scholarship and Literary Criticism. Yale Rev., Jan. 1925, n.s. xiv, 309–24.

480. Flora, F. Dal romanticismo al futurismo. Milano: Mondadori. pp. 414.

481. Galsworthy, John. Time, Tides, and Taste. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 5, 1925, ii, 359–60.

482. Gerould, Katharine Fullerton. The True Romance. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 11, 1925, i, 659–60.

483. Gosse, Sir Edmund. Silhouettes. London: Heinemann, 1925. 7¾ × 5½. pp. x, 413. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 8, 1925; in New Statesman, Oct. 10, 1925, xxv, 650, 734–5; in Nation-Athen., Oct. 3, 1925, xxxviii, 1, 20.

484. Greenlaw, Edwin. Modern English Romanticism. Studies in Phil., Oct. 1925, xxii, 538–50.

485. Grierson, H. J. C. The Background of English Literature and other Collected Essays and Addresses. [Also on Don Quixote, Byron, Blake, Gray, the Metaphysical poets, 'Classical and Romantic.'] Chatto and Windus, 1925. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. vii, 290. 7*s*. 6*d*.

486. Hansl, Eva v. B. The Child in Modern Literature. Bookman, Mar. 1925, lxi, 37–42.

487. Hittmair, Rudolf. Die Arbeit bei Langland, Locke, Carlyle. G.-R. Mon., xiii, 94.

488. Humphrey, Zephine. The Artist's Predicament. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 24, 1925, ii, 233–4.

489. Johnson, Edgar. Some Real and Imaginary Obligations of Criticism. Washington Univ. Studies, Apr. 1925, xii, 233–53.

490. Jones, Llewellyn. Aesthetics and Contemporary Literature. Eng. Jour., Oct., Nov. 1925, xiv, 583–91; 665–75.

491. Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules. The School for Ambassadors, and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1924, 424.) Rev. by Arthur W. Colton in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 5, 1925, ii, 100.

492. Kaufman, Paul. Defining Romanticism: A Survey and a Program. M.L.N., Apr. 1925, xl, 193–204.

493. Ker, William Paton. The Collected Essays of William Paton Ker. In Two Volumes. Ed. with an introduction, by Charles

WHIBLEY. London: Macmillan, 1925. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxi, 362; pp. vi, 352. 25*s*. Contents:— Vol. I. 1. The Elizabethan Voyagers. 2. Dryden. 3. The Eighteenth Century. 4. Thomas Warton. 5. Horace Walpole. 6. The Politics of Burns. 7. Joseph Ritson. 8. Sir Walter Scott. 9. Sir Walter Scott's Scotland. 10. Quentin Durward: St Ronan's Well. 11. Byron. 12. Keats. 13. Hazlitt. 14. Tennyson. 15. Browning. 16. Essays in Romantic Literature. 17. 'Divina Commedia.' 18. Italian Romance: Boiardo. 19. Tasso. 20. Molière. Vol. II. 21. Pascal. 22. Spanish and English Ballads. 23. Don Quixote. 24. The Spanish Story of the Armada. 25, 26. On the Danish Ballads. 27–31. [Icelandic subjects.] 32. Jacob Grimm. 33. On the Philosophy of Art. 34. Imagination and Judgment. 35. On the Philosophy of History. 36. Allegory and Myth. 37. Romance. 38. On the Value of the Terms 'Classical' and 'Romantic' as applied to Literature (Unpublished). 39. The Humanist Ideal. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 19, 1925 (important); by J. B. Priestley in Sat. Rev., Nov. 14, 1925, CXL, 571–2.

494. KLINE, JOHN M. Points of View. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 19, 1925, II, 434.

495. LARBAUD, VALÉRY. Ce vice impuni, la lecture.... Paris: Albert Messein, 1925. [Three essays on W. E. Henley, Coventry Patmore, and Walt Whitman—shorter notes on F. Thompson, H. G. Wells, T. Hardy as a dramatist, James Stephens, Conrad, A. Bennett.]

496. MACAFEE, HELEN. Towards Romance. Yale Rev., Apr. 1925, n.s. XIV, 445–62.

497. MCCLURE, JOHN. The Domination of Literature. Am. Mercury, July 1925, V, 337–40.

498. MADELEVA, SISTER MARY [MARY EVALINE WOLFF]. Chaucer's Nuns, and Other Essays. Foreword by BENJ. H. LEHMAN. New York: Appleton, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. xiv, 215, [1]. $1.50. Contents:— Chaucer's Nuns. The Prose of Francis Thompson. The Religious Poetry of the Nineteenth Century. 'Where Are you Going, My Pretty Maid?' [Edna St Vincent Millais]. The Familiar Essay in College English. Rev. by Lloyd Morris in Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 27, 1925, I, 852.

499. MOSES, MONTROSE J. Convalescent 'Children's' Literature. No. Am. Rev., Mar. 1925, CCXXI, 528–39.

500. MUIR, EDWIN. Latitudes. (Bibl. 1924, 434.) Rev. in Bookman, Feb. 1925, LXVII, 263–4.

501. MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. Discoveries. (Bibl. 1924, 436.) Rev. in Bookman, Feb. 1925, LXVII, 263–4.

502. —— The Essence of Art. Forum, Oct. 1925, LXXIV, 562–73.

503. —— Pencillings. (Bibl. 1924, 437.) Rev. by Adrian Richt in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 26, 1925, II, 447.

504. NEWMAN, FRANCES. Literary Independence. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 4, 1925, I, 641–2, 645. Comment by Robert Nichols, *ib*., May 2, 1925, I, 734; by Alan R. Thompson, *ib*., May 23, 1925, I, 782. Reply by Nichols, *ib*., July 25, 1925, I, 938.

505. Olivero, F. Studi su poeti e prosatori inglesi. Torino: Bocca, 1925. pp. 394.

506. Orage, A. R. New Standards in Art and Literature. Atlan. Mo., Feb. 1925, cxxv, 204–7.

507. Pattee, Fred Lewis. Tradition and Jazz. New York: Century Co., 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. vi, 289. $2. Rev. by C. Hartley Grattan in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 22, 1925, II, 59.

508. Pound, Louise. Poetic Origins and the Ballad. (Bibl. 1921, 483.) Rev. by W. van Doorn in E. Studies, June 1925, VII, 78–83.

509. Priestley, J. B. The English Comic Characters. Lane, 1925. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 286. *7s. 6d.* Contents:—1. Bully Bottom. 2. Touchstone. 3. The Illyrians. 4. Falstaff and his Circle. 5. Parson Adams. 6. The Brothers Shandy. 7. Mr Collins. 8. Prince Seithenyn. 9. The Two Wellers. 10. Dick Swiveller. 11. Mr Micawber. Rev. by Martin Armstrong in Bookman, June 1925, LXVIII, 145–6; in T.L.S., Apr. 30, 1925; in Lond. Merc., Oct. 1925, XII, 662–3; in Spectator, May 16, 1925, 5055, 815; by Leonard Woolf in Nation-Athen., May 9, 1925, XXXVII, 6, 177.

510. Richards, Ivor Armstrong. The Principles of Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1924, 445.) Rev. by Edwin Muir in Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 6, 1925, I, 807; by Kenneth Burke, *ib.*, Sept. 26, 1925, II, 154–5; by Conrad Aiken in Nation-Athen., Jan. 24, 1925, XXXVI, 17, 585–6; by Herbert Read in Criterion, Apr. 1925, III, 444–9; in New Republic, Mar. 18, 1925.

511. Sedgwick, Anne Douglas. The Heart of the Matter. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 8, 1925, II, 21–2.

512. Smith, Charles Alphonso. Literary Contrasts. Boston: Ginn, 1925. 20 cm. pp. ix, 432. $2.36.

513. Sprau, George. The Meaning of Literature. New York: Scribner, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. xii, 346. $1.40.

514. Stevenson, Lionel. The Significance of Canadian Literature. Univ. of Calif. Chronicle, Jan. 1925, XXVII, 32–42.

515. Thorburn, John M. Art and the Unconscious. A psychological Approach to a Problem of Philosophy. London: Kegan Paul, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. xii, 242. *10s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 22, 1925 (important).

516. Times Literary Supplement, The. Naval Light Literature. Leading Article, Aug. 6, 1925.

517. Van Doren, Carl. Document and Work of Art. Century, June 1925, CX, 242–7.

518. Voigt, Gilbert P. The Religions and Ethical Element in Major American Poets. S. Carolina Diss.

519. Wedmore, Sir Frederick. Certain Comments. With Introductory Essays by Sir George Douglas and George C. Williamson. London: Selwyn and Blunt, 1925. 8 × 5¼. pp. 95. *4s. 6d.*

520. Whitridge, Arnold. Can Critics be Gentlemen? Forum, Nov. 1925, LXXIV, 723–9.

521. Williams, Orlo. Contemporary Criticism of Literature. (Bibl. 1924, 464.) Rev. by Richard Aldington in Criterion, Apr. 1925, III, 453–6.

522. Williams, W. E. The Craft of Literature. Methuen and Co. pp. 183. 3*s*. 6*d*.

523. Woolf, Virginia. The Common Reader. London: The Hogarth Press, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. 305. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 7, 1925; in Bookman, July 1925, LXVIII, 214 ff.; in New Statesman, May 30, 1925, XXV, 199; by H. P. Collins in Criterion, July 1925, III, 586–8.

524. Wyatt, E. V. What Price Illusion? Catholic World, Dec. 1924, CXX, 381–6.

525. Yearsley, MacLeod. The Folk-Lore of Fairy-Tale. London: Watts, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. xiii, 240. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 23, 1925.

Drama. 526. Archer, William. The Old Drama and the New. An essay in revaluation. (Bibl. 1923, 666.) London: Heinemann, 1920. Rev. by K. Arns in E. St., 1925, LIX, 112–32. *See* **546**.

527. Beaumont, Albert. The Hero: A Theory of Tragedy. London: Routledge, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 144. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 23, 1925; in Nation-Athen., Sept. 12, 1925, XXXVII, 707.

528. Carter, Huntly. The New Spirit in the European Theatre, 1914–1924: a comparative study of the changes effected by the War and Revolution. Benn, 1925. Cr. 4to. 10 × $7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 292. 25*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 3, 1925; cf. *ib*., Corr., Dec. 24, 1925.

529. Clark, Barrett Harper. A Study of the Modern Drama. *See* **2033**.

530. Craig, Edward Gordon. Books and Theatres. London: Dent, 1925. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 164. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 3, 1925.

531. Darlington, W. A. Literature in the Theatre, and other Essays. London: Chapman and Hall, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. x, 207. 12*s*. 6*d*.

532. Disher, M. Willson. Clowns and Pantomimes. Constable, 1925. Cr. 4to. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 364. 42*s*. Rev. in Spectator, Sept. 19, 1925, 5073, 453.

533. Dixon, W. Macneile. Tragedy. (Bibl. 1924, 476.) New York: Longmans. Rev. by Chas. Sears Baldwin in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 18, 1925, I, 690; by Paull Baum in S.A.Q., July 1925, XXIV, 329–31.

534. Dobrée, Bonamy. Histriophone: A Dialogue on Dramatic Diction. London: The Hogarth Press, 1925. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 40. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 16, 1925.

535. Dukes, Ashley. The Youngest Drama. *See* **2036**.

536. Eastman, Fred. A Challenge to the American Theatre. Harper's, Aug. 1925, CLI, 328–32.

537. Gilder, Rosamond. A One-Foot Sheep. Theatre Arts Mag., July 1925, IX, 444–50. [On drama.]

538. Glover, Halcott. Drama and Mankind. A Vindication and

a Challenge. (Bibl. 1924, 480.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. St., 1925, LIX, 112–32.

539. HARRIS, MARY DORMER. Christmas Mummers of Stoneleigh. N.Q., Jan. 17, 1925, CXLVIII, 42–3.

540. MALEVINSKY, MOSES L. The Science of Playwriting. Introd. by OWEN DAVIS. New York: Brentano's, 1925. 24·5 cm. pp. xii, 356. $5. Rev. by Joseph Sipley in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 26, 1925, II, 448.

541. MONKHOUSE, A. N. The Words and the Play. *See* **102**.

542. MOORE, JOHN B. The Comic and the Realistic in English Drama. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1925. 19 cm. pp. viii, 231.

543. MOSES, MONTROSE JONAS. The American Drama-List. Rev. Ed. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1925. 22·5 cm. pp. xx, 474. Front., illus. (facsims.), plates, ports.

544. QUINN, ARTHUR HOBSON. In Defense of Melodrama. Bookman, June 1925, LXI, 413–17.

545. RANKIN, THOMAS E. The Diminutive Drama. S.A.Q., Apr. 1925, XXIV, 202–12.

546. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. The Old Drama and the New. M.L.R., Apr. 1925, XX, 147–57. [On William Archer's 'The Old Drama and the New' (Bibl. 1923, 666.)] *See* **526**.

547. THALER, A. Shakespeare to Sheridan, a book about the Theatre of yesterday and to-day, with Illustrations from the Harvard Theatre Collection. (Bibl. 1922, 693.) Rev. by A. Brandl in Archiv, 1925, CXLVIII, 115–16.

548. WHITMIRE, LAURA G. Dramatic Technique for Amateur Directors. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Feb. 1925, XI, 24–31.

549. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. Notes on Dramatic Nomenclature. N.Q., Dec. 5, 1925, CXLIX, 389–400.

550. YOUNG, STARK. Glamour: Essays on the Art of the Theatre. New York: Scribner, 1925. 20 cm. pp. x, 208. Rev. by Edw. Hussey in No. Am. Rev., June 1925, CCXXI, 763–8.

Fiction. 551. A. A. B. The Political Novel. Sat. Rev., Jan. 24, 1925, CXXXIX, 75–6.

552. CAZAMIAN, MADELEINE L. Le Roman et les Idées en Angleterre. Tome I. (Bibl. 1923, 718.) Rev. by W. van Maanen in E. Studies, Apr. 1925, VII, 54–5.

553. DOTY, DOUGLAS ZABRISKIE. Technique of the Short Story. Hollywood, Calif.: Palmer Institute of Authorship, 1924. 20 cm. pp. xiii, 222. Modern Authorship.

554. DU BREUIL, ALICE JOUVEAU. The Novel of Democracy in America. (Bibl. 1924, 354.) Rev. by Clifford A. Bender in S.A.Q., Oct. 1925, XXIV, 439–41.

555. DUVALL, ELLEN. The New Paganism. Atlan. Mo., Nov. 1925, CXXXVI, 633–7.

556. GAINES, CLARENCE H. Some Modern Novels. No. Am. Rev., Sept. 1925, CCXXII, 163–7.

557. Gavigan, Walter V. Catholics in College Novels. Catholic World, Oct. 1925, cxxii, 81–6.

558. Hansl, Eva v. B. Parents in Modern Fiction. Bookman, Sept. 1925, lxii, 21–7.

559. Huxley, Aldous. A Traveler's-Eye View. Forum, Nov. 1925, lxxiv, 697–703.

560. Saturday Review of Literature, The. What is 'a Story'? July 4, 1925, i, 869, 875.

561. Strickland, Earle. Representative Short Stories Analyzed. Hollywood, Calif.: Palmer Institute of Authorship, 1924. 19·5 cm. pp. xiii, 469. Modern Authorship.

562. Symons, Arthur. The Fifteen Finest Novels. Forum, May 1925, lxxiii, 711–20.

563. Times Literary Supplement, The. The Modern Short Story. Leading Article. Jan. 29, 1925.

564. Walpole, Hugh. The English Novel. Some Notes on its Evolution. The Rede Lecture, 1925. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1925. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 36. 2*s*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Sept. 3, 1925; in Blackwood's Mag., ccxviii, 145–8.

565. Ward, Alfred C. Aspects of the Modern Short Story, English and American. New York: Dial Press, 1925. 20 cm. pp. 307, [1]. $2.50.

566. Wharton, Edith. Character and Situation in the Novel. Scribner's, Oct. 1925, lxxviii, 394–9.

567. —— The Writing of Fiction. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 507.) New York: Scribner, 1925. 21 cm. pp. xi, 178. $2. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 17, 1925; in Spectator, Dec. 5, 1925, 5084, 1047.

568. Woolf, Virginia. American Fiction. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 1, 1925, ii, 1–3.

569. —— Mr Bennett and Mrs Brown. *See* **2051**.

Poetry. 570. Abercrombie, Lascelles. The Idea of Great Poetry. London: Martin Secker, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 232. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), July 2, 1925; in Nation-Athen., July 25, 1925, xxxvii, 17, 517; in New Statesman, Sept. 5, 1925, xxv, 645, 575–6; in Spectator, Aug. 15, 1925, 5067, 273–4.

571. Black, Matthew Wilson. Boys and Poetry. Scribner's, Nov. 1925, lxxviii, 538–44.

572. Burt, Struthers. The Epic Note. Scribner's, Mar. 1925, lxxvii, 267–71.

573. Cammaerts, Emile. Nonsense in English Poetry. Bookman's Jour., June 1925, xii, 83–6.

574. Campbell, Archibald Y. The Uses and Beauties of Plain Verse. Lond. Merc., Apr. 1925, xi, 66, 624–31.

575. Collins, H. P. A Note on the Classical Principle in Poetry. Criterion, Apr. 1925, iii, 389–400.

576. —— Modern Poetry. Boston: Houghton, 1925. 8vo. pp. 224. $2.

577. De Selincourt, Aubrey. Schoolboy Poetry. Nineteenth Century, Nov. 1925, xcviii, 767–77.

578. Ellis, A. Williams. An Anatomy of Poetry. Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1925. pp. 300. *7s. 6d.*

579. Graves, Robert. Contemporary Techniques of Poetry. A Political Analogy. (The Hogarth Essays, No. viii.) London: The Hogarth Press, 1925. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 47. *3s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., July 23, 1925; by V. Sackville-West in Nation-Athen., Aug. 1, 1925, xxxvii, 18, 546.

580. —— Poetic 'Control' by Spirits. Southwest Rev., Apr. 1925, x, 3, 55–62.

581. —— Poetic Unreason and other Studies. London: Cecil Palmer, 1925. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 276. *6s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 2, 1925; in Sat. Rev., Apr. 18, 1925, cxxxix, 415; by B. Dobrée in Nation-Athen., Apr. 11, 1925, xxxvii, 2, 50; in Lond. Merc., Sept. 1925, xii, 71, 547–8.

582. —— Vehicles of Poetic Thought. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 31, 1925, i, 489–90.

583. Heseltine, Philip. English Madrigal Verse. Corr. in Lond. Merc., Apr. 1925, xi, 66, 634–40.

584. Jones, Llewellyn. First Impressions. *See* **2053**.

585. Lowell, Amy. Open the Door. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 21, 1925, i, 550.

586. Masters, Edgar Lee. What is Great Poetry? Poetry, Sept. 1925, xxvi, 349–51.

587. Murry, John Middleton. Saint, Poet, and Psychologist. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 7, 1925, i, 573–4.

588. Neihardt, John Gneisenau. Poetic Values: Their Reality and Our Need of Them. New York: Macmillan, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. ix, 144. $1.75.

589. Noyes, Alfred. Some Aspects of Modern Poetry. 1924. (Bibl. 1924, 522.) Rev. by William R. Benét in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 24, 1925, i, 476.

590. Odum, Howard Washington and Guy Benton Johnson. The Negro and His Songs: a Study of Typical Negro Songs in the South. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of No. Carolina Press, 1925. 23·5 cm. pp. xii, 306. Rev. by Eric Walrond in Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 11, 1925, i, 891; by Newman I. White in S.A.Q., Oct. 1925, xxiv, 441–4.

591. Rickert, Edith. To Whom It May Concern: a Hint or Two on the Study of Poetry. Eng. Jour., Sept. 1925, xiv, 505–14.

592. Sampson, H. F. The Language of Poetry. London: Heath Cranton, 1925. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 95. *3s. 6d.*

593. Sitwell, Edith. The Criticism of Poetry. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 12, 1925, ii, 117–18. Comment by Edward Davison, *ib.*, Oct. 3, 1925, ii, 186.

594. —— Poetry and Criticism. London: Hogarth Press, 1925. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 28. *2s. 6d.* Rev. by J. B. Priestley in Sat. Rev.,

Oct. 31, 1925, CXL, 509; in Nation-Athen., Dec. 26, 1925, XXXVIII, 13, 474.

595. STEELE, R. B. Non-Recurrence in Vocabulary as a Test of Authorship. Philol. Quart., July 1925, IV, 267–80.

596. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT, THE. The Future of Poetry. Leading Article, Sept. 10, 1925.

597. —— The Prelude to Romanticism. Leading Article, Aug. 13, 1925.

598. TREVELYAN, ROBERT CALVERLEY. Thamyris, or, Is There a Future for Poetry? (To-Day and To-Morrow Series.) New York: Dutton; London: Kegan Paul, 1925. 16 cm. pp. x, 89. $1. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Sept. 10, 1925; by V. Sackville-West (adversely) in Nation-Athen., Aug. 8, 1925, XXXVII, 19, 572; in Spectator, Sept. 5, 1925, 5071, 370–1.

599. WILKINSON, MARGUERITE. The Primary Inspiration. Southwest Rev., Apr. 1925, X, 3, 63–9.

600. —— The Way of the Makers. New York: Macmillan, 1925. 20·5 cm. pp. xxii, 316. $3. Rev. by A. Philip McMahon in Forum, Sept. 1925, LXXIV, 476–7; by Muna Lee in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 15, 1925, II, 39–40.

601. WILLIAMS, WAYLAND WELLS. Approach to Poetry. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 14, 1925, I, 534.

602. WOOD, CLEMENT. Poets of America. New York: Dutton, 1925. 21 cm. pp. xiv, 392. $3.

Prose. 603. BUGANCE, W. NORTON. What is a Successful Speech? Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Nov. 1925, XI, 372–7.

604. GRAHAM, GLADYS MURPHY. The Natural Procedure in Argument. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Nov. 1925, XI, 319–37.

605. UTTERBACK, WILLIAM E. Aristotle's Contribution to the Psychology of Argument. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., June 1925, XI, 218–25.

606. WICHELUS, HERBERT A. The Literary Criticism of Oratory. *See* **123**.

X. OLD ENGLISH

X (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies and Readers. 607. SAMPSON, GEORGE (ed.). The Cambridge Book of Prose and Verse, in Illustration of English Literature from the Beginnings to the Cycles of Romance. Cambridge, 1924. pp. xxxviii, 438. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., May 1925, XL, 320; by Gordon Hall Gerould in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 24, 1925, II, 239; in N.Q., Jan. 24, 1925, CXLVIII, 72.

Miscellaneous. 608. ASHDOWN, MARGARET. Elizabeth Elstob, the Learned Saxonist. M.L.R., Apr. 1925, XX, 127–46.

609. CHAMBERS, RAYMOND WILSON. The Lost Literature of Medieval England. Library, Mar. 1925, V, 293–321.

610. Erhardt-Siebold, E. v. Die latein. Rätsel d. Angelsachsen. (Anglistische Forschungen, 61.) Heidelberg: Winter, 1925. pp. xvi, 276.

611. Förster, Max. Die altenglischen Traumlunare. E. St., 1925, lx, 58–93.

612. Greg, W. W. The 'Five Types' in Anglo-Saxon Verse. *See* **363**.

613. Holzknecht, K. J. Literary Patronage in the Middle Ages. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1923. pp. 258. Rev. by G. G. Coulton in M.L.R., Oct. 1925, xx, 478–9; by E. Fischer in Anglia Beibl., Apr. 1925, xxxvi, 102–7.

614. Liebermann, F. Vorstufen zur staatlichen Einheit Britanniens bis 1066. E. St., 1925, lx, 94–118.

615. Mackie, W. S. Notes on Old English Poetry. M.L.N., Feb. 1925, xl, 91–3.

616. Pons, Emile. Le thème et le sentiment de la nature dans la poésie anglo-saxonne. (Publications de la Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Strasbourg. Fasc. 25.) Strasbourg (and Oxford Univ. Press). 8vo. pp. 160. Cf. [a summary by the author] Rev. de l'Ens. des Lang. Viv., Dec. 1925, pp. 439–50. Rev. by E. Legouis in Rev. Anglo-Amér., Dec. 1925, pp. 138–40; by F. Mossé in Langues Modernes, Nov. 1925, pp. 568–71; by J. Vendryès in Revue Celtique, 1925, xlii, 205–7.

617. Spaeth, J. Duncan. Old English Poetry. Translations into Alliterative Verse with Introductions and Notes. (Bibl. 1922, 860.) Princeton Univ. Press, 1922. Rev. by Alan D. McKillop in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1925, xxiv, 279–81.

618. Trnka, Bohumil. Syntaktická charakteristika řeči anglosaských památek básnických. *See* **321**.

619. Wyld, H. C. Diction and Imagery in Anglo-Saxon Poetry. *See* **102**.

X (*b*). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Aelfred. 620. Craigie, William A. The Nationality of King Alfred's Wulfstan. J. E. G. Phil., July 1925, xxiv, 396–7.

621. Hübener, Gustav. Alfred und Osteuropa. E. St., 1925, lx, 37–57.

622. Malone, Kemp. King Alfred's 'Geats.' M.L.R., Jan. 1925, xx, 1–11.

Aelfric. 623. Gerould, Gordon Hall. Abbot Aelfric's Rhythmic Prose. M. Phil., May 1925, xxii, 353–66.

624. Gerould, Gordon Hall. Aelfric's Lives of St Martin of Tours. J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1925, xxiv, 206–210.

Aldhelm. 625. Pitman, James H. The Riddles of Aldhelm; Text and Verse Translation with Notes. (Yale Studies in English, lxvii.) New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press, 1925. 23 cm. pp. vii, 79.

626. Cook, Albert Stanburrough. *See* **630**.

Andreas. 627. Cook, Albert Stanburrough. Bitter Beer-Drinking. M.L.N., May 1925, xl, 285–8. [On l. 1533.]

Andreas. 628. The Old English Andreas and Bishop Acca of Hexham. (Bibl. 1924, 550.) Rev. by G. P. Krapp in M.L.N., Mar. 1925, XL, 190–1; by E. Ekwall in Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1925, XXXVI, 321–2; by F. Liebermann in Archiv, 1925, CXLIX, 105–7.

Bede. 629. ABBOTT, WILBUR CORTEZ. *See* **389**.

Beowulf. 630. COOK, ALBERT STANBURROUGH. Aldhelm and the Source of Beowulf, l. 2523. M.L.N., Mar. 1925, XL, 137–42.

631. —— Beowulf, ll. 159–163. M.L.N., June 1925, XL, 352–4.

632. —— *See* **645**.

633. DUNSTAN, A. C. 'Beowulf,' ll. 223–4: *þa wæs sund liden/eoletes æt ende*. M.L.R., July 1925, XX, 317–18.

634. LAMB, EVELYN M. HEMMING. Beowulf Queries. N.Q., Oct. 3, 1925, CXLIX, 243–4.

635. SYDOW, C. W. VON. Beowulfskalden och Nordisk tradition. (Bibl. 1923, 823.) Lund: Gleerup, 1923. Rev. by F. Liebermann in Archiv, CXLVIII, 95.

636. —— Hur mytforskningen tolkat Beowulfdikten. Folkminnen och Folktankar, 1924, XI, 97–134.

637. TRNKA, BOHUMIL. Dnešní stav badání o Beowulfovi, I. [Present State of the Beowulf Problem, I.] Časopis pro moderní filologii, 1925, XII, 35–48.

638. WADSTEIN, ELIS. Norden och Västeuropa i gammal tid. *See* **805**.

639. WILLIAMS, R. A. The Finn Episode in Beowulf. (Bibl. 1924, 561.) Rev. in Rev. of English Studies, Apr. 1925, I, 228–31; in T.L.S., Mar. 19, 1925; by H. Hecht in Anzeiger f. d. A., 1925, XLIV, 121–5 (see Z. f. d. A., 1925, LXII); by W. J. Sedgefield in M.L.R., July 1925, XX, 338–9.

Brunanburh, Battle of. 640. KLAEBER, F. A Note on the Battle of Brunanburh. *See* **94**.

Cædmon. 641. CRAWFORD, S. J. The Cædmon Poems. Anglia, 1925, N.F. XXXVII, 279–84.

Charms. 642. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Anglosaxonica minora. 1. Zum Zauberspruchen. 2. Zu den altenglischen Rätseln. Anglia Beibl., July 1925, XXXVI, 219–20.

643. HORN, W. Der altenglische Zauberspruch gegen d. Hexenschuss. *See* **108**.

Cynewulf. 644. CHUBB, MERREL DARE. Christ and Satan, an Old English Poem. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. (Yale Studies in English, LXX.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1925. 23 cm. pp. lx, 175.

645. COOK, ALBERT STANBURROUGH. Cynewulf's Part in Our Beowulf. Trans. Conn. Acad., Aug. 1925, XXVII, 385–406.

Eadmund I. 646. LIEBERMANN, F. (ed.). Das Gedicht von König Eadmund I, a. 942. (Cf. A. MAWER, 'The Redemption of the Five Boroughs,' in Eng. Hist. Rev., 1923, 551–7.) Archiv, 1925, CXLVIII, 96.

Junius Codex, Poems in the. 647. STRAUSS, O. *See* **109**.

Laws. 648. Liebermann, F. Angelsächsischer Gesetzestext gefälscht? Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1925, xxxvi, 345–6.

649. Sisam, K. The Authenticity of certain Texts in Lambard's 'Archaionomia,' 1568. M.L.R., July 1925, xx, 253–69. [Cf. F. Liebermann, Bibl. 1924, 572.]

Riddles. 650. Holthausen, F. Anglosaxonica minora. *See* **642**.

Waldere. 651. Schücking, Levin L. Waldere und Waltharius. E. St., 1925, lx, 17–36.

652. Wolff, Ludwig. Zu den Waldere-Bruchstücken. Z. f. d. A., 1925, lxii, 81–6.

Widsith. 653. Malone, Kemp. The 'Widsith' and the 'Hervararsaga.' P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1925, xl, 769–813.

654. Much, R. Widsith Beiträge zu einem commentar. Z. f. d. A., 1925, lxii, 114–50.

William the Conqueror. 655. Holthausen, F. Das altenglische Gedicht auf Wilhelm den Eroberer. Anglia Beibl., Apr. 1925, xxxvi, 110–11.

XI. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XI (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies and Readers. 656. Brown, Carleton (ed.). Religious Lyrics of the xivth Century. (Bibl. 1924, 575.) Rev. in Review of English Studies, Jan. 1925, i, 116–18.

657. Morsbach, Lorenz. Mittelenglische Originalurkunden von der Chaucerzeit bis zu Mitte des xv. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1923, 842; 1924, 577.) Rev. by F. Liebermann in Archiv, 1924, cxlviii, 112–15.

658. Sampson, George. The Cambridge Book of Prose and Verse. *See* **607**.

Miscellaneous. 659. Beug, Kurt. Die Sage von König Athelstan. Archiv, 1925, cxlviii, 181–95.

660. Brunner, K. Romanzen u. Volksballaden. *See* **94**.

661. Chambers, Raymond Wilson. The Lost Literature of Medieval England. *See* **609**.

662. Chaytor, H. J. The Troubadours and England. (Bibl. 1923, 845.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1922. Rev. by W. Fischer in Anglia Beibl., Mar. 1925, xxxvi, 67–70.

663. Hibbard, Laura A. Medieval Romance in England. *See* **406**.

664. Holthausen, F. Zu den alliterierenden Gedichten. *See* **665**.

665. —— Zur Textkritik mittelenglischer Gedichte. 1. Zu den Mittelenglischen Medizingedichten (Anglia, xl, 357 ff.). 2. Zu den alliterierenden Gedichten. A. Golagros and Gawain. B. The Buke of the Howlat. C. The Awntyrs of Arthure at the Terne Wathelyne. D. Zu Morte Arthure. (Cf. Bibl. 1923, 947.) Anglia Beibl., June 1925, xxxvi, 184–8.

666. Holzknecht, K. J. Literary Patronage in the Middle Ages. *See* **613**.

667. Patch, Howard R. Characters in Medieval Literature. M.L.N., Jan. 1925, xl, 1–14.

668. Rubel, Helen F. Chabham's 'Penitential' and Its Influence in the Thirteenth Century. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1925, xl, 225–39.

669. Schleich, G. Die me. Umdichtung von Boccaccios 'De Claris Mulieribus' nebst der lateinischen Vorlage zum erstenmal vollständig hg. Berlin, 1924. (Bibl. 1924, 597.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1925, xxxvi, 235–6.

670. Traver, Hope. The Four Daughters of God: a Mirror of Changing Doctrine. P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1925, xl, 44–92.

671. Vising, Johan. Anglo-Norman Language and Literature. *See* **2397**.

XI (*b*). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Ancren Riwle. 672. Chambers, Raymond Wilson. Recent Research upon the Ancren Riwle. Rev. of English Studies, Jan. 1925, i, 4–23.

An Holy Meditation. 673. Brown, Carleton. *See* **734**.

Arthurian Legend. 674. Bruce, J. D. The Evolution of Arthurian Romance from the Beginnings down to the year 1300. 2 vols. (Bibl. 1923, 868.) Rev. by Jessie L. Weston in M.L.R., Apr. 1925, xx, 209–12; by B. H. J. Weerenbech in Museum, July 1925, xxxii, 264–7.

675. Entwistle, William J. The Arthurian Legend in the Literatures of the Spanish Peninsula. *See* **2379**.

676. Gardner, Edmund G. Arthurian Matter in the 'Mare Amoroso.' M.L.R., July 1925, xx, 329–33.

677. —— The Holy Graal in Italian Literature. M.L.R., Oct. 1924, 443–53.

678. Lanier, Henry Wysham. The Earliest Portraits of Christ: the Great Chalice of Antioch. Possibly the Cup Used in the Last Supper. Am. Rev. of Reviews, Dec. 1924, lxx, 634–9.

679. Loomis, Roger Sherman. Medieval Iconography and the Question of Arthurian Origins. M.L.N., Feb. 1925, xl, 65–70.

680. McDaniel, Walton Brooks. The Great Chalice of Antioch. Class. Weekly, Mar. 2, 1925, xviii, 123–7.

681. Malone, Kemp. Artorius. M. Phil., May 1925, xxii, 367–74.

682. Plesner, K. F. Engelsk Arthur-Digtning. Copenhagen Studier fra Sprog- og Oldtidsforskning, No. 136. Pio, 1925. 8vo. 21 × 13½. pp. 96. 3.00 Kr.

683. Van der ven-ten Bensel, E. The Character of King Arthur in English Literature. Diss., Amsterdam. Amsterdam: H. J. Paris, 1925. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 215.

684. Weston, Jessie L. The Apple Mystery in Arthurian Romance. Bulletin of John Rylands Library, July 1925, ix, 417–30.

Awntyrs of Arthure at the Terne Wathelyne. 685. Holthausen, F. Awntyrs of Arthure at the Terne Wathelyne. *See* **665.**

Ballads. 686. Jahn, Johanna. Die mittelenglische Spielmannsballade von Simon Fraser. Bonn, 1921. (Bibl. 1921, 658; 1922, 937.) Rev. by H. M. Flasdieck in E. St., 1925, lix, 295–308.

687. Ker, W. P. Spanish and English Ballads. On the Danish Ballads. *See* **493.**

688. Stewart, George R., Jr. The Meter of the Popular Ballad. *See* **384.**

Bible. 689. Harting, E. M. and others. Pre-Reformation English Bibles. N.Q., May 9, 1925, cxlviii, 336–7.

690. Kalén, Herbert (ed.). A Middle English Metrical Paraphase of the Old Testament. Göteborg, 1923. (Bibl. 1923, 875.) Rev. by G. Stern in E. St., 1925, lix, 280–6.

Buke of the Howlat, The. 691. Holthausen, F. The Buke of the Howlat. *See* **665.**

Caxton, William. 692. An Unrecorded Caxton. T.L.S. (Notes on Sales), Nov. 5, 1925.

693. Ovyde: Hys Booke of Methamorphose. Books x–xv. Trans. by Wm Caxton. (Bibl. 1924, 618.) Oxford, 1924. Rev. by E. K. Rand in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 1, 1925, ii, 12.

694. Plomer, Henry R. William Caxton, 1424–1491. London: Leonard Parsons, 1925. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 195. 4*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., May 7, 1925.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 695. Canterbury Tales. (Poetical Works of Geoffrey Chaucer from the text of Professor Skeat, vol. iii.) (World's Classics, lxxvi.) London: Milford, 1925. Rev. by H. M. Flasdieck in Anglia Beibl., July 1925, xxxvi, 208.

696. Sisam, Kenneth (ed.). Chaucer: The Clerkes Tale of Oxenford. (Bibl. 1923, 906; 1924, 640.) Rev. by Howard R. Patch in M.L.N., Jan. 1925, xl, 53–5.

697. Baum, Paull Franklin. The Canon's Yeoman's Tale. M.L.N., Mar. 1925, xl, 152–4.

698. Curry, Walter Clyde. Chaucer's Doctor of Phisyk. Philol. Quart., Jan. 1925, iv, 1–24.

699. Goffin, A. C. 'Lenvoy de Chaucer a Scogan.' M.L.R., July 1925, xx, 318–21.

700. Hammond, Eleanor Prescott. The Nine-Syllabled Pentameter Line in Some Post-Chaucerian Manuscripts. (Important for study of Chaucerian mss.) *See* **365.**

701. Iijima, Ikuzo. *See* **748.**

702. Jones, Richard F. A Conjecture on the Wife of Bath's Prologue. J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1925, xxiv, 512–47.

703. Koch, J. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Chaucerforschung. Anglia, 1925, N.F. xxxvii, 193–243.

704. Kuhl, Ernst P. Chaucer and Aldgate. (Bibl. 1924, 629.) Rev. by J. Koch in E. St., 1925, lix, 105–6.

705. Kuhl, Ernst P. Chaucer and the Church. M.L.N., June 1925, xl, 321–38.

706. —— Chaucer and Thomas Nash. T.L.S. (Corr.), Nov. 5, 1925.

707. —— New Chaucer Items. M.L.N., Dec. 1925, xl, 511–13.

708. Lange, Hugo. Neue Beiträge zu einer endgültigen Lösung der Legendenprologfrage bei Chaucer. Anglia, 1925, N.F. xxxvii, 173–80. Fortsetzung, *ib.*, 1925, N.F. xxxvii, 267–78.

709. Looten, Chanoine C. Chaucer et Dante. Rev. de litt. comparée, oct. 1925, pp. 545–71.

710. Madeleva, Sister Mary. Chaucer's Nuns. *See* **498**.

711. Maury, Anne Fontaine. May Day in Canterbury: a Chaucerian Festival Celebrated at Wheaton College, May 23, 1925. Boston: Walter H. Baker Co., 1925. 19 cm. pp. 69. 50 cents.

712. Moffett, H. Y. Oswald the Reeve. Philol. Quart., July 1925, iv, 208–23.

713. Nojd, R. The Vocalism of Romanic Words in Chaucer. *See* **289**.

714. Spurgeon, Caroline F. E. Five Hundred Years of Chaucer Criticism and Allusion, 1357–1900. In Three Volumes. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1925. 9¾ × 7. Vol. i. pp. cxliv, 504. Vol. ii. pp. 288, 152. Vol. iii. pp. 109, 153, 87. 50*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 5, 1925; by G. Saintsbury in Nation-Athen., Nov. 7, 1925, xxxviii, 6, 218; in Spectator, Dec. 26, 1925, 5087, 1192.

715. Times Literary Supplement, The. The Cardigan Chaucer. (Notes on Sales), Mar. 19, 1925.

716. Wells, Whitney. A New Analogue to the Pardoner's Tale. M.L.N., Jan. 1925, xl, 58–9.

717. Young, Karl. Chaucer's Renunciation of Love in Troilus. M.L.N., May 1925, xl, 270–6.

Chaunce of the Dyse. 718. Hammond, Eleanor Prescott (ed.). The Chaunce of the Dyse. (MS. Bodl. Fairfax 16, foll. 148 ff.) E. St., 1925, lix, 1–16.

Cloud of Unknowing, The. 719. McCann, Dom Justin (ed.). (Bibl. 1924, 643.) Rev. in Quest, Oct. 1925, xvii, 138.

Cursor Mundi. 720. Strandberg, Otto. The Rime-vowels of 'Cursor Mundi.' *See* **385**.

Dan Michel. 721. Wallenberg, J. K. The Vocabulary of Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt. (Bibl. 1923, 915.) Rev. by R. Jordan in E. St., 1925, lix, 100–1.

Flower and the Leaf, The. 722. Hammond, Eleanor Prescott. Grass and Green Wool. M.L.N., Mar. 1925, xl, 185–6.

Golagros and Gawain. 723. Holthausen, F. Golagros and Gawain. *See* **665**.

Hoccleve, Thomas. 724. Gollancz, Sir Israel. Hoccleve's Works: ii. *See* **100**.

725. Kurtz, Benjamin P. The Relation of Occleve's 'Lerne to Dye' to Its Source. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1925, xl, 252–75.

Homilies. 726. A Famous Middle English Sermon (MS Bodl. Hatton 57), edited by K. F. Sundén. Academical Program Gothenburg, 1925. 8vo. pp. xv, 36.

Hymns. 727. Holthausen, F. Ein Mittelenglischer Hymnus auf Maria u. Christus. *See* **94**.

Jesus Pleads with the Worldling. 728. Brown, Beatrice Daw. The Source of a Fourteenth Century Lyric. M.L.N., May 1925, xl, 318–19.

Juliana of Norwich. 729. Benvenuta, Sister Mary, O.P. Juliana of Norwich. Dublin Rev., Jan. 1925, clxxvi, 81–94.

730. Thouless, R. H. The Lady Julian: A Psychological Study. London: S.P.C.K. pp. 122. 4*s*. 6*d*.

Langland, William. 731. *See* **746–9**.

Lazamon. 732. Hall, Joseph (ed.). Lazamon's Brut. Selections with Introduction, Notes and Glossary. (Bibl. 1924, 656.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Anglia Beibl., Apr. 1925, xxxvi, 99–101; by John S. P. Tatlock in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1925, xxiv, 279.

733. Lydgate, John. Lydgate's Fall of Princes. Ed. by Henry Bergen. (Bibl. 1924, 657.) London: Milford, 1924. Rev. by E. P. Hammond in Anglia Beibl., Jan. 1925, xxxvi, 15–20; by M. Förster, *ib*., Feb. 1925, xxxvi, 33–42; by A. Brandl in Archiv, 1925, cxlix, 111–13.

734. Brown, Carleton. An Holy Medytacion—by Lydgate? M.L.N., May 1925, xl, 282–5.

Malory, Sir Thomas. 735. Kittredge, George Lyman. Sir Thomas Malory. Barnstable, 1925. Privately printed. 21 cm. pp. 12. 50 copies.

Medicine and Science. 736. Holthausen, F. Zu den Mittelenglischen Medizingedichten. *See* **665**.

737. Schöffler, Herbert. Beiträge zur mittelenglischen Medizinliteratur. 1919. (Bibl. 1920, 44; 1921, 730; 1922, 984.) Rev. by G. Schleich in Archiv, 1925, cxlviii, 267–9.

Morte Arthure. 738. Holthausen, F. Zu Morte Arthure. *See* **665**.

Neckam, Alexander. 739. Covington, Frank F., Jr. Spenser and Alexander Neckam. *See* **1084**.

Owl and the Nightingale, The. 740. Atkins, J. W. H. The Owl and the Nightingale. Edited with Introduction, Texts, Notes, Translation and Glossary. (Bibl. 1922, 989; 1923, 952.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1922. Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in J. E. G. Phil., July 1925, xxiv, 452–3; by W. Horn in Anglia Beibl., June 1925, xxxvi, 163–7.

Patience. 741. Gollancz, Israel (ed.). Patience, An alliterative Version of Jonah by the Poet of Pearl. 2nd (revised) ed. (Select Early English Poems.) Oxford: Milford, 1924. pp. viii, 77. Rev. by E. Ekwall in Anglia Beibl., Sept. 1925, xxxvi, 268–70.

742. Greg, W. W. 'Sottez for Madde.' M.L.R., Apr. 1925, xx, 185–6.

Pearl. 743. Greene, Walter Kirkland. 'The Pearl'—a New Interpretation. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1925, xl, 814–27.

744. Madeleva, Sister Mary. Pearl: a Study in Spiritual Dryness. New York: Appleton, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. xvi, 226. $2.

Pecock, Reginald. 745. Hitchcock, Elsie Vaughan (ed.). The Folewer to the Donet. (Bibl. 1924, 663.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Anglia Beibl., Mar. 1925, xxxvi, 74–5.

Piers the Plowman. 746. Bright, Allan H. William Langland's Early Life. T.L.S. (Corr.), Nov. 5, 1925.

747. Hittmair, R. D. Begriff d. Arbeit bei Langland. *See* **109**.

748. Iijima, Ikuzo. Langland and Chaucer. Boston: Four Seas Co., 1925. 20 cm. pp. 256. $3.

749. Owst, G. R. The 'Angel' and the 'Goliardeys' of Langland's Prologue. M.L.R., July 1925, xx, 270–9.

Rich, St Edmund of Portigny. 750. Le Merure de Seinte Eglise and Richard Rolle's Devout Meditacioun. Ed. by Harry Wolcott Robbins. Lewisburg, Pa.: The Author, 1925. 8vo. pp. xlvii, 110. $2. 125 copies privately printed.

Rolle, Richard. 751. Devout Meditacioun. *See* **750**.

752. Robbins, Harry Wolcott. An English Version of St Edmund's 'Speculum,' ascribed to Richard Rolle. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1925, xl, 240–51.

Romances. 753. Holthausen, F. Zur Textkritik me. Romanzen. *See* **109**.

St Erkenwald. 754. Gollancz, Sir Israel (ed.). St Erkenwald. Select Early English Poems. (Bibl. 1922, 1003; 1923, 936.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1925, xxiv, 284–5.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 755. Tolkien, J. R. R. and E. V. Gordon (eds.). Oxford: Clar. Press, 1925. pp. xxviii, 212. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by J. H. G. Grattan in Rev. of English Studies, Oct. 1925, i, 484–7; by F. Holthausen in Anglia Beibl., June 1925, xxxvi, 162–3; by J. R. Hulbert in M. Phil., Nov. 1925, xxiii, 246–9.

756. Garrett, Robert Max. The Lay of Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight. J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1925, xxiv, 125–34.

757. Snell, Beatrice Saxon. Four Notes on 'Gawayne and the Green Knight.' N.Q., Jan. 31, 1925, cxlviii, 75; Feb. 14, 1925, 122.

Towneley Plays. 758. Malone, Kemp. A Note on the Towneley Secunda Pastorum. M.L.N., Jan. 1925, xl, 35–9.

759. Peacock, M. H. A Note on the identity of the Towneley Plays with the Wakefield Mysteries. Anglia Beibl., Apr. 1925, xxxvi, 110–14.

760. —— The Wakefield Mysteries. T.L.S. (Corr.), Mar. 5, 1925. Cf. Russell Potter, Matthew H. Peacock, *ib*., Apr. 30, May 7, 1925.

Vices and Vertues. 761. Holthausen, F. (ed.). Vices and Vertues. E.E.T.S., O.S. 159. (Bibl. 1921, 718.) Rev. by F. Wild in E. St., 1925, lix, 104–5.

Vita Merlini. 762. Parry, John Jay (ed.). The Vita Merlini. (Univ. of Illinois Studies in Lang. and Lit., x, 3.) Urbana, Ill.:

Univ. of Illinois Press, 1925. 27·7 cm. pp. 138. Front., diagr. $1.50.

763. Parry, John J. Celtic Tradition and the Vita Merlini. Philol. Quart., July 1925, IV, 193–207.

764. —— The Date of the Vita Merlini. M. Phil., May 1925, XXII, 413–15.

XI (*c*). MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS

Miscellaneous. 765. Westergaard, Elisabeth. Studies in Prefixes and Suffixes in Middle Scottish. (Bibl. 1924, 680.) Rev. by C. B. in M.L.R., Oct. 1925, XX, 497.

Ballads. 766. Maddan, J. G. The Scottish Historical Ballads. Manchester Quart., Jan. 1925, 29–43.

Christ's Kirk on the Green. 767. Thomson, Alexander Stephen. Note in Scottish Notes and Queries, Aug. 1925, III, 138.

Henryson, Robert. 768. The Testament of Cresseid. Ed. by Bruce Dickins. Porpoise Press, 1925.

XII. OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH

SUBSIDIARY

Mythology, Legend, Saga. 769. Behrend, Fritz. The Excommunicated Jackdaw. J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1925, XXIV, 94–101.

770. Bourne, Ella. The Mediæval Wanderings of a Greek Myth. J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1925, XXIV, 184–94. [On the story of Io.]

771. Chambers, E. K. The Date of Geoffrey of Monmouth's History. Rev. of English Studies, Oct. 1925, I, 431–6.

772. Krappe, Alexander Haggerty. The Sparrows of Cirencester. M. Phil., Aug. 1925, XXIII, 7–16.

773. Law, Robert Adger. Tripartite Gaul in the Story of King Leir. Texas Studies in English, Mar. 15, 1924, IV, 39–48.

774. Matter, Hans. Englische Gründungssagen von 'Geoffrey of Monmouth' bis zur Renaissance. 1922. (Bibl. 1922, 1036; 1923, 983; 1924, 692.) Rev. by F. Liebermann in Archiv, 1925, CXLVIII, 261–6.

775. Thorndike, Linn. A History of Magic and Experimental Science during the First Thirteen Centuries of our Era. (Bibl. 1924, 698.) Rev. by George R. Coffman in M. Phil., Aug. 1925, XXIII, 115–18.

776. Williams, Charles Allyn. Oriental Affinities of the Legend of the Hairy Anchorite. Part I, Pre-Christian. (Univ. of Illinois Studies in Lang. and Lit., X, 2.) Urbana: Univ. of Illinois, 1925.

Art, History, Law. 777. Ashdown, Charles H. Armour and Weapons in the Middle Ages. London: Harrap, 1925. 7 × 5. pp. 220. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 15, 1925.

778. Bennett, H. S. The Pastons and their England. (Bibl. 1922, 991.) Rev. by E. Kruisinga in E. Studies, Oct. 1925, VII, 146–7.

779. Bolland, William Craddock. A Manual of Year Book Studies. (Cambridge Studies in English Legal History.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1925. 9¼ × 6. pp. xix, 162. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 15, 1925.

780. Bremner, R. L. The Norseman in Alban. (Bibl. 1924, 700.) Rev. in History, Apr. 1925, x, 57–8.

781. Calendar of the Close Rolls. Richard II. Vol. v., 1392–1396. H.M. Stationery Office, 1925. £2. 15*s*. Rev. in N.Q., Aug. 29, 1925, 161.

782. Chadwick, D. Social Life in the days of Piers Plowman. (Bibl. 1922, 996.) Rev. by E. Kruisinga in E. Studies, Oct. 1925, vii, 146–7.

783. Chester Court Rolls, ed. by R. Stewart-Brown. *See* **98**.

784. Coulton, G. C. The Medieval Village. (Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1925. 8vo. 9¼ × 5⅝. pp. 635. Illus. 25*s*.

785. Deanesly, M. A History of the Mediæval Church, 590–1500. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5. pp. 288. 7*s*. 6*d*.

786. Firebaugh, W. C. The Inns of the Middle Ages. Rev. in Spectator, May 16, 1925, 5055, 814; in Nation-Athen., May 16, 1925, xxxvii, 7, 213–14.

787. Haskins, Charles Homer. Studies in the History of Mediæval Science. (Bibl. 1924, 709.) Rev. in Scottish Hist. Rev., Jan. 1925, xxii, 148; by David Eugene Smith in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 12, 1925, ii, 124.

788. Honors and Knights' Fees. An attempt to identify the component parts of certain Honors, and to trace the descent of the tenants of the same who held by Knight's service or Serjeanty from the Eleventh to the Fourteenth Century. By William Farrer. With a prefatory Note by James Tait. Vol. iii. Arundel, Eudes the Sewer, Warenne. Manchester: Univ. Press; London: Longmans, 1925. 9¾ × 6¾. pp. ix, 515. 25*s*.

789. Hunsdon of Hunsdon, Lord. History of Gibbs of Fenton in Dartington, County Devon. [1362–1570.] London: St Catherine Press, 1925. 11¼ × 8. pp. xi, 188. 42*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 10, 1925.

790. Index to Registers of the Diocese of Hereford, 1275–1535. Compiled by the Rev. E. N. Drew. Hereford: Wilson and Phillips, 1925. 10¾ × 6½. pp. viii, 81.

791. James, M. R. An English Medieval Sketch-book. No. 1916 in the Pepysian Library, Magdalene College, Cambridge. Walpole Society, xiii, 1–18.

792. Kingsford, C. L. Prejudice and Promise in Fifteenth Century England. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1925. Demy 8vo. pp. viii, 216. 15*s*. Rev. in Scottish Hist. Rev., Oct. 1925, xxiii, 66; in T.L.S., July 2, 1925; in N.Q., July 4, 1925, cxlix, 17; in Contemp. Rev., Aug. 1925, 262–4.

793. Little, A. G. and F. M. Powicke (eds.). Essays in Medieval

History, presented to Thomas Frederick Tout. Manchester: Univ. Press, 1925. 10¼ × 7¼. pp. x, 432. 25*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 12, 1925.

794. Mediæval England: A New Edition of Barnard's 'Companion to English History.' Ed. by H. W. C. Davis. (Bibl. 1924, 704.) Rev. in Rev. of English Studies, Jan. 1925, I, 111–14.

795. Meller, Walter Clifford. A Knight's Life in the Days of Chivalry. T. Werner Laurie, 1924. Sm. Roy. 8vo. 10½ × 6½. pp. 316. 30*s*.

796. Mothersole, Jessie. The Saxon Shore. (Bibl. 1924, 716.) Rev. in Scottish Hist. Rev., Jan. 1925, XXII, 139–40.

797. Pendrill, Charles. London Life in the Fourteenth Century. London: Allen and Unwin, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. 287. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 2, 1925.

798. The Pinchbeck Register, etc. In two volumes. Ed. by Lord Francis Hervey. [Register of the Abbey of St Edmund, in the middle of the 14th century.] London: Milford, 1925. 8¾ × 7¼. pp. 485, 399. 63*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 10, 1925.

799. Putnam, B. H. Early Treatises on the Practice of the Justices of the Peace in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. (Bibl. 1924, 719.) Rev. by F. Liebermann in Archiv, 1925, CXLVIII, 247.

800. Registrum Roberti Winchelsey: Diocesis Cantuariensis. Pars Tertia. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford (for the Canterbury and York Soc.), 1925. 10¼ × 6½. pp. 161–288.

801. Robertson, A. J. (ed. and transl.). The Laws of the Kings of England: From Edmund to Henry I. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1925. Demy 8vo. 9 × 6. pp. 426. 25*s*.

802. Rotuli Ricardi Gravesend. Diocesis Lincolniensis. Pars Tertia [1258–1279]. Ed. by the Rev. F. N. Davis, with additions by the Rev. C. W. Foster, and an introduction by Professor Hamilton Thompson. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford (for the Canterbury and York Soc.), 1925. 10¼ × 6½. pp. xliv, 193–405.

803. Smith, A. Gordon. A Short History of Medieval England. Burns and Oates, 1925. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5. pp. 463. 6*s*.

804. The Victoria History of the County of Buckingham. Ed. by William Page, F.S.A. Vol. III. London: The St Catherine Press, 1925. 12½ × 9. pp. xx, 489. £3. 3*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 22, 1925.

805. Wadstein, Elis. Norden och Västeuropa i gammal tid. ('Scandinavia and Western Europe in ancient times.' Contains important contributions to the discussion of Beowulf's Geatas.) Stockholm: Albert Bonnier, 1925. 8vo. pp. viii, 192.

806. —— Die nordischen Völkernamen bei Ptolemaios. Minnesskrift utgiven av Filologiska samfundet i Göteborg, 1925, pp. 189–200.

807. Wilson, James M. The Worcester Antiphonar and the Cathedral Services of the Thirteenth Century. Trans. of the Worcestershire Archæological Soc., 1924–25, pp. 75–88.

XIII. MODERN ENGLISH

XIII. 1. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 1 *a*. General

Anthologies. 808. A Pedagogue's Commonplace Book: being extracts from works written in...the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries by men...known...to promote the welfare of...English schools. Ed. Edith Rowland. London: Dent, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 240. 5*s*.

809. Ault, Norman (ed.). Elizabethan Lyrics from the Original Texts. London: Longmans, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xv, 536. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov.26, 1925.

Miscellaneous. 810. Adams, Joseph Quincy (ed.). Chief Pre-Shakespearean Dramas, a Selection of Plays. (Bibl. 1924, 724.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., Jan. 1925, xl, 39–43.

811. Blackie, Ernest Morell. The Pilgrimage of Robert Langton. Transcribed with an Introduction and Notes. (Bibl. 1924, 727.) Rev. by E. P. Kuhl in M.L.N., Apr. 1925, xl, 255–6.

812. Bradner, Leicester. Stages and Stage Scenery in Court Drama before 1558. Rev. of English Studies, Oct. 1925, i, 447–8.

813. Bullen, A. H. Elizabethans. (Bibl. 1924, 730.) London: Chapman and Hall, 1924. Rev. by G. C. Moore Smith in M.L.R., Jan. 1925, xx, 88–90; in Rev. of English Studies, Jan. 1925, i, 118–20.

814. Byrne, Muriel St Clare. Elizabethan Handwriting for Beginners. Rev. of English Studies, Apr. 1925, i, 198–209.

815. —— The Elizabethan Home. Discovered in Two Dialogues by Claudius Hollyband and Peter Erondell. London: Etchells and Macdonald, 1925. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. xiv, 95. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 25, 1925; in Spectator, May 30, 1925, 5057, 891–2; in *ib*., June 27, 1925, 5061, 1056; by E. M. Forster in Nation-Athen., Aug. 8, 1925, xxxvii, 19, 568; in New Statesman, Aug. 29, 1925, xxv, 644, 554–6.

816. —— Elizabethan Life in Town and Country. Methuen, 1925. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 304. 7*s*. 6*d*.

817. Cardozo, J. L. The Contemporary Jew in the Elizabethan Drama. Diss., Amsterdam. Amsterdam: Paris, 1925. 25 × 16 cm. pp. xvi, 335.

818. Chambers, E. K. The Elizabethan Stage. (Bibl. 1923, 1017; 1924, 735.) Rev. by Joseph Q. Adams in Yale Rev., Oct. 1925, n.s. xv, 199–201; by Samuel C. Chew in M.L.N., June 1925, xl, 355–9; by W. W. Greg in Rev. of English Studies, Jan. 1925, i, 97–111 (cf. H. Granville-Barker, *ib*., i, 60–71).

819. —— Elizabethan Stage Gleanings. Rev. of English Studies, Jan. 1925, i, 75–8; Apr. 1925, i, 182–6.

820. Childs, James Bennett. Sixteenth-Century Books. *See* **22**.

821. Clark, Donald L. Rhetoric and Poetry in the Renaissance. (Columbia Univ. Studies in Eng. and Comp. Lit.) (Bibl. 1923, 1018.) New York, 1922. Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in E. St., 1925, lix, 434–6.

822. Farinelli, A. Divagazioni erudite. (The first chapter: Inghilterra e Italia nel secolo della rinascita sino a Shakespeare, pp. 6–94.) Torino: Bocca, 1925. pp. 478.

823. Fellowes, Edmund B. Orlando Gibbons. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1925. Rev. by Wouter Hutschenruyter in E. Studies, Dec. 1925, vii, 184–5.

824. Flood, William H. Grattan. Early Tudor Composers. Pref. by Sir W. Henry Hadow. Oxford: Milford, 1925. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 121. *6s.* Rev. by R. B. McKerrow in Rev. of English Studies, Oct. 1925, i, 498.

825. Graves, Thornton S. Notes on Elizabethan Plays. M. Phil., Aug. 1925, xxiii, 1–5.

826. Greg, W. W. The Evidence of Theatrical Plots for the History of the Elizabethan Stage. Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, i, 257–74.

827. Harrison, G. B. Shakespeare's Fellows. (Bibl. 1923, 1029.) Rev. by W. A. Ovaa in E. Studies, June 1925, vii, 83–4.

828. —— The Story of the Elizabethan Drama. (Bibl. 1924, 743.) Rev. in N.Q., Feb. 7, 1925, cxlviii, 107; in Lond. Merc., May 1925, xii, 67, 101.

829. Hearnshaw, F. J. C. (ed.). Social and Political Ideas of some great Thinkers of the Renaissance and the Reformation. Preface by Ernest Barker. Harrap, 1925. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 216. *7s. 6d.*

830. Jeffery, V. M. La fortuna del dramma pastorale italiano in Inghilterra. Nuova Antologia, Mar. 1925.

831. Kelso, Ruth. Sixteenth Century Definitions of the Gentleman in England. J. E. G. Phil., July 1925, xxiv, 370–82.

832. Ker, W. P. The Elizabethan Voyagers. *See* **493**.

833. Lambin, G. Succession, Pamphlets et Théâtre sous Élisabeth. (La 'Doleman's Conference,' 1594.) Rev. Anglo-Amér., avril 1925, pp. 299–312.

834. Lea, Kathleen M. Conceits ['of Elizabethan and Jacobean poetry']. M.L.R., Oct. 1925, xx, 389–406.

835. Legouis, Emile. Dans les sentiers de la Renaissance anglaise. Paris: Les Belles-Lettres, 1925. pp. viii, 119. 7 fr. [Extracts, with verse translations, and short commentaries.]

836. McIntyre, Clara F. The Later Career of the Elizabethan Villain-Hero. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1925, xl, 874–80.

837. McKerrow, R. B. Elizabethan Printers and the Composition of Reprints. *See* **77**.

838. Modersohn, Anna-Brunhilde. Cicero im englischen Geistesleben des 16. Jahrhunderts. Archiv, 1925, cxlix, 33–51. In progress.

839. Moore Smith, G. C. College Plays. Performed in the University of Cambridge. (Bibl. 1924, 769.) Rev. in Lond. Merc., May 1925, xii, 67, 101.

840. Nicoll, Allardyce. The Rights of Beeston and D'Avenant in Elizabethan Plays. *See* **1120**.

841. Pompen, Aurelius. The English Versions of The Ship of Fools: a Contribution to the History of the Early French Renaissance in England. New York: Longmans, 1925. 26 cm. pp. xiv, 345. Front., pls. $7.50. Rev. in Dublin Rev., Oct. 1925, clxxvii, 276–83; by S. B. Liljegren in Litteris, Dec. 1925, ii, 257–60.

842. Rébora, Piero. L'Italia nel Dramma Inglese (1558–1642). Milan: Modernisma; London: Truslove and Hanson, 1925. pp. 319. 15 lire. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 1, 1925.

843. Salter, F. R. Sir Thomas Gresham, 1518–1579. (The Road-maker Series.) London: Parsons, 1925. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 189. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 3, 1925.

844. Schelling, Felix E. Elizabethan Playwrights. A Short History of the English Drama from the Beginning to the Closing of the Theaters in 1642. [A supplementary volume to 'Elizabethan Drama,' 1908.] Harper, 1925. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. xiv, 335. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in New Statesman, Dec. 19, 1925, xxvi, 310.

845. Schirmer, Walter F. Antike, Renaissance und Puritanismus. Eine Studie zur englischen Literaturgeschichte des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1924, 753.) München: Hueber, 1924. Rev. by H. Schöffler in Anglia Beibl., Mar. 1925, xxxvi, 65–7; by G. Hübener in E. St., 1925, lix, 286–92; by C. H. Herford in M.L.R., Apr. 1925, xx, 193–5.

846. Schoell, F. L. L'hellénisme français en Angleterre à la fin de la Renaissance. Rev. de litt. comp., avril, juin, 1925, pp. 193–238.

847. Sugden, Edward H. A Topographical Dictionary to the Works of Shakespeare and his Fellow Dramatists. Manchester: Univ. Press; London: Longmans, 1925. $10 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xix, 580. £3. 3*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 14, 1925; by E. K. Chambers in Oxford Magazine, June 11, 1925, xliii, 540; in N.Q., Oct. 3, 1925, cxlix, 251–2.

848. Sykes, H. Dugdale. Sidelights on Elizabethan Drama. (Bibl. 1924, 758.) Rev. in N.Q., Jan. 10, 1925, cxlviii, 36; in Library, Mar. 1925, v, 366–71; in Lond. Merc., May 1925, xii, 67, 101; by R. B. McKerrow in Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, i, 361–3; by E. Eckhardt in E. St., 1925, lix, 436–40; in T.L.S., Jan. 15, 1925; by W. W. Greg in M.L.R., Apr. 1925, xx, 195–200 [important]; by J. M. Robertson in Criterion, Apr. 1925, iii, 457–9.

849. Times Literary Supplement, The. Notes on an Elizabethan Play. Leading Article (On Elizabethan drama in general), Mar. 5, 1925.

850. Tudor Studies. Presented by the Board of Studies in History in the University of London to Alfred Frederick Pollard. Edited by R. W. Seton-Watson. Rev. by D. J. M. in Oxford Magazine, June 4, 1925, xliii, 524–5.

851. Unique Books lost to England. (Descriptions of twenty early English books sold at Britwell Court Sale.) Bookman's Jour., June 1925, xii, 126–8.

852. Weisbach, Werner. Eine Shakespeare-Reform aus dem Geiste des Barock. Die Literatur, 1924–5, Jahrgang 27, pp. 13–16.

853. Whipple, Thomas King. Martial and the English Epigram from Sir Thomas Wyatt to Ben Jonson. *See* **2399**.

854. Wilson, Violet A. Society Women of Shakespeare's Time. (Bibl. 1924, 762.) Rev. in Contemp. Rev., Feb. 1925, 262–3; by J. St Loe Strachey in Spectator, Jan. 17, 1925, 5038, 79–80.

855. Wingfield, Lt.-Col. John M. Some Records of the Wingfield Family. London: Murray, 1925. 8vo. pp. ix, 263. With plates. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 10, 1925.

856. Witherspoon, Alexander M. The Influence of Robert Garnier on Elizabethan Drama. (Bibl. 1924, 763.) Rev. by H. Craig in Philol. Quart., Apr. 1925, iv, 188; by E. Legouis in Rev. de litt. comp., avril 1925, pp. 360–4; by G. C. M[oore] S[mith] in M.L.R., Apr. 1925, 231–2.

857. Wood, D. T. B. The Revels Book: The Writer of the 'Malone Scrap.' Rev. of English Studies, Jan. 1925, i, 72–4; Apr. 1925, i, 166–72.

858. Yates, Frances A. English Actors in Paris during the Lifetime of Shakespeare. Rev. of English Studies, Oct. 1925, i, 392–403.

XIII. 1 *b*. Authors

Arte of English Poesie, The. 859. Ward, B. M. The Authorship of the 'Arte of English Poesie: A Suggestion. Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, i, 284–308.

Baldwin, William. 860. Feasey, Eveline I. *See* **908**.

Barclay, Alexander. 861. Pompen, Aurelius C. G. *See* **841**.

Blomefield, Miles. 862. White, Newport B. Miles Blomefield. T.L.S. (Corr.), Oct. 29, 1925; R. N. Green-Armytage, *ib*., Nov. 5, 1925.

Byrd, William. 863. Fellowes, Edmund B. William Byrd. (Bibl. 1923, 1048.) Rev. by Wouter Hutschenruyter in E. Studies, Dec. 1925, vii, 184–5.

Campion, Thomas. 864. Observations in the art of English poesie. *See* **1173**.

Daniel, Samuel. 865. *See* **1173–4**.

Davies, John, of Hereford. 866. Heidrich, Hans. John Davies of Hereford (1565?–1618) und sein Bild von Shakespeares Umgebung. (Bibl. 1924, 768.) Rev. by R. B. McKerrow in Rev. of English Studies, Apr. 1925, i, 242–4; by M. P. Wolff in E. St., 1925, lix, 294–5.

Douglas, Gavin. 867. Hofmann, J. D. nordischen Lehnwörter bei Gavin Douglas. *See* **182**.

Drayton, Michael. 868. Endimion and Phoebe, ed. J. William Hebel. [A page for page reprint of the ed. of 1595.] Oxford: Blackwell, 1925. 9 × 7¼. pp. xviii, 52. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by F. L. Lucas in New Statesman, July 11, 1925, xxv, 637, 368–9. Corr. in New

Statesman, Aug. 8, 1925, xxv, 641, 472; *ib.*, Aug. 15, 1925, xxv, 642, 500.

869. Cawley, Robert Ralston. Drayton's Use of Welsh History. Studies in Phil., Apr. 1925, xxii, 234–55.

England's Helicon. 870. *See* **1202–3**.

Frampton, John. 871. Joyfull Newes out of the Newe Founde Worlde. Written in Spanish by Nicholas Monardes and Englished by John Frampton. With an Intr. by Stephen Gaselee. 2 vols. (Tudor Translations.) Constable, 1925. 4to. 8½ × 6½. pp. 206, 188. 36*s*. Rev. in New Statesman, Aug. 22, 1925, xxv, 643, 529.

Googe, Barnabe. 872. Harrison, Thomas Perrin, Jr. Googe's Eglogs and Montemayor's Diana. Texas Studies in English, Oct. 8, 1925, v, 68–78.

Greene, Robert. 873. The Blacke Bookes Messenger, 1592. 'Cuthbert Conny-Catcher', The Defence of Conny-Catching, 1592. Ed. by G. B. Harrison. (Bibl. 1924, 782.) Rev. by R. B. McK[errow] in M.L.R., July 1925, xx, 371.

874. Cox, Edwin Marion. The Debate between Folly and Cupid. Written by Louise Labé of Lyons about 1550, and now first completely done into English. [Partially translated by Greene.] London: Williams and Norgate, 1925. 8½ × 6½. pp. xxix, 87. 25*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 26, 1925.

875. Jones, G. V. Greene and Dekker. Corr. in T.L.S., June 11, 1925. Cf. corr. by R. B. McKerrow, *ib.*, June 18, 1925.

876. Mustard, Wilfred P. Notes on Robert Greene's Plays. M.L.N., May 1925, xl, 316–17.

877. Pruvost, R. Greene's Gwydonius. Corr. in T.L.S., Aug. 6, 1925. Cf. corr. by W. Roberts, *ib.*, Aug. 20, 1925.

Grimald, Nicholas. 878. Merrill, L. R. The Life and Poems of Nicholas Grimald. (Yale Studies in English, ed. by A. J. Cook.) New Haven, Conn., 1925. pp. iv, 458. Rev. by H. Züdeke in Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1925, xxxvi, 329–32; in T.L.S., Aug. 6, 1925.

Haughton, William. 879. Lawrence, W. J. 'Englishmen for my Money': A Possible Prototype. Rev. of English Studies, Apr. 1925, i, 216–17.

Hughes, Thomas. 880. Waller, Evangelia H. A Possible Interpretation of The Misfortunes of Arthur. J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1925, xxiv, 219–45.

Jonson, Ben. 881. Ben Jonson. Ed. by C. H. Herford and Percy Simpson. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1925. In progress. Vols. i and ii. The Man and his Work. 8vo. pp. xx, 441; pp. vi, 482. 42*s*. Rev. by E. K. Chambers in Library, Sept. 1925, vi, 179–82; in T.L.S. (Leading Article), July 30, 1925, cf. *ib.*, Aug. 6, 13, 1925 (Percy Simpson); by W. L. Phelps in Forum, Oct. 1925, lxxiv, 634–5; in N.Q., Aug. 8, 1925, cxlix, 107–8; by George Saintsbury in Bookman, Sept. 1925, lxviii, 279–81; by Leonard Woolf in Nation-Athen., July 25, 1925, xxxvii, 17, 516; in Lond. Merc., Dec. 1925, xiii, 74,

214–15; in New Statesman, Nov. 28, 1925, XXVI, 657, 209–10; by J. N. B. in Oxford Magazine, Oct. 22, 1926, XLIV, 45–7.

882. Conversations with William Drummond of Hawthornden. Ed. by R. F. PATTERSON. (Bibl. 1923, 1088.) Rev. by Richard Aldington in Nation-Athen., Dec. 5, 1925, XXXVIII, 10, 356.

883. DUNN, ESTHER CLOUDMAN. Ben Jonson's Art: Elizabethan Life and Literature as Reflected Therein. (Smith College Fiftieth Anniversary Publications.) Northampton, Mass.: Smith College, 1925. 24·4 cm. pp. xviii, 159. 2 portraits. Rev. by Clark S. Northup in The Cornell Alumni News, Oct. 8, 1925, XXVIII, 32.

884. ENDERS, JOHN F. A Note on Jonson's Staple of News. M.L.N., Nov. 1925, XL, 419–21.

885. GOLLANCZ, SIR ISRAEL. Ben Jonson's Ode to 'The Phoenix and the Turtle.' [A variant form in MS. of the 'Prelude' to the ode.] T.L.S., Oct. 8, 1925; cf. PERCY SIMPSON, *ib.* (Corr.), Oct. 15, 1925.

886. MACNAGHTEN, HUGH. Ben Jonson's Celia. National Rev., LXXXIV, 721–4; cf. *ib.* 956.

887. POTTLE, FREDERICK A. Two Notes on Ben Jonson's Staple of News. M.L.N., Apr. 1925, 223–6.

888. REA, JOHN D. 'This Figure That Thou Here Seest Put.' M. Phil., May 1925, XXII, 417–19.

889. STAINER, C. L. Jonson and Drummond: Their Conversations. *See* **1185**.

890. WHIBLEY, CHARLES. Ben Jonson, The Man. Blackwood's Mag., CCXVIII, 680–91.

Kyd, Thomas. 891. BALDWIN, T. W. On the Chronology of Thomas Kyd's Plays. M.L.N., June 1925, XL, 343–9.

892. GREG, W. W. (ed.). The Spanish Tragedy. *See* **114**.

893. —— 'The Spanish Tragedy'—A Leading Case. Library, June 1925, VI, 47–56.

Leland, John. 894. MEAD, W. E. (ed.). Assertio Inclytissimi Arturii. *See* **99**.

Lyly, John. 895. MUSTARD, WILFRED P. Notes on John Lyly's Plays. Studies in Phil., Apr. 1925, XXII, 267–71.

896. —— Notes on Lyly's Euphues. M.L.N., Feb. 1925, XL, 120–1.

Marlowe, Christopher. 897. Edward the Second, ed. by W. W. GREG. *See* **114**.

898. Ovid's Elegies. Translated by Christopher Marlowe. Together with the Epigrams of Sir John Davies. With Decorations Engraved on Wood by John Nash. [A page for page reprint.] London: Etchells and Macdonald, 1925. 9½ × 6. pp. 109. 12*s.* 6*d.*

899. CLARK, ARTHUR MELVILLE. A Marlowe Mystification. Corr. in T.L.S., July 16, 1925.

900. DE KALB, EUGÉNIE. The Death of Marlowe. Art. in T.L.S., May 21, 1925.

901. FORSYTHE, R. S. 'The Passionate Shepherd,' and English Poetry. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1925, XL, 692–742.

902. Hotson, J. Leslie. The Death of Christopher Marlowe. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1925. 23·5 cm. pp. 76, incl. pl., maps. Fold. front., facsims. $3. Rev. by Tucker Brooke in Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 27, 1925, I, 852; in T.L.S., May 14, 1925 (cf. *ib.*, May 21, June 4, July 9, 1925); by F. C. Danchin in Rev. Anglo-Amér., août 1925, pp. 48–53; by Leonard Woolf in Nation-Athen., May 23, 1925, XXXVII, 8, 238; in Spectator, May 30, 1925, 5057, 892–3; in New Statesman, June 13, 1925, XXV, 633, 256.

903. Rosenberg, W. L. Marlowes Faustus und Goethes Faust. D. Neue Zeit, 1925, VII, 10–11.

Marston, John. 904. The Scourge of Villanie, 1599. Ed. by G. B. Harrison. London: Lane (Bodley Head Quartos), 1925. 12mo. 7 × 4¾. pp. 142. 3*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 27, 1925; in New Statesman, Sept. 26, 1925, XXV, 666.

Medwall, Henry. 905. Hecht, H. H. Medwalls 'Fulgens and Lucres.' *See* **94**.

Middleton, Christopher. 906. The Famous Historie of Chinon of England. *See* **99**.

Mirror for Magistrates, The. 907. Bush, Douglas. Classical Lives in The Mirror for Magistrates. Studies in Phil., Apr. 1925, XXII, 256–66.

908. Feasey, Eveline I. William Baldwin. M.L.R., Oct. 1925, XX, 407–18.

More, Sir Thomas. 909. Utopia. Trans. by Ralph Robinson [and] The New Atlantis. Ed. by Hugh Goitein. (Broadway Translations.) New York: Dutton, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. vi, 255, [1]. $3.

910. Potter, George Richard. Sir Thomas More, 1478–1538. (The Roadmaker Series.) London: Parsons, 1925. 7½ × 5¼. pp. 188. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 3, 1925.

Mulcaster, Richard. 911. Mulcaster's Elementarie. Ed., with an Introduction, by E. T. Campagnac. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford, 1925. 7¾ × 5¾. pp. xxiv, 292. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 17, 1925; in Contemp. Rev., Dec. 1925, 508–7; in N.Q., Dec. 5, 1925, CXLIX, 413.

912. Osborne, F. M. Two Elizabethans. Dublin Rev., Jan. 1925, CLXXVI, 117–19.

Munday, Anthony. 913. The English Romayne Lyfe, 1582. Ed. by G. B. Harrison. Lane (Bodley Head Quartos), 1925. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5¼. pp. 128. 3*s*. cloth; 2*s*. 6*d*. paper.

914. Hayes, Gerald R. Antony Munday's Romances of Chivalry. Library, June 1925, VI, 57–81.

Nashe, Thomas. 915. Pierce Pennilesse, His Supplication to the Devill, 1592. Ed. by G. B. Harrison. Lane (Bodley Head Quartos), 1925. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5¼. pp. 151. 3*s*. cloth; 2*s*. 6*d*. paper.

916. Kuhl, Ernst. Chaucer and Thomas Nash. *See* **706**.

917. Mustard, Wilfred P. Notes on Thomas Nash's Works. M.L.N., Dec. 1925, XL, 469–76.

Peele, George. **918**. Greg, W. W. A Collier Mystification. Rev. of English Studies, Oct. 1925, I, 452–4.

919. Jones, Gwenan. The Intention of Peele's 'Old Wives' Tale.' *See* **92**.

920. Lambin, G. and A. Donnarel. Peele, David and Bethsabee, sc. I. ('Gives earth to my desires.') Rev. Anglo-Amér., fév., juin, oct. 1925, pp. 242–3, 432–4, 54–6.

Robinson, Clement. **921**. Rollins, Hyder E. (ed.). A Handful of Pleasant Delights (1584). By Clement Robinson and Divers Others. (Bibl. 1924, 811.) Harvard Univ. Press, 1924. Rev. by Charles Read Baskervill in M. Phil., Aug. 1925, XXIII, 119–25.

Robinson, Richard. **922**. Mead, W. E. (ed.). The Assertion of King Arthur, translated from Leland. *See* **99**.

Shakespeare, William. **923**. The New Shakespeare. Ed. by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch and John Dover Wilson. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1921–. In progress. (Bibl. 1924, 814.) Vol. v. A Midsummer Night's Dream, 1924. Rev. in Library, Mar. 1925, v, 372–5; by R. B. McKerrow in Rev. of English Studies, Oct. 1925, I, 495–7; by E. K. Chambers in M.L.R., July 1925, XX, 340–5.

924. Hubbard, Frank G. (ed.). The First Quarto Edition of Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet. (University of Wisconsin Studies in Lang. and Lit., no. 19.) Madison, 1924. (Bibl. 1924, 817.) Rev. by Robert Adger Law in J. E. G. Phil., July 1925, XXIV, 434–6.

925. The Sonnets of Shakespeare. Ed. from the Quarto of 1609, with Introd. and Commentary, by T. G. Tucker. (Bibl. 1924, 818.) Rev. by William A. Neilson in Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 11, 1925, I, 890; in Spectator, Feb. 28, 1925, 5044, 326–7; by J. Dover Wilson in Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, I, 353–9.

926. Shakespeare's Sonnets. A Facsimile. With a Note by A. T. B. London: Cape, 1025. 9 × 6¼. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 3, 1925; in New Statesman, Nov. 14, 1925, XXVI, 655, 150–2.

927. Alden, Raymond Macdonald (ed.). A Shakespeare Handbook. New York: F. S. Crofts and Co., 1925. 17 cm. pp. xvi, 240. Front. (port.).

928. Bayley, A. R. 'Or Mons, the Hill.' (Annotation of passage in 'Love's Labour's Lost.') N.Q., June 6, 1925, CXLVIII, 399–401; June 13, 1925, CXLVIII, 417–19.

929. Benedetti, Anna. La Sicilia nel teatro di Shakespeare. Archivo Storico Siciliano, XLV, 211–33.

930. Benner, Joseph Henry. The Religious Implications of Macbeth. Education, Sept. 1925, XLVI, 37–45.

931. Boyd, Ernest. *See* **464**.

932. Bragdon, Claude Fayette. Producing Shakespeare as Illus. by Walter Hampden's Production of Othello. Arch. Rec., Mar. 1925, LVII, 266–75. Plans.

933. Bray, Sir Denys. The Original Order of Shakespeare's

Sonnets. London: Methuen, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiv, 130. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 26, 1925; by R. Aldington in Nation-Athen., Sept. 26, 1925, XXXVII, 26, 766–7; in New Statesman, Nov. 14, 1925, XXVI, 655, 150.

934. BREWER, JOHN WILMON. Shakespeare's Influence on Sir Walter Scott. Boston: Cornhill Publ. Co., 1925. 20·5 cm. pp. xii, 508. 2 ports. (incl. front.). $3.

935. BROOKE, TUCKER. Shakespeare's Moiety of the Stratford Tithes. M.L.N., Dec. 1925, XL, 462–9.

936. BROWN, JOHN MASON. Three Macbeths and a Romeo. Theatre Arts Mag., Feb. 1925, IX, 131–4.

937. BRULÉ, A. Mallarmé sur Hamlet et Fortinbras. Rev. Anglo-Amér., avril 1925, pp. 330–2.

938. BULLOCK, WALTER L. The Sources of Othello. M.L.N., Apr. 1925, XL, 226–8.

939. CAMPBELL, O. J. Love's Labour's Lost Restudied. Studies in Shakespeare, Milton, and Donne, Univ. of Michigan, pp. 1–45. *See* **124.**

940. —— The Two Gentlemen of Verona and Italian Comedy. Studies in Shakespeare, Milton, and Donne, Univ. of Michigan, pp. 47–63. *See* **124**.

941. Catalogue of the Books, MSS., Works of Art, Antiquities and Relics exhibited in Shakespeare's Birthplace. Compiled by FREDERICK C. WELLSTOOD. With a Preface by SIR SIDNEY LEE. Stratford-on-Avon: Trustees and Guardians, 1925. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 176. 1*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 25, 1925.

942. CHAMBERS, E. K. The First Illustration to 'Shakespeare.' Library, Mar. 1925, V, 324–30.

943. —— The Integrity of The Tempest. Rev. of English Studies, Apr. 1925, I, 129–50.

944. —— Shakespeare: A Survey. London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 325. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 22, 1925; in Nation-Athen., Oct. 31, 1925, XXXVIII, 5, 188–9.

945. CHAMBERS, R. W. The 'Spurred A.' (Shakespeare and the Sir Thomas More MS.) T.L.S., Aug. 27, 1925. Cf. corr. by E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, S. A. TANNENBAUM, GEORGE GREENWOOD, *ib*., Sept. 17, 24, Oct. 22, Nov. 12, 1925.

946. CHAMBRUN, COMTESSE DE LONGWORTH. Influences françaises dans la Tempête de Shakespeare. Rev. de litt. comp., janv.–mars 1925, pp. 37–59.

947. —— Shakespeare et le Maroc. Rev. de Paris, 15 juin 1925, pp. 833–51.

948. —— Shakespeare, Southampton et la Conjuration d'Essex. Rev. Anglo-Amér., août 1925, pp. 20–33.

949. CHARLTON, W. B. Romantic Traits in Shakespeare's Comedy. *See* **94**.

950. CONNES, G. Le mystère shakespearien. Rev. des Cours et Conférences, janv.–déc. 1925.

951. Cowl, R. P. Echoes of Henry the Fourth in Elizabethan Drama. T.L.S., Oct. 22, 1925.

952. —— Some Literary Allusions in 'Henry the Fourth.' T.L.S., Mar. 26, 1925.

953. Cowling, George H. A Preface to Shakespeare. Methuen. pp. viii, 164. 5*s*. Rev. by A. W. Pollard in Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, I, 359–61; by G. Brandl in Archiv, 1925, CXLIX, 115–16.

954. Craig, Hardin. The Ethics of King Lear. Philol. Quart., Apr. 1925, IV, 97–109.

955. —— Shakespeare's Depiction of Passions. Philol. Quart., Oct. 1925, IV, 289–301.

956. Crump, G. H. A Guide to the Study of Shakespeare's Plays. London: Harrap, 1925. Rev. by W. A. Ovaa in E. Studies, June 1925, VII, 84–5.

957. D' Alfonso, N. R. Filosofi o psicologi nell' Amleto. Nuova Antologia, 16, giugno 1925.

958. Dean, H. P. A Folio Stage Direction (The Tempest, III, iii). T.L.S. (Corr.), Nov. 26, 1925.

959. —— Falstaff's Death. T.L.S., Apr. 23, 1925.

960. Denning, W. H. Who wrote the Shakespeare Sonnets? Engl. Rev., June 1925, XI, 766–8.

961. Derocquigny, Jules. 'Runaways' eyes' (Rom. and Jul. III. ii. 6). Rev. Anglo-Amér., fév. 1925, pp. 236–8. 'Her adorer not her friend' (Cymb. I. iv. 74). *Ib*., juin 1925, pp. 430–2.

962. Diamond, William. Wilhelm Meister's Interpretation of Hamlet. M. Phil., Aug. 1925, XXIII, 89–101.

963. Dickins, Bruce. 'Pythagoras concerning Wilde-Fowle' (Twelfth Night, iv. ii. 52–8). M.L.R., Apr. 1925, XX, 186.

964. Dyde, S. W. Shakespeare in the Eyes of Bernard Shaw. Queen's Quart., Jan. 1925, XXXII, 276–84.

965. Eagle, R. L. The Problem of Shakespeare's Sonnets. Quest, July 1925, XVI, 508–16.

966. Eich, Louis M. Alterations of Shakespeare in the Theatre of the Restoration. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., June 1925, XI, 229–36.

967. Eichler, Albert. 'Master' als Höflichkeitswort in Shakespeares Dramen. E. St., 1925, LX, 134–9.

968. —— Shakespeares 'The Tempest' als Hofaufführung. *See* **109**.

969. Emerson, Oliver Farrar. Shakespearean and Other Feasts. Studies in Phil., Apr. 1925, XXII, 161–83.

970. Fairchild, A. H. R. A Note on Macbeth. Philol. Quart., Oct. 1925, IV, 348–50.

971. Fenyves, Paul. Studien zur dramatischen Technik in Shakespeares Tragödien (Der Weg vom 'Höhepunkt' bis zur 'Katastrophe'). Diss. Deutsche Univ. Prag. Auszug im Jahrb. der philos. Fakultät, 1925, pp. 71–4.

972. Forbis, John F. The Shakespearean Enigma and an Eliza-

bethan Mania. New York: American Library Service, 1924. 21 cm. pp. viii, 342. $4.50. [On the Sonnets.]

973. Forrest, H. T. S. The Five Authors of 'Shakespeare's Sonnets.' (Bibl. 1924, 851.) Rev. by V. Bohet in Musée belge, Bulletin bibliographique et pédagogique, janv. 1925, xxix, 29–33.

974. Forsythe, R. S. Imogen and Neronis. M.L.N., May 1925, xl, 313–14.

975. Fort, J. A. The Two Dated Sonnets of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1924, 856.) Rev. by J. Dover Wilson in Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, i, 353–9; by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., June 1925, xl, 384; in Library, Mar. 1925, v, 375–6; in Lond. Merc., May 1925, xii, 67, 101; by E. Deckner in Anglia Beibl., Dec. 1925, xxxvi, 367–72; by G. C. M[oore] S[mith] in M.L.R., Apr. 1925, xx, 232.

976. Franz, Wilhelm. Shakespeare-Grammatik. *See* **253**.

977. Fries, Charles C. Shakespearian Punctuation. Studies in Shakespeare, Milton, and Donne, Univ. of Michigan, pp. 65–86. *See* **124**.

978. Fripp, Edgar I. Master Richard Quyny, Bailiff of Stratford-upon-Avon and Friend of William Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1924, 857.) Rev. by Joseph Q. Adams in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 28, 1925, i, 560; minor notice by G. C. M[oore] S[mith] in M.L.R., Jan. 1925, xx, 108; in Lond. Merc., 1925, xii, 67, 101; in History, Oct. 1925, x, 261–2.

979. Gaw, Allison. Actors' Names in Basic Shakespearean texts, with Special Reference to 'Romeo and Juliet' and 'Much Ado.' P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1925, xl, 530–50.

980. Gill, Erma. A Comparison of the Characters in The Comedy of Errors with Those in the Menaechmi. Texas Studies in English, Oct. 8, 1925, v, 79–95.

981. Gilman, Margaret. Othello in French. Bryn Mawr Diss., 1924. Paris: Champion, 1925. 25·5 cm. pp. viii, 197, [2].

982. Granville-Barker, Harley. From Henry V to Hamlet. *See* **96**.

983. Graves, Thornton S. The Adventures of Hamlet's Ghost. Philol. Quart., Apr. 1925, iv, 139–50.

984. —— On Allegory in The Tempest. M.L.N., Nov. 1925, xl, 396–9.

985. Gray, Austen K. Hamlet in Modern Dress. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 14, 1925, ii, 306.

986. Greenwood, Sir George. Shakespeare's Handwriting and the Northumberland Manuscript. The Latest 'Shakespeare' Mare's Nest. Watts, 1925. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 31. 1s. [A reply to William Thompson, article in Quarterly for Apr. 1925.]

987. —— The Shakespeare Problem. Engl. Rev., Jan. 1925, xl, 52–61.

988. Griston, Harris Jay. Shaking the Dust from Shakespeare: an Authentic Renovation of the Merchant of Venice. (Bibl. 1924, 864.) Rev. in Contemp. Rev., May 1925, 663–5; in T.L.S., Jan. 29, 1925; by J. L. Cardozo in E. Studies, Dec. 1925, vii, 182–4.

989. Gurney, T. A. Shakespeare's Susanna. Contemp. Rev., Dec. 1925, 758–65.

990. Guthrie, John. Ten Designs for 'The Two Gentlemen of Verona.' With a Foreword by Gordon Bottomley. Bognor: The Pear Tree Press, 1925. 15½ × 11¾. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 26, 1925.

991. Haines, C. M. The 'Law of Re-entry' in Shakespeare. Rev. of English Studies, Oct. 1925, I, 449–52.

992. —— Shakespeare in France. Criticism, Voltaire to Victor Hugo. London: Milford (for the Shakespeare Association), 1925. 8¾ × 7. pp. viii, 170. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 18, 1925; in N.Q., July 11, 1925, cxlix, 35; in Library, Sept. 1925, vi, 194–5; in New Statesman, June 27, 1925, xxv, 635, 314; in Oxford Magazine, June 18, 1925, xliii, 573–4.

993. Hamilton, Clayton. Shakespeare's Appeal to Broadway. World's Work, Jan. 1925, xlix, 288–94.

994. Haworth, Peter. A Misprint in 'Troilus.' Corr. in T.L.S., May 21, 1925; cf. W. W. Greg, *ib*., June 4, 1925.

995. Heinherz, Otto. Die Szene hinter der Bühne in den Tragödien und Historien Shakespeares. Diss. Deutsche Univ. Prag. Auszug im Jahrb. der philos. Fakultät, 1925, pp. 74–8.

996. Herford, C. H. A Sketch of the History of Shakespeare's Influence on the Continent. Bulletin of John Rylands Library, Jan. 1925, ix, 20–62.

997. —— Shakespeare and Descartes: A Chapter in the Intellectual History of Europe. Hibbert Jour., Oct. 1925, xxiv, 1, 88–100.

998. Jaggard, William. Shakespeare Memorial: Stratford-on-Avon. Fifty Years Retrospect, with Records of Plays and Players. Stratford: Shakespeare Press, 1925. 8½ × 3½. pp. 36. 1*s*. 6*d*.

999. Jensen, Johannes V. Hamlet. Art. in Lond. Merc., Mar. 1925, xi, 65, 505–20.

1000. Jiriczek, O. L. Zu Hamlet ii, 2, 156. N. Sprachen, 1925, xxxiii, 346–8.

1001. Kaufman, Paul. Outline Guide to Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1924, 875.) Rev. by Tucker Brooke in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 21, 1925, I, 614.

1002. Kellett, E. E. Suggestions. [Essays containing papers on the Plays of Shakespeare.] (Bibl. 1923, 596.) Rev. in New Statesman, Aug. 15, 1925, xxv, 642, 503.

1003. Kellner, L. Cymbeline. Eine textkritische Studie. *See* **94**.

1004. —— Restoring Shakespeare, a Critical Analysis of the Misreadings in Shakespeare's Works, with Facsimiles and Numerous Plates. (Englische Bibliothek herausgegeben von Max Förster, viertes Band.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz; London: Allen and Unwin, 1925. 8vo. pp. xvi, 183. 34 plates. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by W. W. Greg in Rev. of English Studies, Oct. 1925, I, 463–78; in T.L.S., July 23, 1925; in Lond. Merc., Dec. 1925, xiii, 215–16; by B. A. P. van Dam in E. Studies, Oct. 1925, vii, 150–4.

1005. Kittredge, George Lyman. Shakespeare and Seneca. M.L.N., Nov. 1925, xl, 440.

1006. Kuhl, Ernst P. The Authorship of 'The Taming of the Shrew.' P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1925, xl, 551–618.

1007. —— Shakspere's 'Lead Apes in Hell' and the Ballad of 'The Maid and the Palmer.' Studies in Phil., Oct. 1925, xxii, 543–66. [The ballad is no. 21 in Child's collection.]

1008. Lambin, G. Note sur Richard II, i. iii. Rev. Anglo-Amér., fév. 1925, pp. 238–41.

1009. Lamborn, E. A. G. and G. B. Harrison. Shakespeare, the Man and his Stage. ('World's Manuals' Series.) Oxford: Milford, 1925. pp. 128. *2s. 6d.* Rev. in History, Oct. 1925, x, 260.

1010. Lawrence, Basil E. Notes on the Authorship of the Shakespeare Plays and Poems. Gay and Hancock, 1925. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. 398. *15s.* Rev. in Engl. Rev., June 1925, xi, 824.

1011. Lee, Sir Sidney and Sir Edmund Chambers. A Shakespeare Reference Library. 2nd ed. *See* **104**.

1012. Legouis, Emile. La révolte de l'Inde contre Shakespeare. Rev. Anglo-Amér., fév. 1925, pp. 193–203.

1013. Linthicum, Marie L. C. Shakespeare's 'meacocke.' M.L.N., Feb. 1925, xl, 96–8. [Note on Taming of the Shrew ii. i. 309.]

1014. Looten, Chanoine C. Shakespeare et la Religion. (Bibl. 1924, 893.) Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 24, 1925.

1015. Luce, Morton. Botany in Shakespeare. Nineteenth Century, Oct. 1925, xcviii, 591–604.

1016. Ludwig, Albert. *See* **110**.

1017. Mackenzie, Agnes Mure. The Women in Shakespeare's Plays. (Bibl. 1924, 896.) Rev. in Aberdeen Univ. Rev., July 1925, xii, 240–1; by Tucker Brooke in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 21, 1925, i, 614.

1018. Madan, F. A Shakespeare Emendation. Corr. in T.L.S., Apr. 23, 1925; cf. *ib.*, April 30, 1925.

1019. Malone, Kemp. The Literary History of Hamlet. I. The Early Tradition. (Bibl. 1924, 899.) Heidelberg, 1923. Rev. by William Dinsmore Briggs in J. E. G. Phil., July 1925, xxiv, 413–24.

1020. —— On the Etymology of Hamlet. *See* **231**.

1021. Mertz, W. D. Shakespeare-Ausgabe v. Theobald (1733). Giessener Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas, 1925, ii, 193–248.

1022. Molin, Nils. Till våra äldsta Shakespeareöversättningars historia. (Contributions to the history of the earliest Swedish translations of Shakespeare.) Minnesskrift utgiven av Filologiska samfundet i Göteborg 22 okt. 1925, pp. 140–52.

1023. Morgan, A. E. Some Problems of Shakespeare's 'Henry the Fourth.' (Bibl. 1924, 903.) Milford, 1924. Rev. by E. Deckner in Anglia Beibl., Dec. 1925, xxxvi, 364–7.

1024. Morsbach, L. Der Weg zu Shakespeare und das Hamletdrama. (Bibl. 1923, 1249.) Rev. by J. Wihan in Euphorion, 1925,

xxvi, 300–3; by Kemp Malone in J. E. G. Phil., July 1925, xxiv, 432–4.

1025. Murry, John Middleton. Keats and Shakespeare. *See* **1814**.

1026. Muskat, C. G. D. Lösung d. Shakespeare-Frage. Leipzig: Reisland, 1925. pp. 31.

1027. Noble, Richmond Samuel Howe. Shakespeare's Use of Song, with the Texts of the Principal Songs. (Bibl. 1923, 1253.) London: Milford, 1923. Minor notice by H. V. R. in M.L.R., Jan. 1925, xx, 107.

1028. Norwood, Gilbert. A Twisted Masterpiece. (Essay on King Lear.) Contemp. Rev., May 1925, 590–8.

1029. Osborne, W. A. 'Scamels' in 'The Tempest.' *See* **193**.

1030. Pancoast, Henry S. Note on King Lear. M.L.N., Nov. 1925, xl, 404–8. [On King Lear v. ii. 9–11.]

1031. Pininski, Leon. Shakespeare: Wrazenia i Szkice z Tworczosci Poety. (2 vols.) Lwow: Wydawnictwo zadaku narodowego im. Ossolinskich, 1925. Rev. in T.L.S., June 25, 1925.

1032. Ploch, G. Üb. d. Dialog in d. Dramen Shakespeares u. s. Vorläufer. Giessener Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas, 1925, ii, 129–92.

1033. Poel, William. Hamlet the Avenger: The Discovery of 'Fratricide Punished.' Bookman's Jour., Apr. 1925, xii, 3–9.

1034. Pollard, Alfred W. The Foundations of Shakespeare's Text. (Bibl. 1923, 68; 1924, 913.) Rev. by F. Liebermann in Archiv, 1925, cxlix, 113–14.

1035. —— Shakespeare's Fight with the Pirates, and the Problem of the Transmission of his Text. 2nd edition, revised with an Introduction. (Bibl. 1920, 598.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1920. Rev. by P. Aronstein in E. St., 1925, lix, 440–4.

1036. Pollard, Alfred W. (ed.) and others. Shakespeare's Hand in the Play of 'Sir Thomas More.' (Bibl. 1923, 1260; 1924, 914.) Cambridge, 1923. Rev. by P. Aronstein in E. St., 1925, lix, 445–50.

1037. Rea, John D. Jaques on the Microcosm. Philol. Quart., Oct. 1925, iv, 345–7.

1038. Reyher, Paul. La date de Cymbeline. Rev. Anglo-Amér., juin 1925, pp. 428–30.

1039. Rhodes, R. Crompton. The Stratford Monument. Corr. in T.L.S., May 7, 1925.

1040. Robertson, J. M. The Naturalistic Theory of Hamlet. Criterion, Jan. 1925, iii, 172–92.

1041. —— The Shakespeare Canon: Part iii. London: Routledge, 1925. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xv, 206. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 11, 1925.

1042. Rogers, Louis William. The Ghosts in Shakespeare. Chicago: Theo Book Co., 2006 N. Sayre Ave., 1925. 18·5 cm. pp. ii, 185. $1.50.

1043. Rounds, Charles Ralph. As Shakespeare Did Not Say. Education, Apr. 1925, xlv, 458–66.

1044. Russell, Henry Patrick. Some Notes on Shakespeare's Catholicity. Cath. World, Oct. 1925, cxxii, 40–4.

1045. Schäfer, Elisabeth. Shakespeare und das Domestic-Drama. G.-R. Mon., 1925, xiii, 202 ff., 286 ff.

1046. Schücking, Levin L. Shakespeare and 'Sir Thomas More.' Rev. of English Studies, Jan. 1925, i, 40–59.

1047. Shakespeare Association. Studies in the First Folio. *See* **117**.

1048. Sievers, E. Shakespeares Anteil am King Lear. *See* **94**.

1049. Snider, Denton Jaques [pseud. Theophilus Middling]. The Rise of Young Shakespeare: a Biographic Novel. St Louis: Wm Harvey Miner Co., 1925. 18 cm. pp. 464. $1.50.

1050. Spencer, Hazelton. D'Avenant's 'Macbeth' and Shakespeare's. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1925, xl, 619–44.

1051. Spielmann, M. H. The Royal Society's Shakespeare. Second Folio. Corr. in T.L.S., Apr. 23, 1925; cf. *ib.*, Apr. 30, May 7, 1925.

1052. Steinitzer, Alfred. Shakespeares Königsdramen. (Bibl. 1922, 1334.) Rev. by H. Flasdieck in Anglia Beibl., 1925, xxxvi, 70–3.

1053. Stockley, W. F. P. King Henry the Fifth's Poet Historical. London: Heath Cranston, 1925. 9 × 5¾. pp. 152. *7s. 6d.*

1054. —— Shakespeare in Uncomely Parts and Comely. Dublin Rev., Apr. 1925, clxxvi, 191–210.

1055. Stone, Mrs Eleanor Taft. The Rising Pathos of King Lear. Education, Nov. 1925, xlvi, 162–9.

1056. Tannenbaum, Samuel A. Reclaiming One of Shakspere's Signatures. Studies in Phil., July 1925, xxii, 392–411.

1057. —— Shakspere's Unquestioned Autographs and the Addition to Sir Thomas Moore. Studies in Phil., Apr. 1925, xxii, 133–60.

1058. Taylor, George Coffin. Shakespere's Debt to Montaigne. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8¾ × 6¼. pp. 66. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 24, 1925.

1059. Thaler, Alwin. *See* **1271**.

1060. Thompson, William. Shakespeare's Handwriting. Quart. Rev., Apr. 1925, ccxliv, 209–26.

1061. Tilley, M. T. Much Ado About Nothing, v. i. 178. M.L.N., Mar. 1925, xl, 186–8.

1062. —— Two Shakespearean Notes. J. E. G. Phil., July 1925, xxiv, 315–24.

1063. Times Literary Supplement, The. Shakespeare and the Theatre. Leading Article, June 18, 1925.

1064. Tolman, Albert Harris. Falstaff and Other Shakespearean Topics. New York: Macmillan, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. xii, 270. $2.50.

1065. Van Dam, B. A. P. The Text of Shakespeare's Hamlet. (Bibl. 1924, 943.) London: John Lane, 1924. Rev. by H. Craig in

Philol. Quart., Apr. 1925, IV, 187–8; by W. W. Greg in M.L.R., Jan. 1925, XX, 83–8.

1066. VAN DAM, B. A. P. Textual Criticism of Shakespeare's Plays. [Criticizes Mr Dover Wilson's methods in the New Cambridge Shakespeare.] E. Studies, Aug. 1925, VII, 97–115.

1067. VAN WYCK, JESSICA DAVIS. Designing Hamlet with Appia. Theatre Arts Mag., Jan. 1925, IX, 17–31. Illus.

1068. WARDE, FREDERICK B. Shakespearian Studies Simplified. Fort Worth, Texas: Pioneer Publ. Co., 1925. 8vo. pp. 189. $1.50.

1069. WILDER, MALCOLM L. Shakespeare's 'Small Latin.' M.L.N., June 1925, XL, 380–1.

1070. WILLIGE, W. Shakespeare als Dichter d. Wiedergeburt. Neue Jahrbücher für Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung, 1925, I, 473–86.

1071. WILSON, F. P. The Jaggards and the First Folio of Shakespeare. T.L.S., Nov. 5, 1925; cf. Corr., *ib.*, Nov. 12, 1925.

1072. WINCHESTER, THE DEAN OF. Fifty Years of Shakespeare on the Stage. III. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 952.) Cornhill, Jan. 1925, LVIII, 113–26.

1073. WINSTANLEY, LILIAN. Hamlet and the Essex Conspiracy, Part II. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 54.) *See* **92**.

Sidney, Sir Philip. 1074. RAND, FRANK PRENTICE. Sidney: a Biographical Play of Elizabethan England. Ainhrest, Mass.: Roister Doisters. Mass. Agr. College, 1925. 23 cm. pp. 45, [2]. 50 cents.

Sir Thomas More. 1075. HARRISON, G. B. The Date of 'Sir Thomas More.' Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, I, 337–9; cf. A. W. POLLARD, *ib.*, Oct. 1925, I, 441–3.

1076. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. *See* **1056**.

1077. Volks-Scene in d. Drama Sir Thomas More, Shakespeare zugeschrieben. (Druck d. Ernst Ludwig Presse, Februar, 1925.)

Skelton, John. 1078. Poems. (Bibl. 1924, 961.) Heinemann, 1924. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 1, 1925; by Robert Graves in Nation-Athen., Jan. 31, 1925, XXXVI, 18, 614–15; in Spectator, Apr. 18, 1925, 5051, 636–8.

1079. LLOYD, L. J. John Skelton. Engl. Rev., May 1925, XL, 659–65.

Spenser, Edmund. 1080. BLANCHARD, HAROLD H. Imitations from Tasso in The Faerie Queene. Studies in Phil., Apr. 1925, XXII, 198–221.

1081. —— Spenser and Boiardo. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1925, XL, 828–51.

1082. COLE, GEORGE WATSON. Bibliographical Pitfalls—Linked Books. *See* **23**.

1083. COVINGTON, FRANK F., Jr. A Note on Faerie Queene, IV. iii. 27. M.L.N., Apr. 1925, XL, 253.

1084. —— Spenser and Alexander Neckam. Studies in Phil., Apr. 1925, XXII, 222–5.

1085. —— Spenser's Use of Irish History in the View of the Present State of Ireland. Texas Studies in Eng., Mar. 15, 1924, IV, 5–38.

1086. Davis, Bernard E. C. The Text of Spenser's 'Complaints.' M.L.R., Jan. 1925, xx, 18–24.

1087. Hughes, Merritt Y. Spenser's Debt to the Greek Romances. M. Phil., Aug. 1925, xxiii, 67–76.

1088. Parker, Roscoe E. Spenser's Language and the Pastoral Tradition. Language, i, 80–7.

1089. Renwick, William Lindsay. Edmund Spenser: an Essay on Renaissance Poetry. New York: Longmans, 1925. 23 cm. pp. vii, 198. $3.75. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 30, 1925; in Bookman, Aug. 1925, lxviii, 267–8; in New Statesman, May 30, 1925, xxv, 631, 202; in Nation-Athen., Apr. 25, 1925, xxxvii, 4, 107.

Tindale, William. 1090. Demaus, Robert. William Tindale. Revised by Richard Lovett. London: Religious Tract Society, 1925. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 2, 1925.

1091. Fowler, Henry T. The First Printed English Bible. Publishers' Weekly, Feb. 28, 1925, cvii, 705–12. Illus.

1092. Guppy, Henry. William Tindale and the Earlier Translators of the Bible into English. Bulletin of John Rylands Library, July 1925, ix, 542–84.

1093. Mercer, Atherton. William Tindale. Contemp. Rev., July 1925, 90–6.

1094. Times Literary Supplement, The. Tindale's Bible. Leading Article, June 4, 1925.

Udall, Nicholas. 1095. Reed, A. W. Nicholas Udall and Thomas Wilson. Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, i, 275–83.

Wilson, Thomas. 1096. Thomas Wilson, A Discourse upon Usury. Ed. by R. H. Tawney. London: G. Bell, 1925. pp. ix, 392. Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1925, xxxvi, 326–8; by J. L. Cardozo in E. Studies, Oct. 1925, vii, 147–9.

1097. Reed, A. W. Nicholas Udall and Thomas Wilson. *See* **1095**.

Wyatt, Sir Thomas, the Elder. 1098. Parry, G. A. A French Rondeau and a Rondeau of Wyatt's. M.L.R., Oct. 1925, xx, 461–2.

XIII. 2. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 2 *a*. General

1099. Boas, F. S. Crosfield's Diary and the Caroline Stage. Fortn. Rev., Apr. 1925, cxvii, 514–24.

1100. Carter, Herbert. Three Women Dramatists of the Restoration. (Mrs Manley, Mrs Pix, Mrs Trotter.) Bookman's Jour., Dec. 1925, xiii, 91–7.

1101. Designs by Inigo Jones for Masques and Plays at Court. Introduction and Notes by Percy Simpson and C. F. Bell. (Bibl. 1924, 992.) Rev. in Rev. of English Studies, Apr. 1925, i, 231–5; by W. J. Lawrence in M.L.R., Apr. 1925, xx, 200–5 [important].

1102. Dobrée, Bonamy. Essays in Biography: 1680–1726. [On Addison, Etherege and Vanbrugh.] *See* **87**.

1103. Dobrée, Bonamy. Restoration Comedy: 1660–1720. (Bibl. 1924, 985.) New York; Oxford: Univ. Press. Rev. by Lloyd Morris in No. Am. Rev., Mar. 1925, ccxxi, 556–60; by Geo. Henry Nettleton in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 28, 1925, i, 561; in Oxford Magazine, Feb. 19, 1925, xliii, 309–10; in Spectator (Lit. Suppl.), May 9, 1925, 5054, 756; by V. Woolf in New Republic, Feb. 11, 1925, xli, 315–16.

1104. Eich, Louis M. Alterations of Shakespeare in the Theatre of the Restoration. *See* **966**.

1105. Flood, W. H. Grattan. Fennor and Daborne at Youghal in 1618. M.L.R., July 1925, xx, 321–2. ['An English player and an English dramatist.']

1106. Graves, Thornton Shirley. Women of the Pre-Restoration Stage. Studies in Phil., Apr. 1925, xxii, 184–97.

1107. Grierson, H. J. C. The Background of English Literature. The Metaphysical Poets. *See* **485**.

1108. Gunther, R. T. Early Science in Oxford. In four vols. Oxford: printed for the Subscribers. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. £7. 7*s*. the set. Vol. iii rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 8, 1925.

1109. Hotson, J. Leslie. Bear Gardens and Bear-baiting during the Commonwealth. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1925, xl, 486–8.

1110. The King's Office of the Revels, 1610–1622. Fragments of Documents in the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum, transcribed by Frank Marcham, with a Preface by J. P. Gilson. London: Frank Marcham, 1925. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 50. £2. 2*s*. Rev. by E. K. Chambers in Rev. of English Studies, Oct. 1925, i, 479–84; in T.L.S., June 4, 1925.

1111. Krutch, Joseph Wood. Comedy and Conscience after the Restoration. (Columbia Studies in Eng. and Comp. Lit.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1924. 21 cm. pp. x, 270. Rev. by Geo. Henry Nettleton in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 28, 1925, i, 561; by Allardyce Nicoll in M.L.R., Oct. 1925, xx, 473–4. [On the comic theatre from 1660 to 1725.]

1112. Lea, Kathleen M. Conceits. *See* **834**.

1113. Legouis, Pierre. Deux thèmes de la poésie lyrique au xvii^e^ siècle: La plainte escrite de sang et La belle gueuse. Rev. de litt. comp., janv. 1925, pp. 139–52.

1114. Lyme Letters: 1660–1760. By the Lady Newton. London: Heinemann, 1925. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 342. 32*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 12, 1925.

1115. Muddiman, J. G. The King's Journalist, 1659–1689. (Bibl. 1923, 1355.) Rev. by E. P. McCutcheon in S.A.Q., Jan. 1925, xxiv, 103–6.

1116. Nethercot, Arthur Hobart. The Attitude Toward Metaphysical Poetry in Neo-Classical England. Chicago Abstracts of Theses, Humanistic Ser., i, 395–7.

1117. Nethercot, Arthur Hobart. The Reputation of the Metaphysical Poets During theAge of Johnson and the Romantic Revival. Studies in Phil., Jan. 1925, xxii, 81–132.

1118. —— The Reputation of the Metaphysical Poets During the Age of Pope. Philol. Quart., Apr. 1925, iv, 161–79.

1119. Nicoll, Allardyce. A History of Restoration Drama: 1660–1700. (Bibl. 1923, 1356; 1924, 998.) Cambridge, 1923. Rev. by David Harrison Stevens in M. Phil., Nov. 1925, xxiii, 249–51; by Geo. Henry Nettleton in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 28, 1925, i, 561. Comment by A. Nicoll in Litteris, Mar. 1925, ii, 102–4.

1120. —— The Rights of Beeston and D'Avenant in Elizabethan Plays. Rev. of English Studies, Jan. 1925, i, 84–91.

1121. Parker, Joan. Travel in England in the Seventeenth Century. Oxford: Milford, 1925. 8vo. 9 × 5¾. pp. 370. *21s.* Rev. in Contemp. Rev., Nov. 1925, 671–4.

1122. Perry, Henry Ten Eyck. The Comic Spirit in Restoration Drama. Studies in the comedy of Etherege, Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh and Farquhar. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1925. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. xii, 148. *9s.* Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Oct. 29, 1925; by Hazelton Spencer in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 15, 1925, ii, 48; in N.Q., Sept. 9, 1925, cxlix, 215–16.

1123. Praz, Mario. Stanley, Sherburne and Ayres as Translators and Imitators of Italian, Spanish and French Poets. i. M.L.R., July 1925, xx, 280–94, 419–31. [Cf. Saintsbury, 'Minor Poets of the Caroline Period.']

1124. Rébora, Piero. L'Italia nel Dramma Inglese (1558–1642). *See* **842**.

1125. Rollins, Hyder E. (ed.). Cavalier and Puritan. Ballads and Broadsides Illustrating the Period of the Great Rebellion, 1640–1660. (Bibl. 1924, 1000.) New York: Univ. Press, 1923. Rev. by Franklyn B. Snyder in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1925, xxiv, 268–70; by Charles Read Baskerville in M. Phil., Aug. 1925, xxiii, 119–25; by A. E. Swaen in T.L.S. (Corr.), Nov. 26, 1925; by L. C. Wimberley in E. St., 1925, lix, 451–2.

1126. Schirmer, Walter F. Antike, Renaissance und Puritanismus. *See* **845**.

1127. Segre, C. Una della prime comiche inglesi. [Nell Gwynn.] Nuova Antologia, Aug. 1925, pp. 294–325.

1128. Sencourt, Robert. Outflying Philosophy and the influence of St Thomas Aquinas on Sir Thomas Browne, etc. London: Simpkin Marshall, 1925. 8vo. pp. 356. *10s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Nov. 5, 1925; cf. *ib.*, Henry Tristram, Nov. 19, 1925.

1129. Sisson, C. J. Bibliographical Aspects of some Stuart Dramatic Manuscripts. Rev. of English Studies, Oct. 1925, i, 421–30.

1130. Spencer, Hazelton. The Restoration Play Lists. Rev. of English Studies, Oct. 1925, i, 443–6.

1131. Unique Books lost to England. *See* **851**.

XIII. 2 *b*. Authors

Bacon, Francis, Lord Verulam. 1132. The New Atlantis. Ed. by H. Goitein. *See* **909**.

1133. Cajori, Florian. The Baconian Method of Scientific Research. Sci. Monthly, Jan. 1925, xx, 85–91.

1134. Cole, George Watson. Bibliographical Pitfalls—Linked Books. *See* **23**.

1135. Hannah, Robert. Francis Bacon, the Political Orator. *See* **123**.

1136. Levine, Israel. Francis Bacon. (Roadmaker Series.) London: Leonard Parsons, 1925. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 191. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 18, 1925.

1137. Selby, F. G. Bacon and Montaigne. Criterion, Jan. 1925, III, 258–77.

Ballads and Broadsides. 1138. Foote, J. V. Seventeenth Century Broadside: The Apparition of Old Booty. N.Q., Jan. 3, 1925, CXLVIII, 5–6; Jan. 17, 1925, CXLVIII, 49; Jan. 24, 1925, CXLVIII, 66; Jan. 31, 1925, CXLVIII, 84.

1139. Hall, John R. Clark. An Old Broadside. N.Q., Apr. 25, 1925, CXLVIII, 296; cf. July 11, 1925, CXLIX, 30.

1140. Ogilvie, James D. The Story of a Broadside of 1641. Publ. of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Soc., XII, 78–83.

1141. Rollins, Hyder E. An Analytical Index to the Ballad Entries (1557–1709). *See* **58**.

1142. —— A Pepysian Garland. (Bibl. 1922, 1413.) Rev. by W. van Doorn in E. Studies, Apr. 1925, VII, 50–1.

Baxter, Richard. 1143. Chapters from Richard Baxter's Christian Directory. Selected by Jeannette Tawney. Bell, 1925. pp. xvi, 173. 6*s*. Rev. in History, Oct. 1925, X, 263–4.

1144. Ladell, A. R. Richard Baxter: Puritan and Mystic. London: S.P.C.K., 1925. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 158. 5*s*. Rev. in History, Oct. 1925, X, 263–4.

1145. Powicke, F. J. A Life of the Rev. Richard Baxter, 1615–1691. (Bibl. 1924, 1019.) Rev. in History, Oct. 1925, X, 263–5.

1146. —— Richard Baxter and the Countess of Balcarres (1621?–1706?). Bulletin of John Rylands Library, July 1925, IX, 585–99.

1147. Thomas, J. M. Lloyd. The Autobiography of Richard Baxter. Abridged from the Folio (1696). Dent. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Beaumont, Francis. 1148. Withington, Robert. 'F. S., Which is to Say...' (On a passage in The Knight of the Burning Pestle.) Studies in Phil., Apr. 1925, XXII, 226–33.

Behn, Aphra. 1149. Johnson, Edwin D. Aphra Behn's Oroonoko. Jour. Negro History, July 1925, X, 334–42.

Best, Charles. 1150. Moore Smith, G. C. Charles Best. Rev. of English Studies, Oct. 1925, I, 454–6.

Bible. 1151. Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson. The Making of the English New Testament. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1925.

20 cm. pp. x, 129. $1.50. Rev. by Kirsopp Lake in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 31, 1925, II, 256.

1152. HUMPHREY, ZEPHINE. On Re-reading the Bible. Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 4, 1925, I, 869–70.

1153. NEWTON, ALFRED EDWARD. The Greatest Book in the World and Other Papers. Boston: Little, 1925. 21 cm. pp. xviii, 451. Illus. $5. Rev. by M. A. De Wolfe Howe in Atlan. Mo. Bookshelf, Nov. 1925, CXXXVI.

Boyle, Charles, 4th Earl of Orrery. 1154. FLOOD, W. H. GRATTAN. Orrery's 'Black Prince.' Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, I. 341–2; cf. F. W. Payne, *ib.*, July 1925, I, 342–3.

1155. PAYNE, F. W. The Question of Precedence between Dryden and the Earl of Orrery with regard to the English Heroic Play. *See* **1198**.

Browne, Sir Thomas. 1156. A Catalogue of Works by and about Sir Thomas Browne, in the Norwich Public Libraries. (Norfolk Celebrities, III.) By GEORGE A. STEPHEN, City Librarian. Norwich: The Public Libraries Committee, 1925. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 4. 4*d*.

1157. HOWELL, ALMONTE C. A Note on Sir Thomas Browne's Knowledge of Languages. Studies in Phil., July 1925, XXII, 412–17.

1158. —— Sir Thomas Browne and Seventeenth-Century Scientific Thought. Studies in Phil., Jan. 1925, XXII, 61–80.

1159. KEYNES, GEOFFREY. A Bibliography of Sir Thomas Browne, Kt, M.D. (Bibl. 1924, 1028.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1924. Rev. by G. C. Moore Smith in M.L.R., Jan. 1925, XX, 91–2.

1160. OLIVERO, F. Sir Thomas Browne. Nuova Antologia, Apr. 1925, pp. 406–23.

1161. SENCOURT, ROBERT. Outlying Philosophy. *See* **1128**.

Bunyan, John. 1162. WHAREY, JAMES BLANTON. Bunyan's Mr Badman and the Picaresque Novel. Texas Studies in English, Mar. 15, 1924, IV, 49–61.

Burton, Robert. 1163. MEAD, G. C. F. and CLIFT, RUPERT C. (eds.) Burton the Anatomist. Preface by W. H. ROUSE. New York: Doran, 1925. pp. XXXV, 252. $2.50. Rev. by Richard Aldington in Nation-Athen., Mar. 21, 1925, XXXVI, 25, 860–1; in Spectator, Sept. 19, 1925, 5073, 451.

Butler, Samuel. 1164. VELDKAMP, J. Samuel Butler, the Author of Hudibras. Diss., Amsterdam. Hilversum: B. C. Rozenbeek, 1923. (Bibl. 1923, 1396; 1924, 1034.) Rev. by Liljegren in Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1925, XXXVI, 337–43.

Campion, Thomas. 1165. *See* **1173**.

Chapman, George. 1166. FERGUSON, A. S. Chapman and Mary Stewart. Corr. in T.L.S., May 28, 1925.

1167. SPENS, JANET. Chapman's Ethical Thought. *See* **102**.

1168. T[HORN]-D[RURY], G. George Chapman. Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, I, 350.

Congreve, William. 1169. *See* **1397–8**.

Cocks, Richard. 1170. BORCHARDT, G. Schreibung, Aussprache

u. Formenbau im Tagebuch d. Richard Cocks (1615–1622). Giessen: Engl. Seminar, 1925. pp. 30.

Cowley, Abraham. 1171. Ardagh, J. Abraham Cowley. N.Q., Mar. 28, 1925, cxlviii, 229.

Crashaw, Richard. 1172. Praz, Mario. Secentismo e Marinismo in Inghilterra. *See* **1182**.

Daniel, Samuel. 1173. A Defence of Rhyme, 1603; [and] Observations in the art of English poesie, by Thomas Campion, 1602. Ed. by G. B. Harrison. (Bodley Head Quartos.) Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 54. 3*s*. Rev. in New Statesman, Sept. 26, 1925, xxv, 648, 666; in Nation-Athen., Aug. 29, 1925, xxxvii, 21, 651; in Spectator, Sept. 5, 1925, 370–1.

1174. Daniel, Mary Samuel. Two Elizabethans. Dublin Rev., Jan. 1925, clxxvi, 108–17.

D'Avenant, Sir William. 1175. Spencer, Hazelton. *See* **1050**.

Dekker, Thomas. 1176. Foure Birds of Noah's Ark. Ed. by F. P. Wilson. Blackwell, 1925. 12mo. 7 × 4. pp. 302. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Spectator, May 16, 1925, 5055, 816.

1177. Jones, G. V. Greene and Dekker. *See* **875**.

1178. Oliphant, E. H. C. 'The Bloodie Banquet.' A Dekker-Middleton Play. T.L.S., Dec. 17, 1925; cf. corr. by W. W. Greg, *ib*., Dec. 24, 1925.

Donne, John. 1179. Devotions upon Emergent Occasions; ed. by John Sparrow. (Bibl. 1923, 1420.) Rev. by Lond. Merc., Feb. 1925, xi, 64, 432–4.

1180. Bredvold, Louis I. The Religious Thought of Donne in Relation to Medieval and Later Traditions. Studies in Shakespeare, Milton and Donne, Univ. of Michigan, pp. 191–232.

1181. Fausset, Hugh I'Anson. John Donne: A Study in Discord. (Bibl. 1924, 1053.) Rev. by Laurence Binyon in Bookman, Jan. 1925, lxvii, 201–2; by Hubert Read in Criterion, Jan. 1925, iii, 315–20; by R. Aldington in New Republic, Apr. 1, 1925, xlii, 164–5.

1182. Praz, Mario. Secentismo e Marinismo in Inghilterra: John Donne–Richard Crashaw. Florence: La Voce, 1925. pp. 294. Lire 30. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 17, 1925.

1183. Ramsay, Mary Paton. Les Doctrines Médiévales chez Donne. First ed., 1917. (Bibl. 1921, 1170; 1922, 1442.) Second ed. London: Milford, 1924. (Bibl. 1924, 1054.) Rev. by G. C. M[oore] S[mith] in M.L.R., July 1925, xx, 371–2; Lond. Merc., May 1925, xii, 67, 102.

1184. Simpson, Evelyn M. A Study of the Prose Works of John Donne. (Bibl. 1924, 1055.) Rev. in Contemp. Rev., May 1925, 669–71; by Hubert Read in Criterion, Jan. 1925, iii, 315–20; by Ben C. Clough in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 14, 1925, i, 522; by G. C. Moore Smith in M.L.R., July 1925, xx, 347–9; in New Statesman, May 16, 1925, xxv, 629, 138; in Lond. Merc., May 1925, xii, 67, 101–2.

Drummond of Hawthornden, William. 1185. Stainer, C. L.

Jonson and Drummond: Their Conversations. A Few Remarks on an Eighteenth Century Forgery. Oxford: Blackwell, 1925. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 80. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 12, 1925 (cf. C. L. Stainer, *ib*. Corr., Nov. 19, 1925; W. W. Greg, *ib*., Dec. 10, 1925); in Blackwood's Mag., cxxviii, 878–81.

Drury, William. 1186. Hall, Edgar Albert. William Drury's Alvredus Sive Alfredus. Chicago Abstracts of Theses, Humanistic Ser., i, 379–84.

Dryden, John. 1187. Dryden: Poetry and Prose, with Essays by Congreve, Johnson, Scott, and others. With an Introduction and Notes by David Nichol Smith. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Milford, 1925. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xvi, 204. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by H. Züdeke in Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1925, xxxvi, 328–9; in Nation-Athen., July 25, 1925, xxxvii, 17, 519.

1188. Eliot, T. S. Homage to John Dryden. Three Essays on the Poetry of the 17th century. (Bibl. 1924, 1062.) Rev. by John Freeman in Lond. Merc., Apr. 1925, xi, 66, 663–4; in Spectator, Aug. 29, 1925, 5070, 337–8; by E. Wilson in New Republic, Jan. 7, 1925, xli, 177–8.

1189. Ellis, Amanda M. Horace's Influence on Dryden. Philol. Quart., Jan. 1925, iv, 39–60.

1190. Emerson, Oliver Farrar. Dryden and the English Academy. M.L.R., Apr. 1925, xx, 189–90.

1191. The First Collation of an Interesting Dryden Item. Bookman's Jour., July 1925, xii, 163–4.

1192. Havens, Raymond D. *See* **1253**.

1193. Jaeger, H. Dryden og hans tid. Oslo: J. W. Cappelen, 1925. pp. 152. Rev. by Hans Aanrud in Aftenposten, 92; by L. Aas in For Folkeoplysning, x, 6; by Kr. Elster in Nationen, 265; by T. Høverstad in Norsk pedagogisk Tidskrift, 10; by Fr. Paasche in Tidens Tegn, 7; by R. Øksnevad in Morgenposten, 275.

1194. Ker, W. P. Dryden. [Reprinted from 'The Essays of Dryden.'] *See* **493**.

1195. Low, D. M. An Error in Dryden. Corr. in T.L.S., Apr. 30, 1925.

1196. Lubbock, Alan. The Character of John Dryden. London: Hogarth Press, 1925. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 31. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 9, 1925; in Nation-Athen., July 25, 1925, xxxvii, 17, 519; in Spectator, Aug. 29, 1925, 5070, 337–8.

1197. Lynch, Kathleen M. D'Urfé's 'L'Astrée' and the 'Proviso' scenes in Dryden's Comedy. Philol. Quart., Oct. 1925, iv, 302–8.

1198. Payne, F. W. The Question of Precedence between Dryden and the Earl of Orrery with regard to the English Heroic Play. Rev. of English Studies, Apr. 1925, i, 173–81.

1199. Smith, John Harrington. Dryden's Critical Temper. Washington Univ. Studies, Apr. 1925, Humanistic Ser., xii, 201–20.

1200. Thorn-Drury, G. Some Notes on Dryden. Rev. of English

Studies, Jan. 1925, I, 79–83; April 1925, I, 187–97; July 1925, I, 324–30.

Edinburgh Gazette, The. 1201. Ferguson, F. Sutherland. 'The Edinburgh Gazette,' 1680. Numbers 3 and 4. Publ. of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Soc., XII, 84–8.

England's Helicon. 1202. Reprinted from the ed. of 1600, with additional poems from the ed. of 1614. (Haslewood Books.) Etchells and Macdonald, 1925. Roy. 8vo. 9½ × 6¾. pp. 266. 21*s*. Rev. by John Freeman in Lond. Merc., XII, 71, 545–6; in Spectator, July 4, 1925, 5062, 20.

1203. Times Literary Supplement, The. Leading Article, Apr. 16, 1925. Corr. by Hugh Macdonald, M. St C. Byrne, Gwendolen Murphy and others, Apr. 23, 30, May 7, 14, 21, 1925.

Etherege, George. 1204. Dobrée, Bonamy. Essays in Biography, 1680–1726. *See* **87**.

1205. Perry, Henry Ten Eyck. The Comic Spirit in Restoration Drama. *See* **1122**.

Evelyn, John. 1206. Squire, W. Barclay. (1) Evelyn and Music (1645). (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 1066.) T.L.S., May 17, 1925. (2) Evelyn and Music (1645–1649). T.L.S., Dec. 10, 1925.

Farquhar, George. 1207. Perry, Henry Ten Eyck. The Comic Spirit in Restoration Drama. *See* **1122**.

Flecknoe, Richard. 1208. The Life of Tomaso the Wanderer. An Attack upon Thomas Killigrew. Reprinted from the original of 1667. London: Dobell, 1925. 11¾ × 9. pp. 13. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 3, 1925.

Fletcher, Giles. 1209. Scott, Janet G. The Sources of Giles Fletcher's 'Licia.' M.L.R., Apr. 1925, XX, 187–8.

Fletcher, John. 1210. Frijlinck, W. P. The Tragedy of Sir John Van Olden Barnavelt. (Bibl. 1922, 1463.) Rev. by A. J. Barnouw in Museum, Mar. 1925, XXXII, 155–6.

1211. Times Literary Supplement, The. John Fletcher. Leading Article, Aug. 20, 1925.

Ford, John. 1212. Lloyd, Bertram. An Inedited MS. of Ford's 'Fames Memorial.' Rev. of English Studies, Jan. 1925, I, 93–5.

1213. —— An Unprinted Poem by John Ford (?). Rev. of English Studies, Apr. 1925, I, 217–19.

1214. Struble, Mildred C. The Indebtedness of Ford's 'Perkin Warbeck' to Gainsford. Anglia, 1925, N.F. XXXVII, 80–91.

Fox, George. 1215. The Journal of George Fox. A revised text prepared and ed. by Norman Penney. (Bibl. 1924, 1071.) Rev. in T.L.S., July 9, 1925.

1216. New Appreciations of George Fox. Foreword by J. Rendel Harris. London: The Swarthmore Press, 1925. 8½ × 6. pp. 182. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 9, 1925.

Gordian Knot Unty'd, The. 1217. Arundell, Dennis. Corr. in T.L.S., June 4, 18, 1925. Cf. corr. by W. J. Lawrence, Felix White, *ib.*, June 11.

Harrington, James. 1218. KARPF, F. Ein engl. Utopist d. XVII Jhs. Neue Jahrbücher für Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung, 1925, I, 235–44.

1219. LILJEGREN, S. B. James Harrington's Oceana. Edited with Notes. (Bibl. 1924, 1073.) Lund and Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1924. Rev. by Arthur O. Lovejoy in M.L.N., Apr. 1925, XL, 245–6; briefly by J. S. S. in M.L.R., Jan. 1925, XX, 108–9; by Fr. A. Pompen in Museum, Apr. 1925, XXXII, 184–5.

1220. —— Some Notes on the Name of James Harrington's 'Oceana.' *See* **108.**

Herbert of Cherbury, Edward, Lord. 1221. HEBEL, J. WILLIAM. 'A Divine Love' addressed by Lord Herbert to Lady Bedford. (Cf. Bibl. 1923, 1453; 1924, 1075.) M.L.R., Jan. 1925, XX, 74–6.

Herbert, George. 1222. STENBERG, THEODORE P. Wordsworth's 'Happy Warrior' and Herbert's 'Constancy.' M.L.N., Apr. 1925, XL, 252–3.

Heywood, Thomas. 1223. GRAY, HENRY DAVID. Heywood's 'Pericles,' Revised by Shakespeare. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1925, XL, 507–29.

1224. GREG, W. W. The Escapes of Jupiter; An Autograph Play of Thomas Heywood's. *See* **94.**

1225. SYKES, H. DUGDALE. Thomas Heywood's Authorship of 'King Edward IV.' N.Q., Sept. 12, 1925, CXLIX, 183–4.

Jordan, Thomas. 1226. THORN-DRURY, G. Jordan's 'Money is an Asse. 1668.' Rev. of English Studies, Apr. 1925, I, 219–20.

Killigrew, Thomas. 1227. The Life of Tomaso the Wanderer. 1667. An attack upon Killigrew. *See* **1208.**

King, Bishop Henry. 1228. The Poems of Bishop Henry King. Edited by JOHN SPARROW. London: Nonesuch Press, 1925. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. XXX, 197. 18*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 9, 1925; in Nation-Athen., June 27, 1925, XXXVII, 13, 402.

Locke, John. 1229. JONES, DAVID I. John Locke, as a Contributor Toward Education. Education, Jan. 1925, XLV, 284–95.

Lovelace, Richard. 1230. HARTMANN, CYRIL HUGHES. The Cavalier Spirit, and its Influence on the Life and Work of Richard Lovelace, 1618–1658. London: Routledge; New York: Dutton, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. XV, 158. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1231. JUDSON, ALEXANDER C. Who Was Lucasta? M. Phil., Aug. 1925, XXIII, 77–82.

Mather, Increase. 1232. MURDOCK, KENNETH BALLARD. Increase Mather, the Foremost American Puritan. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1925. 25 cm. pp. XVI, 442. Illus., facsims. Bibl., pp. 416–22. Rev. by James Truslow Adams in New Republic, Jan. 6, 1926, XLV, 194–5.

1233. —— Notes on Increase and Cotton Mather. Proceedings, Unitarian Historical Soc., 1925, I, 1, 22–44.

1234. —— The Portraits of Increase Mather. Cleveland: for

private distribution by W. G. Mather, 1924. 26 cm. pp. xii, 70. 10 portraits. 250 copies printed.

Middleton, Thomas. 1235. Oliphant, E. H. C. A Dekker-Middleton Play. *See* **1178**.

1236. Sykes, H. Dugdale. Thomas Middleton's Early Non-dramatic Work. N.Q., June 20, 1925, cxlviii, 435–8.

Milton, John. 1237. Paradise Regained. Ed. by L. C. Martin. Milford, 1925. pp. xx, 67. *2s.* Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1925, xxxvi, 237–343.

1238. Poems: English, Latin, Greek and Italian. Arranged in chronological order with a pref. by H. J. C. Grierson. 2 vols. London: Chatto and Windus, 1925. 9 × 6. Each vol., 12*s.* 6*d.* Vol. i. Shorter Poems, Paradise Regained, Samson Agonistes. pp. 417. Vol. ii. Paradise Lost. pp. 435. Vol. i rev. in T. L.S., May 21, 1925 (cf. Corr., *ib.*, June 4, 1925); by Alfred Noyes in Bookman, Aug. 1925, lxviii, 233–7; by Richard Aldington in Nation-Athen., June 6, 1925, xxxvii, 10, 297. Vol. ii rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 19, 1925. Vols. i, ii rev. in Spectator, Nov. 14, 1925, 5081, 881.

1239. Angeli, D. L' Amore romano di Milton. Giornale d' Italia, September, 1925.

1240. Bailey, Margaret L. Milton and Jakob Boehme: A study of German mysticism in Seventeenth Century England. (Bibl. 1922, 1487.) New York; Oxford: Univ. Press, 1914. Rev. by B. Fehr in Anglia Beibl., Jan. 1925, xxxvi, 7–8; by W. Keller, *ib.*, June 1925, xxxvi, 172–8 (see Archiv, cxlviii, 20).

1241. Baldwin, Edward Chauncey. 'And on the Left Hand Hell.' M.L.N., Apr. 1925, xl, 251.

1242. —— Paradise Lost and the Apocalypse of Moses. J. E. G. Phil., July 1925, xxiv, 383–6.

1243. Barrett, James A. S. Ambiguities in 'Paradise Lost.' T.L.S. (Corr.), Oct. 8, 1925.

1244. Boyd, Ernest. *See* **464**.

1245. Bradley, L. J. H. Keats and Milton. T.L.S. (Corr.), Oct. 22, 1925; cf. W. E. Doubleday, *ib.*, Nov. 5, 1925.

1246. Collins, John H. Milton and the Incomprehensible. S.A.Q., Oct. 1925, xxiv, 373–84.

1247. Crawford, S. J. Milton and Aldhelm. Corr. in T.L.S., Sept. 24, 1925.

1248. Damon, S. Foster. *See* **1272**.

1249. Draper, John W. Milton's Ormus. M.L.R., July 1925, xx, 323–7.

1250. Figgis, Darrell. Milton's Spelling. Corr. in T.L.S., June 25, 1925. Cf. corr. by H. J. C. Grierson, *ib.*, July 9, 1925.

1251. Hanford, James Holly. Samson Agonistes and Milton in Old Age. Studies in Shakespeare, Milton, and Donne, Univ. of Michigan, pp. 165–89.

1252. —— The Youth of Milton: an Interpretation of His Early

Literary Development. Studies in Shakespeare, Milton, and Donne, Univ. of Michigan, pp. 87–163.

1253. Havens, Raymond D. Dryden's Visit to Milton. Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, I, 348–9.

1254. —— The Influence of Milton on English Poetry. (Bibl. 1922, 1498.) Rev. by B. Fehr in Anglia Beibl., Jan. 1925, xxxvi, 1–6; by Louis I. Bredvold in M.L.N., Feb. 1925, xl, 105–8.

1255. Hughes, Merritt Y. Lydian Airs. M.L.N., Mar. 1925, xl, 129–37.

1256. Liljegren, S. B. Några nya synpunkter på Miltons personlighet. ('A new view of Milton's personality.') Sällskapet Den nya årsbok, Stockholm, 1925, pp. 128–44.

1257. Mutschmann, Heinrich. The Secret of John Milton. [His 'photophobia' and consequent albinoism.] Dorpat: Author, 1925. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 104. 8*s*.

1258. —— Studies concerning the Origin of 'Paradise Lost.' (Bibl. 1924, 1114.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Anglia Beibl., Sept. 1925, xxxvi, 274–6.

1259. Nairn, J. A. Milton's Latin Poetry. Fortn. Rev., Apr. 1925, cxvii, 500–13.

1260. Nicolson, Marjorie H. The Spirit World of Milton and More. Studies in Phil., Oct. 1925, xxii, 433–52.

1261. Osgood, Charles G. Lycidas 130, 131. Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, I, 339–40.

1262. Pitman, James Hall. Milton and the Physiologus. M.L.N., Nov. 1925, xl, 439–40.

1263. Saurat, Denis. Milton: Man and Thinker. London: Jonathan Cape; New York: Dial Press, 1925. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvii, 363. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), May 21, 1925; in New Statesman, May 16, 1925, xxv, 137–8; by Raymond D. Havens in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 7, 1925, II, 276; in Sat. Rev., May 2, 1925, cxxxix, 465; by S. B. Liljegren in Anglia Beibl., Sept. 1925, xxxvi, 274–6; by G. Saintsbury in Nation-Athen., May 9, 1925, xxxvii, 6, 178; in Spectator, Nov. 14, 1925, 5081, 881.

1264. —— Note sur la date du mariage de Milton, d'après les recherches de J.-S. Smart. Rev. Anglo-Amér., août 1925, pp. 538–40.

1265. —— Les sources anglaises de la pensée de Milton: Robert Fludd. Rev. Anglo-Amér., août 1925, pp. 515–23.

1266. Smart, John S. Milton and the King's Prayer. Rev. of English Studies, Oct. 1925, I, 385–91.

1267. Sorani, A. Milton a Vallombrosa. Marzocco, Sept. 15, 1925. Cf. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 21, 1925, II, 318.

1268. Spira, Th. D. Aufgabe d. Miltonforschung. *See* **94**.

1269. Štěpanik, Karel. Poznámky k Jungmannovu překladu 'Ztracenéhi rdje.' [Notes on J. Jungmann's Translation of Milton's 'Paradise Lost.'] Časopis Matice moravské, 1925, xlix, 260–80.

1270. Studley, Marian H. Milton and his Paraphrases of the Psalms. Philol. Quart., Oct. 1925, iv, 364–72.

1271. Thaler, Alwin. The Shakespearean Element in Milton. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1925, xl, 645–91.

More, Henry. 1272. Damon, S. Foster. Three Generations of One Line. M.L.N., Nov. 1925, xl, 441. (On the line, 'She is one orb of sense, all eye, all airy ear.' Found in More, Milton and Shelley.)

1273. Mackinnon, Flora Isabel (ed.). The Philosophical Writings of Henry More. (Wellesley Semi-Centennial Series.) New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 1925. 23 cm. pp. xxviii, 333. Illus.

1274. Nicolson, Marjorie H. *See* **1260**.

New England Primer, The. 1275. Ford, Worthington Chauncey. *See* **95**.

Otway, Thomas. 1276. Ham, Roswell J. The Portraits of Thomas Otway. N.Q., Aug. 15, 1925, cxlix, 111–12.

1277. —— Thomas Otway, Rochester, and Mrs Barry. N.Q., Sept. 5, 1925, cxlix, 165–7.

Overbury, Sir Thomas. 1278. Parry, Judge Edward Abbott. The Overbury Mystery. A Chronicle of Fact and Drama of the Law. London: Fisher Unwin, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. 328. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 12, 1925.

Parker, Martin. 1279. Bush, J. N. Douglas. Martin Parker's Philomela. M.L.N., Dec. 1925, xl, 486–8.

Pepys, Samuel. 1280. Abbott, Wilbur Cortez. *See* **389**.

1281. Bradford, Gamaliel. The Soul of Samuel Pepys. (Bibl. 1924, 1131.) Rev. by Jeannette Edwards in Forum, Apr. 1925, lxxiii, 603.

1282. Forman, W. Courthope. Mrs Pepys and St Olave's Church. N.Q., July 11, 1925, cxlix, 22–4.

1283. Lucas-Dubreton, Jean. Samuel Pepys: a Portrait in Miniature. Trans. from the French by H. J. Stenning. (Bibl. 1924, 1132.) Rev. by Wilbur C. Abbott in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 19, 1925, ii, 431.

1284. Möller, Niels. Pepys. Copenhagen Tilskueren, Oct. 1925, xlii, 238–44.

1285. Occasional Papers published for Members of the Samuel Pepys Club. Ed. by Philip Norman. Vol. ii. 1917–1923. London: The Chiswick Press, 1925. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xv, 229. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 31, 1924.

1286. Shipley, A. E. Mr Pepys as a Man of Science. Quart. Rev., Oct. 1925, ccxlv, 219–37.

1287. Tanner, Joseph Robson. Mr Pepys: an Introduction to the Diary, Together with a Sketch of His Later Life. New York: Harcourt, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. xvi, 308. Front. (port.). Rev. by Wilbur C. Abbott in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 3, 1925, ii, 172; by W. Fischer in Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1925, xxxvi, 336–7; in Lond. Merc., Sept. 1925, xii, 71, 553–4; in New Statesman, Feb. 14, 1925, xxiv, 616, 537.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. 1288. Manwaring, G. E. Sir Walter Ralegh and John Keymer. T.L.S. (Corr.), July 16, 1925.

Randolph, Thomas. 1289. Moore Smith, G. C. The Canon of Randolph's Dramatic Works. Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, I, 309–23.

1290. —— Some Unpublished Poems of Thomas Randolph. *See* **94.**

Selden, John. 1291. Johannis Seldeni. Ad Fletam Dissertatio. Reprinted from the Edition of 1647, with Parallel Translation, Introduction, and Notes by David Ogg. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1925. 9¼ × 6. pp. lxvi, 204. 20*s*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article). Oct. 22, 1925; cf. corr. by A. Robbins, *ib*., Oct. 29, 1925.

Shadwell, Thomas. 1292. Thomas Shadwell. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by George Saintsbury. (Mermaid Series.) London: Fisher Unwin, 1925. 7 × 4¼. pp. xxviii, 459. 3*s*. 6*d*.

1293. Walmsley, D. M. New Light on Thomas Shadwell. Corr. in T.L.S., Apr. 16, May 14, 1925. Cf. corr. by Montague Summers, *ib*., May 7, 21, 1925.

1294. —— Two Songs ascribed to Thomas Shadwell. Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, I, 350–2.

Spark, Michael. 1295. Verses on Man's Mortalitie. With another of the hope of his resurrection. Reprinted with woodcuts by L. H. [From Michael Spark's 'Crums of Comfort with Godley Prayers,' 7th ed., 1628.] Long Crendon: Bucks.: Seven Acres Press. 2*s*. 6*d*.

Taylor, Jeremy. 1296. Brown, W. J. Jeremy Taylor. (English Theologians.) London: S.P.C.K., 1925. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 224. 6*s*.

Vanbrugh, Sir John. 1297. Dobrée, Bonamy. Essays in Biography: 1680–1726. *See* **87.**

1298. Perry, Henry Ten Eyck. The Comic Spirit in Restoration Drama. *See* **1122.**

Wanley, Nathaniel. 1299. Martin, L. C. A Forgotten Poet. *See* **102.**

Wither, George. 1300. Simpson, Percy. Walkley's Piracy of Wither's Poems in 1620. Library, Dec. 1925, VI, 271–7.

Wycherley, William. 1301. Perry, Henry Ten Eyck. The Comic Spirit in Restoration Drama. *See* **1122.**

XIII. 3. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 3 *a*. General

Anthologies. 1302. Doughty, Oswald. Forgotten Lyrics of the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1924, 1147.) Rev. in New Statesman, Feb. 28, 1925, XXIV, 618, 599–600.

1303. Prescott, Frederick Clarke and John Henry Nelson (eds.). Prose and Poetry of the Revolution. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1925. 19 cm. pp. xxiv, 266. Front. (port.). $1.50.

Miscellaneous. 1304. Berger, Pierre. Les poètes pré-romantiques anglais. Paris: La Renaissance du Livre, 1925. 17 × 11 cm. pp. 200. 5 fr.

1305. Birkhead, Edith. Sentiment and Sensibility in the Eighteenth Century Novel. *See* **102**.

1306. Bissell, Benjamin. The American Indian in English Literature of the Eighteenth Century. (Yale Diss.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1925. 9 × 5¾. pp. 229.

1307. Bracey, Robert. Eighteenth Century Studies and other Papers. With a Foreword by the Bishop of Clifton. Oxford: Blackwell, 1925. 7½ × 5¼. pp. 142. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 23, 1925.

1308. Castro, J. Paul de. London Coffee-Houses in the Eighteenth Century. N.Q., June 13, 1925, cxlviii, 426.

1309. Chancellor, E. Beresford. The Lives of the Rakes. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 983.) Vol. iii. Col. Charteris and the Duke of Wharton. Vol. iv. The Hell-Fire Club. Vol. v. 'Old Q' and Barrymore. London: Philip Allan, 1925. Roy. 8vo. 9 × 5¾. pp. 251, 264, 250. Each vol. 10*s*. 6*d*.

1310. Cox, E. C. Some Writers of the Eighteenth Century. Nineteenth Cent., May 1925, xcvii, 756–70.

1311. Doughty, Oswald. Eighteenth Century Song. E. Studies, Dec. 1925, vii, 161–9.

1312. Fehr, B. Ein Wort zur englischen Empfindsamkeitsliteratur d. 18. Jhs. *See* **94**.

1313. George, M. Dorothy. London Life in the Eighteenth Century. London: Kegan Paul, 1925. 9¾ × 6¼. pp. xi, 452. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Apr. 30, 1925.

1314. Haferkorn, Reinhard. Gotik und Ruine in der englischen Dichtung des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1924, 1162.) Rev. in Rev. of English Studies, Jan. 1925, i, 123; in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Aug. 13, 1925; by Phil. Aronstein in Archiv, 1925, cxlix, 109–11; by J. Prinsen, Jhz., in E. Studies, Feb. 1925, vii, 23–5.

1315. Jones, Howard Mumford. Albrecht von Haller and English Philosophy. P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1925, xl, 103–27.

1316. Jones, Richard F. Eclogue Types in English Poetry of the Eighteenth Century. J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1925, xxiv, 33–60.

1317. Ker, W. P. The Eighteenth Century. *See* **493**.

1318. Killen, Alice M. Le Roman terrifiant. (Bibl. 1924, 1163.) Rev. by B. Fehr in Litteris, Sept. 1925, ii, 112–15.

1319. Liddell, M. F. D. Stil d. englischen Geschichtsschreibung im 18. Jh. *See* **94**.

1320. Machen, Arthur. The Canning Wonder. London: Chatto and Windus, 1925. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xi, 250. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 26, 1925.

1321. McIntyre, Clara F. The Later Career of the Elizabethan Villain-Hero. *See* **836**.

1322. Manwaring, Elizabeth Wheeler. Italian Landscape in 18th Century England: a Study Chiefly of the Influence of Claude Lorrain and Salvator Rosa on English Taste, 1700–1800. (Wellesley Semi-Centennial Series.) New York; Oxford: Univ. Press, 1925.

23 cm. pp. xii, 243. Illus. Rev. by E. Baldwin Smith in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 29, 1925, II, 80; by B. Fehr in Anglia Beibl., Oct. 1925, XXXVI, 295–304.

1323. MARR, GEORGE S. The Periodical Essayists of the 18th Century. (Bibl. 1924, 1168.) Rev. by E. P. McCutcheon in S.A.Q., Jan. 1925, XXIV, 103–6.

1324. NETHERCOT, ARTHUR HOBART. *See* **1116**.

1325. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. A History of Early Eighteenth-Century Drama, 1700 to 1750. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1925. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. xii, 431. 18*s*. Rev. by Edith Morley in Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, I, 364–6; by David Harrison Stevens in M. Phil., Nov. 1925, XXIII, 249–51; in N.Q., Mar. 28, 1925, CXLVIII, 233; by George Saintsbury in Bookman, Mar. 1925, LXVII, 293–4; in Bookman's Jour., June 1925, XII, 103; in T.L.S., Mar. 12, 1925; by Bonamy Dobrée in Nation-Athen., Feb. 7, 1925, XXXVI, 19, 650–1.

1326. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Eighteenth-Century English Romantic Poetry (up till the publication of the 'Lyrical Ballads,' 1798). (Bibl. 1924, 1172.) Rev. by A. W. Reed in Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, I, 370–1; in N.Q., Feb. 7, 1925, CXLVIII, 107.

1327. PRAZ, MARIO. Poeti Inglesi dell' Ottocento. Firenze: R. Bemporad. Rev. by G. C. M[oore] S[mith] in M.L.R., Oct. 1925, XX, 498–9. [Translations with biographical and critical essays.]

1328. PRINSEN, Jhz., J. De Roman in de 18e eeuw in West-Europa. Groningen: Wolters, 1925. pp. viii, 540. F. 15. Rev. by A. G. van Kranendonk in E. Studies, Oct. 1925, VII, 154–6.

1329. QUAYLE, THOMAS. Poetic Diction: A Study of Eighteenth Century Verse. (Bibl. 1924, 1173.) Rev. in New Statesman, Feb. 28, 1925, XXIV, 599–600.

1330. RAILO, EINO. Haamulinna. Ainehistoriallinen tutkimus Englannin kauhuromantiikasta. (Study of the English Terror Novel.) Helsinki, 1925. pp. xxiii, 768.

1331. ROBERTS, S. C. An Eighteenth-Century Gentleman. (George Lyttelton.) Lond. Merc., Jan. 1925, XI, 63, 290–7.

1332. ROBERTSON, J. G. Studies in the Genesis of Romantic Theory in the 18th century. (Bibl. 1923, 1552; 1924, 1175.) Rev. by A. Brandl in Archiv, 1925, CXLVIII, 118–20.

1333. Samuel Kelly: an Eighteenth-Century Seaman, whose days have been few and evil, to which is added remarks, etc., on places he visited during his pilgrimage in this wilderness. Now edited with an introduction by CROSBIE GARSTIN. London: Jonathan Cape, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. 320. 16*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 29, 1925.

1334. SCHÜCKING, L. L. Literatur u. Familie zu Anfang d. 18. Jhs. in England. *See* **108**.

1335. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT, THE. Life in the Eighteenth Century. Leading Article, Apr. 30, 1925.

1336. TURNER, FLORENCE M. (ed.). The Diary of Thomas Turner of East Hoathly (1754–1765). With an introduction by J. B.

PRIESTLEY. London: Lane, 1925. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxxi, 112. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 12, 1925.

1337. VAN TIEGHEM, PAUL. Le Préromantisme. Paris: Rieder et Cie, 1924. Rev. by J. Prinsen, Jhz., in E. Studies, Aug. 1925, VII, 123–5.

1338. WILLIS, EOLA. The Charleston Stage in the XVIII Century, with Social Settings of the Time. Columbia, S.C.: The State Co., 1924. 24·5 cm. pp. xvi, 483. Front., plates, ports. $5. Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 5, 1925, II, 382.

1339. ZANTA, A. L' Anima dell' Ottocento. Torino: Paravia, 1925. pp. 309.

XIII. 3 *b*. AUTHORS

Adams, Samuel Hopkins. 1340. HARLOW, RALPH VOLNEY. Samuel Adams. New York: Holt, 1923. 8vo. pp. x, 363. Rev. by C. C. Pearson in S.A.Q., Jan. 1925, XXIV, 98–9.

Addison, Joseph. 1341. BEATTY, JOSEPH M., Jr. Joseph Addison's Ancestry. N.Q., Dec. 26, 1925, CXLIX, 459.

1342. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Essays in Biography, 1680–1726. *See* **87**.

1343. GÖRICKE, WALTER. Das Bildungsideal bei Addison und Steele. (Bibl. 1921, 1205; 1922, 1573.) Bonn, 1921. Rev. by H. M. Flasdieck in E. St., 1925, LIX, 295–308.

Akenside, Mark. 1344. CHAPMAN, R. W. A Note on the First Edition of 'The Pleasures of the Imagination.' Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, I, 346–8.

Ballads. 1345. KITTREDGE, GEORGE LYMAN. The Ballad of Lovewell's Fight. *See* **95**.

Berkeley, George. 1346. METZ, VON RUDOLPH. George Berkeley: Leben und Lehre. Stuttgart: Fr. Frommauns Verlag, H. Kurtz, 1925. 5 marks. Rev. by C. J. F. in Oxford Magazine, Nov. 5, 1925, XLIV, 83–4.

1347. ROTTA, P. G. Berkeley. Milano: Athaena, 1925. pp. 94.

Bickerstaffe, Isaac. 1348. Lionel and Clarissa. A Comic Opera as it is performed at the Lyric Theatre in Hammersmith. London: Secker, 1925. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. 89. 2*s*. 6*d*.

Blake, William. 1349. For the Sexes: The Gates of Paradise. London: Hollyer, 1925. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. 84*s*. (Limited ed.)

1350. The Writings of WILLIAM BLAKE. Ed. in three vols. by GEOFFREY KEYNES. London: Nonesuch Press, 1925. 11 × 8. Vol. I. pp. xviii, 364. Vol. II. pp. vii, 397. Vol. III. pp. vii, 430. £5. 17*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Oct. 8, 1925; in New Statesman, Aug. 22, 1925, XXV, 643, 527–8; by Leonard Woolf in Nation-Athen., Aug. 29, 1925, XXXVII, 21, 649; in Lond. Merc., Sept. 1925, XII, 71, 540–1.

1351. BINYON, LAURENCE. The Followers of William Blake. Edward Calvert, Samuel Palmer, George Richmond, and their Circle.

London: Halton and Truscott Smith, 1925. 12½ × 10. pp. x, 29. Plates. 42*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 5, 1925.

1352. Bruce, Harold Lawton. William Blake in This World. New York: Harcourt, 1925. 21 cm. pp. vi, 234. Front., ports., fold. table. Rev. by John S. P. Tatlock in Univ. of California Chronicle, Oct. 1925, xxvii, 420–1; in T.L.S., (Leading Article), Oct. 8, 1925; by Frederick E. Pierce in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 9, 1925, i, 742; by G. Saintsbury in Nation-Athen., Dec. 12, 1925, xxxviii, 11, 406; in New Statesman, Nov. 21, 1925, xxvi, 656, 184.

1353. Collins, Joseph. The Sanity of William Blake. Bookman, July 1925, lxi, 553–5.

1354. Figgis, Darrell. The Paintings of William Blake. London: Benn, 1925. 11½ × 9. pp. xv, 117, and 100 plates. £6. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 3, 1925; cf. G. Keynes, *ib*. (Corr.), Dec. 17, 1925.

1355. Grierson, H. J. C. The Background of English Literature. *See* **485**.

1356. Mabbott, Thomas Ollive. Blake's Designs for Blair's 'Grave': American Edition. N.Q., Feb. 7, 1925, cxlviii, 98.

1357. Navire d'Argent, Le. Special number on Blake. Includes: La Place de W. Blake, by Arthur Symons; Le génie et la foi de W. Blake, by Algernon Charles Swinburne; Vie de W. Blake, by Marcel Brion; An unpublished drawing by Blake. Sept. 1925, pp. 371–409.

1358. Plowman, Max. Blake and Hayley. Corr. in T.L.S., Apr. 30, 1925.

1359. —— The Incomplete 'Marriage of Heaven and Hell.' T.L.S. (Corr.), Oct. 22, 1925.

1360. Saurat, Denis. Blake et les Celtomanes. M. Phil., Nov. 1925, xxiii, 175–88.

1361. Short, Ernest H. Blake. (British Artists Series.) London: Allan, 1925. 7 × 4½. pp. viii, 167. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 3, 1925; by G. Saintsbury in Nation-Athen., Dec. 12, 1925, xxxviii, 11, 406; in New Statesman, Nov. 21, 1925, xxvi, 656, 184.

1362. Swinburne, Algernon Charles. William Blake: a critical essay. Golden Pine Edition. Heinemann, 1925. Cr. 8vo. 4*s*. Leather, 6*s*. Rev. by G. Saintsbury in Nation-Athen., Dec. 12, 1925, xxxviii, 11, 406.

1363. Wicksteed, Joseph H. Blake's Vision of the Book of Job. Second edition, revised and enlarged. London: Dent. pp. 248. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Quest, July 1925, xvi, 558–9.

Boswell, James. 1364. Boswell's Note Book, 1776–1777. Now first published from the unique original. Ed. by R. W. Chapman. London: Milford, 1925. 7 × 4½. pp. xxiii, 24. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 30, 1925; by R. D. H. in M.L.N., Dec. 1925, xl, 518; in Nation-Athen., May 16, 1925, xxxvii, 7, 212.

1365. Letters. Collected and Ed. by Chauncey Brewster Tinker. (Bibl. 1924, 1193.) Rev. by Carl Van Doren in Century,

Apr. 1925, CIX, 843–5; in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Jan. 15, 1925; in Oxford Magazine, Nov. 19, 1925, XLIV, 130–1; by E. N. S. Thompson in Philol. Quart., Apr. 1925, IV, 192; by Stanley T. Williams in No. Am. Rev., Sept. 1925, CCXXII, 187–92; by Leonard Bacon in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 28, 1925, I, 553–4; by R. H. Griffith in Yale Rev., Oct. 1925, n.s. XV, 170–2; in N.Q., Jan. 17, 1925, CXLVIII, 53–4; by Martin Armstrong in Bookman, Feb. 1925, LXVII, 244–5; by Lytton Strachey in Nation-Athen., Jan. 31, 1925, XXXVI, 18, 609–10; in Spectator, Feb. 14, 1925, 5042, 244–6; by Chartres Biron in Lond. Merc., Oct. 1925, XII, 72, 664–6.

1366. PARTINGTON, WILFRID. Boswell: His Life, Loves and Letters. Bookman's Jour., Feb. 1925, XI, 200–5.

1367. POTTLE, FREDERICK A. Boswellian Myths. N.Q., July 4, 11, 18, Aug. 15, 1925, CXLIX, 4–6, 21–2, 41–2, 120.

1368. —— Boswellian Notes. N.Q., Aug. 15, 22, Sept. 12, 26, 1925, CXLIX, 113–14, 131–2, 184–6, 222.

1369. —— Boswell's 'Miss W— T.' N.Q., Jan. 31, 1925, CXLVIII, 80.

1370. —— Boswell's Observations on The Minor. Bulletin New York Public Library, Jan. 1925, XXIX, 3–6.

1371. —— Bozzy and Yorick. Blackwood's Mag., CCXVII, 297–313.

1372. —— The Incredible Boswell. Blackwood's Mag., CCXVIII, 149–65.

1373. —— The Part Played by... James Boswell in the Quarrel between Rousseau and Hume. *See* **1520**.

1374. Thoughts on Family and Friends. Some little-known Anecdotes and Random Reflections by James Boswell. Bookman's Jour., May 1925, XII, 37–46.

1375. WHIBLEY, LEONARD. Boswell without Johnson. Blackwood's Mag., CCXVII, 250–70.

Brooke, Henry. 1376. CHAPMAN, R. W. Brooke's 'Gustavus Vasa.' Rev. of English Studies, Oct. 1925, I, 460–1.

Bruce, David. 1377. WARFEL, H. R. David Bruce, Federalist Poet of Western Pennsylvania. Western Pa. Hist. Mag., VIII, 174–89, 215–34.

Burke, Edmund. 1378. Edmund Burke: Selections. Ed., with an Introduction, by LESLIE NATHAN BROUGHTON. (The Modern Student's Library.) New York: Scribner, 1925. 17·2 cm. pp. xlvi, 469. $1.

1379. O'BRIEN, WILLIAM. Edmund Burke as an Irishman. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 1200.) Dublin Rev., Jan. 1925, CLXXVI, 157–9.

1380. POTTLE, FREDERICK A. and others. Burke 'On the Sublime and Beautiful.' N.Q., Jan. 31, 1925, CXLVIII, 80; Feb. 21, 1925, CXLVIII, 140.

Burney, Frances. 1381. MORLEY, EDITH J. Fanny Burney. *See* **105**.

Burns, Robert. 1382. WILSON, SIR JAMES (ed.). Scottish Poems of Robert Burns in his Native Dialect. London: Milford, 1925.

$9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. 364. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 3, 1925; by E. Ekwall in Anglia Beibl., Oct. 1925, XXXVI, 304–5; in Spectator, Sept. 19, 1925, 453–4; by William A. Neilson in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 19, 1925, II, 431.

1383. COOK, DAVIDSON. Burn's 'Old Bacchanal' found at last. Bookman, Jan. 1925, LXVII, 202–4.

1384. DAVISON, EDWARD. Robert Burns, a Reconsideration. Lond. Merc., Dec. 1925, XIII, 74, 163–74.

1385. HELLER, OTTO. Robert Burns: a Revaluation. Washington Univ. Studies, Apr. 1925, XII, 171–99.

1386. KER, W. P. The Politics of Burns. *See* **493**.

Cary, Henry Francis. 1387. Songs and Poems. With Decorations by Robert Gibbings. Limited Ed. New York: The Chaucer Head, 12 W. 47th St., 1925. 8vo. pp. 64. Illus. $6.50.

1388. KING, R. W. The Translator of Dante: The Life, Work and Friendships of Henry Francis Cary, 1772–1844. Secker, 1925. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 372. 21*s*. Rev. in New Statesman, Oct. 24, 1925, XXVI, 652, 54; in Nation-Athen., Oct. 17, 1925, XXXVIII, 3, 122–4.

Chandler, Mary. 1389. DOUGHTY, OSWALD. A Bath Poetess of the Eighteenth Century. Rev. of English Studies, Oct. 1925, I, 404–20.

Chatterton, Thomas. 1390. MEYERSTEIN, E. W. Chatterton, A Correction. Corr. in T.L.S., July 16, 1925.

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of. 1391. COXON, ROGER. Chesterfield and his Critics. London: Routledge, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. xii, 328. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 14, 1925; in New Statesman, May 16, 1925, XXV, 629, 142–3; in Nation-Athen., Apr. 25, 1925, XXXVII, 4, 108–10; in Spectator, Apr. 25, 1925, 5052, 687.

Cibber, Colley. 1392. An Apology for the life of Colley Cibber, comedian and late patentee of the Theatre Royal, written by himself. 2 vols. Golden Cockerell Press, 1925. Roy. 8vo. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 172. 36*s*. Ed. limited to 450 copies. Rev. in Nation-Athen., Sept. 19, 1925, XXXVIII, 735.

1393. BATESON, F. W. The 'Double Gallant' of Colley Cibber. Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, I, 343–6.

Cobbett, William. 1394. *See* **1675–6**.

Collier, Jeremy. 1395. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *See* **1111**.

Collyer, Mary Mitchell. 1396. HUGHES, HELEN SARD. The Life and Works of Mary Mitchell Collyer. Chicago Abstracts of Theses, Humanistic Ser., I, 391–4.

Congreve, William. 1397. Comedies. Ed. with introd. and notes by BONAMY DOBRÉE. (World's Classics.) Milford, 1925. 18mo. $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 472. 2*s*. Rev. in Nation-Athen., Oct. 17, 1925, XXXVIII, 3, 124.

1398. GOSSE, SIR EDMUND. Life of William Congreve. (Bibl. 1924, 1214.) Rev. by Lloyd Morris in No. Am. Rev., Mar. 1925, CCXXI, 556–60; by F. Bickley in Bookman, Jan. 1925, LXVII, 214–15;

in Spectator (Lit. Suppl.), May 9, 1925, 5054, 756; by V. Woolf in New Republic, Feb. 11, 1925, XLI, 315–16.

Cowper, William. 1399. The Unpublished and Uncollected Letters of William Cowper. Ed. by THOMAS WRIGHT. London: C. J. Farncombe. 9 × 5¾. pp. 94. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., June 25, 1925; in New Statesman, July 25, 1925, XXV, 424–5.

1400. BRADFORD, GAMALIEL. *See* **84**.

1401. HARTING, J. E. and others. Cowper's Nightingale. N.Q., Apr. 4, 1925, CXLVIII, 245; Apr. 18, 1925, CXLVIII, 282–3.

Crèvecœur, J. Hector St John de. 1402. Crèvecœur on the Susquehanna, 1774–1776. Ed., with an Introduction, by H. L. BOURDIN and STANLEY T. WILLIAMS. Yale Rev., Apr. 1925, n.s. XIV, 552–84.

1403. BOURDIN, H. L. and STANLEY T. WILLIAMS. The Unpublished Manuscripts of Crèvecœur. Studies in Phil., July 1925, XXII, 425–32.

Defoe, Daniel. 1404. Moll Flanders. Introd. by W. H. DAVIES. (Abbey Classics, 21.) Boston: Small, 1925. 8vo. pp. 318. $1.25.

1405. BRANDL, L. Krinke Kesmes und Defoes 'Robinson.' Neophilologus, Oct. 1925, XI, 28–40.

1406. DOTTIN, P. Daniel de Foë. Paris: Perrin, 1925. pp. viii, 248. Fr. 7.50. Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1925, XXXVI, 337–43.

1407. —— Daniel de Foe et ses romans. (Bibl. 1924, 1219.) Rev. by R. S. Crane in M. Phil., Nov. 1925.

1408. —— Vie et aventures de Daniel de Foe, auteur de Robinson Crusoe. Paris: Perrin, 1925. 12 × 19 cm. pp. 249.

1409. GUDDE, ERWIN GUSTAV. Grimmelshausen's Simplicius Simplicissimus and Defoe's Robinson Crusoe. Philol. Quart., Apr. 1925, IV, 110–20.

1410. GÜCKEL, W. and E. GÜNTHER. D. Defoes u. J. Swifts Belesenheit u. Literarische Kritik. Leipzig: Mayer and Müller, 1925. pp. iv, 117.

1411. HUTCHINS, HENRY CLINTON. Robinson Crusoe and its Printing, 1719–1731. A Bibliographical Study. With a foreword by A. EDWARD NEWTON. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1925. 10¼ × 8. pp. xix, 201. 50*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 22, 1925; cf. R. B. MCKERROW, *ib.* (Corr.), Oct. 29, 1925; by Temple Scott in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 28, 1925, II, 339; in N.Q., Dec. 26, 1925, CXLIX, 467–8.

1412. LAW, MARIE HAMILTON. *See* **1706**.

1413. PARKER, GEORGE. The Allegory of Robinson Crusoe. History, Apr. 1925, X, 11–25.

1414. SCHMIDT, RICH. Der Volkswille als realer Faktor des Verfassungslebens und Daniel Defoe. (Bibl. 1924, 1224.) Leipzig: Hirzel, 1924. Rev. by F. Liebermann in Anglia Beibl., Oct. 1925, XXXVI, 308–10.

1415. SECORD, A. W. Studies in the Narrative Method of Defoe.

(Univ. of Illinois Studies in Lang. and Lit., IX, 1.) (Bibl. 1924, 1225.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1925, XXXVI, 337–43; by H. Ullrich in E. St., 1925, LIX, 457–67; by H. V. R. in M.L.R., Jan. 1925, XX, 109.

1416. STAVERMAN, W. H. Een Nederlandse Bron van de 'Robinson Crusoe.' Nieuwe Taalgids, Jan. 1925, XIX, 16–26. [Discusses Hubbard's 'A Dutch Source for Robinson Crusoe'; cf. Bibl. 1922, 1632.]

1417. THOMPSON, T. A. The Theology of Robinson Crusoe. Holborn Rev., Jan. 1925, LXVII, 37–47.

1418. ULLRICH, HERMANN. Defoes Robinson Crusoe. (Bibl. 1924, 1226.) Leipzig, 1924. Rev. by W. Fischer in Anglia Beibl., May 1925, XXXVI, 133–5; by H. Schöffler in E. St., 1925, LIX, 452–7.

Dunton, John. 1419. MOORE, C. A. John Dunton: Pietist and Impostor. Studies in Phil., Oct. 1925, XXII, 467–99.

Fielding, Henry. 1420. The Female Husband: or, The Surprizing History of Mrs Mary, alias Mrs George Hamilton. Bookman's Jour., Aug. 1925, XII, 205; Sept. 1925, XII, 245.

1421. Tom Thumb the Great. Ed. with Introduction and notes on Production by JOHN HAMPDEN. (The Garrick Playbooks.) Wells: Gardner and Darton, 1925. 7¼ × 5. pp. xxxviii, 50. 2*s*.

1422. CROSS, WILBUR LUCIUS. A New Estimate of Fielding. Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 18, 1925, L, 905–6.

1423. DIGEON, AURÉLIEN. The Novels of Fielding. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 1231.) London: Routledge; New York: Dutton, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. xv, 255. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 4, 1925; by George Saintsbury in Bookman, May 1925, LXVIII, 96–9; by Oswald Doughty in E. Studies, June 1925, VII, 86–9; by Roger P. McCutcheon in S.A.Q., Oct. 1925, XXIV, 447–8.

1424. JENSEN, GERARD E. An Address to the Electors of Great Britain... Possibly a Fielding Tract. M.L.N., Jan. 1925, XL, 57–8.

1425. STONEHILL, CHARLES. Fielding's 'The Miser.' T.L.S. (Corr.), Oct. 22, 1925.

1426. VAN DOREN, CARL. Tom Jones and Philip Carey. Century, May 1925, CX, 115–20.

Franklin, Benjamin. 1427. SCHNEIDER, HERBERT WALLACE. The Significance of Benjamin Franklin's Moral Philosophy. Studies in the History of Ideas, Vol. XI, New York, Columbia Univ., 1925.

1428. STIFLER, JAMES MADISON. The Religion of Benjamin Franklin. New York: Appleton, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. xii, 138. Front. (port.), facsims. 500 copies printed.

Freneau, Philip. 1429. CLARK, HARRY HAYDEN. The Literary Influence of Philip Freneau. Studies in Phil., Jan. 1925, XXII, 1–33.

Garrick, David. 1430. Three Farces by David Garrick: The Lying Valet, A Peep Behind the Curtain, Bon Ton. Ed. by LOUISE BROWN OSBORN. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1925. 16mo. pp. xii, 135. Illus. $1.60.

1431. Clark, Ruth. D'Holbach et Garrick. Rev. de litt. comparée, oct. 1925, pp. 671–2.

Gay, John. 1432. Schultz, William Eben. Gay's Beggar's Opera: Its Content, History, and Influence. (Bibl. 1923, 1653.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1923. Rev. by Bartholow V. Crawford in Philol. Quart., Oct. 1925, iv, 382.

1433. ——. The Music of The Beggar's Opera in Print. Proc. Music Teachers' Nat. Assn., 1924, pp. 87–99.

Gazettes. 1434. J. Z. C. 'The Norwich Gazette,' 1730. N.Q., Jan. 10, 1925, cxlviii, 21–3; Jan. 17, 1925, cxlviii, 43–5.

Gibbon, Edward. 1435. Robertson, J. M. Gibbon. Watts and Co. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vi, 122. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Goldsmith, Oliver. 1436. Marcus, Hans. Goldsmith über Deutschland. Archiv, 1925, cxlix, 1–32.

1437. Pitman, James H. Goldsmith's Animated Nature. (Yale Studies in English, lxvi.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1924. 23 cm. pp. 159.

1438. Sells, Arthur Lytton. Les Sources françaises de Oliver Goldsmith. (Bibl. 1924, 1239.) Rev. in Rev. of English Studies, Apr. 1925, i, 235–8; by J. G. Robertson in M.L.R., Jan. 1925, xx. 92–5 (collective rev.).

Gray, Thomas. 1439. Bradford, Gamaliel. *See* **84**.

1440. Grierson, H. J. C. The Background of English Literature. *See* **485**.

1441. Reed, Amy Louise. The Background of Gray's Elegy. (Bibl. 1924, 1245.) Rev. by C. A. Moore in M.L.N., Nov. 1925, xl, 431–5; in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Aug. 13, 1925; by G. C. M[oore] S[mith] in M.L.R., Oct. 1925, xx, 498.

1442. Whibley, Leonard. A Correction in Gray's Letters. T.L.S. (Corr.), Oct. 1, 1925; cf. Paget Toynbee, *ib*. (Corr.), Oct. 8, 1925.

Hamilton, Ann (Mrs McTaggart). 1443. Birkhead, Edith. 'Memoirs of a Gentlewoman of the Old School.' M.L.R., Jan. 1925, xx, 25–31.

Holcroft, Thomas. 1444. Hazlitt, William. The Life of Thomas Holcroft; Written by Himself, continued to the Time of His Death from his Diary, Notes and other Papers. Newly ed. by Elbridge Colby. 2 vols. Constable, 1925. 9 × 6. Vol. i. pp. lxii, 319. Vol. ii. pp. vii, 346. 42*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 13, 1925; in New Statesman, Sept. 19, 1925, xxv, 647, 636–7; in Spectator, Oct. 10, 1925, 5076, 601.

Johnson, Samuel. 1445. A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. Introd. by John Freeman. (Abbey Classics, 24.) Boston: Small, Maynard and Co., 1925. 8vo. pp. 256. $1.25.

1446. Johnson's Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland; and Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson. Ed. by R. W. Chapman. (Bibl. 1924, 1252.) Rev. by G. C. M[oore] S[mith] in M.L.R., July 1925, xx, 372.

1447. Johnson's Prologue to Comus, 1750. Reproduced in type-facsimile. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1925. 18 × 3. pp. 4. 4*s*. 6*d*.

1448. Belloc, Hilaire. Mrs Piozzi's Rasselas. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 15, 1925, II, 37–8.

1449. Biron, Chartres. Dr Johnson's Romance. Nat. Rev., LXXXV, 416–20.

1450. Chapman, R. W. Johnson and the Longitude. Rev. of English Studies, Oct. 1925, I, 458–60.

1451. —— Johnson's Letters. T.L.S. (Corr.), Oct. 1, 1925. [An emendation.]

1452. Christie, O. F. Johnson the Essayist: His Opinion on Men, Morals and Manners. (Bibl. 1924, 1257.) Rev. in New Statesman, Feb. 7, 1925, XXIV, 615, 512.

1453. Clark, Charles Hopkins. 'The Great Doctor Johnson.' No. Am. Rev., Dec. 1925, CCXXII, 321–30.

1454. Courtney, William Prideaux and David Nichol Smith. A Bibliography of Samuel Johnson. Revised ed., 1925. $10. Rev. by Temple Scott in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 28, 1925, II, 339.

1455. Forman, W. Courthope. Dr Johnson and Izaak Walton. N.Q., Aug. 1, 1925, CXLIX, 79–80; cf. Sept. 5, 1925, CXLIX, 170.

1456. Houston, Percy Hazen. Doctor Johnson. A Study in Eighteenth Century Humanism. (Bibl. 1923, 1679; 1924, 1260.) Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1923. Rev. by Caroline F. Tupper in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1925, XXIV, 291–5; by B. V. Crawford in Philol. Quart., Jan. 1925, IV, 92; by B. Fehr in Anglia Beibl., Jan. 1925, XXXVI, 9–12.

1457. McCamie, Charles. Dr Samuel Johnson and the American Colonies. (Rowfantia, 112.) Cleveland, Ohio: Rowfant Club, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. 50. 125 copies printed.

1458. Markland, Russell. Links between Dr Samuel Johnson and the Rev. Gilbert White. Lytham, Lancs.: N. Ling and Co., 1925. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 16. 1*s*.

1459. Piccioni, L. Un altro italiano amico di Samuel Johnson. Rivista d' Italia, II, 341–9.

1460. Piozzi, Mrs Hester Lynch Salusbury Thrale. Anecdotes of the Late Samuel Johnson, LL.D., During the Last 20 Years of His Life. Ed. by Sydney Castle Roberts. New York: Macmillan, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. l, 205. Front. $3. Rev. by R. W. Chapman in Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, I, 372–3; in T.L.S., Feb. 12, 1925; in N.Q., Feb. 21, 1925, CXLVIII, 143–4; in Nation-Athen., Mar. 7, 1925, XXXVI, 23, 782; in New Statesman, Mar. 7, 1925, XXIV, 619, 648.

1461. Roscoe, E. S. The Friendship of Dr Johnson and Windham. Nat. Rev., LXXXV, 767–74.

1462. Rypins, Stanley. Johnson's Dictionary Reviewed by his Contemporaries. Philol. Quart., July 1925, IV, 281–6.

1463. Spittal, John Ker (ed.). Contemporary Criticisms of Dr

Johnson. (Bibl. 1924, 1265.) Rev. by Robert Spiller in S.A.Q., Apr. 1925, XXIV, 219–21.

Mackenzie, Henry. 1464. BRANDL, ALOIS. *See* **110.**

Macpherson, James. 1465. FRASER, G. M. The Truth about Macpherson's 'Ossian.' Quart. Rev., Oct. 1925, CCXLV, 331–45.

1466. PEERS, ALLISON. The Influence of Ossian in Spain. Philol. Quart., Apr. 1925, IV, 121–38.

McTaggart, Mrs. 1467. *See* **1443.**

Mandeville, Bernard. 1468. KAYE, F. B. (ed.). The Fable of the Bees: or Private Vices, Publick Benefits. By Bernard Mandeville. With a Commentary Critical, Historical, and Explanatory. (Bibl. 1924, 1270.) Oxford: Clar. Press, 1924. Rev. by Louis I. Bredvold in J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1925, XXIV, 586–9; by Carl Van Doren in Century, Apr. 1925, CIX, 843–5; by Reginald H. Griffith in Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 20, 1925, I, 838; by R. M. Lovett in New Republic, May 6, 1925, XLII, 295–6; by A. W. Reed in Rev. of English Studies, July 1925, I, 366–70; by G. C. Moore Smith in M.L.R., Oct. 1925, XX, 474–6, in T.L.S., Feb. 26, 1925; in Library, June 1925, VI, 109–11; by Richard Aldington in Nation-Athen., Jan. 31, 1925, XXXVI, 614; by G. Binz in Anglia Beibl., Sept. 1925, XXXVI, 270–4.

Mason, William. 1469. DRAPER, JOHN WILLIAM. William Mason: a Study in 18th Century Culture. New York: Univ. Press, 1924. 23·5 cm. pp. xvi, 397. Front., ports., double facsim., geneal. table. $6.50. Rev. by Bartholow V. Crawford in Philol. Quart., Oct. 1925, IV, 382; by Edith Morley in Rev. of English Studies, Oct. 1925, I, 497–8; by G. C. Moore Smith in M.L.R., Oct. 1925, XX, 476–8; in N.Q., Apr. 4, 1925, CXLVIII, 252; in T.L.S., Mar. 12, 1925; by R. P. McCutcheon in S.A.Q., July 1925, XXIV, 325–6.

Mather, Cotton. 1470. HOLMES, THOMAS J. Cotton Mather and His Writings on Witchcraft. Papers Bibl. Soc. Am., XVII, 31–59.

1471. MURDOCK, KENNETH B. *See* **1233.**

Montagu, Mrs Elizabeth. 1472. MONTAGU, MRS ELIZABETH ROBINSON. Mrs Montagu, 'Queen of the Blues,' Her Letters and Friendships from 1762 to 1800. (Bibl. 1923, 1535.) London: Constable, 1923. Rev. by Chauncey B. Tinker in Yale Rev., Apr. 1925, n.s. XIV, 585–7.

Montagu, Mary Wortley, Lady. 1473. MELVILLE, LEWIS. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. Her Life and Letters, 1689–1762. London: Hutchinson, 1925. 9½ × 6¼. pp. 320. 18*s*. Rev. in Bookman, Oct. 1925, LXIX, 45–6; in New Statesman, Aug. 1, 1925, XXV, 640, 452–3.

1474. PAGAN, A. M. Lady Mary. Engl. Rev., Nov. 1925, XLI, 681–9.

1475. STEVENSON, G. H. The Love-Story of Lady Mary Montagu. Adelphi, III, 95–105.

Moore, Henry. 1476. HILLHOUSE, JAMES T. *See* **1484.**

More, Hannah. 1477. The Letters of Hannah More. Selected with an Introduction by R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON. London: Lane, 1925. 7⅜ × 5¼. pp. ix, 212. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 29, 1925; in New

Statesman, Nov. 14, 1925, XXVI, 655, 148–50; in Spectator, Nov. 21, 1925, 5082, 935–6.

Newsletters. 1478. LEIGH, AGNES. Some Old Newsletters (1727–8). Nat. Rev., LXXXV, 911–26.

Paltock, Robert. 1479. SKINNER, A. J. P. The Author of 'Peter Wilkins.' Corr. in T.L.S., May 14, 1925.

Piozzi, Hester Lynch Salusbury Thrale. 1480. Anecdotes of the Late Samuel Johnson. *See* **1460.**

1481. Piozzi Marginalia Comprising Some Extracts from MSS. of Hester Lynch Piozzi and Annotations from Her Books. Ed. by PERCIVAL MERRITT. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1925. 21 cm. pp. xii, 202, [7]. Front., ports., facsims.

Pope, Alexander. 1482. FITZGERALD, LUCIUS. Alexander Pope's Catholic Neighbours. Month, Apr. 1925, CXLV, 328–33.

1483. GRIFFITH, REGINALD HARVEY. Alexander Pope: A Bibliography. Volume I, Part I, Pope's own Writings, 1709–1734. (Bibl. 1922, 55; 1923, 1703.) Austin, Texas: Univ. of Texas, 1922. Rev. by George Sherburn in M. Phil., Feb. 1925, XXII, 327–36.

1484. HILLHOUSE, JAMES T. Teresa Blount and 'Alexis.' M.L.N., Feb. 1925, XL, 88–91. [On a correspondence between Teresa Blount and H. Moore.]

1485. STRACHEY, LYTTON. Pope: The Leslie Stephen Lecture for 1925. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1925. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 31. 3*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 9, 1925; in N.Q., July 11, 1925, CXLIX, 36; by B. Fehr in Anglia Beibl., Dec. 1925, XXXVI, 356–7; in Nation-Athen., July 25, 1925, XXXVII, 17, 517; in New Statesman, July 18, 1925, XXV, 638, 397–8; in Spectator, July 11, 1925, 5063, 73.

Prior, Matthew. 1486. CHAPMAN, R. W. A Poem attributed to Prior. Rev. of English Studies, Jan. 1925, I, 92–3.

1487. DOUGHTY, OSWALD. The Poet of the 'Familiar Style.' E. Studies, Feb. 1925, VII, 5–10.

1488. FIRTH, C. H. Two Poems attributed to Prior. Rev. of English Studies, Oct. 1925, I, 456–8.

Radcliffe, Mrs Ann. 1489. THOMPSON, L. F. Ann Radcliffe's Knowledge of German. M.L.R., Apr. 1925, XX, 190–1.

Reynolds, Frederick. 1490. The Dramatist: or Stop Him Who Can! A Comedy. Milford, 1925. 18mo. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$. 1*s*.

Richardson, Samuel. 1491. MCKILLOP, ALAN D. Richardson, Young, and the 'Conjectures.' M. Phil., May 1925, XXII, 391–404.

Ritson, Joseph. 1492. KER, W. P. Joseph Ritson. *See* **493.**

Rogers, Samuel. 1493. *See* **1889.**

Russell, Thomas. 1494. PARTRIDGE, ERIC (ed.). *See* **1495.**

Shaw, Cuthbert. 1495. PARTRIDGE, ERIC (ed.). The Poems of Cuthbert Shaw and Thomas Russell. London: Dulau and Co., 1925. pp. 165. Rev. by R. D. H. in M.L.N., Nov. 1925, XL, 443; in T.L.S., July 16, 1925.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. 1496. The Duenna. A Comic Opera

in Three Acts. With an Introduction by NIGEL PLAYFAIR, and Illustrated with Designs for Costumes and Scenery used in the Production at the Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith, and other Drawings by GEORGE SHERINGHAM. London: Constable, 1925. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxvii, 105. 21*s*.

1497. RHODES, R. CROMPTON. The Early Editions of Sheridan. I. The Duenna. Article in T.L.S., Sept. 17, 1925. II. The School for Scandal. *Ib*., Sept. 24, 1925. Corr. by W. ROBERTS, *ib*., Oct. 15, 1925.

Smollett, Tobias. 1498. The Works of Tobias Smollett. Ed. by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. In 12 vols. London: The Navarre Soc., 1925. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. 42*s*. the set. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Nov. 19, 1925; cf. C. K. SCOTT MONCRIEFF, *ib*. (Corr.), Dec. 3, 1925; in Spectator, Nov. 21, 1925, 5082, 934.

1499. BUCK, HOWARD SWAZEY. A Study in Smollett, Chiefly Peregrine Pickle, with a complete Collation of the 1st and 2nd Editions. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1925. $4.

Steele, Richard. 1500. GÖRICKE, WALTER. *See* **1343**.

Sterne, Laurence. 1501. CROSS, WILBUR LUCIUS. Laurence Sterne in the Twentieth Century. Yale Rev., Oct. 1925, n.s. XV, 99–112.

1502. —— The Life and Times of Laurence Sterne. New Ed. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1925. 2 vols. 23·5 cm. Fronts., plates, ports., facsims.

1503. FROE, A. Laurence Sterne and His Novels studied in the Light of Modern Psychology. Groningen: P. Noordhoff, 1925. pp. 235. K. 5.50. Rev. by B. Fehr in Anglia Beibl., Oct. 1925, XXXVI, 289–94.

1504. POTTLE, FREDERICK A. Bozzy and Yorick. *See* **1371**.

Swift, Jonathan. 1505. The History of John Bull: For the first time faithfully re-issued from the original pamphlets, 1712, together with an investigation into its composition, publication, and authorship. By Dr H. TEERINK. (Diss., Amsterdam.) Amsterdam: H. J. Paris, 1925. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 250.

1506. BOYD, ERNEST. *See* **464**.

1507. DARNALL, F. M. Traditional Notions about Jonathan Swift. Engl. Jour., Sept. 1925, XIV, 514–21.

1508. GOULDING, SYBIL. Swift en France. (Bibl. 1924, 1294.) Paris: Champion, 1924. Rev. by J. G. Robertson in M.L.R., Jan. 1925, XX, 92–5 (coll. rev.).

1509. GÜCKEL, W. and E. GÜNTHER. D. Defoes u. J. Swifts Belesenheit u. Literarische Kritik. *See* **1410**.

1510. PONS, EMILE. Swift: les années de jeunesse et le 'Conte du Tonneau.' (Publications de la Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Strasbourg, Fasc. 26.) Strasbourg; Oxford: Univ. Press, 1925. pp. ix, 410. Rev. by Harold Williams in Rev. of English Studies. Oct. 1925, I, 487–92; by L. Cazamian in Rev. Anglo-Amér., oct. 1925, pp. 68–70; by A. Koszul in Bull. des Langues Modernes, déc. 1925, pp. 563–8; by R. S. Crane in M. Phil., Nov. 1925; by P. Dottin in Rev. de France, oct. 1, 1925, pp. 565–71.

1511. Thibaudet, Albert. Swift in France. Art. in Lond. Merc. Mar. 1925, xi, 65, 532–4.

1512. Times Literary Supplement, The. Swift's Journal to Stella. Leading Article, Sept. 24, 1925.

1513. Williams, Harold. The Motte Editions of Gulliver's Travels. Library, Dec. 1925, vi, 229–63.

Sylvan Dream, The. 1514. The Sylvan Dream: or, The Mourning Muses. Re-printed with Notes by Reginald H. Griffith. Texas Studies in English, Mar. 15, 1924, iv, 62–87.

Thomson, James. 1515. Marcus, Hans. Die Entstehung von 'Rule Britannia.' Ein Beitrag zur Psychologie der Engländer. (Bibl. 1924, 1295.) Anglia Beibl., 1925, xxxvi, 21–2, 54–64, 78–89. Bibliographie in Anglia Beibl., May 1925, xxxvi, 155–9. Rev. by K. Drunner in Archiv, 1925, cxlix, 120–1.

Walpole, Horace. 1516. Reminiscences written in 1788 for the amusement of Miss Mary and Miss Agnes Berry. Now first printed in full from the original ms. With notes and index by Paget Toynbee. Milford, 1925. Cr. 4to. $10\frac{3}{4} \times 8$. pp. 174. 42*s*. Rev. by St Loe Strachey in Spectator, Mar. 14, 1925, 406–7.

1517. Bradford, Gamaliel. *See* **84**.

1518. Drake, William and others. Strawberry Hill: Mr Hindley. N.Q., Jan. 31, 1925, cxlviii, 82, Feb. 14, 1925, cxlviii, 121, Feb. 21, 1925, cxlviii, 140–1.

1519. Ker, W. P. Horace Walpole. *See* **493**.

1520. Pottle, Frederick A. The Part Played by Horace Walpole and James Boswell in the Quarrel between Rousseau and Hume. Philol. Quart., Oct. 1925, iv, 351–63.

1521. Yvon, P. Horace Walpole. (Bibl. 1924, 1302.) Rev. by A. M. Killen in Rev. de litt. comparée, oct. 1925.

Ward, Edward. 1522. The London Spy: Compleat in Eighteen parts. With an Introduction by Ralph Straus. (Bibl. 1924, 1304.) Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 5, 1925; by Richard Aldington in Criterion, Apr. 1925, iii, 468–71.

Warton, Thomas. 1523. Ker, W. P. Thomas Warton. *See* **493**.

Wesley, Charles. 1524. Nutter, Charles S. Charles Wesley as a Hymnist. Meth. Rev., May–June 1925, cviii, 341–57.

Whiston, William. 1525. Ibershoff, C. H. Whiston as a Source of Bodmer's Noah. Studies in Phil., Oct. 1925, xxii, 522–8.

White, Gilbert. 1526. Markland, Russell. Links between Dr Johnson and the Rev. Gilbert White. *See* **1458**.

Young, Edward. 1527. Ibershoff, C. H. Bodmer and Young. J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1925, xxiv, 211–18.

1528. McKillop, Alan D. *See* **1491**.

XIII. 4. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 4 *a*. General

Anthologies. 1529. Barnes, Nellie (comp.). American Indian Love Lyrics and Other Verse, with a Foreword by Mary Austin. New York: Macmillan, 1925. 20 cm. pp. 190.

Miscellaneous. 1530. Brandes, Georg. Creative Spirits of the Century. [Essays on Andersen, Ibsen, Paul Heyse, J. S. Mill, Renan, Flaubert, Björnson, Swinburne, Garibaldi, Bonaparte.] Trans. by R. B. Anderson. London: Fisher Unwin, 1924. Rev. in New Statesman, Feb. 7, 1925, xxiv, 615, 514.

1531. Burdett, Osbert. The Beardsley Period. John Lane. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xi, 302. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 19, 1925.

1532. Cox, John Harrington (ed.). Folk Songs of the South. Cambridge, 1925. (West Virginia Folk Lore Society.) Rev. by Newman I. White in S.A.Q., Oct. 1925, xxiv, 441–4.

1533. Croce, B. European Literature, etc. (Bibl. 1924, 1690.) Rev. by F. Baldensperger in Litteris, Sept. 1925, ii, 165–7.

1534. De Maar, Harko G. History of Modern English Romanticism. *See* **401**.

1535. Ellis, Stewart M. Mainly Victorian. London: Hutchinson, 1925. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 402. *21s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 9, 1925; in Fortn. Rev., Sept. 1925, cxviii, 434–5.

1536. Evans, B. Ifor. The Older Generation. (On the Victorians.) Engl. Rev., Feb. 1925, xl, 214–21.

1537. Fehr, Bernhard. Die englische Literatur des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1923, 1761.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Neophilologus, Oct. 1925, xi, 62–4; by K. Arns in E. St., 1925, xlix, 425–33.

1538. Frierson, William C. L'influence du naturalisme français sur les romanciers anglais de 1885 à 1900. Paris: M. Giard, 1925. 14 × 22·5 cm. pp. 304. 20 fr.

1539. Galimberti, A. Elisabeth Siddal, inspiratrice e poetessa. Rivista d'Italia, Nov. 1925, pp. 336–49.

1540. Garwood, Irving. The American Periodicals from 1850 to 1860. Chicago Abstracts of Theses, Humanistic Ser., i, 371–7.

1541. Gingerich, Solomon Francis. Essays in the Romantic Poets. (Bibl. 1924, 1325.) Rev. by Newman I. White in S.A.Q., Oct. 1925, xxiv, 446–7.

1542. Graham, Walter. Some Infamous Tory Reviews. Studies in Phil., Oct. 1925, xxii, 500–17.

1543. Gunnell, Doris. Sutton Sharpe et ses Amis français. Avec des lettres inédites. Paris: Champion, 1925.

1544. King, R. W. Italian Influence on English Scholarship and Literature during the 'Romantic Revival.' M.L.R., Jan. 1925, xx, 48–63, 295–304.

1545. Knickerbocker, William S. Creative Oxford: its influence in Victorian literature. Syracuse, N.Y., 1925. 8vo. pp. x, 224.

1546. Le Gallienne, Richard. The Romantic '90s. New York: Doubleday, 1925. 21·5 cm. pp. xii, 271, incl. facsims. Front. (port.). $2.50.

1547. Letts, Winifred M. Bridge-Builders. Yale Rev., Jan. 1925, n.s. xiv, 326–34.

1548. MacCarthy, Mary. A Nineteenth Century Childhood. (Bibl. 1924, 1329.) Rev. in Lond. Merc., Mar. 1925, xi, 65, 546.

1549. McGuilland, Louis J. Some Irish Fiction in the Last Century. Dublin Rev., Apr. 1925, clxxvi, 266–75.

1550. Madeleva, Sister. On some 19th century poets. *See* **498**.

1551. Partridge, Eric. Early French Remarks on American Literature en Masse. M.L.N., May 1925, xl, 315–16.

1552. Praz, Mario. Poeti Inglesi dell' Ottocento. *See* **1327**.

1553. Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur. Charles Dickens and Other Victorians. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 9½ × 6. pp. vii, 240. 10*s*. 6*d*. Contents:—Dickens, pp. 1–100. Thackeray, pp. 101–57. The Victorian Background, pp. 158–79. Disraeli, pp. 180–98. Mrs Gaskell, pp. 199–218. Anthony Trollope, pp. 219–34. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 6, 1925; in New Statesman, Apr. 25, 1925, xxv, 626, 46; in Spectator, Apr. 18, 1925, 5051, 640; in Nation-Athen., Apr. 4, 1925, xxxvii, 1, 18; in N.Q., Mar. 21, 1925, cxlviii, 215–16.

1554. Railo, Eino. On the English Terror Novel. *See* **1330**.

1555. Robertson, J. G. Studies in the Genesis of Romantic Theory. (Bibl. 1924, 1175.) Rev. by G. Maugain in Rev. litt. comp., juillet 1925, pp. 522–9.

1556. Rusk, Ralph Leslie. The Literature of the Middle Western Frontier. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1925. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. xiv, 457; vi, 419. Rev. by Clarence H. Gaines in No. Am. Rev., Dec. 1925, ccxxii, 354–7; in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 21, 1925, ii, 319; in Century, Sept. 1925, cx, 766–7.

1557. Sitwell, Osbert. Literarische Koterien in London. Die Literatur, 1924–5, Jahrgang 27, pp. 212–18.

1558. Tandy, Jennette. Crackerbox Philosophers in American Humor and Satire. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1925. *See* **419**.

1559. Times Literary Supplement, The. The Christmas Gift Book a Century Ago. Leading Article, Nov. 26, 1925; cf. corr. by J. B. Wainewright, S. M. Ellis, *ib*., Dec. 3, 10, 1925.

1560. Vinciguerra, M. Il preraffaelismo inglese. Bologna: Zanichelli, 1925. pp. 156.

1561. —— Romantici e decadenti inglesi. (Carlyle, Emerson, Poe, Hardy, Wilde, etc.) Foligno: Campitelli, 1925. pp. 208.

1562. Willcocks, M. P. Between the Old World and the New. *See* **91**.

XIII. 4 *b*. Authors

Adams, Henry. 1563. Democracy. New ed. New York: Holt, 1925. $2. Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 17, 1925, ii, 207, 213.

1564. Creek, Herbert L. The Mediaevalism of Henry Adams. S.A.Q., Jan. 1925, xxiv, 86–97.

Ainsworth, William Harrison. 1565. Locke, Harold. A Bibliographical Catalogue of the Published Novels and Ballads of William Harrison Ainsworth. Elkin Mathews, 1925. 9 × 5¾. pp. 68. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S. (Notes on Sales), Dec. 24, 1925; cf. S. M. Ellis, *ib.* (Corr.), Dec. 31, 1925.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. 1566. Grattan, C. Hartley. Thomas Bailey Aldrich. Am. Merc., May 1925, v, 41–5.

Austen, Jane. 1567. Five Letters from Jane Austen to her niece, Fanny Knight. Printed in Facsimile. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1925. 10½ × 8½. 21*s.*

1568. Lady Susan. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford, 1925. 7¼ × 5. pp. 173. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., July 16, 1925.

1569. The Letters of Jane Austen. Selected with an Introduction by R. Brimley Johnson. London: Lane, 1925. 7¾ × 5½. pp. viii, 190. 6*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 31, 1925.

1570. Sanditon. Fragment of a Novel written January–March, 1817. Now first printed from the Manuscript. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 7¾ × 5. pp. viii, 170. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 19, 1925; by Augustine Birrell in New Statesman, Mar. 7, 1925, xxiv, 619, 630–2; by E. M. Forster in Nation-Athen., Mar. 21, 1925, xxxvi, 25, 860; in Lond. Merc., June 1925, xii, 68, 214–15.

1571. Edmonds, Jean Lowrie. Jane Austen: a Bibliography. Bull. of Bibliography, May–Aug. 1925, xii, 129–34.

1572. Hopkins, Annette B. Jane Austen's 'Love and Friendship': a Study in Literary Relations. S.A.Q., Jan. 1925, xxiv, 34–49.

1573. —— Jane Austen the Critic. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1925, xl, 398–425.

1574. Loveman, Amy. True Jane Austen. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 25, 1925, i, 703–4.

1575. Rowland-Brown, Lilian. Jane Austen Abroad. Nineteenth Cent., Nov. 1925, xcviii, 778–89.

1576. Sampson, John. Jane Austen's 'Sanditon.' Corr. in T.L.S., Apr. 16, 1925. Cf. corr. by R. W. Chapman and others, *ib.*, Apr. 30, May 14, 1925.

Austin, William. 1577. Austin, Walter (ed.). William Austin, the Creator of Peter Rugg. Boston: Marshall Jones Co., 1925. 24 cm. pp. ix, 338. $5. Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 8, 1925, ii, 31; by Nelson F. Adkins in M.L.N., Nov. 1925, xl, 435–8.

Bailey, Philip James. 1578. McKillop, Alan D. A Victorian Faust. [Philip James Bailey's 'Festus.'] P.M.L.A. Am., Sept. 1925, xl, 743–68.

Baillie, Joanna. 1579. Carhart, M. S. The Life and Work of Joanna Baillie. (Bibl. 1923, 1818; 1924, 1366.) Conn., 1923. Rev. by F. Wild in E. St., 1925, lix, 308–9.

Baring-Gould, Sabine. 1580. Powys, Llewelyn. A Devonshire Gentleman. No. Am. Rev., June 1925, ccxxi, 733–7.

Beddoes, Thomas Lovell. 1581. Greene, Raymond. A Beddoes Portrait. Bookman's Jour., Jan. 1925, xi, 184.

Bierce, Ambrose. 1582. Ten Tales. With an Introduction by A. J. A. Symons. First Edition Club, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. xv, 136. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 16, 1925; cf. corr. by Robert Layard, Gilbert Dalziel, *ib*., Apr. 30, May 21, 1925.

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge. 1583. Bernbaum, Ernest. On Blackmore and 'Lorna Doone.' A Selected Bibliography with brief comments. Library Jour., June 15, 1925, l, 537–8.

1584. Bernbaum, Ernest. Richard Doddridge Blackmore and American Cordiality. Southwest Rev., xi, 46–58.

1585. Ellis, S. M. R. D. Blackmore: the Man and his Work. Bookman, June 1925, lxviii, 141–5.

1586. Garvin, James Louis. 100 Years of Lorna Doone. Liv. Age, July 18, 1925, cccxxvi, 142–6.

1587. Gribble, Francis. Richard Doddridge Blackmore. Fortn. Rev., June 1925, cxvii, 804–12.

Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen. 1588. Rogers, Cameron. Uncrowned King of Sussex. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 19, 1925, ii, 133–4.

Boker, George Henry. 1589. Bradley, Edward S. A Newly Discovered American Sonnet Sequence. [By George Henry Boker.] P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1925, xl, 910–20.

Brontë. 1590. Brontë Society Publications, The. Part xxxv. Transactions: Including an Address by Sir William Henry Hadow and unpublished letters by Patrick Branwell Brontë. Shipley: Caxton Press, 1925. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 261–324. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1591. Cook, Davidson. Brontë Manuscripts in the Law Collection. Bookman, Nov. 1925, 100–4.

1592. Dickinson, Albert. The Spell of the Brontës. London Quart. Rev., Apr. 1925, 256–9.

1593. Tinker, Chauncey Brewster. The Poetry of the Brontës. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 10, 1925, i, 441–2.

1594. Wright, J. C. The Story of the Brontës. Parsons, 1925. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 189. 5*s*.

Brontë, Charlotte. 1595. Conversations. (A Dialogue Playlet in Prose and Verse.) Never before printed. Ed., with an explanatory note, by Davidson Cook. Bookman, Dec. 1925, lxix, 155–6.

1596. The Twelve Adventurers and Other Stories. Ed. by Clement Shorter. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1925. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 214. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 12, 1925; in New Statesman, Nov. 21, 1925, xxvi, 656, 180–2; in Nation-Athen., Nov. 14, 1925, xxxviii, 7, 260.

1597. Read, Herbert. Charlotte and Emily Brontë. Yale Rev., July 1925, n.s. xiv, 720–38.

Brontë, Emily Jane. 1598. Law, Alice. Emily Jane Brontë and the Authorship of 'Wuthering Heights.' Altham, Accrington: The Old Parsonage Press, 1925. $6 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 50.

1599. Ralli, Augustus. Emily Brontë: the Problem of Personality. No. Am. Rev., Mar. 1925, ccxxi, 495–507.

1600. Read, Herbert. *See* **1597**.

Brontë, Patrick Branwell. 1601. Law, Alice. Branwell Brontë's Novel. Bookman, Apr. 1925, lxviii, 4–6.

Brown, Thomas Edward. 1602. Spender, Constance. The Poetry of Thomas Edward Brown. Contemp. Rev., Mar. 1925, 359–66.

Browning, Robert. 1603. Babington, Percy L. Browning and Calverley: or Poem and Parody, An Elucidation. [On the relation of the parody 'The Cock and the Bull' to Browning's 'Ring and the Book.'] John Castle, 1925. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 24. 5*s*.

1604. Bitzkar, Fried. Zur Psychologie von Robert Brownings 'A Toccata of Galuppi's.' (Bibl. 1923, 1855.) E. St., 1925, lix, 316–19.

1605. Broughton, Leslie Nathan and Benjamin Franklin Stelter. A Concordance to the Poetical Works of Robert Browning. New York: G. E. Stechert and Co., 1924–5. 2 vols. 30 cm. pp. xiv, 1270; viii, 1388. $45. Rev. by Clark S. Northup in Cornell Alumni News, May 14, 1925, xxvii, 394–6.

1606. De Vane, William C., Jr. The Landscape of Browning's 'Childe Roland.' P. M. L. A. Am., June 1925, xl, 426–32.

1607. Drachmann, A. G. Alloy and Gold. Studies in Phil., July 1925, xxii, 418–24.

1608. Howard, John Raymond. Remembrance of Things Past: A Familiar Chronicle of Kinsfolk and Friends Worth While. New York: Crowell. 22·5 cm. pp. viii, 416. Front., port. $3.25.

1609. Ker, W. P. Browning. *See* **493**.

1610. Massey, B. W. A. Browning's Vocabulary. N.Q., Aug. 8, 15, Sept. 12, Oct. 10, 1925, cxlix, 96–9, 114–16, 186–90, 256–9.

1611. The Old Yellow Book. Source of Browning's 'The Ring and the Book.' A new translation, with explanatory notes and critical chapters upon the poem and its source. By John Marshall Gest. Boston, Mass.: Chipman Law Publishing Co.; London: Arthur F. Bird, 1925. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xv, 699. 35*s*.

1612. Raymond, William O. Browning's Conception of Love as Represented in Paracelsus. Papers Mich. Acad., iv, 443–63.

1613. Redington, Sarah. Our Asolo. Scribner's, Mar. 1925, lxxvii, 281–9. Illus.

1614. Russell, Frances Theresa. The Browning Stock Company. Engl. Jour., Mar. 1925, xiv, 175–82.

1615. —— Browning the Artist in Theory and Practice. Univ. of Calif. Chronicle, Jan. 1925, xxvii, 89–98.

1616. —— Robert Browning de Amore Amansque. Univ. of Calif. Chronicle, Oct. 1925, xxvii, 404–11.

1617. Shanks, Edward. Robert Browning. Lond. Merc., June 1925, xii, 68, 180–9.

1618. Wann, Louis. Browning's Theory of Love. Personalist, VI, 23–35.

Bryant, William Cullen. 1619. Gourmont, Remy de. Deux poètes de la nature: Bryant et Emerson. Paris: La Centaine, 1925. 15 × 20 cm. pp. 69.

Burial of Sir John Moore, The. 1620. The Authorship of a Famous Ode. Bookman's Jour., Nov. 1925, XIII, 48–51.

Burroughs, John. 1621. Barrus, Clara. The Life and Letters of John Burroughs. Boston: Houghton, 1925. 2 vols. 24·5 cm. Fronts., plates, ports., facsims. $12.50.

1622. —— Whitman and Burroughs as Comrades. *See* **1980**.

Butler, Samuel. 1623. The Shrewsbury Edition of the Works of Samuel Butler. Ed. by Henry Festing Jones and A. T. Bartholomew. In progress. (Bibl. 1923, 1874; 1924, 1395.) London: Cape. 9¼ × 6¼. Vol. XIII. The Iliad of Homer. Vol. XIV. Shakespeare's Sonnets Reconsidered. Vol. XV. The Odyssey rendered into English Prose. Vol. XVI. Erewhon Revisited. pp. 290. Vol. XVII. The Way of All Flesh. pp. 446. Rev. by George Sampson, in Bookman, July 1925, LXVIII, 208; in Spectator, Oct. 31, 1925, 5079, 780–2. Vols. X, XI rev. in Nation-Athen., Apr. 11, 1925, XXXVII, 53–4.

1624. Bekker, W. G. An Historical and Critical Review of Samuel Butler's Literary Works. Rotterdam; London: The Times Book Club. 9¾ × 6½. pp. 258. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., July 16, 1925.

1625. De Lange, P. J. Samuel Butler: Critic and Philosopher. Diss., Amsterdam. Zutphen: Thieme, 1925. 22 × 15 cm. pp. 170. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 23, 1925.

1626. Hoppé, A. J. A Bibliography of the Writings of Samuel Butler and of Writings About Him. New York: Bowker, 1925. 22·5 × 17·5 cm. pp. xvi, 184. Facsims. 500 copies printed. $6. Rev. in Bookman's Jour., July 1925, XII, 147; in T.L.S., July 16, 1925.

1627. —— If Mr Higgs came to Bond Street. (The First Editions of Samuel Butler.) Bookman's Jour., May 1925, XII, 74–5.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 1628. Baretta, A. Byron e i romantici attraverso le relazioni di un emissario segreto del governo toscano. Roma: Rassegna Nazionale, Nov. 16, 1917, XXXIX.

1629. Barrington, E. Glorious Apollo. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. viii, 371. Front. (port.). Rev. by Ethel Wallace Hawkins in Atlan. Mo., Oct. 1925, CXXXVI, Bookshelf; in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 29, 1925, II, 89–90.

1630. Bertie, Charles H. Byron's Hebrew Melodies. Corr. in T.L.S., July 2, 1925.

1631. Blacket, John. Joseph Blacket and his links to Byron. Lond. Quart. Rev., Jan. 1925, 26–40.

1632. Boutet de Monvel, Roger. La Vie de Lord Byron. (Bibl. 1924, 1406.) Paris: Plon-Nourrit; New York: Brentano, 1924. 20 cm. pp. vi, 325. Front. (port.). Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 31, 1925, II, 256.

1633. Boyd, Ernest. *See* **464**.

1634. Cattan, L. La Venise de Byron et la Venise des Romantiques français. Rev. de litt. comp., janv.–mars 1925, pp. 89–102.

1635. Chambers, Raymond Wilson. Ruskin (and Others) on Byron. *See* **103**.

1636. Chew, Samuel C. Byron in England: His Fame and After-Fame. (Bibl. 1924, 1414.) London: John Murray; New York: Scribner, 1924. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in M.L.N., Mar. 1925, xl, 176–8.

1637. Drinkwater, John. The Pilgrim of Eternity: Byron—A Conflict. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1925. 9¼ × 6½. pp. xv, 416. 18*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 26, 1925; in Bookman, Dec. 1925, lxii, 488–90; by Edward Shanks in Sat. Rev., Dec. 5, 1926, cxl, 662–3; in Spectator, Nov. 21, 1925, 5082, 938; in Nation-Athen., Dec. 19, 1925, xxxviii, 12, 442.

1638. Elton, Oliver. The Present Value of Byron. Rev. of English Studies, Jan. 1925, i, 24–39.

1639. Estève, Ed. Le byronisme de Leconte de Lisle. *See* **2380**.

1640. Farinelli, Arturo. Byron e il Byronismo. (Bibl. 1924, 1419.) Rev. by Oswald Doughty in M.L.R., July 1925, xx, 349–50.

1641. Fox, Sir John C. The Byron Mystery. (Bibl. 1924, 1421.) Rev. in Lond. Merc., May 1925, xii, 67, 104–5.

1642. Goode, Clement Tyson. Byron as Critic. (Bibl. 1923, 1883; 1924, 1423.) Weimar: R. Wagner Sohn, 1923. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1925, xxiv, 295–9.

1643. Grierson, H. J. C. The Background of English Literature. *See* **485**.

1644. Henson, H. H. Byron. (Rede Lecture for 1924.) (Bibl. 1924, 1429.) Rev. by F. H. Pughe in E. St., 1925, lix, 107–11.

1645. Ker, W. P. Byron. *See* **493**.

1646. Koszul, A. Deux Lettres inédites de Byron. Rev. Anglo-Amér., août 1925, pp. 535–38.

1647. Mabbott, Thomas Ollive. Byron Reference Found. [Discovery of French original of epigram 'Ægle, poet and beauty.'] N.Q., May 9, 1925, cxlviii, 331.

1648. Mayne, Ethel Colburn. Byron. [New ed.] New York: Scribner, 1924. 22·5 cm. pp. xvi, 474. Front. (port.). Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 31, 1925, ii, 256.

1649. Nicolson, Harold George. Byron: the Last Journey, April 1823–April 1824. (Bibl. 1924, 1448.) Rev. by Edmund Wilson in Dial, June 1925, lxxviii, 511–14.

1650. Praz, Mario. La Fortuna di Byron in Inghilterra. Firenze: La Voce, 1925. pp. xii, 181. Rev. by B. Fehr in Anglia Beibl., Dec. 1925, xxxvi, 357–61.

1651. Ratchford, Fannie E. Notes on Byron. Texas Studies in English, Mar. 15, 1924, iv, 88–96.

1652. Raymond, Dora Neill. The Political Career of Lord

Byron. (Bibl. 1924, 1452.) New York: Holt. Rev. by Edmund Wilson in Dial, June 1925, LXXVIII, 511–14; in Sat. Rev., Aug. 1. 1925, CXL, 136–7; by Augustine Birrell in New Statesman, Aug. 29, 1925, XXV, 644, 553–4.

1653. RICHTER, H. Zur Selbstcharakteristik Lord Byrons. *See* **109**.

1654. STERN, ALFRED. Ein Briefwechsel Hobhouses und Stratford Cannings betreffend das Denkmal Byrons. Anglia, 1925, N.F. XXXVII, 181–2.

1655. SYMON, JAMES DAVID. Byron in Perspective. (Bibl. 1924, 1465.) New York: Stokes, 1925. 21·5 cm. pp. xiv, 297, [1]. $3. Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 17, 1925, II, 221.

1656. TINKER, CHAUNCEY BREWSTER. Assault Upon the Poets. Yale Rev., July 1925, n.s. XIV, 625–44.

Calverley, Charles Stuart. 1657. BABINGTON, PERCY L. Browning and Calverley. *See* **1603**.

Campbell, Thomas. 1658. SETON, WALTER. Three Letters of Thomas Campbell. Nineteenth Cent., Jan. 1925, XCVII, 33–8.

Carlyle, Jane Welsh. 1659. Letters to her family. (Bibl. 1924, 1472.) Rev. by A. Koszul in Rev. Anglo-Amér., April 1925, pp. 313–18.

1660. DAVIDSON, MABEL. The Record of a Broken Friendship. S.A.Q., July 1925, XXIV, 278–92.

Carlyle, Thomas. 1661. CHRISMAN, LEWIS H. Sartor Resartus. Meth. Rev., Mar.–Apr. 1925, CVIII, 193–208.

1662. HAGBERG, KNUT. Thomas Carlyle. Romantik och puritanism i Sartor Resartus. Inaug. Diss., Lund. Stockholm: P. A. Norstedt, 1925. 8vo. pp. vii, 356.

1663. LILJEGREN, S. B. The Origin of Sartor Resartus. *See* **94**.

1664. MOTT, FRANK LUTHER. Carlyle's American Public. Philol. Quart., July 1925, IV, 245–64.

1665. MUENIER, P.-A. Lettres inédites de Carlyle et de George Eliot à Emile Montégut. Rev. de litt. comp., juillet–sept. 1925, pp. 499–505.

1666. NEFF, EMERY. Carlyle and Mill. (Bibl. 1924, 1480.) Rev. by Gerald Hewes Carson in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 16, 1925, I, 757–8.

1667. WILSON, DAVID ALEC. Carlyle on Cromwell and Others (1837–1848). (Bibl. 1924, 1483.) London: Kegan Paul, 1925. 9¼ × 6. pp. xi, 421. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 16, 1925; by Gerald Hewes Carson in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 16, 1925, I, 757–8; in Nation-Athen. by Augustine Birrell, Aug. 8, 1925, XXXVII, 19, 573; in Lond. Merc., Nov. 1925, XIII, 73, 104–5; in New Statesman, Nov. 7, 1925, XXVI, 654, 120–2.

Carroll, Lewis (pseud. **Charles Lutwidge Dodgson**). **1668**. Some Rare Carrolliana. With notes by SIDNEY HERBERT WILLIAMS. For private circulation, 1925. 10½ × 8. pp. 23.

1669. WILLIAMS, SIDNEY HERBERT. A Bibliography of the Writings of Lewis Carroll. (Bibl. 1924, 1486.) Rev. in Library, Mar. 1925, V, 381–2.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (pseud. **Mark Twain**). **1670**. The Florida Edition of Mark Twain. To be completed in 18 vols. Chatto and Windus, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. 6*s*. a vol. Vol. I. The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. pp. 344. Vol. II. Tom Sawyer, Detective, etc.: and A Double-Barrelled Detective Story. pp. 239. Vol. III. The Prince and the Pauper. pp. 286. Vol. IV. A Tramp Abroad. pp. 439. Vol. V. The £1,000,000 Bank-Note. pp. 240. Rev. by Leonard Woolf in Nation-Athen., Sept. 1925, XXXVII, 26, 765; in Spectator, Dec. 19, 1925, 5086, 1146–8.

1671. Mark Twain's Autobiography, with an Introduction by ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE. (Bibl. 1924, 1488.) Rev. by Henry A. Beers in Yale Rev., Oct. 1925, XV, 162–5; by Carl Van Doren in Century, Jan. 1925, CIX, 429–30; by Chartres Biron in Lond. Merc., Jan. 1925, XI, 63, 325–6.

1672. LAWTON, MARY. A Lifetime with Mark Twain: the Memories of Katy Leary, for Thirty Years His Faithful and Devoted Servant. New York: Harcourt, 1925. 22·5 cm. pp. xviii, 352. Illus. $3.50. Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 26, 1925, II, 452.

1673. SCHÖNEMANN, FRIEDRICH. Mark Twains Literarische Persönlichkeit. (Bibl. 1924, 1491.) Rev. by J. Ellinger in Anglia Beibl., Dec. 1925, XXXVI, 372–4; by A. W. G. Randall in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 5, 1925, II, 108; by A. Brandl in Die Literatur, 1925, XXVII, 627–8; by H. Lüdeke in Dt. Literaturztg., 1925, II, 1802–13.

1674. VAN DOREN, CARL. Mark Twain and Bernard Shaw. Century, Mar. 1925, CIX, 705–10.

Cobbett, William. 1675. CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH. William Cobbett. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1925. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 277. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 10, 1925; in Nation-Athen., Dec. 26, 1925, XXXVIII, 472.

1676. COLE, GEORGE DOUGLAS HOWARD. The Life of William Cobbett. New York: Harcourt, 1925. 22·5 cm. pp. x, 458. Front. (port.). $3. Rev. by John Brooks Wheelwright in Atlan. Mo., CXXXVI, July 1925, Bookshelf; by Harold J. Laski in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 2, 1925, I, 725; in T.L.S., Jan. 15, 1925; in New Statesman, Jan. 31, 1925, XXIV, 614, 477–8; in Spectator, Feb. 14, 1925, 5042, 241–2.

Coleridge, Hartley. 1677. HALL, WILLIAM C. Hartley Coleridge. Manchester Quart., Jan. 1925, 1–24.

Coleridge, Henry Nelson. 1678. GRAHAM, WALTER. Henry Nelson Coleridge, Expositor of Romantic Criticism. Philol. Quart., July 1925, IV, 231–8.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 1679. Coleridge: Poetry and Prose. With Essays by Hazlitt, Jeffrey, de Quincey, Carlyle and others. With an Introduction and Notes by H. W. GARROD. Milford, 1925. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 204. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Contemp. Rev., Aug. 1925, 396–9; in Spectator, Aug. 22, 1925, 5069, 306–7.

1680. BRANDL, A. S. T. Coleridge and J. Wedgwood's Pension. Archiv, 1925, CXLVIII, 200–51.

1681. Ferrando, Guido. Coleridge: Studio critico. Firenze: Le Mounier, 1925. pp. 220.

1682. Harper, George McLean. Coleridge's Conversation Poems. Quart. Rev., Apr. 1925, ccxliv, 284–98.

1683. Howard, Claud. Coleridge's Idealism: a Study of its Relationship to Kant and to the Cambridge Platonists. Boston: Badger, 1924. 21·5 cm. pp. 108. $2.

1684. Ingleby, Arthur. The Quarrel between Coleridge and Wordsworth. *See* **1999**.

1685. Potter, George R. Coleridge and the Idea of Evolution. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1925, xl, 379–97.

1686. Ratchford, Fannie E. S. T. Coleridge and the London Philosophical Library. M.L.R., Jan. 1925, xx, 76–80.

1687. Raysor, Thomas M. Unpublished Fragments on Aesthetics by S. T. Coleridge. Studies in Phil., Oct. 1925, xxii, 529–37.

1688. Watson, Lucy E. Coleridge at Highgate. [By a granddaughter of Mr and Mrs Gillman.] London: Longmans, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. 196. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 19, 1925; in Sat. Rev., Nov. 7, 1925, cxl, 536.

Cooke, John Esten. 1689. Beaty, John O. John Esten Cooke, Virginian. (Bibl. 1922, 1898.) Rev. by Sanford Salyer in S.A.Q., Jan. 1925, xxiv, 99–101.

Cooper, James Fenimore. 1690. Partridge, Eric. Fenimore Cooper's Influence on the French Romantics. M.L.R., Apr. 1925, xx, 174–8.

1691. Pattee, Fred Lewis. James Fenimore Cooper. Am. Merc., Mar. 1925, iv, 289–97.

Crane, Stephen. 1692. Beer, Thomas. Fine Feathers. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 19, 1925, ii, 425–6.

Davis, Richard Harding. 1693. Quinby, Henry Cole. Richard Harding Davis: a Bibliography. New York: Dutton, 1924. 23·5 cm. pp. xxi, 294. Front., plates, facsims. $7.

De Quincey, Thomas. 1694. Hudson, Hoyt H. *See* **123**.

Dickens, Charles. 1695. Becker, Mrs May Lamberton. [Continuations of Edwin Drood.] Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 4, 1925, i, 653.

1696. Boyd, Ernest. *See* **464**.

1697. Crothers, Samuel McChord. The Children of Dickens. New York: Scribner, 1925. 24·5 cm. pp. viii, 259. Illus. (col.). $2.50.

1698. Dexter, Walter. Dickens, the Watsons and Rockingham Castle. Dickensian, Oct. 1925, xxi, 199–204.

1699. —— The England of Charles Dickens. London: Cecil Palmer, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. xi, 308. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 21, 1925; in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 21, 1925, ii, 319; by W. Teignmouth Shore in Dickensian, Apr. 1925, xxi, 89–90.

1700. Dickens, Henry F., Sir. Cooling v. Higham. (Location of a scene in 'Great Expectations.') Dickensian, Jan. 1925, xxi, 13.

Cf. W. Laurence Gadd, Henry Smetham. *ib.*, xxi, 13–15; Cf. Corr., *ib.*, xxi, 100–1.

1701. Gissing, George. Critical Studies of the Works of Charles Dickens. *See* **1759**.

1702. —— The Immortal Dickens. *See* **1760**.

1703. Gran, Gerhard. Charles Dickens. Oslo: H. Aschehoug and Co. pp. viii, 178.

1704. Lambert, Samuel Waldron. When Mr Pickwick Went Fishing. Illus. by Robert Seymour. New York: Brick Row Shop, 1924. 19·5 cm. pp. xii, 83. Plates, facsim. $2.50. [On the Dickens-Seymour Controversy over the Origins of Pickwick Papers.]

1705. Langstaff, John Brett. David Copperfield's Library. With Prologue by Sir Owen Seaman and Epilogue by Alfred Noyes. New York: Stokes, 1925. 19 cm. pp. 173. Illus. $2. [On the discovery of Dicken's boyhood home and its conversion into a children's library.]

1706. Law, Marie Hamilton. 'Oliver Twist' and Defoe's 'History of the Devil.' P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1925, xl, 892–7.

1707. Ley, J. W. T. Robert Seymour and Mr Pickwick. Dickensian, July 1925, xxi, 122–7.

1708. Matz, B. W. Writings wrongly attributed to Dickens. Dickensian, July 1925, xxi, 128–32.

1709. Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur. Charles Dickens and other Victorians. *See* **1553**.

1710. Ridge, W. Pett. Charles Dickens and Children. Dickensian, Jan. 1925, xxi, 10–12.

1711. Robbins, Frank E. Pickwickian Chronology. Papers Bibl. Soc. Am., xviii, 1–11.

1712. Sanders, E. L. and Others. The Drood Case Re-opened. Dickensian, Jan. 1925, xxi, 18–24, 205–9. Cf. Corr., *ib.*, Jan. 1925, xxi, 98–100.

1713. Stevens, James S. Dickens's Use of Bible English. Dickensian, Jan. 1925, xxi, 32–4, 93–5, 152–7, 214–18.

1714. Toro, Mariani. Dickens e l'Italia. Roma: Maglione e Strini, 1925. pp. 116.

1715. Van Amerongen, J. B. 'A Message from the Sea' dramatised. Dickensian, Apr. 1925, xxi, 82–3.

1716. Williams, A. Facts about 'Fagin's Land.' Dickensian, Apr. 1925, xxi, 80–1; cf. Corr., *ib.*, Apr. 1925, xxi, 158–9.

1717. Zandvoort, R. W. Mr Fezziwig's Ball. E. Studies, Oct. 1925, vii, 136–41.

Dickinson, Emily. 1718. Selected Poems of Emily Dickinson. (Bibl. 1924, 1528.) Rev. by Harold Monro in Criterion, Jan. 1925, iii, 322–6.

1719. Bates, Katharine Lee. A House of Rose. Yale Rev., Jan. 1925, n.s. xiv, 396–9.

1720. Catel, Jean. Emily Dickinson. Rev. Anglo-Amér., juin, déc. 1925, pp. 394–405, 105–120.

Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield. 1721. Abbott, Wilbur Cortez. *See* **389.**

1722. Brandl, A. Zur Quelle von Disraelis 'Alroy.' Archiv, 1925, cxlviii, 97–8.

1723. Hever, E. Entstehungsgesch. v. Disraelis Erstlingsroman 'Vivian Grey.' Phil. Diss., Berlin, 1925. pp. 44.

1724. Pipping, Rolf. Disraeli. Finsk Tidskrift, xcix, 210–40.

1725. Raymond, Edward Thompson. Disraeli, Alien Patriot. New York: Doran, 1925. 22·5 cm. pp. ii, 346. Front., ports. $4.

1726. Woolf, Leonard. Article in Nation-Athen., Nov. 21, 1925, xxxviii, 8, 292.

Dobson, Austin. 1727. Dobson, Alban. A Bibliography of the First Editions of published and privately printed books and pamphlets by Austin Dobson. With a Preface by Sir Edmund Gosse. London: First Edition Club. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 88. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Notes on Sales), Dec. 24, 1925.

1728. —— An Austin Dobson Causerie. Cornhill, Jan. 1925, lviii, 149–62.

Doughty, Charles Montague. 1729. Chew, Samuel C. The Poetry of Charles Montague Doughty. No. Am. Rev., Dec. 1925, ccxxii, 287–98.

Dowson, Ernest Christopher. 1730. Stonehill, C. A. and H. W. Stonehill. Bibliographies of Modern Authors. *See* **65.**

1731. Stonehill, Charles A. Ernest Christopher Dowson, 1867–1900. Bookman's Jour., Sept. 1925, xii, 229–30.

Drummond, William Henry. 1732. Macdonald, J. F. William Henry Drummond. Toronto: Ryerson Press, 1925. Rev. by W. M. C. in Queen's Quart., Apr.–June 1925, xxxii, 410–11.

Eliot, George. 1733. Tannhauser, Philippine. Die Dorfschilderung bei George Eliot und ihren Vorgängern. Diss., Deutsche Univ. Prag. Auszug im Jahrb. der philos. Fakultät, 1925, pp. 69–71.

1734. Gardner, Charles. George Eliot's Quarries. Atlan. Mo., Nov. 1925, cxxxvi, 659–65.

1735. Haldane, E. S. A Victorian Novelist. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 5, 1925, ii, 97–8.

1736. Imelmann, R. (ed.). Briefe Lord Actons über George Eliot. *See* **108.**

1737. Muenier, P.-A. Lettres inédites de Carlyle et de George Eliot à Emile Montégut. *See* **1665.**

1738. Pfeiffer, S. George Eliots Beziehungen zu Deutschland. Heidelberg: Winter, 1925. pp. xix, 309. (Bibl. 1924, 1542.)

1739. Wade, Mabel Claire. George Eliot's Philosophy of Sin. Engl. Jour., Apr. 1925, xiv, 269–77.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 1740. Davis, Ada E. Emerson's Thoughts on Education. Education, Feb. 1925, xlv, 353–72.

1741. Gourmont, Remy de. Deux poètes de la nature: Bryant et Emerson. *See* **1619.**

1742. Regis-Michaud, J. J. Autour d'Emerson; la pensée américaine. (Bibl. 1924, 1544.) Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 8, 1925; by F. L. Schoell in Litteris, Mar. 1925, II, 7–9; by B. H. Lehman in Univ. of Calif. Chronicle, Jan. 1925, XXVII, 108–11.

1743. Stenberg, Theodore T. Emerson and Oral Discourse. *See* **123**.

1744. Sutcliffe, E. G. Emerson's Theories of Literary Expression. (Bibl. 1923, 1981.) Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois, 1923. Rev. by H. V. R. in M.L.R., Jan. 1925, XX, 110.

Everett, Edward. 1745. Frothingham, Paul Revere. Edward Everett, Orator and Statesman. Boston: Houghton, 1925. 23 cm. pp. xiv, 495. Front., plates, ports., facsims. Rev. by M. A. De Wolfe Howe in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 1, 1925, II, 4.

Farington, Joseph. 1746. The Farington Diary. By Joseph Farington, R.A. Ed. by James Greig. (Bibl. 1924, 1547.) London: Hutchinson, 1925. 9¼ × 6½. 21*s.* each. In progress. Vol. v. Jan. 9, 1808, to Dec. 21, 1809. pp. xxiii, 335. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 1, 1925.

Fessenden, Thomas Green. 1747. Perrin, Porter G. The Life and Work of Thomas Green Fessenden. (Univ. of Maine Studies, 20, Ser. 4.) Orono, Me.: Univ. of Maine, 1925.

Field, Eugene. 1748. Dennis, Charles H. Eugene Field's Creative Years. (Bibl. 1924, 1548.) New York: Doubleday. Rev. by Arthur Bartlett Maurice in Bookman, Feb. 1925, LX, 775–8; by H. B. Fuller in New Republic, May 20, 1925, XLII, 352.

Field, Michael (pseud.). **1749**. Boas, F. S. Two Unpublished Poems by 'Michael Field.' Lond. Merc., July 1925, XII, 69, 295–6.

1750. Davison, Edward. Michael Field. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 7, 1925, II, 274.

1751. Smith, Logan Pearsall. Michael Field. Dial, Feb. 1925, LXXVIII, 115–22.

Fiske, Daniel Willard. 1752. White, Horatio Stevens. Willard Fiske: Life and Correspondence. New York; Oxford Univ. Press, 1925. 24 cm. pp. xviii, 485. 52 Illus. Rev. by T. Frederick Crane in Cornell Alumni News, July 1925, XXVII, 497–8.

Fitch, Clyde. 1753. Moses, Montrose J., and Virginia Gerson. Clyde Fitch and His Letters. (Bibl. 1924, 1550.) Rev. in Am. Merc., Jan. 1925, IV, 124–5.

Fitzgerald, Edward. 1754. Bradford, Gamaliel. *See* **84**.

1755. Weir, T. H. Omar Khayyám. Quart. Rev., July 1925, CCXLV, 63–81.

Galt, John. 1756. A Rich Man: And other Stories. Ed. with an Introduction, by William Roughead. T. N. Foulis, 1925. 8 × 5½. pp. xxviii, 254. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 29, 1925.

Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorne. 1757. Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur. Mrs Gaskell. *See* **1553**.

Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck. 1758. Wilson, A. C. W. S. Gilbert. Manchester Quart., 1925, LI, 277–97.

Gissing, George. 1759. Critical Studies of the Works of Ch. Dickens, with an Introd. and Bibl. of Gissing by TEMPLE SCOTT. New York: Greenberg, 1924. 22·5 cm. pp. vi, 165. Rev. by John T. Winterich in Atlan. Mo., CXXXV, Jan. 1925, Bookshelf; in Bookman, Jan. 1925, LX, 646–7.

1760. The Immortal Dickens. [Introductions to Nine of the Novels.] London: Palmer, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 243. 6*s*. [Contains three hitherto unpublished Dickensian prefaces.] Rev. in Bookman, Dec. 1925, LXIX, 187; in Spectator, Dec. 26, 1925, 5087, 1191.

1761. YATES, MAY. George Gissing, an Appreciation. Manchester: Univ. Press, 1924. 6*s*. Rev. by A. H. T. in M.L.R., Jan. 1925, XX, 110–11.

Griswold, Rufus Wilmot. 1762. NEU, JACOB L. Rufus Wilmot Griswold. Texas Studies in English, Oct. 8, 1925, V, 101–65.

Hale, Lucretia Peabody. 1763. HALE, ELLEN DAY. Lucretia Peabody Hale. Bookman, June 1925, LXI, 422–9.

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. 1764. CHITTICK, V. L. O. Thomas Chandler Haliburton ('Sam Slick'). (Bibl. 1924, 1556.) Rev. by H. M. Ellis in S.A.Q., July 1925, XXIV, 320–1; by Ralph Gabriel in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 31, 1925, I, 491–2.

Hamilton, Ann (Mrs McTaggart). 1765. *See* **1443**.

Hardy, Thomas. 1766. Human Shows: Far Phantasies: Songs and Trifles. London: Macmillan, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 279. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 3, 1925; by Edward Shanks in Sat. Rev., Dec. 19, 1925, CXL, 740–1.

1767. The Famous Tragedy of the Queen of Tintagel. (Bibl. 1924, 1558.) Rev. by Helen MacAfee in Yale Rev., Jan. 1925, n.s. XIV, 381–5.

1768. ARLAND, MARCEL. Note sur [le pessimisme de] T. Hardy. Nouv. Rev. Française, oct. 1925, pp. 504–7.

1769. BOYD, ERNEST. *See* **464**.

1770. BRENNECKE, ERNEST, Jr. The Life of Thomas Hardy. New York: Greenberg, 1925. 24·5 cm. pp. viii, 260. Front., plates (1 col.), ports., facsim., geneal. table. $5.

1771. —— Thomas Hardy's Universe: a Study of a Poet's Mind. (Bibl. 1924, 1563.) London: Fisher Unwin. Rev. by A. L. Carter in M.L.N., May 1925, XL, 310–13.

1772. CHUDOBA, FRANTIŠEK. Básník slepé vůle. [Thomas Hardy, Poet of the Blind Will.] Naše doba, 1924–5, XXXII, 400–17, 470–82.

1773. GREY, ROWLAND. The 'Jeune Premier' and Thomas Hardy. Bookman, Dec. 1925, LXIX, 151–5.

1774. GRIMSDITCH, HERBERT B. Character and Environment in the Novels of Thomas Hardy. London: Witherby, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 189. 6*s*.

1775. HALL, J. A. The 'Thing' of Mr Hardy's Poetry. Adelphi, III, 364–7.

1776. HARPER, GEORGE MCLEAN. Hardy, Hudson, Housman. Scribner's, Aug. 1925, LXXVIII, 151–7.

1777. Houghton, M. The Women of the Wessex Novels. Holborn Rev., Oct. 1925, lxvii, 433–42.

1778. Phelps, William Lyon. Thomas Hardy. Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 6, 1925, i, 808.

1779. Steinbach, A. Thomas Hardy u. Schopenhauer. *See* **94**.

1780. Van Doren, Carl. Anatole France and Thomas Hardy. Century, Jan. 1925, cix, 418–23.

Harris, Joel Chandler. 1781. Harman, Henry E. Joel Chandler Harris. Bookman, June 1925, lxi, 433–6.

1782. Harris, Julia Collier. Joel Chandler Harris. In Southern Pioneers in Social Interpretation, 1925, ed. by Howard Washington Odum.

Harte, Francis Bret. 1783. Letters. Assembled and Ed. by Geoffrey Bret Harte. Boston: Houghton, 1925. $5.

Haswell, Anthony. 1784. Spargo, John. Anthony Haswell, Patriot, Printer, Poet. Rutland, Vt., 1925.

Hazlitt, William. 1785. New Writings of William Hazlitt. Collected by P. P. Howe. London: Martin Secker. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 228. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 16, 1925; by George Sampson in Bookman, May 1925, lxviii, 95–6; by Ben C. Clough in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 5, 1925, ii, 102; in Spectator (Lit. Suppl.), May 9, 1925, 5054, 749–50.

1786. The Prose Album, Maxims on Mankind. Reprinted for first time from the Monthly Magazine for July, 1829. Lond. Merc., Jan. 1925, xi, 63, 276–9.

1787. Clark, Evert Mordecai. The Kinship of Hazlitt and Stevenson. Texas Studies in English, Mar. 15, 1924, iv, 97–114.

1788. Ker, W. P. Hazlitt. *See* **493**.

Hearn, Lafcadio. 1789. Occidental Gleanings. Sketches and Essays now First Collected by Albert Mordell. 2 vols. London: Heinemann, 1925. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xlii, 275; pp. ix, 289. 30*s*. Rev in T.L.S., Oct. 22, 1925.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 1790. Four Letters. With an Introduction by Charles Coleman Sellers. Yale Rev., Jan. 1925, n.s. xiv, 410–13.

1791. Grattan, C. Hartley. Oliver Wendell Holmes. Am. Merc., Jan. 1925, iv, 37–41.

Hood, Thomas. 1792. Swann, John H. The Serious Poems of Thomas Hood. Manchester Quart., 1925, li, 245–52.

Howells, William Dean. 1793. Cobley, W. D. William Dean Howells, 1837–1920. Manchester Quart., 1925, li, 93–120.

1794. Firkins, Oscar W. William Dean Howells: A Study. (Bibl. 1924, 1591.) Rev. by Clarence H. Gaines in No. Am. Rev., Mar. 1925, ccxxi, 570–3; in T.L.S., Feb. 5. 1925; by R. Herrick in New Republic, Mar. 4, 1925, xlii, 47–8; by Delmar Gross Cooke in J. E. G. Phil., July 1925, xxiv, 442–4; by John C. French in M.L.N., June 1925, xl, 375–7.

Hughes, Thomas. 1795. Fragments of Autobiography. Ed. by HENRY C. SHELLEY. I. Early Memories. Cornhill, Mar. 1925, LVIII, 280–9. II. A Street Adventure. *Ib.*, Apr. 1925, LVIII, 472–8. III. The Working Men's College. IV. Dreaming. *Ib.*, May 1925, LVIII, 563–72.

1795 *a*. BROWN, W. HENRY. Maurice, Kingsley and Hughes. *See* **1819**.

Hunt, Leigh. 1796. GRAHAM, WALTER. *See* **1915**.

1797. PECK, WALTER EDWIN. Reynolds, Hunt and Keats. *See* **1888**.

1798. STOUT, GEORGE DUMAS. Leigh Hunt's Earliest Extant Letter. N.Q., Mar. 14, 1925, CXLVIII, 186.

1799. —— Leigh Hunt's Money Troubles: Some New Light. Washington Univ. Studies, Apr. 1925, XII, 221–32.

1800. TEALL, GARDNER. Leigh Hunt in America, 1804–1818. Bookman's Jour., Mar. 1925, XI, 245–7.

Huxley, Thomas Henry. 1801. CLODD, EDWARD. Thomas Henry Huxley. Century, May 1925, CX, 33–41.

Irving, Washington. 1802. HELLMAN, GEORGE S. Washington Irving, Ambassador at Large from the New World to the Old. London: Cape, 1925. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 355. 16*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 8, 1925; by Stanley T. Williams in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 16, 1925, I, 756; by Arthur Bartlett Maurice in Outlook, May 27, 1925, CXL, 156–8.

James, Henry. 1803. BOSANQUET, THEODORA. Henry James at Work. (Bibl. 1924, 1594.) Rev. by Conrad Aiken in Criterion, Apr. 1925, III, 465–8.

1804. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. The Pilgrimage of Henry James. New York: Dutton, 1925. 21 cm. pp. x, 170. Rev. by Mary Treadwell in Atlan. Mo., CXXXVI, Aug. 1925, Bookshelf; by Joseph Collins in Bookman, June 1925, LXI, 477–9; by Edna Kenton, *ib.*, Oct. 1925, LXII, 153–7; by E. Wilson in New Republic, May 6, 1925, XLII, 283–6; by Carl Van Doren in Century, Sept. 1925, CX, 637–9; by Thomas Beer in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 25, 1925, I, 701–2, 707; by Mrs Elfreda H. Pope, *ib.*, July 11, I, 902.

1805. HAVENS, RAYMOND D. The Revision of [Henry James's] 'Roderick Hudson.' P. M. L. A. Am., June 1925, XL, 433–4.

Jeffrey, Francis. 1806. BALD, R. C. Francis Jeffrey as a Literary Critic. Nineteenth Cent., Feb. 1925, XCVII, 201–5.

Keats, John. 1807. AIKEN, CONRAD. John Keats. Dial, June 1925, LXXVIII, 475–90.

1808. BRADFORD, GAMALIEL. *See* **83**.

1809. BRADLEY, L. J. H. Keats and Milton. *See* **1245**.

1810. CORNELIUS, ROBERTA D. Two Early Reviews of Keats's First Volume. P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1925, XL, 193–210.

1811. HALE-WHITE, SIR WILLIAM. Keats as a Medical Student. London: Wakley, 1925. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. 249–62. Reprinted from 'Guy's Hospital Reports,' vol. 75.

1812. KER, W. P. Keats. *See* **493**.

1813. LOWELL, AMY. John Keats. Boston: Houghton, 1925. 2 vols. 23 cm. Fronts., plates, ports., facsims. Rev. by Bliss Perry

in Atlan. Mo., CXXXV, Mar. 1925, Bookshelf; in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Mar. 19, 1925; by Carl Van Doren in Century, Apr. 1925, CIX, 843–5; by John Farrar in Bookman, Apr. 1925, LXI, 193–6; by Chauncey Brewster Tinker in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 14, 1925, I, 521–2; by R. M. Lovett in New Republic, Feb. 18, 1925, XLI, 344–5; by Geo. F. Whicher in Forum, May 1925, LXXIII, 764–5; by Clara Bellinger Green in Outlook, July 29, 1925, CXL, 466–9; by Samuel C. Chew in No. Am. Rev., Mar. 1925, CCXXI, 545–55; by J. Middleton Murry in Adelphi, II, 875–86; by A. E. Coppard in Sat. Rev., Mar. 14, 1924, CXXXIX, 267–8; by H. W. Garrod in Oxford Magazine, May 14, 1925, XLIII (Suppl.); by S. M. Ellis in Fortn. Rev., Oct. 1925, CXVIII, 581–4; in Bookman, Apr. 1925, LXVIII, 1–3; by Leonard Woolf in Nation-Athen., Feb. 28, 1925, XXXVI, 22, 749 (adverse criticism); by F. L. Lucas in New Statesman, Apr. 4, 1925, XXIV, 623, 748–9; in Lond. Merc., June 1925, XII, 68, 216–17; in Spectator, June 6, 1925, 5058, 932–3.

1814. MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. Keats and Shakespeare: A Study of Keats' Poetic Life from 1816 to 1820. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1925. 9½ × 6¼. pp. xi, 248. 14*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 1, 1925; by B. Dobrée in Nation-Athen., Sept. 26, 1925, XXXVII, 26, 766; in Spectator, Sept. 26, 1925, 5074, 491–2.

1815. —— On a Letter of Keats'. T.L.S. (Corr.), Mar. 12, 1925.

1816. PECK, WALTER EDWIN. Reynolds, Hunt, and Keats. *See* **1888**.

1817. SHACKFORD, MARTHA HALE. Hyperion. Studies in Phil., Jan. 1925, XXII, 48–60.

1818. Shelley and Keats: As they struck their Contemporaries. *See* **1923**.

Kingsley, Charles. 1819. BROWN, W. HENRY. Maurice, Kingsley and Hughes. Manchester Quart., 1925, LI, 253–68.

1820. JUHNKE, ELLA. Charles Kingsley als sozialreformatorischer Schriftsteller. Anglia, 1925, N.F. XXXVII, 32–79.

Lamb, Charles. 1821. ANDERSON, G. A. Lamb and the two G. D's. [George Daniel, George Darley, George Dyer, George Dawe.] Lond. Merc., Feb. 1925, XI, 64, 371–87.

1822. Letters of Thomas Manning to Charles Lamb. Edited by G. A. ANDERSON. Rev. in New Statesman, Oct. 10, 1925, XXV, 650, 730–2; in Spectator, Oct. 24, 1925, 5078, 708–10; in T.L.S., Sept. 24, 1925; cf. corr. by P. P. HOWE, *ib.*, Nov. 5, 1925.

1823. TURNBULL, JOHN M. Charles Lamb and Griffiths Wainewright. Bookman, May 1925, LXVIII, 99–101.

1824. WHERRY, GEORGE. Cambridge and Charles Lamb. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1925. 7 × 4¾. pp. 148. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 14, 1925; cf. corr. by B. W. KING, *ib.*, July 2, 1925.

Landor, Walter Savage. 1825. WILLIAMS, STANLEY T. Landor's Criticism in Poetry. M.L.N., Nov. 1925, XL, 413–18.

Lear, Edward. 1826. DAY, CLARENCE, Jr. The Greatest Love Story in the World. Yale Rev., July 1925, n.s. XIV, 829–32.

Lincoln, Abraham. 1827. Barton, William E. The Life of Abraham Lincoln, in two volumes. London: Arrowsmith, 1925. 9½ × 6½. pp. xvi, 517; 516. 36*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 5, 1925.

1828. Bauer, Marion C. The Influence of Lincoln's Audiences on His Speeches. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., June 1925, xi, 225–9.

1829. Oakleaf, Joseph Benjamin. Lincoln Bibliography. Cedar Rapids, Ia.: Torch Press, 1925. 25 cm. pp. iv, 424. Front., plates, ports. 108 copies printed. Does not include titles in Fish's bibl. of 1906.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 1830. Appelmann, Dr. Longfellows 'Evangeline' und Tegners 'Frithiof-saga.' Ein Beitrag zu Longfellows 'Quellen.' Anglia, 1925, N.F. xxxvii, 153–72.

1831. Beston, Henry. The Real Wreck of the Hesperus. Bookman, May 1925, lxi, 304–6.

1832. Bowski, Adolf. Longfellow in Germany. N.Q., Apr. 4, 1925, cxlviii, 247–8.

1833. Elliott, George R. Gentle Shades of Longfellow. Southwest Rev., Apr. 1925, x, 3, 34–53.

Longfellow, William Wadsworth. 1834. Schick, J. Indische Quellen zu Longfellows 'Kavanagh.' *See* **108**.

Lowell, James Russell. 1835. Campbell, Killis. Bibliographical Notes on Lowell. Texas Studies in English, Mar. 15, 1924, iv, 115–19.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington. 1836. What Did Macaulay Say About America? Text of Four Letters to Henry S. Randall. Introd. by Harry Miller Lydenberg. New York: Public Library, 1925. 8vo. pp. 27. Illus.

Macdonald, George. 1837. Bulloch, John Malcolm. A Bibliography of George Macdonald. Aberdeen Univ. Bulletin, no. 30, Feb. 1925. Rev. in N.Q., May 23, 1925, cxlviii, 378.

Marryat, Capt. Frank. 1838. Times Literary Supplement. Naval Light Literature. Leading Article, Aug. 6, 1925. Cf. corr. by Henry M. Trollope, Aug. 13, 1925.

Melville, Herman. 1839. Mabbott, Thomas Ollive. Poem by Herman Melville. N.Q., July 18, 1925, cxlix, 42–3.

1840. Morley, F. V. Whaling Days. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 14, 1925, i, 593–4.

1841. Rosenbach, Abraham S. Wolf. An Introduction to Herman Melville's Moby Dick; or The Whale (1851). San Francisco: John Henry Nash; New York: M. Kennerley, 1924. 22 cm. pp. ii, 9. 250 copies printed. Noticed in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 14, 1925, i, 535.

1842. Sheppard, Alfred Tressider. Herman Melville. Bookman, Dec. 1925, lxix, 156–8.

1843. Van Doren, Carl. Lucifer from Nantucket. Century, Aug. 1925, cx, 494–501.

Meredith, George. 1844. Unpublished Aphorisms. With an Introd. by Edward Vere Brewer. Yale Rev., Apr. 1925, n.s. xiv, 621–4.

1845. Galland, René. George Meredith, les Cinquante Premières

Années. (Bibl. 1924, 1641.) Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 11, 1925, 1, 889–90.

1846. Krusemeyer, Maria. Der Einfluss Goethes auf George Meredith. E. St., 1925, lix, 17–61.

1847. Mayer, F. P. George Meredith: an Obscure Comedian. Virginia Quart. Rev., 1, 409–22.

1848. Turquet, Gladys M. Meredith and the Cosmic Spirit. Contemp. Rev., Apr. 1925, 500–8.

Mill, John Stuart. 1849. Autobiography. New Ed. (Bibl. 1924, 1644.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press. Rev. by Stanley T. Williams in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 30, 1925, 1, 792; in T.L.S., Mar. 12, 1925; in Spectator, Feb. 28, 1925, 5044, 329–30.

1850. Neff, Emery. Carlyle and Mill. *See* **1666**.

Mitford, Mary Russell. 1851. The Letters of Mary Russell Mitford. Selected with an introduction by R. Brimley Johnson. The Bodley Head. 6*s*. Rev. in Spectator by J. St Loe Strachey, May 30, 1925, 5057, 890.

Moore, Thomas. 1852. Tom Moore's Diary: A Selection edited, with an Introduction, by J. B. Priestley. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xv, 218. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 2, 1925; in Contemp. Rev., Aug. 1925, 265–6; by E. Davison in Sat. Rev., July 18, 1925, cxl, 73–4; in N.Q., July 25, 1925, cxlix, 72; in Spectator, July 25, 1925, 161–2.

1853. Gwynne, Stephen Lucius. Thomas Moore. New Ed. New York: Macmillan, 1924. Rev. by Michael Monahan in Cath. World, Dec. 1924, cxx, 296–305.

1854. Hill, George F. Thomas Moore's Mother. T.L.S. (Corr.), Dec. 24, 1925; cf. W. Ridgeway, *ib.*, Dec. 31, 1925.

Morris, William. 1855. Evans, Benjamin Ifor. William Morris and his Poetry. Harrap, 1925. 12mo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 156. 2*s*. Rev. in Sat. Rev., Apr. 11, 1925, cxxxix, 390.

1856. Ralli, Augustus. The Earthly Paradise. No. Am. Rev., Dec. 1925, ccxxii, 299–310.

1857. Sparling, H. Halliday. The Kelmscott Press and William Morris. *See* **81**.

Muir, John. 1858. Bade, William Frederic. The Life and Letters of John Muir. (Bibl. 1924, 1660.) Boston: Houghton, 1924. 2 vols. 21·5 cm. Fronts., ports., illus. Rev. by Le Roy Jeffers in Outlook, Jan. 7, 1925, cxxxix, 32–3.

1859. Pearson, L. E. John Muir, Prophet-Naturalist. Poet-Lore, Spring 1925, xxxvi, 45–62.

Newman, John Henry. 1860. Prose and Poetry. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by Geo. Nauman Shuster. (Academy Classics.) Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1925. 17·5 cm. pp. xxvi, 196. Front. (port.). 60 cents.

1861. Newman, Bertram. Cardinal Newman: a Biographical and Literary Study. New York: Century Co., 1925. 20·5 cm. pp. x, 223.

$2. Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 5, 1925, II, 381–2; in Dublin Rev., Apr. 1925, CLXXVII, 302–3; in Nation-Athen., Mar. 21, 1925, XXXVI, 25, 862; by J. J. P. in The Month, Apr. 1925, CXLV, 371–2.

1862. REILLY, JOSEPH J. Newman as a Man of Letters. New York: Macmillan Co., 1925. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. ix, 329. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Page, Thomas Nelson. 1863. PAGE, ROSEWALL. Thomas Nelson Page, a Memoir. (Bibl. 1923, 2151.) Rev. by Sanford Salyer in S.A.Q., Jan. 1925, XXIV, 99–101.

Pater, Walter Horatio. 1864. DUCLAUX, MARY. Souvenirs sur Walter Pater. Rev. de Paris, janv. 15, 1925, pp. 339–58.

1865. STONEHILL, C. A. and H. W. STONEHILL. Bibliographies of Modern Authors. *See* **65**.

Peacock, Thomas Love. 1866. Works. Halliford Edition in 10 volumes. Ed. by H. F. B. BRETT-SMITH and C. E. JONES. Vols. 2–5. (Bibl. 1924, 1666.) Rev. by R. W. Chapman in Rev. of English Studies, Apr. 1925, I, 239–42; by Richard Aldington in Spectator, Jan. 3, 1925, 5036, 15–16.

1867. CHAPMAN, R. W. Thomas Love Peacock. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 18, 1925, I, 685–6.

Poe, Edgar Allan. 1868. Letters till Now Unpublished in the Valentine Museum, Richmond, Va. Introd. Essay and Commentary by MARY NEWTON STANARD. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1925. 8vo. pp. 327. Illus. $15. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 3, 1925.

1869. ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON. Edgar Allan Poe and the University of Virginia. Virginia Quart. Rev., I, 78–84.

1870. ALTERTON, MARGARET. Origins of Poe's Critical Theory. (Univ. of Iowa: Humanistic Studies, No. 3.) Iowa City: The University, 1925. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. 191.

1871. CAMPBELL, KILLIS. Poe's Reading. Texas Studies in English, Oct. 8, 1925, V, 166–96.

1872. CASPARI, HEINZ. Edgar Allan Poes Verhältnis zum Okkultismus. (Bibl. 1923, 2174.) Rev. by B. Fehr in Dt. Literaturztg., 1925, II, 1997–9; by W. Fischer in Literaturblatt, 1925, XLVI, 91–3.

1873. DELARUE-MARDRUS, L. Œuvre, vie, amours d'Edgar Poe. Rev. de Paris, nov. 15, 1925, pp. 270–301.

1874. DE MILLE, GEORGE H. Poe as a Critic. Am. Merc., Apr. 1925, IV, 433–40.

1875. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. The Strange Case of Poe. Am. Merc., Nov. 1925, VI, 349–56.

1876. MARKS, JEANNETTE AUGUSTUS. Genius and Disaster. *See* **409**.

1877. MAUCLAIR, CAMILLE. Le génie d'Edgar Poe. Paris: A. Michel, 1925. 12 × 19 cm. pp. 320. 10 fr.

1878. NIINILUOTO, Y. E. Edgar Allen Poe 'n käsitys runollisesta luomistyöstään. Valvoja-Aika, III, 320–7.

1879. STANARD, MARY NEWTON. The Dreamer. A Romantic Rendering of the Life Story of Edgar Allan Poe. New York: Lippincott, 1925. 8¾ × 6. pp. 382. 15*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 3, 1925.

1880. Stovall, Floyd. The Women of Poe's Poems and Tales. Texas Studies in English, Oct. 8, 1925, v, 197–209.

1881. Williams, Stanley T. (ed.). New Letters About Poe. Yale Rev., July 1925, n.s. xiv, 755–73.

Porter, William Sydney. 1882. Maurice, Arthur Bartlett. O. Henry. Asheville, N.C.: Doubleday, Page and Co. for the O. Henry Memorial Assn, 1925. 19 cm. pp. ix, 56.

Prescott, William Hickling. 1883. Correspondence, 1833–1847. Transcribed and Edited by Roger Wolcott. Boston: Houghton, 1925. 24·5 cm. pp. xxi, 691. Front. (port.). $7.50.

1884. Steiner, Arpad. William H. Prescott and Jakob Wassermann. J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1925, xxiv, 555–9.

Pringle, Thomas. 1885. Robinson, George W. A Bibliography of Thomas Pringle's 'Afar in the Desert.' Papers Bibl. Soc. Am., xvii, 21–54.

Radcliffe, Ann. 1886. *See* **1489**.

Reade, Charles. 1887. Turner, Albert Morton. Another Source for 'The Cloister and the Hearth.' P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1925, xl, 898–909.

Reynolds, John Hamilton. 1888. Peck, Walter Edwin. Reynolds, Hunt and Keats. Corr. in T.L.S., June 11, 1925.

Rogers, Samuel. 1889. Boyle, Edward. Samuel Rogers, the Banker Poet. Nat. Rev., lxxxv, 883–92.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 1890. Block, L. Dante Gabriel Rossetti, d. Malerdichter. Eine Untersuch. f. künstler. Schaffens. Giessener Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas, 1925, ii, 249–96.

1891. Holthausen, F. D. G. Rossetti u. d. Bibel. Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift, 1925, xiii, 310–12.

Ruskin, John. 1892. Unpublished Letters to Rawdon Brown. Ed. by Paul Kaufman. No. Am. Rev., Sept.–Dec. 1925, ccxxii, 112–20, 311–20.

1893. Olivero, F. Ruskin e Dante. Giornale Dantesco, Mar. 1925, xxviii.

1894. Severn, Arthur. A Ruskin Anecdote. T.L.S. (Corr.), Dec. 3, 1925; cf. *ib.*, Dec. 24, 1925.

1895. Thomas, Walter. Ruskin. Paris: La Renaissance du Livre, 1925. pp. 214. 5 fr.

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman. 1896. A Last Scrap Book. (Bibl. 1924, 1685.) Rev. by John Freeman in Lond. Merc., Apr. 1925, xi, 66, 662–3.

1897. Collected Essays and Papers, iv. New York: Dutton, 1925. 21 cm. Rev. by Stanley T. Williams in No. Am. Rev., Sept. 1925, ccxxii, 187–9.

1898. Roberts, R. Ellis. George Saintsbury. Bookman, Oct. 1925, 20–1.

Schreiner, Olive (**Mrs S. C. Cronwright-Schreiner,** pseud. **Ralph Iron**).

1899. The Letters of Olive Schreiner, 1876–1920. (Bibl. 1924, 1688.) Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 8, 1925; by Amy Wellington in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 4, 1925, I, 644.

Scott, Sir Walter. 1900. Brewer, John Wilmon. *See* **934**.

1901. Croce, Benedetto. Note sulla poesia italiana e straniera del secolo xix.—Walter Scott. Napoli: La Critica, seconda serie, anno xxi, fas. I, 20 Gennaio, 1923.

1902. Fletcher, C. R. L. Sir Walter Scott. Quart. Rev., Jan. 1925, ccxliv, 16–37.

1903. Ker, W. P. (1) Sir Walter Scott. (2) Sir Walter Scott's Scotland. (3) Quentin Durward: St Ronan's Well. *See* **493**.

1904. King, H. G. L. Sir Walter Scott in London. Cornhill, Nov. 1925, lix, 621–38.

1905. Lindström, Erik. *See* **2385**.

1906. Rendall, V. Waverley Poetry: A Rare Item. [Notice of a rare collection of Scott's poetry.] N.Q., Jan. 3, 1925, cxlviii, 7.

1907. Sommerkamp, Fritz. Walter Scotts Kenntnis und Ansicht von deutscher Literatur. Archiv, 1925, cxlviii, 196–206.

1908. Times Literary Supplement, The. Tales of the Crusaders. Leading Article, June 25, 1925. (On Scott's 'Talisman,' 'The Betrothed' and 'Count Robert of Paris.') Cf. corr. by R. Cochrane, July 2, 1925 (Local Colour in Scott's 'Talisman').

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 1909. Babington, Percy L. The 'Errata' Leaf in Shelley's Posthumous Poems. Library, Mar. 1925, v, 365.

1910. Campbell, Mrs Olwen Ward. Shelley and the Unromantics. (Bibl. 1924, 1700.) Rev. by Henry A. Beers in Yale Rev., Jan. 1925, n.s, xiv, 373–7.

1911. Carpenter, Edward and George Barnefield. The Psychology of the Poet Shelley. London: Allen and Unwin; New York: Dutton, 1925. *4s. 6d.* Rev. in Bookman, July 1925, lxviii, 210; in T.L.S., Feb. 12, 1925; in Nation-Athen., Jan. 31, 1925, xxxvi, 18, 615–16.

1912. Chew, Samuel C. A Note on Peterloo. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1925, xl, 490.

1913. Damon, S. Foster. Three Generations of One Line. *See* **1272**.

1914. Graham, Walter. Shelley and the 'Empire of the Nairs.' P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1925, xl, 881–91.

1915. —— Shelley's debt to Leigh Hunt and the 'Examiner.' P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1925, xl, 185–92.

1916. Hirst, G. M. The Text of Shelley. Corr. in T.L.S., Aug. 20, 1925.

1917. Koszul, André. Les Océanides et le thème de l'amour dans le 'Prométhée' de Shelley. Rev. Anglo-Amér., juin 1925, pp. 385–93.

1918. Liptzin, Solomon. Shelley in Germany. (Bibl. 1924, 1706.) Rev. by F. W. S. in M.L.R., Apr. 1925, xx, 236–7; by H. Huscher in Anglia Beibl., Feb. 1925, xxxvi, 50–4; by J. Kooistra in E. Studies, Apr. 1925, vii, 51–2; by N. I. White in S.A.Q., Apr. 1925, xxiv, 221–2.

1919. Macdonald, K. C. The Spiritual Ancestry of Shelley. The Month, Nov. 1925, cxlvi, 419–22.

1920. Maurois, André. Ariel. (Bibl. 1924, 1708.) Rev. by Henry A. Beers in Yale Rev., Jan. 1925, n.s. xiv, 373–7.

1921. Peck, Walter Edwin. Shelley's Indebtedness to Sir Thomas Lawrence. M.L.N., Apr. 1925, xl, 246–9.

1922. —— Shelley, Mary Shelley, and 'Rinaldo Rinaldini.' P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1925, xl, 165–71.

1923. Shelley and Keats: As they struck their Contemporaries. Notes partly from Manuscript sources. Ed. by Edmund Blunden. London: Beaumont, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. 94. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 17, 1925.

1924. Spira, Theodor. Shelley's geistesgeschichtliche Bedeutung. Giessener Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas, 1 Band. 5. Abhandlung. (Bibl. 1923, 2249; 1924, 1719.) Giessen, 1923. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1925, xxiv, 584–6; by H. Hecht in Litteris, Mar. 1925, ii, 56–63.

1925. Tinker, Chauncey Brewster. *See* **1656**.

1926. Walker, A. Stanley. Peterloo, Shelley and Reform. P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1925, xl, 128–64.

1927. White, Newman I. The Beautiful Angel and his Biographers. S.A.Q., Jan. 1925, xxiv, 73–85.

1928. —— Literature and the Law of Libel: Shelley and the Radicals of 1840–1842. Studies in Phil., Jan. 1925, xxii, 34–47.

1929. —— Shelley's 'Prometheus Unbound' or Every Man His Own Allegorist. P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1925, xl, 172–84.

1930. Woollen, Wilfrid H. 'Blackwood' on 'Adonais.' Corr. in T.L.S., May 14, 1925.

Shorthouse, Joseph Henry. 1931. Brodrick, J. A Prince of Plagiarists. The Month, Oct. 1925, cxlvi, 338–43.

1932. Fleming, W. K. Some Truths about 'John Inglesant.' Quart. Rev., July 1925, ccxlv, 130–48.

Smith, Alexander. 1933. Grimsditch, Herbert B. Alexander Smith, Poet and Essayist. Lond. Merc., July 1925, xii, 69, 284–94; Corr., *ib*., Aug. 1925, xii, 70, 412–13.

Southey, Robert. 1934. The Lives and Works of the Uneducated Poets. Ed. by J. S. Childers. Oxford: Milford, 1925. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xv, 214. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 21, 1925; by W. Fischer in Anglia Beibl., July 1925, xxxvi, 208–9; in Nation-Athen., May 9, 1925, xxxvii, 6, 180–1; in Spectator (Lit. Suppl.), Apr. 25, 1925, 5052, 662–4.

Spencer, Herbert. 1935. Di Nola, M. L' evoluzionismo di Herbert Spencer. Roma: Ferri, 1925. pp. 78.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. 1936. A. A. B. R. L. S. and his 'Sine Qua Non.' (Bibl. 1924, 1735.) Cornhill, Sept. 1925, lix, 355–67.

1937. Benson, E. F. The Myth of Robert Louis Stevenson. Lond. Merc., July 1925, xii, 69, 268–83; Aug. 1925, xii, 70, 372–84.

1938. Clark, Evert Mordecai. The Kinship of Hazlitt and Stevenson. *See* **1787**.

1939. Hellman, George S. Stevenson Emerges. Bookman, Jan. 1925, lx, 575–7.

1940. —— The True Stevenson: a Study in Clarification. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1925. 22·5 cm. pp. xiv, 253. Front., pl., ports., facsims. $3.50. Rev. by Will H. Low in Bookman, Nov. 1925, lxii, 340–2.

1941. Steuart, John Alexander. Robert Louis Stevenson: Man and Writer. A Critical Biography. (Bibl. 1924, 1750.) Rev. in Edin. Rev., Jan. 1925, ccxli, 198; in Dublin Rev., Apr. 1925, clxxvi, 292–5; in Queen's Quart., Oct. 1925, xxxiii, 209–11; in Lond. Quart. Rev., Jan. 1925, 125–6; by Clarence H. Gaines in No. Am. Rev., Mar. 1925, ccxxi, 567–70; in Am. Merc., Jan. 1926, iv, 125–7; by W. M. C. in Queen's Quart., Oct.–Dec. 1925, xxxiii, 209–11; by John Freeman in Lond. Merc., Feb. 1925, xi, 64, 435–7.

1942. Stevenson, Lionel. Review of Treasure Island, etc., Everyman Ed. Univ. of Calif. Chronicle, Oct. 1925, xxvii, 422–3.

1943. Torossian, Aram. Stevenson as a Literary Critic. Univ. of Calif. Chronicle, Jan. 1925, xxvii, 43–60.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 1944. Stowe, Lyman Beecher. Uncle Tom's Cabin. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 12, 1925, ii, 422.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 1945. Collected Poetical Works in 2 volumes. (Bibl. 1924, 1754.) Rev. by Alfred Noyes in Bookman, Jan. 1925, lxvii, 196–200; by F. L. Lucas in New Statesman, Jan. 17, 1925, xxiv, 612, 420–1.

1946. Dottin, Paul. 1. La littérature et l'histoire anciennes dans les poèmes de Swinburne. Rev. de l'Ens. des Lang. Vivantes, avril 1925. 2. Les poèmes de Swinburne et les légendes héroïques de la Grèce. *Ib.*, janv. 1925, pp. 9–15. 3. Swinburne, poète grec et latin. Rev. Anglo-Amér., April 1925, pp. 328–30. 4. Swinburne et les dieux. *Ib.*, juin 1925, pp. 419–27.

1947. Galimberti, A. L' Aedo d' Italia: A. C. Swinburne. Palermo: Sandron, 1925. pp. 609.

1948. Lafourcade, G. Atalanta in Calydon. Le Manuscrit, les Sources. Rev. Anglo-Amér., oct., dec. 1925, pp. 34–47, 128–33.

1949. Leaf, K. S. Swinburne and the 'Spectator.' Article in Spectator (Lit. Suppl.), Apr. 4, 1925, 5049, 531.

1950. Van Doorn, W. An enquiry into the causes of Swinburne's failure as a narrative poet. (Bibl. 1924, 1760.) Neophilologus, Oct. 1924, x, 36–42; Jan. 1925, x, 120–5; Apr. 1925, x, 199–213; July 1925, x, 273–86.

1951. Welby, T. Earle. A Swinburne Library. Sat. Rev., Sept. 19, 1925, cxl, 306–7.

Symonds, John Addington. 1952. Babington, Percy L. Biblio-

graphy of the Writings of John Addington Symonds. London: Castle, 1925. 9 × 7¼. pp. xi, 244. 25*s*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Notes on Sales), Dec. 24, 1925.

1953. Symonds, Margaret (Mrs W. H. Vaughan). Out of the Past. With an account of Janet Catherine Symonds, by Mrs Walter Leaf. Murray, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. xv, 318. 16*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 9, 1925; in New Statesman, May 30, 1925, xxv, 631, 208; in Nation-Athen., Apr. 18, 1925, xxxvii, 3, 79; in Spectator, May 23, 1925, 5056, 847.

Symons, Arthur. 1954. Welby, T. Earle. Arthur Symons. A Critical Study. Philpot, 1925. 8vo. 8¼ × 5¾. pp. 158. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in New Statesman, Nov. 14, 1925, xxvi, 152; in T.L.S., May 14, 1925.

Taylor, Sir Henry. 1955 *a*. Taylor, Una. Guests and Memories: Annals of a Sea-side Villa. (Bibl. 1924, 1766.) Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 12, 1925.

Taylor, John. 1955 *b*. Taylor, Olive M. John Taylor, Author and Publisher, 1781–1864. Rev. in Lond. Merc., June 1925, xii, 68, 158–66; July 1925, xii, 69, 258–67.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 1956. Poems. Ed. by James Francis Augustine Pyre. (Modern Student's Library.) New York: Scribner, 1925. 17·5 cm. pp. xxxiv, 318. $1.

1957. Ker, W. P. Tennyson. *See* **493**.

1958. Rawnsley, Willingham Franklin. Personal Recollections of Tennyson. Nineteenth Century, Jan. 1925, xcvii, 1–9; Feb. 1925, xcvii, 190–6.

1959. Stockley, William F. P. The Faith of In Memoriam. Cath. World, Mar. 1925, cxx, 801–9.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 1960. De Ronde, Th. Thackeray in Belgie. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, 1925, 3, xxv.

1961. Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur. Thackeray. *See* **1553**.

1962. Shears, Lambert A. Thackeray's 'Pendennis' as a Source of Fontane's 'Frau Jenny Treibel.' P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1925, xl, 211–16.

1963. Wells, John Edwin (ed.). Roundabout Papers. Edited from the author's text and his manuscripts. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., 1925.

Thompson, Francis. 1964. Finberg, H. P. R. Francis Thompson. Engl. Rev., Dec. 1925, xli, 822–31.

1965. Madeleva, Sister. *See* **498**.

1966. Stonehill, C. A. and H. W. Stonehill. Bibliographies of Modern Authors. *See* **65**.

Thomson, James. 1967. Hirsch, André. James Thomson: ses traducteurs et ses critiques en France; son influence. Rev. de l'Ens. des Lang. Vivantes, fév., mars, avril 1925, pp. 66–75, 105–12, 160–72.

Thoreau, Henry. 1968. Bazalgette, L. Henry Thoreau, Bachelor of Nature. Trans. by Van Wyck Brooks. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 1780.) New York: Harcourt, 1924. 22·5 cm. pp. iv, 357. Rev. in Century,

Apr. 1925, CIX, 848; by Waldo Frank in Dial, Mar. 1925, LXXVIII, 232–5; by Gordon Hall Gerould in Bookman, Feb. 1925, LX, 768–9; by Mark Van Doren in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 2, 1925, I, 724; in T.L.S., Sept. 24, 1925; in Nation-Athen., Oct. 10, 1925, XXXVIII, 2, 58; in Spectator (Lit. Suppl.), Apr. 4, 1925, 5049, 534–6.

1969. REGIS-MICHAUD, J. J. Henry-David Thoreau. Vie des Peuples, sept. 1924, pp. 27–44.

Trench, Herbert. 1970. BRERETON, CLOUDESLEY. A Poet Philosopher: Herbert Trench. Quest, Jan. 1925, XVI, 169–87.

1971. CHEVALLEY, ABEL. Herbert Trench, poète anglais (1865–1923). Notice sur sa vie et ses œuvres, avec traduction de son poème 'La Bataille de la Marne.' Paris: Presses universitaires. 14 × 19 cm. pp. 53. 4 fr. 50.

Trollope, Anthony. 1972. IRWIN, MARY LESLIE. Anthony Trollope: A Bibliography. Bulletin of Bibliography, May 1924–Dec. 1925, XII, 71–3, 92–6, 114–16, 150–5.

1973. NICHOLS, SPENCER VAN BOKKELEN. The Significance of Anthony Trollope. New York: Douglas C. McMurtrie, 1925. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 59. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 15, 1925.

1974. PAYNE, GEORGE HENRY. A Forgotten Statesman. Forum, Feb. 1925, LXXIII, 249–52. [On Plantagenet Palliser.]

1975. QUILLER-COUCH, SIR ARTHUR. Anthony Trollope. *See* **1553**.

Venable, William Henry. 1976. Poems. Ed. by EMERSON VENABLE. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. x, 240. Front. (port.). $2.

Webster, Daniel. 1977. CLAPP, C. B. *See* **95**.

White, William Hale (pseud. **Mark Rutherford**). **1978**. HEARN, A. Mark Rutherford. Manchester Quart., 1925, LI, 205–14.

Whitman, Walt. 1979. Criticism. An Unpublished Essay by Walt Whitman. Amenia, N.Y.: Troutbeck Press. Rev. by Conrad Aiken in Criterion, Apr. 1925, III, 465–8.

1980. BARRUS, CLARA. Whitman and Burroughs as Comrades. Yale Rev., Oct. 1925, XV, 59–81.

1981. BOYD, ERNEST AUGUSTUS. The Father of Them All. Am. Merc., Dec. 1925, VI, 451–8.

1982. BULLETT, GERALD WILLIAM. Walt Whitman: a Study and a Selection. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 1795.) Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1925. 25·5 cm. pp. 166. $7.50. Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 16, 1925, I, 763; in T.L.S., Jan. 22, 1925; by R. C. in Forum, Aug. 1925, LXXIV, 313–14; by F. L. Lucas in New Statesman, Jan. 17, 1925, XXIV, 612, 420–1; in Spectator, Jan. 31, 1925, 5040, 163–4.

1983. HOLLOWAY, EMORY. Whitman's Embryonic Verse. Southwest Rev., July 1925, X, 4, 28–40.

1984. MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. Notes on Walt Whitman's 'Franklin Evans.' N.Q., Dec. 12, 1925, CXLIX, 419–20.

1985. POUND, LOUISE. Walt Whitman and the Classics. Southwest Rev., Jan. 1925, X, 2, 75–83.

1986. Pound, Louise. Walt Whitman and Italian Music. Am. Merc., Sept. 1925, VI, 58–63.

1987. —— Walt Whitman's Neologisms. Am. Merc., Feb. 1925, IV, 199–201.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. 1988. Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. John G. Whittier: His Personal Qualities. New York: Macmillan, 1924. 50 cents.

1989. Sparhawk, Frances Campbell. Whittier at Close Range. Brookline, Mass., The Author, 12 Kent St., The Riverdale Press, 1925. 18·5 cm. pp. 181. Pl., 2 port. (incl. front.). $2.

Wilde, Oscar. 1990. Epistola: in Carcere et Vinculis. The complete version of 'De Profundis.' Translated by Max Meyerfeld into German. Berlin: S. Fischer Verlag. Rev. in Sat. Rev., Jan. 10, 1925, CXXXIX, 25–6.

1991. Letzte Briefe. Dt. v. M. Meyerfeld. Berlin: Fischer, 1925. pp. 172.

1992. Harris, Frank. Oscar Wilde. Eine Lebensbeichte. (Bibl. 1924, 1803.) Berlin: S. Fischer, 1923. pp. 465. Rev. by B. Fehr in Anglia Beibl., Dec. 1925, XXXVI, 361–4.

1993. Housman, L. Gespräche mit O. Wilde. (Aus d. Engl. übertr. v. H. G. Scheffauer.) Berlin: Fischer, 1925. pp. 100.

Wordsworth, Dora. 1994. Morley, Frank Vigor. Dora Wordsworth Her Book. Boston: Houghton, 1924. 20 cm. pp. xii, 175, [1]. Illus. $2. Rev. by Arnold Whitridge in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 8, 1925, II, 28.

Wordsworth, William. 1995. Beach, Joseph Warren. 'Expostulation and Reply' [Wordsworth]. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1925, XL, 346–61.

1996. De Selincourt, Ernest. The Composition of 'The Prelude.' T.L.S., Mar. 19, 1925.

1997. —— Notes in Correction of the Text of Wordsworth's 'Prelude.' Rev. of English Studies, Apr. 1925, I, 151–8.

1998. Herzberg, Max J. William Wordsworth and German Literature. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1925, XL, 302–45.

1999. Ingleby, Arthur. The Quarrel between Coleridge and Wordsworth. Adelphi, II, 698–702.

2000. Moore, John Robert. Wordsworth's Unacknowledged Debt to Macpherson's 'Ossian.' P. M. L. A. Am., June 1925, XL, 362–78.

2001. O'Hagan, Thomas. With Staff and Scrip. Toronto: Ryerson Press, 1924. 21·7 cm. pp. xviii, 157. 26 illus. $2.50. Includes a chapter entitled 'In the Footsteps of Wordsworth.'

2002. Stenberg, Theodore T. *See* **1222**.

XIII. 5. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XIII. 5 *a*. General

Anthologies. **2003**. Arns, Karl. Jüngstes England: Anthologie und Einführung. Leipzig: Eugen Kuner Verlag, 1925.

2004. Braithwaite, William Stanley Beaumont (ed.). Anthology of Magazine Verse for 1924 and Yearbook of American Poetry. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 1827.) Boston: Brimmer, 1924. 22 cm. $3.

2005. Cox, John Harrington (ed.). Folk-Songs of the South. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1925. 24·5 cm. pp. xxxii, 545. Plates, ports., fold. map. Rev. by H. J. Hall in Univ. of Calif. Chronicle, Oct. 1925, xxvii, 427–8; by Edwin Björkman in Outlook, Feb. 18, 1925, cxxxix, 272; by H. M. Belden in J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1925, xxiv, 578–84; by Wm Rose Benét in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 16, 1925, i, 760–1.

2006. Dickinson, Thomas Herbert and Jack Randall Crawford (eds.). Contemporary Plays: Sixteen Plays from the Recent Drama of England and America. Boston: Houghton, 1925. 21 cm. pp. vi, 650. $3.50. Rev. by Montrose J. Moses in Outlook, Aug. 5, 1925, cxl, 498–9.

2007. Georgian Stories, 1925. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 1829.) Chapman and Hall, 1925. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 314. *7s. 6d.*

2008. Gray, Roland Palmer (ed.). Songs and Ballads of the Maine Lumber-Jacks, with Other Songs from Maine. (Bibl. 1924, 1830.) Rev. by Henry M. Belden in J. E. G. Phil., July 1925, xxiv, 437–8; by William Hawley Davis in American Speech, Dec. 1925, i, 181–2.

2009. Mantle, Burns (ed.). The Best Plays of 1924–25 and the Year Book of the Drama in America. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 1833.) Boston: Small, Maynard and Co., 1925. 8vo. pp. 646. Illus. $3.

2010. Meyerfeld, M. Jung-England. Die Literatur, 1925, xxvii, 718–19.

2011. Moult, Thomas (ed.). The Best Poems of 1924. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 1838.) Cape, 1925. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 143. *6s.* Rev. in New Statesman, June 6, 1925, xxv, 236; by Louis Untermeyer in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 26, 1925, ii, 447.

2012. O'Brien, Edward Joseph Harrington (Arthur Middleton, pseud.). The Best Short Stories of 1924. I. English. Jonathan Cape; Boston: Small, Maynard, 1925. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 381. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in Bookman, Oct. 1925, lxix, 36–8; by Gerald Hewes Carson in Bookman, Feb. 1925, lx, 769–71; by J. W. Krutch in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 24, 1925, i, 475–6; in T.L.S., Mar. 19, 1925.

2013. —— (ed.). The Best Short Stories of 1924 (American) and The Yearbook of the American Short Story. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 1839.) Boston: Small, Maynard and Co., 1925. 8vo. pp. 383. $2.50.

2014. Oxford Poetry, 1925. Ed. by Patrick Monkhouse and

Charles Plumb. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 1824.) Blackwell, 1925. 8vo. 8 × 5¼. pp. 64. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Engl. Rev., Dec. 1925, xli, 889.

2015. Turner, Ella May (ed.). West Virginia Verse of Today: an Anthology of Magazine and Newspaper Verse, July 1922 to June 1924. Scottdale, Pa.: Mennonite Publ. House, 1924. 19 cm. pp. x, 126.

2016. Untermeyer, Louis (ed.). Modern American Poetry: a Critical Anthology. 3rd Rev. Ed. New York: Harcourt, 1925. 21·5 cm. pp. xxx, 621.

General. 2017. Fehr, Bernard. *See* **1537**.

2018. Heyward, Du Bose. The New Note in Southern Literature. Bookman, Apr. 1925, lxi, 153–6.

2019. Hoelscher, Geneva A. Some Tendencies of Recent Day Literature. Public Libraries, Apr. 1925, xxx, 173–7.

2020. Lacon (pseud.). Lectures to Living Authors. Boston: Houghton, 1925. 21 cm. pp. 231, incl. front., pl. $2.50.

2021. Muir, Edwin. The Scottish Renaissance. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 31, 1925, ii, 259.

2022. Murry, John Middleton. Modern English Literature. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 29, 1925, ii, 77–8.

2023. Overton, Grant. Authors of the Day. New York: Doran, 1924. 8vo. pp. 390. Rev. by Paull F. Baum in S.A.Q., Jan. 1925, xxiv, 113–14.

2024. Priestley, J. B. Contemporary Criticism. Article in Lond. Merc., Mar. 1925, xi, 65, 496–504.

2025. Sassoon, Siegfried. Engl. Lyrik s. 1914. Die Literatur, 1925, xxvii, 201–6.

2026. Sichel, Walter. Types and Characters: a kaleidoscope. Hutchinson, 1925. Roy. 8vo. 9½ × 6¼. pp. 317. 18*s*. Rev. in Nation-Athen., Oct. 10, 1925, xxxviii, 64–6.

2027. Sitwell, Osbert. Literarische Koterien in London. Die Literatur, 1924–5, Jahrgang 27, pp. 212–18.

2028. Tittle, Walter. Glimpses of Interesting Americans. Century, June–Sept. 1925, cx, 177–92, 305–20, 433–48, 561–76.

2029. Van Doren, Carl Clinton and Mark Van Doren. American and British Literature since 1890. *See* **420**.

Drama. 2030. Agate, James. The Contemporary Theatre, 1924. With an introduction by Noel Coward. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 1870.) Chapman and Hall, 1925. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5. pp. 314. 7*s*. 6*d*.

2031. Bonner, George H. The Present State of the Drama. Nineteenth Century, May 1925, xcvii, 746–55.

2032. Carter, Huntly. The New Spirit in the European Theatre, 1914–1924. A Comparative Study of the Changes effected by the War and Revolution. *See* **528**.

2033. Clark, Barrett Harper. A Study of the Modern Drama. New York: Appleton, 1925. 21 cm. pp. xi, 527. $3.50. Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 15, 1925, ii, 51.

2034. Dickinson, Thomas Herbert. Playwrights of the New American Theater. New York: Macmillan, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. viii, 331. $2.50. Rev. by Montrose J. Moses in Outlook, Aug. 5, 1925, cxl, 498–9; by Montrose J. Moses in No. Am. Rev., Sept. 1925, ccxxii, 171–3.

2035. Drury, Francis Kerse Wynkoop. Viewpoints in Modern Drama. (Viewpoint Series.) Chicago: Amer. Library Assn, 1925. 23·5 cm. pp. 119. $1.25.

2036. Dukes, Ashley. The Youngest Drama. Studies of fifty Dramatists. (Bibl. 1923, 2417.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. St., 1925, lix, 112–32.

2037. Hamilton, Clayton. Conversations on Contemporary Drama. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925. 8 × 5½. pp. xiii, 218. 9*s*.

2038. Malone, Andrew E. The Decline of the Irish Drama. Nineteenth Century, Apr. 1925, xcvii, 578–88.

2039. Ould, H. D. engl. Theater s. d. Kriege. Die Literatur, 1925, xxvii, 206–12.

2040. Playfair, Nigel. The Story of the Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith. With an introduction by Arnold Bennett, an Epilogue by A. A. Milne, contributions and letters from St John Ervine, Frederic Austin, and illustrations after Lovat Fraser, Sheringham, Zinkeisen, Kapp. London: Chatto and Windus, 1925. 10¼ × 6¾. pp. xxxiii, 236. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 12, 1925.

2041. Plays to Act and How to Act Them. A guide for Community Players, with a Descriptive List of Plays and a Plan for a Fit-Up Stage. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. London: British Drama League, 1925. 7¼ × 4¾. pp. 46. 6*d*.

2042. Vernon, Frank. The 20th Century Theatre. (Bibl. 1924, 1888.) Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. Rev. by Homer E. Woodbridge in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 14, 1925, i, 526.

Fiction. 2043. Dalglish, Doris N. Some Contemporary Women Novelists. Contemp. Rev., Jan. 1925, 79–83.

2044. Harwood, H. C. Current Fiction. Nineteenth Century, Apr. 1925, xcvii, 569–77.

2045. Norton, William Harman. The Reticence of Recent American Fiction as to Religion. Meth. Rev., May–June 1925, cviii, 442–50.

2046. Palmer, John. Antic Literature. Nineteenth Century, Oct. 1925, xcviii, 614–26.

2047. Priestley, J. B. The Younger Novelists. Engl. Jour., June 1925, xiv, 435–43.

2048. Schirmer, Walter F. Die Englische Roman der neuesten Zeit. (Bibl. 1923, 2444; 1924, 1894.) Rev. by J. Wihan in Euphorion, 1925, xxvi, 299–300.

2049. Walpole, Hugh. A Note on the Modern American Novel. Article in Nation-Athen., Oct. 17, 1925, xxxviii, 3, 113.

2050. Ward, Alfred C. Aspects of the Modern Short Story: English and American. (Bibl. 1924, 1895.) Rev. in Sat. Rev., Mar. 14, 1925, cxxxix, 276.

2051. Woolf, Virginia. Mr Bennett and Mrs Brown. Hogarth Press, 1925. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by Feiron Morris in Criterion, Jan. 1925, iii, 326–9.

Poetry. 2052. Conkling, Grace Hazard. Some Poetry of These Days. No. Am. Rev., Sept. 1925, ccxxii, 157–62.

2053. Jones, Llewellyn. First Impressions. New York: Knopf, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. 250. Rev. by Burton Rascoe in Bookman, Oct. 1925, lxii, 210.

2054. Livesay, F. R. Canadian Poetry Today. Poetry, Oct. 1925, xxvii, 36–40.

2055. Pattee, Fred Lewis. Recent Poetry and the Ars Poetica. Southwest Rev., Jan. 1925, x, 2, 16–32.

2056. Richards, Ivor Armstrong. A Background for Contemporary Poetry. Criterion, July 1925, iii, 511–28.

2057. Stevenson, Lionel. Canadian Poetry and the New Universe. Queen's Quart., Oct.–Dec. 1925, xxxiii, 143–55.

2058. Untermeyer, Louis. Seven Against Realism. Yale Rev., July 1925, n.s. xiv, 791–7.

XIII. 5 *b*. Authors

Aiken, Conrad. 2059. Bring! Bring! London: Martin Secker, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 266. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 23, 1925; by Edwin Muir in Criterion, July 1925, iii, 583–4.

2060. Senlin: A Biography. London: The Hogarth Press, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 36. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 13, 1925.

Aldington, Mrs Hilda Doolittle (H. D.). 2061. Collected Poems. New York: Boni and Liveright, 1925. 20 cm. pp. viii, 306. Rev. by Robert Hillyer in Atlan. Mo., cxxxvi, July 1925, Bookshelf.

2062. Macleish, Archibald. *See* **2150**.

2063. Monroe, Harriet. H. D. Poetry, Aug. 1925, xxvi, 268–75.

Aldington, Richard. 2064. A Fool i' the Forest. A Phantasmagoria. Allen and Unwin, 1925. 8 × $5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 62. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 22, 1925; in Spectator, Mar. 28, 1925, 509; by Humbert Wolfe in Criterion, Apr. 1925, iii, 459–63.

Anderson, Sherwood. 2065. Fagin, N. B. Sherwood Anderson and Our Anthropological Age. Double Dealer, vii, 91–9.

2066. Van Doren, Carl. *See* **2240**.

Archer, William. 2067. Meyerfeld, M. William Archer. Die Literatur, 1925, xxvii, 340–2.

Armstrong, Martin. 2068. The Goat and Compasses. Cape, 1925. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 256. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Spectator, May 16, 1925, 5055, 819; in Lond. Merc., May 1925, xii, 67, 98.

Ballads. 2069. Kirchwey, Frieda. The Birth of a Ballad: a Note on a Cow-Boy Minstrel. Century, May 1925, cx, 21–5.

Baring, Maurice. 2070. Cat's Cradle. Illustrated by DAPHNE BARING. London: Heinemann, 1925. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiii, 720. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 8, 1925; by L. P. Hartley in Sat. Rev., Dec. 5, 1925, CXL, 666–7; in New Statesman, Nov. 7, 1925, XXVI, 654, 113; in Nation-Athen., Oct. 31, 1925, XXXVIII, 5, 186; in Spectator, Nov. 7, 1925, 5080, 843–4.

2071. Collected Poems. London: Heinemann, 1925. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 359. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 30, 1925.

2072. Half a Minute's Silence, and Other Stories. Heinemann, 1925. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 214. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Sat. Rev., Mar. 7, 1925, CXXXIX, 247; in T.L.S., Feb. 26, 1925.

2073. CHAUNDY, LESLIE. A Bibliography of the First Editions of the Works of Maurice Baring. With Poems by MAURICE BARING and an Introductory note on Maurice Baring by DESMOND MCCARTHY. London: Dulau, 1925. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 48. 6*s*.

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. 2074. FRITH, J. CARTWRIGHT. How James Matthew Barrie 'commenced author.' Bookman's Jour., Jan. 1925, XI, 151–2.

Bax, Clifford. 2075. Inland Far. A Book of Thoughts and Impressions. London: Heinemann, 1925. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 332. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 1, 1925.

Belloc, Hilaire. 2076. A History of England. Vol. I. Fabian England: Catholic England: The Dark Ages, B.C. 55 to A.D. 1066. London: Methuen, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. xii, 373. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 23, 1925. Cf. corr. by author, *ib*., July 30, 1925.

2077. The Cruise of the 'Nona.' London: Constable, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. xiv, 347. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 7, 1925; in Dublin Rev., July, 1925, CLXXVII, 140–1; by Leonard Woolf in Nation-Athen., May 16, 1925, XXXVII, 207; in The Month, June 1925, CXLV, 561–3.

2078. Miniatures of French History. London: Nelson, 1925. 8 × $5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 292. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 5, 1925.

2079. Mr Petre. With drawings by G. K. CHESTERTON. London: Arrowsmith, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 310. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 28, 1925; in Dublin Rev., July 1925, CLXXVII, 138–40; in New Statesman, June 6, 1925, XXV, 632, 228; in Nation-Athen., June 13, 1925, XXXVII, 11, 328.

Bennett, Arnold. 2080. The Bright Island. (The Vine Books, No. 5, issued to subscribers to the Bookman's Journals.) $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 128. Rev. in T.L.S. (Two Satirical Plays), Jan. 8, 1925.

2081. BENNETT, MRS ARNOLD. Arnold Bennett. A. M. Philpot, 1925. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 126. 7*s*. 6*d*.

2082. FEHR, BERNHARD. Arnold Bennetts Späternte. Anglia Beibl., Oct. 1925, XXXVI, 310–15.

2083. HAZARD, LUCY LOCKWOOD. Arnold Bennett, Optimist. Overland, Jan. 1925, N.S. LXXXIII, 13–17.

2084. PRIESTLEY, J. B. Arnold Bennett. Engl. Jour., Apr. 1925, XIV, 261–8.

Benson, Arthur Christopher. 2085. The House of Menerdue. London: Heinemann, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 368. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 2, 1925.

2086. Arthur Christopher Benson: As Seen by Some Friends. Ed. by E. H. Ryle. London: Bell, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. xv, 169. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 1925, 218–19, Nov. 26, 1925; in Lond. Merc., xiii, 74.

Benson, E. F. 2087. Mother. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. 315. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 22, 1925; in Spectator, Nov. 7, 1925, 839.

Benson, Stella. 2088. The Little World. London: Macmillan, 1925. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 301. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in New Statesman, Nov. 28, 1925, xxvi, 657, 212–14; in Nation-Athen., Oct. 31, 1925, xxxviii, 5, 184; in Spectator, Oct. 17, 1925, 5077, 659–60.

Beresford, John Davies. 2089. The Monkey-Puzzle. Collins, 1925. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 302. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by Gerald Gould in Sat. Rev., Mar. 21, 1925, cxxxix, 305.

Bible. 2090. Goodspeed, Edgar J. The New Testament: an American Translation. Chicago, 1923. Rev. by Arthur G. Kennedy in American Speech, Dec. 1925, i, 182–6.

Binyon, Laurence. 2091. The Sirens. An Ode. London: Macmillan, 1925. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vii, 38. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 23, 1925; in Sat. Rev., June 27, 1925, cxxxix, 714; in Contemp. Rev., Aug. 1925, 253–6; by J. C. S[quire] in Lond. Merc., Mar. 1925, xi, 541.

Blunden, Edmund. 2092. English Poems. Cobden-Sanderson, 1925. 9 × $5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 127. 6*s*. Rev. by Edward Shanks in Sat. Rev., Nov. 28, 1925, cxl, 630–1.

2093. Masks of Time. London: The Beaumont Press, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. xii, 58. 25*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 23, 1925.

Bottomley, Gordon. 2094. Poems of Thirty Years. Constable, 1925. Roy. 8vo. 9 × 7. pp. 201. 21*s*. Rev. in Sat. Rev., Feb. 21, 1925, cxxxix, 194; in Bookman, June 1925, lxviii, 176; in T.L.S., Feb. 12, 1925; by V. Sackville-West in Nation-Athen., Mar. 7, 1925, xxxvi, 23, 778–9; in New Statesman, May 30, 1925, xxv, 631, 200–1; in Spectator, Mar. 28, 1925, 5048, 509.

Bridges, Robert. 2095. New Verse written in 1921 by Robert Bridges, Poet Laureate, with the other Poems of that Year and a few earlier Pieces. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford, 1925. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 82. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 17, 1925; by Edward Shanks in Sat. Rev., Dec. 19, 1925, cxl, 740–1.

2096. Davison, Edward. Robert Bridges, Poet Laureate of England. Engl. Jour., Dec. 1925, xiv, 749–60.

Buchan, John. 2097. John Macnab. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Boston: Houghton, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. vi, 298. Map. Rev. by Chas. P. Curtis, Jr., in Atlan. Mo., cxxxvi, Nov. 1925, Bookshelf; in T.L.S., July 23, 1925.

Bullett, Gerald. 2098. The Baker's Cart and Other Tales. Lane, 1925. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 313. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Cabell, James Branch. 2099. Van Doren, Carl Clinton. James Branch Cabell. (Modern American Writers, 1.) New York: McBride, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. vi, 87. $1. Rev. by Arthur W. Colton in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 22, 1925, II, 62–3.

Carbery, Ethna. 2100. Eaton, Charlotte. Ethna Carbery, Poet of the Celts. Cath. World, June 1925, CXXI, 321–33.

Carman, Bliss. 2101. Van Patten, Nathan. Bliss Carman and the Bibliophile. Queen's Quart., Oct.–Dec. 1925, XXXIII, 202–5.

Cather, Willa Sibert. 2102. The Professor's House. London: Heinemann, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 275. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 19, 1925; by Ethel Wallace Hawkins in Atlan. Mo., CXXXVI, Dec. 1925, Bookshelf; by Henry Seidel Canby in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 26, 1925, II, 151.

2103. Tittle, Walter. *See* **2028.**

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 2104. The Everlasting Man. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. 316. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 15, 1925; by J. B. Priestley in Sat. Rev., Oct. 24, 1925, CXL, 480; in Nation-Athen., Nov. 28, 1925, XXXVIII, 9, 328–30; in Spectator, Oct. 17, 1925, 5077, 658–9; in Spectator (Lit. Suppl.), Oct. 24, 1925, 5078, 716–17.

2105. Tales of the Long Bow. London: Cassell, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 310. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., June 18, 1925; in New Statesman, Aug. 15, 1925, XXV, 504.

2106. Debailleul, A. Note sur Chesterton. Rev. Anglo-Amér., Apr. 1925, pp. 319–27.

2107. Forsman, Rafael. G. K. Chesterton 'in elämänviisaus ja kertomataito. Valvoja-Aika, III, 393–403.

Clutton-Brock, Arthur. 2108. Essays on Life. Introd. by J. L. Hammond. Methuen, 1925. 12mo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 192. 6*s.* Rev. in New Statesman, XXVI, 658, Dec. 5, 1925, 289.

Colum, Padraic. 2109. Dramatic Legends and Other Poems. (Bibl. 1923, 2565; 1924, 1959.) New York, 1922. Rev. by K. Arns in E. St., 1925, LIX, 310–11.

Conrad, Joseph. 2110. Suspense. With an introduction by Joseph Curle. London: Dent, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. ix, 303. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 17, 1925; in Sat. Rev., Oct. 3, 1925, CXL, 373; in Bookman, Oct. 1925, LXIX, 27–8; in Lond. Merc., Nov. 1925, XIII, 73, 97–8; by Leonard Woolf in Nation-Athen., Oct. 3, 1925, XXXVIII, 1, 18; in New Statesman, Sept. 26, 1925, XXV, 648, 666; in Spectator, Oct. 10, 1925, 5076, 613–14.

2111. Tales of Hearsay. With a Foreword by R. B. Cunninghame Graham. Fisher Unwin, 1925. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 288. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in Sat. Rev., Feb. 7, 1925, CXXXIX, 138–9; in T.L.S., Jan. 29, 1925; by E. Garnett in New Republic, Apr. 8, 1925, XLII, 189–90; in Spectator, Feb. 7, 1925, 5041, 206; in Lond. Merc., Mar. 1925, XI, 65, 543.

2112. Adams, Eltridge L. Joseph Conrad: the Man. New York:

Wm Edwin Rudge, 1925. $10 net. Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 29, 1925, II, 89.

2113. Chew, Samuel C. Essay on Conrad's Suspense. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 14, 1925, II, 289–90.

2114. Conrad, Mrs Joseph. Conrad's Share in 'The Nature of a Crime' and his Congo Diary. Bookman's Jour., July 1925, XII, 135–6.

2115. —— The Romance of 'The Rescue.' Bookman's Jour., Apr. 1925, XII, 19–20.

2116. Curle, Richard. The Personality of Joseph Conrad. Edin. Rev., Jan. 1925, CCXLI, 126–38.

2117. Davidson, Donald. Essay on Conrad's Suspense. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 21, 1925, II, 315, 326.

2118. De Gruyter, J. A Master of English. E. Studies, Dec. 1925, VII, 169–75. [Mainly about Conrad's 'Suspense.']

2119. Ferguson, J. De Laney. Essay on Conrad's Suspense. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 21, 1925, II, 315.

2120. Ford, Ford Madox (Ford Madox Hueffer). Joseph Conrad, a Personal Remembrance. (Bibl. 1924, 1972.) Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1924. Rev. by Thos. Moult in Yale Rev., Oct. 1925, XV, 165–7; by R. Littell in New Republic, Feb. 4, XLI, 287–8.

2121. Galsworthy, John. Erinnerungen an Joseph Conrad. Die Literatur, 1924–5, Jahrgang 27, pp. 194–201.

2122. —— Reminiscences of Conrad. Scribner's, Jan. 1925, LXXVII, 3–10.

2123. Gardner, Monica M. Conrad as a Pole. Spectator, Aug. 1, 1925, 5066, 190–1.

2124. Gordon, W. Joseph Conrad. Queen's Quart., Jan., Feb., Mar. 1925, XXXII, 264–75.

2125. Hogarth, Henry. The Novels of Joseph Conrad. Lond. Quart. Rev., Apr. 1925, 205–16.

2126. The J. B. Pinker Collection of Conradiana. Bookman's Jour., Jan. 1925, XI, 190–1.

2127. Jean-Aubry, G. The Inner History of Conrad's 'Suspense.' Bookman's Jour., Oct. 1925, XIII, 3–10.

2128. Joseph Conrad: a Sketch with a Bibliography. Illus. by Edw. A. Wilson. Garden City: Doubleday, 1924. 8vo. pp. 45. Paper, 10 cents.

2129. Lambuth, David. Essay on Conrad's Suspense. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 14, 1925, II, 290–1.

2130. Mencken, H. L. The Conrad Wake. Am. Merc., Apr. 1925, IV, 505–7.

2131. Moult, Thomas. The Life and Work of Joseph Conrad. Yale Rev., Jan. 1925, n.s., XIV, 295–308.

2132. Priestley, J. B. Joseph Conrad. Engl. Jour., Jan. 1925, XIV, 13–21.

2133. Roberts, Cecil. Joseph Conrad: A Reminiscence. Bookman, Nov. 1925, LXIX, 95–9.

2134. Symons, Arthur. Notes on Joseph Conrad, with some Unpublished Letters. London: Myers, 1925. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$. pp. 38. 5*s*.

2135. Times Literary Supplement, The. Conrad Books and Manuscripts. Notes on Sales, Feb. 26, 1925.

2136. Tittle, Walter. The Conrad Who Sat for Me. Outlook, July 1, 8, 1925, cxl, 333–5, 361–2.

Coppard, A. E. 2137. Fishmonger's Fiddle. Cape, 1925. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 320. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by Gerald Bullett in Sat. Rev., June 13, 1925, cxxxix, 646; in Bookman, Aug. 1925, lxviii, 255–6; in Spectator, Aug. 1, 1925, 205.

Coward, Noel. 2138. Hay Fever. A light comedy in three acts. London: Benn, 1925. 8vo. pp. 107. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 24, 1925.

2139. Three Plays. The Rat-Trap: The Vortex: Fallen Angels. With the author's reply to his critics. London: Benn, 1925. 8vo. pp. xii, 277. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 24, 1925.

Dane, Clemence. 2140. Naboth's Vineyard: a stage piece. Heinemann, 1925. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 98. 6*s*. Rev. in Sat. Rev., Oct. 31, 1925, cxl, 511–12.

Davidson, John. 2141. Stonehill, C. A. and H. W. Stonehill. Bibliographies of Modern Authors. *See* **65**.

Davies, William Henry. 2142. A Poet's Alphabet. London: Cape, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 63. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 26, 1925.

2143. Later Days. London: Jonathan Cape. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 223. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 29, 1925; cf. Max Beerbohm, *ib*., Corr., Nov. 26, 1925; in Spectator, Nov. 14, 1925, 885–6.

2144. Selected Poems. Decorated with Woodcuts by Stephen Bone. New York: Harcourt, 1925. 21 cm. pp. 75. Illus. $2. Rev. by Robert Hillyer in Atlan. Mo., cxxxvi, July 1925, Bookshelf.

2145. Dillon, George H. Mr Davies' Poetry. Poetry, Oct. 1925, xxvii, 44–8.

2146. Macleish, Archibald. *See* **2150**.

De La Mare, Walter. 2147. Broomsticks and Other Tales. With Designs by Bold. Constable, 1925. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 378. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 26, 1925; in New Statesman, Dec. 12, 1925, xxvi, 659, 273; in Lond. Merc., Oct. 1925, xii, 72, 598–613; in Spectator, Dec. 19, 1925, 5086, 1155–6.

2148. The Green Room: A Bookshop Story. Bookman's Jour., Sept. 1925, xii, 213–25.

2149. King, Henry. Mr De la Mare. Adelphi, ii, 704–8.

2150. Macleish, Archibald. Four Poets. Yale Rev., Apr. 1925, n.s. xiv, 587–92.

D., H. 2151. *See* **2061–3**.

Douglas, Norman. 2152. Experiments: A Miscellany. London: Chapman and Hall, 1925. 9×6. pp. 267. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 3, 1925.

Dreiser, Theodore. 2153. Rascoe, (Arthur) Burton. Theodore

Dreiser. (Modern American Writers, 3.) New York: McBride, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. iv, 91. Front. (port.). $1.

2154. Tittle, Walter. *See* **2028**.

Drinkwater, John. 2155. Persephone. Fortn. Rev., June 1925, cxvii, 721–6.

2156. The Collected Plays of John Drinkwater. In Two Vols. London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1925. 8½ × 6¼. Vol. i. pp. xv, 347. Vol. ii. pp. 326. 8*s*. 6*d*. each. Rev. in Nation-Athen., Oct. 24, 1925, xxxviii, 4, 152.

2157. The Muse in Council. *See* **476**.

2158. The Pilgrim of Eternity: Byron—a Conflict. *See* **1637**.

2159. Robert Burns: A Play. London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1925. 7½ × 5¼. pp. 93. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 24, 1925; by B. Dobrée in Nation-Athen., Suppl., Nov. 14, 1925, xxxviii, 246.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 2160. Fernandez, R. Le classicisme de T. S. Eliot. Nouv. Revue Française, févr. 1925, pp. 246–51.

2161. Muir, Edwin. Contemporary Writers. No. iii. Nation-Athen., Aug. 29, 1925, xxxvii, 21, 644–6.

Ellis, Havelock. 2162. Sonnets with Folk-Songs from the Spanish. London: Golden Cockerel Press, 1925. 9 × 6¼. pp. xiv, 83. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 27, 1925.

Ervine, St John G. 2163. Anthony and Anna. A Comedy in Three Acts. London: Allen and Unwin, 1925. 7¾ × 5. pp. 92. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Ferber, Edna. 2164. Patrick, Arnold. Edna Ferber. Bookman, Apr. 1925, lxi, 164–8.

Flecker, James Elroy. 2165. Don Juan: A Play in Three Acts. With a Preface by Hellé Flecker. London: Heinemann, 1925. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. xiv, 160. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 26, 1925; by John Freeman in Bookman, Dec. 1925, lxix, 158–9.

2166. Hassan, the Story of Hassan of Bagdad. New York: Knopf, 1922. 20 cm. pp. vi, 169. Rev. by Helen MacAfee in Yale Rev., Jan. 1925, n.s. xiv, 381–5.

2167. Hodgson, Geraldine. The Life of James Elroy Flecker. (Bibl. 1924, 2015.) Rev. by A. E. Coppard in Sat. Rev., Jan. 24, cxxxix, 82–3; in Adelphi, ii, 857–9; in Bookman, Mar. 1925, lxvii, 315–16; in T.L.S., Jan. 15, 1925; by V. Sackville-West in Nation-Athen., Feb. 7. 1925, xxxvi, 19, 650; by F. L. Lucas in New Statesman, Mar. 21, 1925, xxiv, 621, 692; in Lond. Merc., June 1925, xii, 68, 217.

2168. Mercer, T. Stanley. James Elroy Flecker: Some Early Recollections. Bookman's Jour., Mar. 1925, xi, 248–53.

Ford, Ford Madox (Ford Madox Hueffer). 2169. No More Parades. Duckworth, 1925. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5. pp. 319. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Sat. Rev., Oct. 10, 1925, cxl, 410; in Lond. Merc., Nov. 1925, xiii, 98–9.

2170. Price, Lawrence M. Ford Madox Ford. Univ. of Calif. Chronicle, Oct. 1925, xxvii, 346–65.

Forster, Edward Morgan. 2171. Anonymity: An Inquiry. London

Hogarth Press, 1925. 8½ × 5¾. pp. 23. 2*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 17, 1925.

Freeman, John. 2172. The Grove and other Poems. Selwyn and Blount. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 116. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 5, 1925.

2173. Prince Absalom. London: Macmillan, 1925. 9 × 6½. pp. vii, 48. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 31, 1925; in Bookman, Dec. 1925, LXIX, 185–6.

Frost, Robert. 2174. ELLIOTT, GEORGE R. An Undiscovered America in Frost's Poetry. Virginia Quart. Rev., 1, 205–15.

2175. FREEMAN, JOHN. Robert Frost. Lond. Merc., Dec. 1925, XIII, 74, 176–87.

2176. MUNSON, GORHAM B. Robert Frost. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 28, 1925, I, 625–6.

Gaines, Charles Kelsey. 2177. BROWN, W. ROLFE. 'Gorgo': A Great Historical Novel. S.A.Q., Apr. 1925, XXIV, 179–90.

Galsworthy, John. 2178. Caravan: the Assembled Tales of John Galsworthy. London: Heinemann, 1925. 7½ × 5¼. pp. x, 950. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 16, 1925; in Bookman, May 1925, LXVIII, 114–15; in Nation-Athen., Apr. 18, 1925, XXXVII, 78.

2179. The Forest: a Drama in Four Acts. (Bibl. 1924, 2027.) Duckworth, 1924. Rev. by S. Funk in Anglia Beibl., Apr. 1925, XXXVI, 114–24.

2180. Plays (Sixth Series). The Forest: Old English: The Show. London: Duckworth, 1925. 7 × 5¼. pp. 105. 7*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 24, 1925.

2181. The Show: A Drama in Three Acts. London: Duckworth, 1925. 7 × 5. pp. 105. 3*s*. Rev. by B. Dobrée in Nation-Athen., Suppl., Nov. 14, 1925, XXXVIII, 246.

2182. The White Monkey. (Bibl. 1924, 2031.) New York: Scribner. Rev. by Henry Greenleaf Pearson in Atlan. Mo., CXXXV, Feb. 1925, Bookshelf.

2183. CAZAMIAN, MADELEINE L. John Galsworthy: hier et aujourd'hui. Rev. Anglo-Amér., déc. 1925, pp. 97–104.

2184. FANNIÈRE, E. Lorsqu'un Français lit Galsworthy. Rev. de l'Ens. des Langues Vivantes, mai 1925, pp. 202–7 .

2185. LEGOUIS, E. and CAZAMIAN, L. L'hommage de la Sorbonne à M. Galsworthy. Rev. de l'Ens. des Langues Vivantes, juin 1925, pp. 241–5.

2186. PRIESTLEY, J. B. John Galsworthy. Engl. Jour., May 1925, XIV, 347–55.

2187. STEINERMAYR, F. C. Der Werdegang von John Galsworthys Welt- und Kunstanschauung. Anglia, 1925, N.F. XXXVII, 97–152. Fortsetzung, Anglia, 1925, N.F. XXXVII, 244–66.

Garnett, David. 2188. The Sailor's Return. Chatto and Windus. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 169. 6*s*. Rev. in Sat. Rev., Sept. 19, 1925, CXL, 314; in Nation-Athen., Nov. 7, 1925, XXXVIII, 6, 220; in Spectator, Sept. 26, 1925, 5074, 502–4.

Gibson, Wilfred Wilson. 2189. I Heard a Sailor. London: Macmillan, 1925. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. x, 133. 4*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 24, 1925.

Glasgow, Ellen. 2190. Barren Ground. New York: Doubleday, 1925. 20 cm. pp. iv, 511. Rev. by Geo. B. Dutton in Atlan. Mo., Aug. 1925, CXXXVI, Bookshelf; by Archibald Henderson in Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 18, 1925, I, 907.

2191. OVERTON, GRANT. Ellen Glasgow's Arrow. Bookman, May 1925, LXI, 291–6. Port.

Golding, Louis. 2192. Day of Atonement. Chatto and Windus, 1925. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5. pp. 298. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in Sat. Rev., May 16, 1925, CXXXIX, 529; in Adelphi, III, 443–5; in New Statesman, Aug. 29, 1925, XXV, 644, 552; in Spectator, May 23, 1925, 5056, 850–2.

2193. Sicilian Noon. Chatto and Windus, 1925. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5. pp. 283. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Goldring, Douglas. 2194. Cuckoo: a comedy of adjustments. Chapman and Hall, 1925. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5. pp. 269. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in Sat. Rev., Oct. 24, 1925, CXL, 484.

Gosse, Sir Edmund. 2195. BRAYBROOKE, PATRICK. Considerations on Edmund Gosse. Introduction by GILBERT FRANKAU. London: Drane's, 1925. 8¾ × 5¼. pp. 162. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Graves, Robert. 2196. Contemporary Techniques of Poetry. *See* **579.**

2197. John Kemp's Wager: a ballad opera. (The British Drama League Library of Modern English Drama.) Oxford: Blackwell, 1925. 7¾ × 5. pp. xv, 75. 3*s.* 6*d.*

2198. The Meaning of Dreams. (Bibl. 1924, 2048.) Rev. in Sat. Rev., Jan. 10, 1925, CXXXIX, 32–3.

2199. My Head! My Head! London: Martin Secker, 1925. 7¾ × 5. pp. 141. 5*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., July 9, 1925; by Gerald Bullett in Sat. Rev., July 4, 1925, CXL, 15; in Nation-Athen., June 20, 1925, XXXVII, 12, 372.

2200. Poetic Unreason and other Studies. *See* **581.**

2201. Welchman's Hose. London: The Fleuron, 1925. 8¼ × 6¼. pp. 61. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 15, 1925; in New Statesman, Nov. 21, 1925, XXVI, 656, 182–4; in Nation-Athen., Suppl., Nov. 14, 1925, XXXVIII, 7, 254; in Spectator, Dec. 5., 1925, 5084, 1047.

Gregory, Isabella Augusta Perrse, Lady. 2202. MALONE, ANDREW E. The Plays of Lady Gregory. Yale Rev., Apr. 1925, n.s. XIV, 540–51.

Hardy, Thomas. 2203. *See* **1766–80.**

Hergesheimer, Joseph. 2204. FISCHER, W. Joseph Hergesheimer. Jb. für Philologie hrsg. v. B. Klemperer u. E. Lerch, 1925, I, 393–412.

Hewlett, Maurice. 2205. GRAHAM, W. H. Maurice Hewlett. Fortn. Rev., July 1925, CXVIII, 47–63.

Housman, Alfred Edward. 2206. COLLINS, H. P. A. E. Housman: A Retrospective Note. Adelphi, III, 195–202.

2207. Harper, George McLean. *See* **1776**.

Housman, Laurence. 2208. The Death of Socrates. A Dramatic Scene, founded on two of Plato's dialogues. Sidgwick and Jackson, 1925. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 62. 5*s*. Rev. in Sat. Rev., Oct. 31, 1925, cxl, 511–12.

2209. Odd Pairs: A Book of Tales. London: Cape, 1925. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 160. 5*s*. Rev. by L. P. Hartley in Sat. Rev., Nov. 21, 1925, cxl, 600–1.

Hudson, Stephen. 2210. Myrtle. Constable, 1925. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 218. 7*s*. 6*d*.

2211. Saurat, Denis. Stephen Hudson. Rev. Anglo-Amér., juin 1925, pp. 406–18.

Hudson, William Henry. 2212. Green Mansions. London: Dent; New York: Dutton, 1923. 23 cm. pp. x, 323. Facsim. 885 copies. Rev. by Joseph Conrad in Forum, Aug. 1925, lxxiv, 308–10.

2213. Letters to Edward Garnett. Dent, 1925. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 222. 6*s*.

2214. Men, Books and Birds: Letters to a Friend. With Notes, some Letters and an Introduction by Morley Roberts. Nash and Grayson, 1925. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 368. 16*s*. Rev. by George Sampson in Bookman, Aug. 1925, lxviii, 252–3; in T.L.S., May 28, 1925; in Spectator, July 18, 1925, 5064, 110.

2215. Clark, Barrett H. W. H. Hudson. Southwest Rev., Jan. 1925, x, 293–5.

2216. Harper, George McLean. *See* **1776**.

2217. Nicholson, E. M. W. H. Hudson's 'Birds in a Village.' Cornhill, July 1925, lix, 24–35.

Huneker, James Gibbons. 2218. De Casseres, Benjamin. James Gibbons Huneker. New York: Joseph Lawren, 1925. 8vo. pp. 62. $1.50. With a bibliography by the publisher.

Huxley, Aldous. 2219. Along the Road. Notes and Essays of a Tourist. London: Chatto and Windus, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. vii, 259. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 17, 1925; in Sat. Rev., Sept. 26, 1925, cxl, 344; in Nation-Athen., Oct. 3, 1925, xxxviii, 1, 21; in New Statesman, Oct. 31, 1925, xxvi, 653, 82–4; in Spectator, Oct. 17, 1925, 5077, 663.

2220. Those Barren Leaves. Chatto and Windus, 1925. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 386. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by Gerald Gould in Sat. Rev., Jan. 31, 1925, cxxxix, 108; in T.L.S., Jan. 22, 1925; in Spectator, Jan. 31, 1925, 5040, 166–7; in Nation-Athen., Jan. 24, 1925, xxxvi, 17, 584; by Conrad Aiken in Criterion, Apr. 1925, iii, 449–53; in Lond. Merc., Feb. 1925, xi, 64, 429–31.

Johnson, Lionel. 2221. Some Letters of Lionel Johnson. Criterion, Apr. 1925, iii, 356–63.

Johnston, Mary. 2222. The Slave Ship. Boston: Little, 1924. 19·5 cm. pp. vi, 330. $2. Rev. by Margarett Prescott Montague in Atlan. Mo., cxxxv, Feb. 1925, Bookshelf.

Jones, Henry Arthur. 2223. Representative Plays. Ed., with Historical, Biographical and Critical Introductions, by CLAYTON HAMILTON. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1925. 21·5 cm. 4 vols. Fronts. (ports.). $10. Rev. by William Lyon Phelps in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 14, 1925, I, 523–4.

Joyce, James. 2224. LARBAUD, VALÉRY. A propos de James Joyce et de "Ulysses." Nouv. Rev. Française, janv. 1925, pp. 1–17. Cf. corr. by ERNEST BOYD, *ib.*, mars 1925, pp. 309–13.

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. 2225. The George and the Crown. New York: Dutton; London: Cassell, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. x, 361. Rev. by Carl Van Doren in Century, Aug. 1925, CX, 511–12; by H. W. Boynton in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 2, 1925, I, 739; by Lyman Bryson in Atlan. Mo., CXXXVI, Sept. 1925, Bookshelf; in T.L.S., Apr. 9, 1925; by Gerald Gould in Sat. Rev., Apr. 25, 1925, CXXXIX, 437; by R. Ellis Roberts in Bookman, May 1925, LXVIII, 120; in Bookman's Jour., May 1925, XII, 67; in New Statesman, Apr. 25, 1925, XXV, 626, 45–6; in Nation-Athen., Apr. 18, 1925, XXXVII, 3, 78.

2226. The Mirror of the Months. London: Society of SS. Peter and Paul. 9 × 6. pp. 69. 6*s*.

2227. KERNAHAN, COULSON. Sheila Kaye-Smith as a Poet. Nineteenth Century, June 1925, XCVII, 910–24.

2228. STERN, G. B. The Heroines of Sheila Kaye-Smith. Yale Rev., Oct. 1925, XV, 204–8.

Kennedy, Margaret. 2229. The Constant Nymph. London: Heinemann, 1924. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5. pp. 336. 7*s*. 6*d*.

2230. WEST, REBECCA. Notes on Three Novels. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 17, 1925, II, 207–8. [On The Constant Nymph, Serena Blandish by A Lady of Quality, and Piano Quintet by Edw. Sackville-West.]

Kipling, Rudyard. 2231. HOPKINS, R. THURSTON. Rudyard Kipling's World. London: Holden, 1925. 9 × 5¾. pp. 278. 12*s*. 6*d*.

2232. OVERTON, GRANT. Kipling's Career. Bookman, Mar. 1925, LXI, 65–73.

Lanier, Sidney. 2233. THORPE, H. C. Sidney Lanier, a Poet for Musicians. Musical Quart., July 1925, XI, 373–82.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 2234. St Mawr; together with the Princess. Secker, 1925. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5. pp. 238. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by Gerald Bullett in Sat. Rev., May 23, 1925, CXXXIX, 556; by Edwin Muir in Nation-Athen., May 30, 1925, XXXVII, 9, 270 [adverse review]; in Lond. Merc., June 1925, XII, 68, 210; in New Statesman, June 20, 1925, XXV, 634, 285.

2235. MCDONALD, EDWARD DAVID. A Bibliography of the Writings of D. H. Lawrence. With a Foreword by D. H. LAWRENCE. (Centaur Bibliographies, 6.) Philadelphia: Centaur Book Shop, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. 146, [9]. Front. (port.), facsim. $3.50. Rev. by Frederick M. Hopkins in Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 25, 1925, I, 939.

2236. MUIR, EDWIN. D. H. Lawrence. (Contemporary Writers, No. II.) Nation-Athen., July 4, 1925, XXXVII, 425.

Lewis, Sinclair. 2237. Martin Arrowsmith. Jonathan Cape. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 480. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 5, 1925; by J. Franklin in New Statesman, Mar. 7, 1925, XXIV, 619, 629–30; in Spectator, Mar. 7, 1925, 5045, 372–3; by Gerald Gould in Sat. Rev., Apr. 11, 1925, CXXXIX, 389.

2238. BALDENSPERGER, F. Un romancier américain d'aujourd'hui: M. Sinclair Lewis. Correspondant, déc. 25, 1925, pp. 835–54.

2239. OVERTON, GRANT. The Salvation of Sinclair Lewis. Bookman, Apr. 1925, LXI, 179–85. Port.

2240. VAN DOREN, CARL. Sinclair Lewis and Sherwood Anderson. Century, July 1925, CX, 362–9.

Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel. 2241. UNTERMEYER, LOUIS. Vachel Lindsay. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 24, 1925, II, 236.

Lowell, Amy. 2242. What's o'Clock? Boston: Houghton, 1925. 18 cm. pp. x, 240. $2.25. [Poems.] Rev. by Theodore Morrison in Atlan. Mo., CXXXVI, Nov. 1925, Bookshelf.

2243. ALLEN, HERVEY. The Passing of Amy Lowell. Bookman, July 1925, LXI, 519–23.

2244. BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE. Amy Lowell, 1874–1925. Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 23, 1925, I, 774–5.

2245. CESTRE, C. L'œuvre poétique d'Amy Lowell. Rev. Anglo-Amér., août 1925, pp. 481–500.

2246. LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON. The Poetry of Amy Lowell. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 3, 1925, II, 169–70, 174–5.

2247. MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD. Amy Lowell and the Art of Poetry. No. Am. Rev., Mar. 1925, CCXXI, 508–21.

2248. MONROE, HARRIET. Memories of Amy Lowell. Poetry, July 1925, XXVI, 208–14.

2249. PHILLIPS, CHARLES. Amy Lowell: an Appreciation. Cath. World, June 1925, CXXI, 368–9.

2250. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE, THE. Amy Lowell. May 30, 1925, I, 785.

2251. TITTLE, WALTER. *See* **2028**.

2252. YEAMAN, VIRGINIA. Amy Lowell at Sevenels. Forum, July 1925, LXXIV, 76–9.

Lubbock, Percy. 2253. The Region Cloud. London: Cape, 1925. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 220. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by L. P. Hartley in Sat. Rev., Nov. 21, 1925, CXL, 600; in Spectator, Nov. 28, 1925, 995.

Lynd, Robert. 2254. The Peal of Bells. (Bibl. 1924, 2100.) Rev. by John Freeman in Lond. Merc., June 1925, XII, 68, 211–12.

Lysaght, Sidney Royse. 2255. My Tower in Desmond. New York: Macmillan, 1925. 20·5 cm. pp. x, 527. Front. Rev. by Henry Seidel Canby in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 17, 1925, II, 210.

Macaulay, Rose. 2256. A Casual Commentary. London: Methuen, 1925. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 243. 6*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 10, 1925; in Nation-Athen., Dec. 5, 1925, XXXVIII, 380; by Edward Shanks in Sat. Rev., Dec. 12, 1925, CXL, 706–7.

2257. Rosenbach, E. Rose Macaulay. N. Sprachen, 1925, xxxiii, 200–6.

McCutcheon, George Barr. 2258. Patrick, Arnold. George Barr McCutcheon. Bookman, May 1925, lxi, 332–5.

Machen, Arthur. 2259. The Shining Pyramid. Secker. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 189. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 12, 1925; in New Statesman, Mar. 21, 1925, xxiv, 694.

Mackenzie, Compton. 2260. Coral. London: Cassell, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 312. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 2, 1925.

2261. Kaye-Smith, Sheila. Compton Mackenzie and His Work. Bookman, Dec. 1925, lxii, 391–5.

Mansfield, Katherine. 2262. Brown, Grace Z. Katherine Mansfield's Quest. Bookman, Aug. 1925, lxi, 687–91.

2263. Stonehill, C. A. and H. W. Stonehill. Bibliographies of Modern Authors. *See* **65**.

Marshall, Archibald. 2264. Anthony Dare's Progress. London: Collins, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 290. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., June 11, 1925.

Masefield, John. 2265. The Trial of Jesus. London: Heinemann, 1925. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 101. *6s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 15, 1925; by John Freeman in Bookman, Nov. 1925, lxix, 104–5; in Nation-Athen., Oct. 24, 1925, xxxviii, 152.

2266. Chase, Stanley P. Mr John Masefield: a Biographical Note. M.L.N., Feb. 1925, xl, 84–7.

2267. Fox, A. W. The Collected Poems of John Masefield. Manchester Quart., 1925, li, 63–83.

Masters, Edgar Lee. 2268. Tittle, Walter. *See* **2028**.

Maugham, W. Somerset. 2269. Van Doren, Carl. *See* **1426**.

Maxwell, William Babington. 2270. Overton, Grant. The Stuff of W. B. Maxwell. Bookman, Jan. 1925, lx, 611–19.

Mayne, Ethel Colburn. 2271. Inner Circle. (Short Stories.) Constable, 1925. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 208. *6s.* Rev. in Nation-Athen., Apr. 11, 1925, xxxvii, 51.

Mencken, Henry Louis. 2272. Boyd, Ernest Augustus. H. L. Mencken. (Modern American Writers.) New York: McBride. 19·5 cm. pp. vi, 89. Front. (port.). $1.

2273. Goldberg, Isaac. The Man Mencken. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1925. 21·5 cm. pp. xiv, 388. Front., plates, ports., facsims. (incl. music). $4.

Meynell, Alice. 2274. Tuell, Anne Kimball. Mrs Meynell and Her Literary Generation. New York: Dutton, 1925. 20 cm. pp. xiv, 286. $2.50. Rev. by Olivia Howard Dunbar in Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 20, 1925, i, 836–7.

2275. Stonehill, C. A. and H. W. Stonehill. Bibliographies of Modern Authors. *See* **65**.

Millais, Edna St Vincent. 2276. Madeleva, Sister. *See* **498**.

Mitchison, Naomi. 2277. Cloud Cuckoo Land. Cape, 1925. Cr

8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 348. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by L. P. Hartley in Sat. Rev., Nov. 28, 1925, CXL, 629.

Montague, Charles Edward. 2278. GWYNN, STEPHEN. An Essayist Who Writes Fiction. Yale Rev., July 1925, n.s. XIV, 811–13.

Moore, George. 2279. Avowals. (Bibl. 1924, 2130.) Rev. by John Freeman in Bookman, May 1925, LXVIII, 122–3.

2280. Conversations in Ebury Street. New York: Boni and Liveright, 1924. (Bibl. 1924, 2131.) Rev. by Ralph Adams Cram in Atlan. Mo., CXXXV, Jan. 1925, Bookshelf.

2281. Heloise and Abelard. Heinemann. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 479. 10*s.* 6*d.* Corr. in T.L.S., Dec. 10, 1925; cf. G. CHAPMAN, C. K. SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, G. MOORE, *ib.*, Dec. 17, 24, 31, 1925. Rev. in Spectator, Dec. 5, 1925, 1052.

2282. The Pastoral Loves of Daphnis and Chloe. Done into English. (Bibl. 1924, 2132.) Heinemann, 1924. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 22, 1925.

2283. CLARK, BARRETT H. George Moore at Work. Am. Merc., Feb. 1925, IV, 202–9.

2284. HERGESHEIMER, JOSEPH. Lyrical Mr George Moore. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 3, 1925, I, 425–6.

Mottram, Ralph Hale. 2285. The Spanish Farm. Preface by JOHN GALSWORTHY. Chatto and Windus, 1924. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 246. 7*s.*

2286. EASTERBROOK, L. F. A Literary Experiment: 'The Spanish Farm' and '6494.' Nineteenth Century, June 1925, XCVII, 925–30.

Neihardt, John Gneisenau. 2287. The Song of the Indian Wars. New York: Macmillan, 1925. 24·5 cm. pp. ii, 231. Col. illus. 500 copies. Rev. by Frank Luther Mott in Bookman, Sept. 1925, LXII, 88–9.

Norris. 2288. PATRICK, ARNOLD. Charles and Kathleen Norris. Bookman, July 1925, LXI, 563–6.

Noyes, Alfred. 2289. The Torch-Bearers. Vol. II. The Book of Earth. London: Blackwood, 1925. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 375. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., July 2, 1925; by J. C. S[quire] in Lond. Merc., June 1925, XII, 266–7.

O'Neill, Eugene. 2290. All God's Chillun got Wings, Desire under the Elms, and Welded. London: Cape, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 74, 115, 91. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 24, 1925.

Peabody, Josephine Preston. 2291. Diary and Letters. Selected and Ed. by CHRISTINE HOPKINSON BAKER. Boston: Houghton, 1925. 22·5 cm. pp. x, 346. Front., ports., facsims.

Phillpotts, Eden. 2292. A Comedy Royal. A Play in Four Acts. Werner Laurie. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 166. 21*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 26, 1925.

2293. A Voice from the Dark. London: Hutchinson, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 288. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 23, 1925.

2294. George Westover. London: Hutchinson, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 286. 7*s.* 6*d.*

2295. MEADOWCROFT, CHARLES WILLIAM. The Place of Eden

Philpotts in English Peasant Drama. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1925. 9¼ × 6. pp. 120.

Powys, Theodore Francis. 2296. Mr Tasker's Gods. Chatto and Windus. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 212. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 12, 1925.

Priestley, J. B. 2297. The English Comic Characters. *See* **509**.

Quayle, William Alfred. 2298. Alexander, Colin C. William Alfred Quayle as a Man of Letters. Meth. Rev., Sept.–Oct. 1925, cviii, 702–9.

Rinehart, Mary Roberts. 2299. Patrick, Arnold. Mary Roberts Rinehart. Bookman, Feb. 1925, lx, 751–5.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 2300. Tittle, Walter. *See* **2028**.

Russell, George W. (pseud. '**A. E.**'). **2301**. Voices of the Stones. London: Macmillan, 1925. 8vo. 7½ × 5. pp. 61. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by John Freeman in Bookman, Aug. 1925, lxviii, 243–4; in Lond. Merc., Aug. 1925, xii, 70, 432; in Nation-Athen., July 11, 1925, xxxvii, 14, 464; in Quest, Oct. 1925, xvii, 137.

2302. Speakman, Harold. Dublin Hours with A. E. Bookman, Nov. 1925, lxii, 267–70.

Santayana, George. 2303. Dialogues in Limbo. Constable, 1925. Roy. 8vo. 9 × 5¾. pp. 201. 10*s*. 6*d*.

2304. Lucifer, or The Heavenly Truce: A Theological Tragedy. Cambridge, Mass.: Dunster House; London: William Jackson, 16 Took's Court. 12¼ × 8¼. pp. xxi, 128. £3. 3*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 19, 1925.

Sarett, Lew R. 2305. Monroe, Harriet. Lew Sarett and Our Aboriginal Inheritance. Poetry, Nov. 1925, xxvii, 88–95.

Sassoon, Siegfried. 2306. Selected Poems. Heinemann, 1925. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5. pp. 83. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Sat. Rev., June 27, 1925, cxxxix, 714.

Shanks, Edward. 2307. The Shadowgraph and Other Poems. London: Collins, 1925. 7 × 5¼. pp. 84. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 7, 1925.

Shaw, George Bernard. 2308. Saint Joan: a Chronicle Play in 6 Scenes and an Epilogue. (Bibl. 1924, 2170.) New York: Brentano's, 1924. Rev. by Helen MacAfee in Yale Rev., Jan. 1925, n.s. xiv, 381–5; by F. Mauriac in Nouv. Rev. Française, June 1925; by A. Andréadès in Rev. Bleue, déc. 20, 1924; by J. Rageot, *ib*., juin 1925, pp. 385–7.

2309. Buckland, C. S. B. Saint Joan. History, Jan. 1925, ix, 273–87; Corr. in History, July 1925, x, 133–8.

2310. Collis, J. S. Shaw. London: Jonathan Cape, 1925. 7¾ × 5. pp. 192. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 18, 1925; in Bookman, Aug. 1925, lxviii, 253–4; in Nation-Athen., July 4, 1925, xxxvii, 14, 434; in Spectator (Lit. Suppl.), Nov. 7, 1925, 5080, 828–30; in Oxford Magazine, Nov. 12, 1925, xliv, 108–10.

2311. Crolla, G. L'Arte e la filosofia di G. B. Shaw in Saint Joan. Rassegna Italiana, Sept. 1925.

2312. Dyde, S. W. *See* **964**.

2313. Eicker, H. D. tragische Gehalt von Shaws Saint Joan. N. Sprachen, 1925, xxxiii, 195–200.

2314. Eklund, Artur. Bernard Shaw och utvecklingstanken. Nya Argus, 65–8.

2315. Fox, A. W. Saint Joan. Manchester Quart., 1925, li, 179–98.

2316. Gould, Gerald. Mr Shaw and Mr Bryan. Sat. Rev., July 18, 1925, cxl, 65.

2317. Henderson, Archibald. Table Talk of G. B. S.: Conversations on Things in General between Bernard Shaw and his Biographer. London: Chapman and Hall, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xi, 191. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 9, 1925; by Arthur Bartlett Maurice in Bookman, June 1925, lxi, 475–7; by Ernest Boyd in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 30, 1925, i, 789–90. Henderson objects, Aug. 15, p. 54; Boyd replies, *ib*. Rev. by John Bakeless in Atlan. Mo., cxxxvi, Aug. 1925, Bookshelf.

2318. Huizinga, J. Bernard Shaw's Heilige. De Gids, Apr. 1925, 110–20; May 1925, 220–32; June 1925, 419–31.

2319. Kan, J. Van. Bernard Shaw's 'Saint Joan' from an Historical Point of View. Fortn. Rev., July 1925, cxviii, 36–46.

2320. Kooistra, J. Saint Joan. E. Studies, Feb. 1925, vii, 11–18.

2321. Leisegang, H. Bernard Shaws Heilige Johanna. Neue Jahrbücher für Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung, 1925, i, 635–48.

2322. Ropes, Arthur R. History as Shaw is Wrote. Contemp. Rev., Mar. 1925, 341–50.

2323. Shanks, Edward Burton. Bernard Shaw. (Writers of the Day.) (Bibl. 1924, 2182.) New York: Holt, 1924. 17 cm. pp. 128. Front. (port.).

2324. Torretta, L. L' Originalità di G. B. Shaw. Nuova Antologia, Oct. 1925.

2325. Van Doren, Carl. *See* **1674**.

2326. Wells, Geoffrey H. A Bibliography of the Books and Pamphlets of George Bernard Shaw. With occasional notes by G. B. Shaw. London: Bookman's Journal, 1925. 11 × $8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 25.

2327. Whitehead, George. Bernard Shaw Explained. A Critical Exposition of the Shavian Religion. London: Watts and Co., 1925. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 156. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Sigerson, George. 2328. Garnier, Ch. M. George Sigerson, †1925. Rev. Anglo-Amér., avril 1925, pp. 332–4.

Sinclair, May. 2329. The Rector of Wyck. New York: Macmillan, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. vi, 258. Rev. by Arthur Stanwood Pier in Atlan. Mo. cxxxv, June 1925, Bookshelf; by Henry Seidel Canby in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 14, 1925, i, 595; in T.L.S., Apr. 30, 1925; in Spectator, May 23, 1925, 850–2; in Nation-Athen., May 23, 1925, xxxvii, 240.

Sitwell, Edith. 2330. Poetry and Criticism. *See* **594**.

2331. Troy Park. London: Duckworth, 1925. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 104. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 28, 1925; in Sat. Rev., Apr. 18, 1925, cxxxix, 415–16; in Bookman, June 1925, lxviii, 161–2.

2332. Macleish, Archibald. *See* **2150**.

Sitwell, Osbert. 2333. Discussions on Travel, Art and Life. Lon-

don: Grant Richards, 1925. 9 × 5¾. pp. 310. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 21, 1925.

Sitwell, Sacheverell. 2334. The Thirteenth Caesar. (Bibl. 1924, 2197.) Rev. by Harold Monro in Criterion, Jan. 1925, III, 322–6.

Stephens, James. 2335. A Poetry Recital. London: Macmillan, 1925. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. vi, 36. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 9, 1925; in Bookman, Oct. 1925, LXIX, 38–9; in Lond. Merc., July 1925, XII, 69, 318; in Spectator, Aug. 15, 1925, 5068, 270–1.

2336. MARSHALL, H. P. James Stephens. Lond. Merc., Sept. 1925, XII, 71, 500–10.

Strachey, J. St Loe. 2337. The Madonna of the Barricades, being the memoirs of George Lord Chertsey, 1847, '48, '49. [A novel.] London: J. Cape, 1925. 7¾ × 5. pp. 383. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 8, 1925; by Margaret P. Sherwood in No. Am. Rev., Dec. 1925, CCXXII, 351–3; in Sat. Rev., Oct. 17, 1925, CXL, 450; by Rebecca West in Spectator, Oct. 17, 1925, 655–6.

Strachey, Lytton. 2338. Pope: The Leslie Stephen Lecture for 1925. *See* **1485**.

Swinnerton, Frank. 2339. The Elder Sister. London: Hutchinson, 1925. 7¾ × 5. pp. 287. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 24, 1925; in Sat. Rev., Oct. 10, 1925, CXL, 410.

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath. 2340. Red Oleanders: A Drama in one act. London: Macmillan, 1925. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 181. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 9, 1925.

2341. BAUMER, SYBIL. An Introduction to Rabindranath Tagore's Mysticism. London: Allenson, 1925. 6½ × 4¼. pp. 41. 1*s*.

Teasdale, Sara. 2342. AIKEN, CONRAD. It is in Truth a Pretty Toy. Dial, Feb. 1925, LXXVIII, 107–14.

Thompson, Vance. 2343. PAYNE, GEORGE HENRY. Vance Thompson—Poet and Critic. Forum, Aug. 1925, LXXIV, 266–9.

Van Vechten, Carl. 2344. BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. The Peacock's Tail. American Speech, Nov. 1925, I, 65–73. [Largely on Carl Van Vechten.]

Walpole, Hugh. 2345. The English Novel. *See* **564**.

2346. The Old Ladies. (Bibl. 1924, 2217.) New York: Doran, 1924. Rev. by R. M. Gay in Atlan. Mo., CXXXV, Mar. 1925, Bookshelf.

2347. Portrait of a Man with Red Hair. A romantic macabre. London: Macmillan, 1925. 8 × 5¼. pp. xi, 264. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 15, 1925; in Bookman, Dec. 1925, LXIX, 180–1; in New Statesman, Nov. 7, 1925, XXVI, 654, 113; in Spectator, Oct, 24, 1925, 5078, 723.

Wells, Herbert George. 2348. Christina Alberta's Father. London: Jonathan Cape, 1925. 8 × 5½. pp. 410. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 17, 1925; in Sat. Rev., Sept. 26, 1925, CXL, 340; in Bookman, Oct. 1925, LXIX, 18–20; in Lond. Merc., Oct. 1925, XII, 72, 658–9; by Leonard Woolf in Nation-Athen., Sept. 19, 1923, XXXVII, 25, 734; in New Statesman, Sept. 26, 1925, XXV, 648, 665–6; in Spectator, Sept. 19, 1925, 5073, 459–60.

2349. The Works of H. G. Wells. (Atlantic edition.) Fisher Unwin, 1925. 9½ × 6½. 21*s*. a vol. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 15, 1925.

2350. Brown, Ivor John Carnegie. H. G. Wells. (Writers of the Day.) New York: Holt, 1925. 17 cm. pp. 128. Front. (port.). $1.

2351. Canby, Henry Seidel. Outline of a Journalist. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 24, 1925, I, 473–4.

2352. Chappell, Fred A. Bibliography of H. G. Wells. Chicago: Corici-McGee Co., 1924. pp. xvii, 51.

2353. Halfmann, W. H. G. Wells Vereinigung von Imperialismus und Pazifismus und ihre Grundlagen in der englischen Literatur. E. St., 1925, LIX, 193–259.

2354. Priestley, J. B. H. G. Wells. Engl. Jour., Feb. 1925, XIV, 89–97.

2355. Wells, Geoffrey H. A Bibliography of the Works of H. G. Wells, 1893–1925. With some Notes and Comments. London: Routledge, 1925. 10½ × 6½. pp. xiii, 72. 25*s*.

2356. Wolf, E. C. H. G. Wells: a Sketch of His Life and Works. New York: Scribner, 1924. 16·5 cm. pp. 13. Cover-title. Mounted port.

Wendell, Barrett. 2357. Eaton, Walter Prichard. Barrett Wendell. Am. Merc., Aug. 1925, V, 448–55.

2358. Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe. Barrett Wendell and His Letters. Boston: Atlantic Monthly Press, 1924. 23·5 cm. pp. x, 350. Front., illus., plates, ports, facsims. Rev. by H. L. Mencken in Am. Merc., Apr. 1925, IV, 509–10.

Weyman, Stanley. 2359. Queen's Folly. London: Murray, 1925. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 376. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 17, 1925.

Wharton, Edith. 2360. The Mother's Recompense. New York: Appleton, 1925. 19 cm. pp. vi, 341, [1]. $2. Rev. by Ethel W. Hawkins in Atlan. Mo., CXXXVI, July 1925, Bookshelf; by Henry Seidel Canby in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 23, 1925, I, 771; by Gerald Bullett in Sat. Rev., May 30, 1925, CXXXIX, 588; in Nation-Athen., June 13, 1925, XXXVII, 11, 328; in Spectator, June 6, 1925, 5058, 940.

2361. Burdett, Osbert. Edith Wharton. Lond. Merc., Nov. 1925, XIII, 73, 52–61.

2362. Lovett, Robert Morss. Edith Wharton. (Modern American Writers, 2.) New York: McBride, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. iv, 91. Front. (port.). Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 20, 1925, I, 841.

Williams, Charles. 2363. Windows of Night: poems. Oxford: Milford, 1924. Cr. 8vo. 5*s*. Rev. in Contemp. Rev., May 1925, 672–4; in T.L.S., Feb. 26, 1925.

Wolfe, Humbert. 2364. The Unknown Goddess. Methuen, 1925. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 108. 5*s*. Rev. in Lond. Merc., July 1925, XII, 69, 317; in New Statesman, July 25, 1925, XXV, 639, 423; in Spectator, June 27, 1925, 5061, 1051; by H. P. Collins in Criterion, July 1925, III, 585–6.

Woolf, Virginia. 2365. The Common Reader. *See* **523**.

2366. Mr Bennett and Mrs Brown. *See* **2051**.

2367. Mrs Dalloway. London: The Hogarth Press. 7¾ × 5¼.

pp. 293. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 21, 1925; by Gerald Bullett in Sat. Rev., May 30, 1925, CXXXIX, 588; in New Statesman, June 6, 1925, XXV, 229.

Wright, Harold Bell. 2368. PATRICK, ARNOLD. Harold Bell Wright. Bookman, Aug. 1925, LXI, 673–7.

Yeats, William Butler. 2369. Early Poems and Stories. [New versions of several early poems.] London: Macmillan, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 528. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 8, 1925; in Sat. Rev., Oct. 3, 1925, CXL, 374; in Nation-Athen., Oct. 24, 1925, XXXVIII, 156.

2370. COLUM, PADRAIC. Mr Yeats's Plays and Later Poems. Yale Rev., Jan. 1925, n.s. XIV, 381–5.

2371. JACKSON, SCHUYLER. William Butler Yeats. Lond. Merc., Feb. 1925, XI, 64, 396–410.

Young, Francis Brett. 2372. Sea Horses. London: Cassell, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 310. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Sat. Rev., May 9, 1925, CXXXIX, 493; in T.L.S., May 7, 1925; in Spectator, May 16, 1925, 819.

XIV. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

2373. BALDENSPERGER, FERNAND. Le mouvement des idées dans l'émigration française. [English influence.] Paris: Plon Nourrit, 1925. 2 vols. 13 × 20 cm. pp. 337, 333. 30 fr.

2374. BAUDIN, MAURICE. L'Américain dans le Théâtre Français. Philol. Quart., Jan. 1925, IV, 75–90.

2375. BOWEN, C. M. Manzoni and Scott. Dublin Rev., Apr. 1925, CLXXVI, 239–52.

2376. CLARK, A. F. B. Boileau and the French Classical Critics in England (1660–1830). Paris: Champion, 1925. pp. xviii, 534. 60 fr.

2377. COOPER, LANE. The Poetics of Aristotle: Its Meaning and Influence. (Bibl. 1923, 3023; 1924, 2248.) Rev. by Kendall K. Smith in Class. Weekly, Apr. 27, 1925, XVIII, 186–9.

2378. DUCKETT, ELEANOR SHIPLEY (comp.). Catullus in English Poetry. (Smith College Classical Series, 6.) Northampton, Mass., 1925. 22·5 cm. pp. 199.

2379. ENTWISTLE, WILLIAM J. The Arthurian Legend in the Literatures of the Spanish Peninsula. London: Dent, 1925. 8 × $5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 271. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 5, 1925.

2380. ESTÈVE, ED. Le byronisme de Leconte de Lisle. Rev. de litt. comp., avril–juin 1925, pp. 264–97.

2381. HARRINGTON, KARL P. Catullus and His Influence. Boston: Marshall Jones, 1923. 19 cm. pp. x, 245. Front. [Our Debt to Greece and Rome.] Rev. by Edmund Wilson in Dial, Feb. 1925, LXXVIII, 149–52.

2382. HELLER, EDMUND KURT. Studies on the Story of Gawain in Crestien and Wolfram. J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1925, XXIV, 463–503.

2383. HUNTER, ALFRED. Une introduction à la littérature anglaise en France. Paris: Ed. Champion, 1925. pp. 200. 15 fr.

2384. KING, R. W. Italian Influence on English Scholarship and Literature during the 'Romantic Movement.' *See* **1544**.

2385. Lindström, Erik. Walter Scott och den historiska romanen och novellen i Sverige intill 1850. Inaug. diss., Gothenburg, 1925. (Wettergren och Kerber.)

2386. Miller, Meta H. Chateaubriand and English Literature. Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1925. 16·5 × 25·5 cm. pp. xii, 166. 12.50 fr.

2387. Partridge, Eric. The French Romantics' Knowledge of English Literature, 1820–1848. Bibl. de la Revue de littérature comparée, xi, Paris, 1924. (Bibl. 1924, 2264.) Rev. by C. H. Herford in M.L.R., July 1925, xx, 354–6.

2388. —— *See* **1690**.

2389. Peers, E. Allison. *See* **1466**.

2390. Philips, Eva M. Sainte-Beuve and the English Pre-Romantics. *See* **92**.

2391. Praz, Mario. *See* **1123**.

2392. Rand, Edward Kennard. Ovid and His Influence. Boston: Marshall Jones, 1925. 18·8 cm. pp. xii, 184. Front. [Our debt to Greece and Rome, 13.]

2393. Robinson, David Moore. Sappho and Her Influence. Boston: Marshall Jones Co., 1924. 19 cm. pp. xii, 272. 24 pls., incl. front. [Our Debt to Greece and Rome.] Rev. by Francis G. Allinson in Class. Weekly, Nov. 16, 1925, xix, 45–8; by Charles Heald Weller in Philol. Quart., July 1925, iv, 288.

2394. Roe, F. C. Taine et l'Angleterre. (Bibl. 1924, 2266.) Paris: Champion, 1923. Rev. by J. G. Robertson in M.L.R., Jan. 1925, xx, 92–5 (coll. review).

2395. Showerman, Grant. Horace and His Influence. Boston: Marshall Jones Co., 1922. Rev. by B. L. Ullman in Philol. Quart., Apr. 1925, iv, 182–4.

2396. Tatham, Edward H. R. Francesco Petrarca: The First Modern Man of Letters. His Life and Letters. A Study of the early Fourteenth Century (1304–1347). Vol. i. Early Years and Lyric Poems. London: The Sheldon Press, 1925. 10¼ × 6½. pp. xxiii, 488. 18*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 12, 1925.

2397. Vising, Johan. Anglo-Norman Language and Literature. (Bibl. 1923, 860.) New York: Oxford Univ. Press, American Branch, 1923. Rev. by George L. Hamilton in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1925, xxiv, 281–4.

2398. Vočadlo, Otakar. English Influences on Palacký. Slavonic Rev., iii, 545. [William Robertson, Hugh Blair.]

2399. Whipple, Thomas King. Martial and the English Epigram from Sir Thomas Wyatt to Ben Jonson. (Univ. of Calif. Publ. in Mod. Philol., x, 4.) Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1925. 25 cm. pp. vi, 279–414. $1.75. Rev. by E. N. S. Thompson in Philol. Quart., Oct. 1925, iv, 384.

2400. Witherspoon, Alexander M. *See* **856**.

2401. Ziehen, Eduard. Philhelvetism. [A study in Anglo-Swiss literary relations.] N. Sprachen, Beiheft 4, 1925, p. 48.

INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

A.B., 551, 1936
bbott, W. C., 389
bercrombie, L., 570
berystwyth Studies, 92
dams, A., 390
E. L., 2112
H., 1563–4
J. Q., 810
R. G., 95
S. H., 1340
ddison, J., 1341–3
lfred, 620–2
lfric, 623–4
ate, J., 2030
ken, C., 1807, 2059–60, 2342
insworth, W. H., 1565
lenside, M., 1344
lbright, E. M., 391
llen, R. M., 927
llerman, E. A., 1869
llhelm, 625–6
llington, H. D., 2061–3
lR., 458, 2064
lrich, S. J., 73
lT. B., 1566
lexander, H., 211, 264
llan, P. B. M., 212
llen, H., 2243
llerton, M., 1870
llerican Academy of Arts and Sciences, 93, 125
llerican Speech, 10
llcren Riwle, 672
llderson, G. A., 1821–2
llS., 2065
lldreae, G., 392
lldreas, 627–8
llgeli, D., 1239
llglica, 94
llscombe, A., 213, 214
llerçu bibliographique des ouvrages de philologie romane et llermanique, 11
llbelmann, Dr, 1830
llher, W., 526
llagh, J., 1171
llland, M., 1768
llnstrong, M., 2068
llell, C. J., 354
Arns, K., 113, 2003
Aronstein, P., 171, 355
Arte of English Poesie, 859
Arthurian Legend, 674–84
Arundell, D., 1217
Ashdown, C. H., 777
— M., 608
Ashley Library, 12
A. T. B., 926
Atkins, J. W. H., 740
Ault, N., 809
Austen, J., 1567–76
Austin, M., 459
— Walter, 1577
— William, 1577
Awntyrs of Arthure at the Terne Wathelyne, 685

Babington, P. L., 1603, 1909, 1952
Bacon, F., 1132–7
Baddeley, St C., 215
Bade, W. F., 1858
Bagshaw, W., 460
Bailey, J., 115
— M. L., 1240
— P. J., 1578
Baillie, P. J., 1579
Baker, C. H., 2291
Bald, R. C., 1806
Baldensperger, F., 2238, 2373
Baldwin, E. C., 1241–2
— T. W., 891
— W., 860
Ballads, 686–8, 766, 1138–42, 1345, 2069
Barclay, A., 861
Baretta, A., 1628
Baring, M., 2070–3
Baring-Gould, S., 1580
Barker, J. L., 265
Barnes, N., 1529
Barnfield, G., 1911
Barnouw, A. J., 172
Barrett, J. A. S., 1243
Barrie, Sir J. M., 2074
Barrington, E., 1629
Barrus, C., 1621, 1980
Bartholomew, A. T., 1623
Barton, W. E., 1827
Bates, A. C., 95
— K. L., 1719
Bateson, F. W., 1393
Baudin, M., 2374
Bauer, M. C., 1828
Baugh, A. C., 14
Baum, P. F., 697
Baumer, S., 2341
Bax, C., 2075
Baxter, R., 1143–7
Bayley, A. R., 928
Bazalguette, L., 1968
Beach, J. W., 1995, 2344
Beatty, J. M., 1341
Beaty, J. O., 1689
Beaumont, A., 527
— F., 1148
Becker, M. L., 1695
Beddoes, T. L., 1581
Bede, 629
Beer, T., 1692
Beeson, R. K., 393
Behn, A., 1149
Behrend, F., 769
Bekker, W. G., 1624
Bell, C. F., 1101
Belloc, H., 1448, 2076–9
Benedetti, A., 929
Benet, W. R., 2244
Benner, J. H., 930
Bennett, A., 2080–4
— Mrs A., 2081
— H. S., 778
Bensel, K., 173
Bensly, E., 246
Benson, A. C., 2085–6
— E. F., 1937, 2087
— S., 2088
Benvenuta, Sister M., 729
Beowulf, 630–9
Beresford, J. D., 2089
Bergen, H., 733
Berger, P., 1304
Berkeley, G., 1346–7
Bernbaum, E., 15, 1583–4
Bertie, C. H., 1630
Best, C., 1150
Beston, H., 1831

Beug, K., 659
Bible, 689–90, 1151–3, 2090
Bibliographical Essays, 95
Bibliographical Society of America, 52
Bickerstaffe, I., 1348
Bierce, A., 1582
Binyon, L., 1351, 2091
Birkhead, E., 102, 1443
Biron, C., 1449
Bissell, B. H., 394, 1306
Bitzkar, F., 1604
Björting, A., 305
Black, M. W., 571
Blacket, J., 1631
Blackie, E. M., 811
Blackmore, R. D., 1583–7
Blake, W., 1349–63
Blanchard, H. H., 1080–1
Block, L., 1890
Blomefield, M., 862
Blunden, E., 1923, 2092–3
Blunt, W. S., 1588
Boas, F. S., 1099, 1749
— R. P., 461
Bodenheim, M., 462
Boillot, F., 463
Boker, G. H., 1589
Bolland, W. C., 779
Bonner, G. H., 2031
Book Auction Records, 17
Borchardt, G., 1170
Borden, R. C., 266
Borowski, B., 267
Bosanquet, T., 1803
Boswell, J., 1364–75
Bottomley, G., 2094
Bourdin, H. L., 1402–3
Bourne, E., 770
Boutet de Monvel, R., 1632
Bowen, C. N., 2375
Bowers, F., 324
Bowski, A., 1832
Boyd, E., 464, 1981, 2272
Boyle, C., 1154–5
— E., 1889
Bracey, R., 1307
Bradford, G., 83, 84, 1281
Bradley, E. S., 1589
— L. J. H., 1245
Bradner, L., 812
Bragdon, C. F., 932
Braithwaite, W. S. B., 2004
Brandes, G., 1530
Brandl, A., 110, 1681, 1722
— L., 1405
Brawley, B. G., 395
Bray, Sir D., 933
Braybrooke, P., 2195
Bredvold, L. I., 1180
Breed, R. S., 161
Brégy, K. M. C., 466
Bremner, R. L., 780
Brennecke, E., jr, 1770–1
Brereton, C., 1970
Brett-Smith, H. F. B., 1866
Brewer, E. V., 1844
— J. W., 934
Bridges, R., 119, 120, 2095–6
Brie, F., 94
Brigance, W. N., 603
Brigham, C. S., 95
Bright, A. H., 746
Brion, M., 1357
British Academy, 96, 97
Brodrick, J., 1931
Brontë, 1590–4
— C., 1595–7
— E. J., 1598–1600
— P. B., 1601
Brooke, H., 1376
— T., 935
Brooks, Van W., 1804
Broughton, L. N., 1378, 1605
Brown, B. D., 728
— C., 656, 734
— G. Z., 2262
— I. J. C., 2350
— J. M., 936
— R. W., 467
— T. E., 1602
— W. H., 1819, 1795*a*
— W. J., 1296
— W. R., 2177
Browne, Sir T., 1156–61
Brownell, W. C., 356
Browning, R., 1603–18
Bruce, D., 1377
— H. L., 1352
— J. D., 674
Brugmann, K., 126
Brulé, A., 937
Brunanburh, Battle of, 640
Brunner, K., 94, 109, 329
Bryant, W. C., 1619
Buchan, J., 115, 443, 2097
Buck, H. S., 1499
Buckhurst, H. M., 330
Buckland, C. S. B., 2307
Buke of the Howlat, 691
Bullen, A. H., 813
Bullett, G. W., 1982, 2098
Bulloch, J. M., 347, 1837
Bullock, W L., 938
Bunyan, J., 1162
Burdett, O., 1531, 2361
Burial of Sir John Moore, 1620
Burke, E., 1378–80
Burney, F., 1381
Burns, R., 1382–6
Burroughs, J., 1621–2
Burt, S., 572
Burton, R., 468
— Robert, 1163
Bush, D., 907
— J. N. D., 1279
Busse, A., 396
Busse, A. C., 266
Butler, S. (17th c.), 1164
— S. (19th c.), 1623–7
Byrd, W., 863
Byrne, M. St C., 814–6, 1203
Byron, G. G. N., 1628–56

Cabell, J. B., 2099
Caedmon, 641
Cajori, F., 1133
Calendar of the Close R 781
Callaway, M., jr, 127, 128
Calverley, C. S., 1657
Calverton, N. F., 469
Cammaerts, E., 573
Camp, C. W., 397
Campagnac, E. T., 911
Campbell, A. Y., 574
— K., 1835, 1871
— O. J., 939–40
— O. W., 1910
— T., 1658
Campion, T., 1165
Canadian Magazine, 268
Canby, H. S., 470, 2351
Caplan, H., 123
Carbery, E., 2100
Cardozo, J. L., 817
Carhart, M. S., 1579
Carlyle, J. W., 1659–60
— T., 1661–7
Carman, B., 2101
Carpenter, E., 1911
Carroll, L., 1668–9
Carter, Herbert, 1100
— Huntly, 528
Cary, H. F., 1387–8
Caspari, H., 1872
Castro, J. P. de, 1308
Catel, J., 1720
Cather, W. S., 2102–3
Cattan, L., 1634
Cawley, R. R., 869
Caxton, W., 692–4
Cazamian, L., 408
— M. L., 552, 2183
Cestre, C., 2245
Chadwick, D., 782

ambers, Sir E. K., 101, 104, 771, 818, 819, 942–4
ambers, R. W., 103, 609, 672, 945
ambrun, Comtesse de, 946–8
ancellor, E. B., 1309
andler, M., 1389
apin, H. M., 95
apman, G., 1166–7
R. W., 174, 1344, 1364, 1376, 1446, 1450–1, 1486, 1867
appell, F. A., 2352
arlton, W. B., 94
arms, 642–3
ase, S. P., 2266
atham, J. H., 454
atterton, T., 1390
aucer, G., 695–717
aunce of the Dyse, 718
aundy, L., 2073
aytor, H. J., 662
eeseman, G., 471
esterfield, P. D., 1391
esterton, G. K., 1675, 2104–7
etham Society, 98
evalley, A., 439, 1971
ew, S. C., 1636, 1729, 1912, 2113
ilders, J. S., 1934
ilds, J. B., 22
ittick, V. L. O., 1764
lumský, J., 269
risman, L. H., 1661
ristie, O. F., 1452
rist's Kirk on the Green, 767
ubb, M. D., 644
udoba, F., 1772
ber, C., 1392–3
app, C. B., 95
ark, A. F. B., 2376
A. M., 899
B. H., 2033, 2215, 2283
C. H., 1453
D. L., 821
E. M., 1787
H. H., 1429
R., 1431
emens, S. L., 1670–4
ft, R. C., 1163
dd, E., 1801
oud of Unknowing, 719
low, A. S., 440
tton-Brock, A., 2108
ad, O. S., 398
bett, W., 1675
bley, W. D., 1793
hrane, C. H., 357
ks, R., 1170
by, E., 1444
Cole, G. D. H., 1394, 1676
— G. W., 23, 95
Coleridge, H., 1677
— H. N., 1678
— S. T., 1679–88
Collier, J., 1395
Collins, H. P., 575, 576, 2206
— J., 85, 1353
— J. H., 1246
— J. V., 358
Collis, J. S., 2310
Collyer, M. M., 1396
Colum, P., 2109, 2370
Congreve, W., 1397–8
Conkling, G. H., 2052
Connes, G., 950
Conrad, J., 2110–2136
— Mrs J., 2114–5
Cook, A. S., 627, 628, 630, 631, 645
— D., 1383, 1591, 1595
Cooke, J. E., 1689
Cooper, J. F., 1690–1
— L., 2377
Coppard, A. E., 2137
Cornelius, R. D., 1810
Coulton, G. C., 784
Courtney, W. P., 1454
Covington, F. F., 1083–5
Coward, N., 2030, 2138–9
Cowl, R. P., 951–2
Cowley, A., 1171
Cowling, G. H., 953
Cowper, W., 1399–1401
Cox, E. C., 1310
— E. M., 874
— J. H., 1532, 2005
Coxon, R., 1391
Craig, E. G., 530
— H., 954–5
Craigie, W. A., 175, 306, 331, 345, 620
Crandell, H. A., 399
Crane, S., 1692
— V. W., 95
Crashaw, R., 1172
Crawford, J. P. W., 14
— J. R., 2006
— S. J., 641, 1247
Creek, H. L., 1564
Crèvecœur, J. H., 1402–3
Croce, B., 473, 1533, 1901
Crolla, G., 2311
Cross, W. L., 86, 1422, 1501–2
Crothers, S. M., 1697
Crowell, F. H., 444
— J. F., 444
Crump, G. H., 956
Cumulative Book Index, 25
Cunliffe, J. W., 400
Curle, J., 2110
— R., 2116
Curme, G. Q., 251
Curry, W. C., 698
Cursor Mundi, 720
Cynewulf, 644–5

D'Alfonso, N. R., 957
Dalglish, D. N., 2043
Damon, S. F., 1272
Dane, C., 2140
Daniel, M. S., 1174
— S., 1173–4
Dan Michel, 721
Dannhauser, P., 1733
Darlington, W. A., 531
Darnall, F. M., 1507
D'Avenant, Sir W., 1175
Davidson, D., 2117
— J., 2141
— M., 1660
Davies, J., of Hereford, 866
— W. H., 1404, 2142–6
Davis, A. E., 1740
— B. E. C., 1086
— F. N., 802
— H. W. C., 794
— R. H., 1693
Davison, E., 1384, 1750, 2096
Day, C., Jr, 1826
Dean, H. P., 958–9
Deanesly, M., 785
Debailleul, A., 2106
De Casseres, B., 2218
Deetjen, W., 113
Defoe, D., 1404–18
De Gruyter, J., 2118
De Kalb, E., 900
Dekker, T., 1176–8
De la Mare, W., 2147–50
De Lange, P. J., 1625
Delarue-Mardrus, L., 1873
De Maas, H. G., 401
Demaus, R., 1090
De Menie, A. N., 402
De Mille, G. H., 1874
Denning, W. H., 960
Dennis, C. H., 1748
De Quincey, T., 1694
Derocquigny, J., 861
De Ronde, T., 1960
De Selincourt, A., 577
— E., 1996–7
Deutschbein, M., 252
De Vane, W. C., Jr., 1606
De Witt, M. E., 270, 359
Dexter, W., 1698–9
Diamond, W., 862

Dibelius, W., 1, 94
Dickens, C., 1695–1717
Dickens, Sir H. F., 1700
Dickins, B., 768, 963
Dickinson, A., 1592
— E., 1718–20
— T. H., 2006, 2035
Digeon, A., 1423
Dillon, G. H., 2145
Di Nola, M., 1935
Disher, M. W., 532
Disraeli, B., 1721–6
Dixon, J. M., 335
— W. M., 533
Dobrée, B., 87, 425, 534, 1103, 1169
Dobson, Alban, 1727–8
— Austin, 1727–8
Dodgson, C. L., 1668–9
Donnarel, A., 920
Donne, J., 1179–84
Donnelly, F. P., 475
Dottin, P., 1406–8, 1946
Doty, D. Z., 553
Doubleday, W. E., 1245
Doughty, C. M., 1729
— O., 1302, 1311, 1389, 1487
Douglas, G., 867
— N., 2152
— Sir G., 519
Dowson, E. C., 1730–1
Drachmann, A. G., 1607
Drake, W., 1518
Draper, J. W., 1249, 1469
Drayton, M., 868–9
Dreiser, T., 2153–4
Drew, E. N., 790
Drinkwater, J., 115, 476–7, 1637, 2155–9
Drummond, A. M., 123
— W., 1185
— W. H., 1732
Drury, F. K. W., 2035
— W., 1186
Dryden, J., 1187–1200
Du Breuil, A. J., 554
Duckett, E. S., 2378
Duclaux, M., 176, 1864
Dudek, J. B., 216–7
Dukes, A., 2036
Dunn, E. C., 883
Dunstan, A. C., 633
Dunton, J., 1419
Dutcher, G. M., 27
Duvall, E., 555
Dyde, S. W., 964

Eadmund I., 646
Eagle, R. L., 965
Early English Text Society, 99, 100
Easterbrook, L. F., 2286
Eastman, F., 536
Eaton, C., 2100
Eaton, W. R., 2357
Edinburgh Gazette, 1201
Edmonds, J. L., 1571
Ehrentreich, A., 271
Eich, L. M., 966
Eichler, A., 109, 113, 967
— W., 129
Eicker, H., 2313
Eklund, A., 2314
Ekwall, E., 94, 109, 130, 218–223
Eliot, G., 1733–9
— T. S., 1188, 2160–1
Ellinger, J., 307
Elliott, G. R., 1833, 2174
— M. H., 88
Ellis, A. M., 1189
— A. W., 578
— H., 2162
— S. M., 1535, 1585
Elton, O., 102, 1638
Emersleben, O., 272
Emerson, O. F., 332, 969, 1190
— R. W., 1740–4
Enders, J. F., 884
England, G. A., 333
England's Helicon, 1202–3
English Association, 29, 30, 101–5
English Place Name Society, 106–7
Entwistle, W. J., 675, 2379
Erhardt-Seibold, E. v., 610
Ervine, St J. G., 2163
Espenshade, A. H., 225
Esper, E. A., 131
Estève, E., 2380
Etherege, G., 1204
Evans, B. I., 1535, 1855
Evelyn, J., 1206
Everett, E., 1745

Fagin, N. B., 2065
Fairchild, A. H. R., 970
Fairfax-Blakeborough, J., 177
Falls, C., 478
Fannière, E., 2184
Farinelli, A., 822, 1640
Farington, J., 1746
Farquhar, G., 1207
Farrer, W., 788
Fausset, H. I., 1181
Feasey, E. I., 908
Fehr, B., 94, 403, 1537, 2082
Feipel, L. N., 226
Fellowes, E. B., 823, 863
Fenyves, P., 971
Ferber, E., 2164
Ferguson, A. S., 1166
— F. S., 1201
— J. de L., 2119
Fernandez, R., 2160
Ferrando, G., 1681
Fessenden, T. G., 1747
Feuillerat, A., 479
Field, E., 1748
— H. F., 308
— M., 1749–51
Fielding, H., 1420–6
Figgis, D., 1250, 1354
Finberg, H. P. R., 1964
Firebaugh, W. C., 786
Firkins, O. W., 1794
Firth, C. H., 1488
— J. C., 2074
Fischer, W., 108, 2204
Fishbein, M., 178
Fiske, D. W., 1752
Fitch, C., 1753
Fitzgerald, E., 1754–5
— L., 1482
Fitzpatrick, L. L., 227
Flasdieck, H. M., 273
Flecker, J. E., 2165–8
Flecknoe, R., 1208
Fleming, W. K., 1932
Fletcher, C. R. L., 1902
— G., 1209
— J., 1210–1
Flood, W. H. G., 824, 1105, 1
Flora, F., 480
Flower and the Leaf, 722
Foote, J. V., 1138
Forbis, J. F., 972
Forchhammer, J., 274
Ford, F. M., 2120, 2169–70
— J., 1212–4
— W. C., 95
Förster, M., 94, 109, 611
Foerster, N., 14
Forman, W. C., 1282, 1455
Forrest, H. T. S., 973
Forsman, R., 2107
Forster, E. M., 2171
Forsythe, R. S., 901, 974
Fort, J. A., 975
Fowler, F. G., 163
— H. T., 1091
— H. W., 120, 163
Fox, A. W., 2267, 2315
— G., 1215–6
— Sir J. C., 1641
Frampton, J., 871

ank, G., 32
anklin, B., 1427–8
anz, W., 253
aser, E., 325
G. M., 1465
eeman, J., 1445, 2172–3, 2175
ench, J. C., 360
eneau, P., 1429
ierson, W. C., 1538
ies, C. C., 296, 977
ijlinck, W. P., 1210
ipp, E. I., 978
oe, A., 1503
öhlich, A., 180
ost, R., 2174–6
othingham, P. R., 1745
nke, O., 108–9, 132–5, 309

ines, C. H., 556
limberti, A., 1539, 1947
lland, R., 1845
lsworthy, J., 481, 2121–2, 2178–87, 2285
lt, J., 1756
rdner, C., 1734
E. G., 676, 677
M. M., 2123
rnes, C. K., 2177
rnett, D., 2188
rnier, C. M., 2328
rrett, R. M., 756
rrick, D., 1430–1
rrod, H. W., 1679
rstin, C., 1333
rvin, J. L., 1586
rwood, I., 1540
selee, S., 871
skell, E. C., 1757
vigan, W. V., 557
w, A., 979
y, J., 1432–3
zettes, 1434
orge, M. D., 1313
orgian Stories, 2007
pp, E., 334
rould, G. H., 623–4
K. F., 482
rson, V., 1753
st, J. M., 1611
bon, E., 1435
bons, J., 325
son, S., 74
W. W., 2189
ssener Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas, 11–2
bert, Sir W. S., 1758
der, R., 537

Giles, P., 347
Gill, E., 980
Gill, R. S., 362
Gilman, M., 981
Gilson, J. P., 1110
Gingerich, S. F., 1541
Gissing, G., 1759–61
Glasenapp, G. v., 113
Glasgow, E., 2190–1
Glogauer, E., 241
Glover, H., 538
Göricke, W., 1343
Goffin, A. C., 699
Goitein, H., 909
Golagros and Gawain, 723
Golding, L., 2192–3
Goldring, D., 2194
Goldsmith, O., 1436–8
Gollancz, Sir I., 100, 741, 754, 885
Goode, C. T., 404, 1642
Goodspeed, E. J., 2090
Goodspeer, E. J., 1151
Googe, B., 872
Gordian Knot Unty'ed, 1217
Gordon, E. V., 756
— G., 118
— W., 2124
Gosse, E., 89, 483, 1170, 2195
Gould, G., 2316
Goulding, S., 1508
Gourmont, R. de, 1619
Graham, B., 33
— G. M., 604
— R. B. C., 2111
— W., 456, 1542, 1678, 1914–5
— W. H., 2205
Gran, G., 1703
Grannis, R. S., 95
Grant, W., 275, 335
Granville-Barker, H., 96, 115
Gratton, C. H., 1556, 1791
— J. H. C., 254
Graves, R., 579–582, 2196–2201
— T. S., 825, 983–4, 1106
Gray, A. K., 985
— H. D., 1223
— R. P., 2008
— T., 1439–42
Gredberg, I., 2273
Green-Armytage, R. N., 862
Greene, Raymond, 1581
— Robert, 873–7
— W. K., 743
Greenlaw, E., 484
Greenwood, Sir George, 986–7
Greg, W. W., 2, 94, 114, 365, 742, 826, 893, 918
Gregory, Lady I. A. P., 2202

Greig, J., 1746
Grey, R., 1773
Grey, Viscount, of Falloden, 115
Gribble, F., 1587
Grierson, H. J. C., 485, 1238
Griffith, R. H., 1483, 1514
Grimald, N., 878
Grimsditch, H. B., 1774, 1933
Griston, H. J., 988
Griswold, R. W., 1762
Gubbins, H. J., 336
Guddle, E. G., 1409
Gückel, W., 1410
Günther, E., 1410
Guittart, L. J., 276
Gulledge, O. L., 452
Gunnell, D., 1543
Gunther, R. T., 1108
Guppy, H., 1092
Gurner, C. W., 181
Gurney, T. A., 989
Gurrey, P., 254
Guthmann, A., 113
Guthrie, J., 990
Gwynn, S., 2278
Gwynne, S. L., 1853

Hadow, Sir W. H., 1590
Haferkorn, R., 1314
Hagberg, K., 1662
Haines, C. M., 991–2
Haldane, E. S., 1735
Hale, E. D., 1763
— L. P., 1763
Hale-White, Sir W., 1811
Halfmann, W., 2353
Haliburton, T. C., 1764
Hall, E. A., 1186
— J., 732
— J. A., 1775
— J. C. R., 1139
— W. C., 364, 1677
Ham, R. J., 1276–7
Hamilton, C., 993, 2037, 2223
Hammond, E. P., 365, 718, 722
— J. L., 2108
Hampden, J., 1421
Handlist of Charters, Deeds, etc., 35
Hanford, J. H., 1251–2
Hanley, M. L., 277
Hannah, H., 123
Hannauer, L., 366
Hansl, E. v. B., 486, 558
Hardy, T., 1766–80
Harlow, R. V., 1340
— V. T., 1109
Harman, H. E., 1781

Harper, G. M., 1682, 1776
— L. C., 95
Harrington, J., 1218–20
— K. P., 2381
Harris, F., 1992
— J. C., 1781–2
— J. R., 1216
— M. D., 539
Harrison, G. B., 827–8, 873, 904, 913, 915, 1009, 1075, 1173
— T. P., 872
Harte, F. Bret, 1783
Harting, E. M., 689
— J. E., 1401
Hartmann, C. H., 1230
Harwood, H. C., 2044
Haskins, C. H., 787
Haswell, A., 1784
Hathaway, E. J., 441
Hatzfeld, H., 242
Haughton, W., 879
Havens, R. D., 1253–4, 1805
Haworth, P., 994
Hayes, G. R., 914
Hazard, L. L., 2083
Hazlitt, W., 1444, 1785–8
Hearn, A., 1978
— L., 1789
Hearnshaw, F. J. C., 829
Hebel, J. W., 868, 1221
Hecht, H., 3, 94
Heidrich, H., 866
Heinhertz, O., 995
Heller, E. K., 2382
— O., 1385
Hellman, G. S., 1802, 1939–40
Hembdt, P. H., 367
Henderson, A., 427–8, 2317
— B. L. K., 368
Hendrichs, D., 405
Henryson, R., 768
Henson, H. H., 1644
Herbert of Cherbury, E., 1221
Herbert, G., 1222
Herford, C. H., 881, 996–7
Hergesheimer, J., 2204, 2284
Hervey, Lord F., 798
Herzberg, M. J., 1998
Heseltine, P., 583
Heuer, E., 1723
Hewlett, M., 2205
Heywood, Du B., 2018
— T., 1223–5
Hibbard, L. A., 406
Higginson, T. W., 1988
Hill, G. F., 1854
Hillhouse, J. T., 1484
Hills, E. C., 243
Hirsch, A., 1967
Hirst, G. M., 1916
Hitchcock, E. V., 745
Hittmair, R., 109, 487
Hoccleve, T., 724–5
Hodgson, G., 2167
Hoelscher, G. A., 2019
Hofmann, J., 182, 867
Hogarth, H., 2125
Holcroft, T., 1444
Hollingworth, L. S., 136
Holloway, E., 1983
Holmes, I. J., 95
— O. W., 1790–1
— T. J., 1470
Holmqvist, E., 297
Holthausen, F., 94, 109, 183, 298, 642, 655, 665, 761, 1891
Holzknecht, K. J., 613
Hood, T., 1792
Hoops, J., Festschrift für, 108
Hopkins, A. B., 1572–3
— R. T., 2231
Hoppé, A. J., 1626–7
Horn, W., 94, 108, 111, 112, 278
Hotson, J. L., 902, 1109
Houghton, M., 1777
Housman, A. E., 2206–7
— L., 1993, 2208–9
Houston, P. H., 1456
Howard, C., 1683
— J. R., 1608
Howe, M. A. de W., 1358
— P. P., 1785
Howell, A. C., 1157–8
— W. D., 1793–4
Hubbard, F. G., 924
Hubbell, J. B., 407
Huchon, R., 137
Hudson, H. H., 123
— S., 2210–1
— W. H., 2212–7
Hübner, W., 4
Hübener, G., 621
Hughes, H. S., 1396
— M. Y., 1087, 1255
— T. (16th c.), 880
— T. (19th c.), 1795
Huizinga, J., 2318
Hultzen, L. S., 123, 279
Humphrey, Z., 488, 1152
Huneker, J. G., 2218
Hunsdon of Hunsdon, Lord, 789
Hunt, L., 1796–1800
Hunter, A., 2383
— I. L., 446
Hutchins, H. C., 1411
Huxley, A., 559, 2219–20
— T. H., 1801
Ibershoff, C. H., 1525, 1527
Iijima, I., 748
Imelmann, R., 108
Ingleby, A., 1999
International Index to Periodicals, 38
Irving, W., 1802
Irwin, M. L., 1972
Ivell, A. K., 2274

Jackson, S., 2371
Jæger, H., 1193
Jaggard, W., 998
Jagger, J. H., 138
Jahn, J., 686
Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, 113
James, H., 1803–5
James, M. R., 791
Jean-Aubry, G., 2127
Jeffrey, F., 1806
— V. M., 830
Jensen, G. E., 1424
— J. V., 999
Jerome, J. K., 429
Jespersen, O., 139–41
Jiriczek, O. L., 1000
Jörgensen, T., 142
Johnson, E., 489
— E. D., 1149
— G. B., 590
— J. W., 447
— L., 2221
— R. B., 1477, 1851
— S., 1445–63
Johnston, J. B., 184
— M., 2222
Jones, C. E., 1866
— D. I., 1229
— G., 92
— G. V., 875
— H. A., 2223
— H. F., 1623
— H. M., 1315
— I., 1101
— L., 490, 2053
— R. F., 702, 1316
Jonson, B., 881–90
Jordan, R., 255
— T., 1226
Joyce, J., 2224
J.R.H., 326
Judson, A. C., 1231
Juhnke, E., 1820
Juliana of Norwich, 72
30
Junius Codex, 647
Jusserand, J. A. A. J., 491
J.Z.C., 1434

affenberger, E., 280
alén, H., 690
an, J. Van, 2319
ane, E. K., 337
arpf, F., 5, 109, 1218
aufman, P., 492, 1001, 1892
ay, A., 76
aye, F. B., 1468
aye-Smith, S., 2225–8, 2261
eats, J., 1807–18
eller, W., 94, 108, 113
ellett, E. E., 1002
ellner, L., 94, 1004
elly, S., 1333
elso, R., 831
ennedy, M., 2229–30
R. E., 448
ent, H. W., 95
enyon, J. S., 281
er, W. P., 493
ernahan, C., 2227
eynes, G., 1159, 1350
eys, F. V., 144
llen, A. M., 1318
lligrew, T., 1227
ng, H., 2149
H. (Bishop), 1228
H. G. L., 1904
R. W., 1388, 1544, 2384
ngsford, C. L., 792
ngsley, C., 1819–20
pling, R., 2231–2
ttredge, G. L., 95, 735, 1005
aeber, F., 94
eiser, G., 369
ine, J. M., 494
nickebocker, W. S., 1545
och, J., 703
oistra, J., 2320
oszul, A., 6, 1646, 1917
rapp, G. P., 282, 338
rappe, A. H., 772
ruisinga, E., 7, 145–7, 311–2
rusemeyer, M., 1846
rutch, J. W., 1111, 1875
uhl, E. P., 704–7, 1006–7
urtz, B. P., 725
vd, T., 891–3

ch, R., 109
dell, A. R., 1144
fourcade, G., 1948
mb, C., 1821–4
E. M. H., 634
mbert, S. W., 1604
U., 185, 229
mbin, G., 833, 920, 1008
mborn, E. A. G., 1009
mbuth, D., 2129

Lancashire Printed Books, 40
Lancaster, H. C., 14
Landor, W. S., 1825
Lange, H., 708
Langland, W., 731
Langstaff, J. B., 1705
Lanier, H. W., 678
— S., 2233
Larbaud, V., 495, 2224
Last, W., 186
Law, A., 1598, 1601
— M. H., 1706
— R. A., 431, 773
Lawrence, B. E., 1010
— D. H., 2234–6
— W. T., 879, 1217
Laws, 648–9
Lawton, M., 1672
Lazamon, 732
Lea, K. M., 834
Leaf, K. S., 1949
Lear, E., 1826
Lee, G., 339
— Sir S., 104, 941
Le Gallienne, R., 1546
Legouis, E., 408, 835, 1012
— P., 1113
Leigh, A., 1478
Leisegang, H., 2321
Leland, J., 894
Lerch, A. H., 95
Lettz, W. M., 1547
Levine, I., 1136
Lewis, S., 2237–40
Ley, J. W. T., 1707
Liddell, M. F., 94, 285–6, 1319
Liebermann, F., 230, 614, 646, 648
Lieder, P. R., 424
Liljegren, S. B., 94, 108, 1219, 1256
Lincoln, A., 1827–9
Lindsay, N. V., 2241
Lindström, E., 2385
Linthicum, M. L. C., 1013
Liptzin, S., 1918
Literary Digest, 327
Little, A. G., 793
Livesay, F. R., 2054
Livingston, A., 148
— C. H., 187
Lloyd, B., 1212–3
— L. J., 1079
Locke, H., 1565
— J., 1229
Logeman, H., 188
Longfellow, H. W., 1830–4
Loomis, R. S., 679
Looten, C. C., 709, 1014

Lovelace, R., 1230–1
Loveman, A., 1574
Lovett, R., 1090
— R. M., 2362
Low, D. N., 1195
Lowell, A., 585, 1813, 2242–52
— J. R., 1835–6
Lowes, J. L., 2246
Lubbock, A., 1196
— P., 2253
Lucas-Dubreton, J., 1283
Luce, M., 1015
Ludwig, A., 109
Luick, K., 94, 109, 189, 287
Lydgate, J., 733–4
Lyly, John, 895–6
Lynch, K. M., 1197
Lynd, R., 2254
Lysaght, S. R., 2255

Mabbott, T. O., 1356, 1647, 1839, 1984
MacAfee, H., 496
Macaulay, R., 2256–7
— T. B., 1836
McCamie, C., 1457
McCann, Dom J., 719
McCarthy, D., 2073
MacCarthy, M., 1548
McCartney, E. S., 124
McClure, J., 497
MacCullum, M. W., 97
McCutcheon, G. B., 2258
— R. P., 370
McDaniel, W. B., 680
Macdonald, E. D., 2235
— G., 1837
— H., 1203
— J. F., 1732
— K. C., 1919
McGovern, J. B., 190
McGuilland, L. J., 1549
Machen, A., 1320, 2259
McIntyre, C. F., 836, 1321
Mackenzie, A. M., 1017
— C., 2260–1
— H., 1464
McKerrow, R. B., 77, 875
Mackie, W. S., 615
McKillop, A. D., 1491, 1578
MacKinnon, F. D., 191
McKnight, G. H., 340
Macleish, A., 2150, 2247
Macnaghten, H., 886
MacNair, M. W., 44, 45
Macpherson, J., 1465–6
Madan, F., 1018
Maddan, J. G., 766
Madeleva, Sister M., 498, 744

Magoun, F. P., 192
Malevinsky, M. L., 540
Malone, A. E., 2038, 2202
— K., 164, 231, 263, 622, 653, 681, 758, 1019
Malone Society, 114
Malory, Sir T., 735
Mandeville, B., 1468
Mansfield, K., 2262–3
Mantle, B., 2009
Manwaring, E. W., 1322
— G. E., 1288
Mar, G. S., 1323
Marcham, F., 1110
Marcus, H., 1436, 1515
— R., 371
Markland, R., 1458
Marks, J. A., 409
Marlowe, C., 897–903
Marryatt, F., 1838
Marshall, A., 2264
— H. P., 2336
Marston, J., 904
Martin, L. C., 102, 1237
Masefield, J., 2265–7
Mason, W., 1469
Massey, B. W. A., 1610
Masters, E. L., 586, 2268
Mather, C., 1470–1
— I., 1232–4
Matter, H., 774
Matthews, B., 424
Matz, B. W., 1708
Mauclair, C., 1877
Maugham, W. S., 2269
Maurice, A. B., 1882
Maurois, A., 1920
Maury, A. F., 711
Mawer, A., 94, 107
Maxwell, Sir H., 233
Mayer, F. P., 1847
Mayne, E. C., 1648, 2271
Mead, G. C. F., 1163
— W. E., 99
Meadowcroft, C. H., 2295
Medina, J. T., 95
Medwall, H., 905
Meikle, J., 234
Meissner, P., 410
Meller, W. C., 795
Melville, H., 1839–43
— L., 1473
Mencken, H. L., 341, 2130, 2272–3
Mercer, A., 1093
— T. S., 2168
Meredith, G., 1844–8
Merrill, L. R., 878
Merritt, P., 95
Mertz, W., 1021
Metz, V. R., 1346
Meyerfeld, M., 1990, 2010, 2067
Meyerstein, E. W., 1390
Meynell, A., 2274–5
Middleton, C., 906
— T., 1235–6
Mill, J. S., 1849–50
Millais, E. St V., 2276
Miller, M. H., 2386
Milton, J., 1237–71
Mirror for Magistrates, 907–8
Mitchison, N., 2277
Mitford, M. R., 1851
Modersohn, A. B., 838
Möller, N., 1284
Moffett, H. Y., 712
Molin, N., 1022
Monkhouse, A. N., 102
— P., 2014
Monroe, H., 2063, 2248, 2305
Montagu, Mrs E., 1472
— M. W., Lady, 1473–5
Montague, C. E., 2278
Moore, C. A., 1419
— G., 2279–84
— H., 1476
— H. E., 342
— J. B., 542, 2000
— S., 256
— T., 1852–4
— T. Sturge, 372
Moore Smith, G. C., 94, 839, 1150, 1289
Mordell, A., 1789
More, Hannah, 1477
— Hy., 1273–4
— Sir T., 909–10
Morgan, A. E., 1023
Morley, E. J., 105
— F. V., 1840, 1994
Morris, A. R., 373
— W., 1855–7
Morrison, S., 78
Morsbach, L., 108, 657, 1024
Morte Arthure, 738
Moses, M. J., 432, 433, 499, 543, 1753
Mossé, F., 314
Mothersole, J., 796
Mott, F. L., 1664
Mottram, R., 2285–6
Moult, T., 2011, 2131
Much, R., 654
Muddiman, J. G., 1115
Mühlbach, E., 46, 113
Muenier, P. A., 1665
Muir, E., 500, 2021, 2161, 2236
— J., 1858–9
Muirhead, J. F., 411
Mulcaster, R., 911–2
Muller, K., 343
Munday, A., 913–4
Munson, G. B., 2176
Murdock, K. B., 1232–4
Murphy, G., 1203
Murry, J. M., 501–3, 587, 181 15, 2022
Muskat, C. G., 1026
Mustard, W. P., 876, 895–6, 9
Mutschmann, H., 1257–8

Nairn, J. A., 1259
Nashe, T., 915–7
Neckam, A., 739
Neff, E., 1666
Neihardt, J. G., 588, 2287
Nelson, J. H., 1303
Nethercot, A. H., 1116–8
Neu, J. L., 1762
Neuner, E., 374
Newbolt, H., 115
New England Primer, 1275
Newman, B., 1861
— F., 504
— J. H., 1860–2
News Letters, 1478
Newton, A. E., 1153
— Lady, 1114
New York Public Library, 47
Nichols, C. L., 95
— S. V. B., 1973
Nicoll, A., 434, 1119, 1120, 13
Nicolson, H. G., 1649
— M. H., 1260
Nicholson, E. M., 2217
Nield, I. E., 49
Niiniluoto, Y. E., 1878
Noble, R. S. H., 1027
Nojd, R., 289
Norman, P., 1285
Norris, 2288
Northup, C. S., 50
Norton, W. H., 2045
Norwood, G., 1028
Noyes, A., 589, 2289
Nutten, C. S., 1524

Oakleaf, J. B., 1829
O'Brien, E. J. H., 2012–3
— W., 1379
O'Connor, N. J., 412
Odum, H. W., 590
Ogg, D., 1291
Ogilvie, J. D., 1140
O'Hagan, F., 2001
Oliphant, E. H. C., 1178
Olivero, F., 505, 1160, 1893

Neill, E., 2290
ions, C. T., 160
dycke, J. B., 457
age, A. R., 506
born, L. B., 1430
borne, F. M., 912
W. A., 193
good, C. G., 1261
way, T., 1276–7
ld, H., 2039
erbury, Sir T., 1278
erton, G., 2033, 2191, 2232, 2239, 2270
rl and the Nightingale, 740
rst, G. R., 749

gan, A. M., 1474
ge, R., 1863
T. N., 1863
W., 804
get, Sir R., 120
ine, A. B., 1671
lmer, H. E., 257
J., 2046
lmgren, C., 301–2
ltock, R., 1479
ncoast, H. S., 1030
rker, G., 1413
M., 1279
R. E., 1088
rkes, J., 1121
rrish, W. M., 123
rry, E. A., 1278
G. A., 1098
J. J., 762–4
rsons, A. B., 403
rtington, W., 1366
rtridge, E., 1326, 1495, 1551, 1690, 2387
rch, H. R., 667
ter, W. H., 1864–5
tience, 741–2
trick, A., 2164, 2258, 2288, 2299, 2368
ttee, F. L., 507, 1691, 2055
tterson, R. F., 882
yne, F. W., 1198
G. H., 1974, 2343
body, J. P., 2291
cock, M. H., 759–60
T. L., 1866–7
rl, 743–4
rson, L. E., 1859
ock, R., 745
k, W. E., 1888, 1921–2
le, G., 918–20
rs, A., 1466
drill, C., 797
ney, N., 1215

Pepys, S., 1280–7
Perrin, P. G., 1747
Perry, H. T. E., 1122
Pfeiffer, S., 1738
Phelps, W. L., 1778
Philips, E. M., 92, 2390
Phillips, C., 2249
Phillpotts, E., 2292–5
Piccioni, L., 1459
Piers the Plowman, 746–9
Pininski, L., 1031
Pink, M. A., 194
Piozzi, H. L. S. T., 1460, 1481
Pipping, R., 1724
Pitman, J. H., 625, 1262, 1437
Player's Guide, 53
Playfair, N., 1496, 2040
Plesner, K. F., 682
Ploch, G., 1032
Plomer, H. R., 54, 79, 694
Plowman, M., 1358–9
Plumb, C., 2014
Poe, E. A., 1868–81
Poel, W., 1033
Pogatscher, A., 109, 195
Pollard, A. W., 55, 1034–6
Pompen, A., 841
Pons, E., 616, 1510
Pope, A., 1482–5
Porter, W. S., 1882
Potter, G. R., 910, 1685
Potter, R., 760
Pottle, F. A., 887, 1367–73, 1380, 1520
Pound, L., 15, 376, 508, 1985–7
Powicke, F. J., 1145–6
— F. M., 793
Powys, L., 1580
— T. F., 2296
Praz, M., 1123, 1182, 1327, 1650
Prescott, F. C., 1303
— W. H., 1883–4
Prevost, E. W., 165
Price, L. M., 2170
Prick van Wely, F. P. H., 315
Priestley, J. B., 509, 1336, 1852, 2024, 2047, 2084, 2132, 2186, 2297, 2354
Pringle, T., 1885
Prinsen, J., 1328
Prior, M., 1486–8
Pruvost, R., 877
Putnam, B. H., 799
Pyre, J. F. A., 1956

Quayle, T., 1329
— W. A., 2298
Quiller-Couch, Sir A., 923, 1553
Quinby, H. C., 1693
Quinn, A. H., 414, 436, 544

Radcliffe, A., 1489
Railo, E., 1330
Raleigh, Sir W., 1288
Ralli, A., 1599, 1856
Ramsay, M. P., 1183
Rand, E. K., 2392
— P. R., 1074
Randolph, T., 1289–90
Rankin, T. E., 545
Rascre, A. B., 2153
Ratchford, F. E., 1651, 1686
Rawnsley, W. F., 1958
Raymond, D. N., 1652
— E. T., 1725
— W. O., 1612
Raysor, T. M., 1687
Rea, J. D., 888, 1037
Read, H., 1597
Reade, C., 1887
Reader's Guide, 57
Reaney, P. H., 290
Rébora, P., 8, 842
Redington, S., 1613
Reed, A. L., 1441
— A. W., 1095, 1097
— E. B., 450
Reeves, J. B., 451
Regis-Michaud, J. J., 1742, 1969
Registrum Roberti Winchelsey, 800
Reilly, J. J., 1862
Rendall, V., 1906
Renwick, W. L., 1089
Reyher, P., 1038
Reynolds, F., 1490
— H. W., 235
Rhodes, R. C., 1039, 1497
Rich, St. E., of Portigny, 750
Richards, I. A., 510, 2056
Richardson, S., 1491
Richter, H., 109, 113
Rickett, E., 591
Riddles, 650
Ridge, W. Pett, 1710
Rinehart, M. R., 2299
Ripman, W., 292
Ritson, J., 1492
Ritter, O., 196, 291
Robbins, F. E., 1711
— H. W., 750, 752
Roberts, C., 2133
— M., 2214
— R. E., 1898
— S. C., 1331
— W., 877
Robertson, A. J., 801
— J. G., 1332, 1555

Robertson, J. M., 1040–1, 1435
Robinson, C., 921
— D. M., 2393
— E. A., 2300
— G. W., 1885
— R., 922
Robson, E. H. A., 275
Roe, F. C., 415, 2394
Rösler, M., 303
Rogers, C., 1588
— L. W., 1042
— S., 1889
Rolle, R., 751–2
Rollins, H. E., 58, 921, 1125, 1142
Ropes, A. R., 2322
Roscoe, E. S., 1461
Rosenbach, A. S. W., 1841
— E., 2257
Rosenberg, W. L., 903
Rossetti, D. G., 1890–1
Rossouw, G. S. H., 152
Rothstein, E., 316
Rotta, P., 1347
Roughead, W., 1756
Rounds, C. R., 1043
Rouse, W. H., 1163
Routh, H. V., 102
— J., 378
Rowland, E., 808
Rowland-Brown, L., 1575
Royal Society of Literature, 115
Rubel, H. F., 668
Rugg, H. G., 95
Rusk, R. L., 1556
Ruskin, J., 1892–5
Russell, F. T., 1614–16
— G. W., 2301–2
— H. P., 1044
— T., 1494
Rutherford, M., 1978
Ryle, E. H., 2086
Rypins, S., 1462

Sabin's 'Bibliotheca Americana,' 59
Sahlgren, J., 236
St Erkenwald, 754
Saintsbury, G., 1292, 1498, 1896–8
Salter, F. R., 843
Sampson, G., 607
— H. F., 592
— J., 1576
Sanders, E. L., 1712
Santayana, G., 2303–4
Sapir, E., 153, 293
Sarett, L. R., 2305
Sassoon, S., 2025, 2306
Saturday Review of Literature, 560, 2250
Saurat, D., 1263–5, 1360, 2211
Sautee, J. F., 344
Scarborough, D., 452
Schäfer, E., 1045
Schauffler, R. H., 197, 345
Schelling, F. E., 844
Schick, J., 108
Schirmer, W. F., 453, 845, 2048
Schleich, G., 669
Schlutter, O. B., 167, 198
Schmidt, R., 1414
Schneider, H. W., 1427
Schöffler, H., 737
Schoell, F. L., 846
Schoenemann, F., 417, 1673
Schreiner, O., 1899
Schröer, A., 154
Schücking, L. L., 108, 651, 1046
Schütt, M., 113
Schultz, W. E., 1432–3
Schwartz, M., 379
Scott, F. N., 346
— J. G., 1209
— J. H., 380
— Sir W., 1900–8
Scott-Moncrieff, 2281
Scripture, E. W., 109
Secord, A. W., 1415
Sedgwick, A. D., 511
Segre, C., 1127
Selby, F. G., 1137
Selden, J., 1291
Sellers, C. G., 1790
Sells, A. L., 1438
Selver, P., 418
Sencourt, R., 1128
Serjeantson, M. S., 348
Serle, P., 61
Seton, W., 1658
Seton-Watson, R. W., 850
Severn, A., 1894
Shackford, M. H., 1817
Shadwell, T., 1292–4
Shakespeare Association, 116–7
Shakespeare, W., 923–1073
Shanks, E., 1617, 2307
— E. B., 2323
Shannon, E. F., 404
Shaw, C., 1495
— G. B., 2308–27
Shears, L. A., 1962
Shelley, P. B., 1909–1930
— H. C., 1795
Sheppard, A. T., 1842
Sheridan, R. B., 1496–7
Sheringham, G., 1496
Shewmake, E. F., 349
Shipley, A. E., 1286
Shoemaker, H. W., 454
Short, E. H., 1361
Shorter, C., 1596
Shorthouse, J. H., 1931–2
Showerman, G., 2395
Shumway, D. B., 14
Shuster, G. N., 1860
Sichel, W., 2026
Sidney, Sir P., 1074
Sievers, E., 94, 109
Sigerson, G., 2328
Simpson, E. M., 1184
— P., 881, 1101, 1300
Sinclair, M., 2329
Sir Gawain and the Gr Knight, 756–7
Sir Thomas More (play), 107
Sisam, K., 649
Sisson, C. J., 80, 1129
Sitwell, E., 593, 594, 2330–2
— O., 1557, 2027, 2333
— S., 2337
Skelton, J., 1078–9
Skinner, A. J. P., 1479
Small, G. W., 244
Smart, J. S., 1266
Smith, Alexander, 1933
— Arvid, 318
— A. G., 803
— A. H., 199
— C. A., 512
— D. N., 1187, 1454
— E., 461
— J. H., 1199
— L. P., 200, 1751
Smollett, T., 1498–9
Snell, B. S., 757
Snider, D. J., 1049
Sniffer, J. M., 1428
Society for Pure English, 118
Sommerkamp, F., 1907
Sonnenschein, E. A., 382
Sorani, A., 1267
Southey, R., 1934
Spaeth, J. D., 617
Spargo, J., 1784
Sparhawk, F. C., 1989
Spark, M., 1295
Sparling, H. H., 81
Sparrow, J., 1179, 1228
Speakman, H., 2302
Spencer, Haselton, 1050, 11
— Herbert, 1935
Spender, C., 1602
Spens, J., 102
Spenser, E., 1080–9
Spielmann, M. H., 1051

ies, H., 108, 155
ira, Th., 94, 1924
ittal, J. K., 1463
rau, G., 513
urgeon, C. F. E., 714
uire, W. B., 1206
ihl, L., 319
iner, C. L., 1185
inard, M. N., 1868, 1879
nd und Aufgaben der Sprach-
vissenschaft, 121
rnes, D. W. T., 63
verman, W. H., 1416
eele, R., 1500
R. B., 595
einbach, A., 94
einer, A., 1884
einermayr, F. C., 2187
einitzer, A., 1052
elter, B. F., 1605
enberg, T. T., 123, 1222
enton, F. M., 107
epanik, K., 1269
ephen, G. A., 1156
G. H. 64
ephens, J., 2335–6
ephenson, G. H., 1475
ern, A., 1654
G., 245
G. B., 2228
L., 1501–4
euart, J. A., 1941
evens, H. N., 95
J., 350
J. S., 1713
evenson, L., 514, 1942, 2057
R. L., 1936–43
ewart, G. R., 383, 384
ewart-Brown, E. W., 98
ilwell, M. B., 95
ockley, W. F. P., 1053–4, 1959
oll, E. E., 546
one, E. T., 1055
onehill, C. A., 65, 1731
H. W., 65
out, G. D., 1798–9
ovall, F., 1880
owe, H. B., 1944
L. B., 1944
achey, J. St L., 2337
L., 1485, 2338
andberg, O., 385
aus, R., 1522
auss, O., 109
eitberg Festgabe, 122
ickland, E., 561
uble, M. C., 1214
udies in Rhetoric and Public
Speaking, 123
Studies in Shakespeare, Milton and Donne, 123
Studley, M. H., 1270
Sturgess, H. A. C., 66
Sugden, E. H., 847
Summers, M., 1293
Sundén, K. F., 201–2, 726
Sutcliffe, E. G., 1744
Swann, J. H., 1792
Swift, J., 1505–13
Swinburne, A. C., 1357, 1362, 1945–51
Swinnerton, F., 2339
Sydow, C. W. v., 635–6
Sykes, H. D., 848, 1225, 1236
Sylvan Dream, 1514
Symon, J. D., 1655
Symonds, J. A., 1952–3
— M., 1953
Symons, A., 562, 1357, 1954, 2134
— A. J. A., 1582

Tagore, Sir R., 2340–1
Tait, J., 788
Talman, C. F., 168
Tandy, J. R., 419
Tannenbaum, S. A., 1056–7
Tanner, J. R., 1287
Tatham, E. H. R., 2396
Tawney, J., 1143
— R. H., 1096
Taylor, G. C., 1058
— Jeremy, 1296
— John, 1955*b*
— O. M., 1955*b*
— Sir H., 1955*a*
— U., 1955*a*
Teall, G., 1800
Teasdale, S., 2342
Teerink, H., 1505
Tennyson, Lord A., 1956–9
Thackeray, W. M., 1960–3
Thaler, A., 547, 1271
Thibaudet, A., 1511
Thomas, J. M. L., 1147
— W., 1895
Thompson, F., 1964–6
— H., 802
— L. F., 1489
— T. A., 1417
— V., 2343
— W., 1060
Thomson, A. S., 767
— J. (18th c.), 1515
— J. (19th c.), 1967
Thorburn, J. M., 515
Thoreau, H., 1968–9
Thorndike, L., 775
Thorn-Drury, G., 1168, 1200, 1226
Thorpe, H. C., 2233
Thouless, R. H., 730
Tilley, M. T., 1061
Times Literary Supplement, 516, 563, 596, 597, 715, 760, 849, 1063, 1094, 1203, 1211, 1335, 1512, 1559, 1908
Tindale, W., 1090–4
Tinker, C. B., 1365, 1593, 1656
Tittle, W., 2028, 2136
Tolkien, J. R. R., 204–5, 756
Tollemache, L. D. C. E., 237
Tolman, A. H., 1064
Toro, M., 1714
Torossian, A., 1943
Torretta, L., 2324
Towneley Plays, 758–9
Toynbee, P., 1516
Traver, H., 670
Trench, H., 1970–1
Trevelyan, R. C., 598
Trnka, B., 321, 637
Trollope, A., 1972–5
Tucker, T. G., 925
Türck, H., 113
Turnbull, J. M., 1823
Turner, A. M., 1887
— E. M., 2015
— F. M., 1336
Turquet, G. M., 1848
Tuttle, J. H., 95
Twain, M., 1670–4

Udall, N., 1095
Ullrich, H., 1418
Untermeyer, L., 2016, 2058, 2241
Utterback, W. E., 605

Van Amerongen, J. B., 1715
Vanbrugh, Sir J., 1297–9
Van Dam, B. A. P., 1065–6
Van der Ven-ten Bensel, E., 683
Van Doorn, W., 1950
Van Doren, C. C., 420, 517, 1426, 1674, 1780, 1843, 2099, 2240
— M., 420
Van Langenhove, G. C., 294
Van Patten, N., 2101
Van Tieghem, P., 1337
Van Vechten, C., 2344
Van Wyck, J. D., 1067
Veldkamp, J., 1164
Venable, E., 1976
— W. H., 1976
Vendryes, J., 156
Vernon, F., 2042
Vices and Vertues, 761
Victorian First Editions, 62
Vinciguerra, M., 1560–1

Violette, A. G., 421
Virzetelly, F. H., 169, 206
Visung, J., 2397
Vita Merlini, 762–4
Vočadlo, O., 2398
Voigt, G. P., 518

Wade, M. C., 1739
Wadstein, E., 207, 805–6
Wagner, H. R., 95
Wahlén, N., 323
Wainewright, J. B., 208–9, 249–50
Walbridge, E. F., 68
Waldere, 651–2
Waldman, M., 69
Walker, A. S., 1926
— H., 422
Wallenberg, J. K., 721
Waller, E. H., 880
Walmsley, D. M., 1293–4
Walpole, Horace, 1516–21
— Hugh, 564, 2049, 2345–7
Wann, L., 1618
Ward, A. C., 565, 2050
— B. M., 859
— E., 1522
Wardale, E. E., 258
Warde, F. B., 1068
Warfel, H. R., 1377
Warton, T., 1523
Watkins, A., 238
Watson, G., 351–2
— L. E., 1688
Wauchope, G. A., 423
Webster, C. M., 167
— D., 1977
— N., 170
Wedmore, Sir F., 519
Weekley, E., 239
Wegelin, O., 95
Weisbach, W., 852
Weiss, A. P., 157
Welby, T. E., 1951, 1954
Welch, C., 386
Wells, G. H., 2326, 2355
— H. G., 2348–56
— J. E., 1963
— W., 716
Wellstood, F. C., 941
Wendell, B., 2357
Wendt, G., 259
Wentscher, E., 9
Wesley, C., 1524
West, R., 158, 2230
Westergaard, E., 765
Weston, J. L., 684
Weygandt, C., 442
Weyman, S., 2359
Wharey, J. B., 1162
Wharton, E., 566–7, 2360–2
Wherry, G., 1824
Whibley, C., 890
— L., 1375, 1442
Whipple, T. K., 2399
Whiston, W., 1525
Whitaker's Cumulative Book List, 62
White, F., 1217
— G., 1526
— H. S., 1752
— N. B., 862
— N. I., 1927–9
— W. H., 1978
Whitehead, G., 2327
Whitman, W., 1979–87
Whitmire, L. G., 548
Whitridge, A., 520
Whittier, J. G., 1988–9
Wichelus, A. A., 123
Wicksteed, J. H., 1363
Widsith, 653–4
Wier, T. H., 1755
Wild, F., 109
Wilde, O., 1990–3
Wilder, M. L., 1069
Wilkinson, M., 599, 600
Willcocks, M. P., 91
Williams, A., 1716
— C., 2363
— C. A., 776
— H., 1513
— O., 521
— R. A., 639
— S. H., 1668–9
— S. T., 1402, 1825, 1881
— W. E., 522
— W. W., 601
Williamson, G. C., 519
William the Conqueror, 655
Willige, W., 1070
Willis, E., 1338
Wilson, A. C., 1758
— D. A., 1667
— F. P., 1071, 1176
— J. D., 923
Wilson, J. M., 807
— T., 1096–7
— Sir J., 1382
— V. A., 854
Winchester, Dean of, 1072
Wingfield, J. M., 855
Winslip, G. P., 95
Winslow, O. E., 438
Winstanley, L., 92
Wise, T. J., 12
Wither, G., 1300
Witherspoon, A. M., 856
Withington, R., 210, 549, 11
Wolcott, R., 1883
Wolf, E. C., 2356
Wolfe, H., 2364
Wolff, L., 652
Wood, C., 602
— D. T. B., 857
Woolf, L., 1726
— V., 523, 568, 2051, 2365–7
Woollen, W. H., 1930
Wordsworth, D., 1994
— W., 1995–2002
Wright, E. M., 260–2
— H. B., 2368
— J., 260–2
— J. C., 1594
— T., 1399
Wroth, L. C., 95
Wyatt, E. V., 524
— Sir T., the Elder, 1098
Wycherley, W., 1301
Wyld, H. C., 102

Yates, F. A., 858
— M., 1761
Yeaman, M. V. P., 388
— V., 2252
Yearsley, M., 525
Yeats, W. B., 2369–71
Young, E., 1527–8
— F. B., 2372
— K., 717
— S., 550
Yule, E. S., 353
Yvon, P., 1521

Zachrisson, R. E., 109, 159,
Zandvoort, R. W., 1717
Zanta, A., 1339
Zeals, Books from, 18
Ziehen, E., 2401

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY W. LEWIS, M.A., AT THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Volume VII

1926

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
BY

D. EVERETT
M.A., Tutor of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford

AND

E. SEATON
M.A., Tutor of St Hugh's College, Oxford

BOWES & BOWES
CAMBRIDGE
1927

Copyright

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

PREFACE

It is the first duty of the Editors to draw attention to the slight alterations that have been made in classification. The former Section VIII (Metre and Style) has disappeared, items concerned with style being disposed of under Literary Criticism, and items concerned with metre forming a new sub-section of Literature General, entitled Study of Metre. Two large sub-sections (Dialect and Vulgar English) have been classed together as Subsidiary Forms of English and take the place of the old Section VIII. In Section VII the first sub-section has been re-christened Grammars, with two sub-divisions, Historical Grammars and Grammars of Present Day English. It is hoped that these alterations will meet some of the criticisms of the classification.

For the first time a list of Corrigenda appears. For many of the items in it, as well as for helpful criticism, the Editors have to thank Mr R. W. Zandvoort.

In spite of determined efforts to eliminate unimportant items, the Bibliography is somewhat larger this year than last. To increase its size is certainly not one of the aims of the Editors; but they would remind both users and contributors that it is impossible to gauge the importance of a doubtful book or article without reference to it; and that such reference is often out of their power. The Editors are therefore greatly at the mercy of contributors in the matter of both quality and bulk.

The following contributors have most generously given their help: Professor L. N. Broughton, Cornell University (America); Miss Buckhurst, M.A., Miss Robertson, M.A., Miss Sergeantson, D.Phil., Miss Walker, Ph.D., and Miss Whitelock (Britain and Ireland); Dr L. Grootaers, Leuven (Belgium); Professor V. Mathesius, Prague (Czecho-Slovakia); Professor A. Koszul, Strasbourg (France); Mr R. W. Zandvoort, Nijmegen (Holland); Professor P. Rébora, Manchester (Italy); Dr I. Massey, London, Mrs R. Somerset, Oxford, and Dr Egon Mühlbach, Leipzig

(Germany); Professor Eilert Ekwall, Lund (Sweden); Dr G. Hjört and Candmag. Torsten Dahl, Copenhagen (Denmark); Professor U. Lindelöf, Helsingfors (Finland); Mr Gernian Arteta, Madrid (Spain). To all these the Association owes most grateful thanks, but a special expression of gratitude is due to Professor Broughton who alone was responsible for the whole American contribution, almost a third of the entire Bibliography.

The Editors also wish to thank Professor A. C. Baugh for kindly sending a copy of the P.M.L.A. Bibliography of English Language and Literature and the staff of the University Press for the care and skill shown in the printing.

August, 1927.

CONTENTS

PAGE

I. GENERAL (1–16) 1

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (17–52) 2

III. BIOGRAPHY (53–60) 4

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (61–104) 5

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

V. GENERAL (105–155) 9

VI. VOCABULARY (156–299) 12

(*a*) DICTIONARIES (156–177) 12

(*b*) WORD STUDY (178–230) 14

(*c*) NAME STUDY (231–286) 16

(*d*) SEMANTICS (287–292) 19

(*e*) IDIOMS (293–299) 19

VII. HISTORY OF LANGUAGE AND GRAMMAR (300–372) . 20

(*a*) GRAMMARS (300–311) 20

(*b*) ORTHOGRAPHY (312–315) 21

(*c*) PHONOLOGY (incl. PHONETICS) (316–351) 21

(*d*) INFLECTION AND WORD-FORMATION (352–354) . . . 23

(*e*) SYNTAX (355–372) 23

VIII. SUBSIDIARY FORMS OF ENGLISH (373–436) . . . 24

(*a*) DIALECT (373–411) 24

(*b*) VULGAR ENGLISH, SLANG, CANT (412–436) 26

ENGLISH LITERATURE

IX. GENERAL (437–681) 27

(*a*) LITERARY HISTORY (437–559) 27

(*b*) LITERARY CRITICISM (560–667) 35

(*c*) STUDY OF METRE (668–681) 41

X. OLD ENGLISH (682–727) 42

(*a*) GENERAL (682–695) 42

(*b*) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (696–727) 43

XI. MIDDLE ENGLISH (728–877) 45

(*a*) GENERAL (728–759) 45

(*b*) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (760–871) 46

(*c*) MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS (872–877) 53

XII. OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH: SUBSIDIARY (878–923) 53

PAGE

XIII. MODERN ENGLISH (924–2669) 56

1. SIXTEENTH CENTURY (924–1256) 56

(*a*) General (924–985) 56

(*b*) Authors (986–1256) 60

2. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (1257–1461) 75

(*a*) General (1257–1292) 75

(*b*) Authors (1293–1461) 77

3. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (1462–1744) 87

(*a*) General (1462–1513) 87

(*b*) Authors (1514–1744) 90

4. NINETEENTH CENTURY (1745–2274) 104

(*a*) General (1745–1795) 104

(*b*) Authors (1796–2274) 107

5. TWENTIETH CENTURY (2275–2669) 136

(*a*) General (2275–2359) 136

(*b*) Authors (2360–2669) 141

XIV. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (2670–2727) 160

INDEX 164

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS v

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A. J. Phil.	= American Journal of Philology.
Archiv	= Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen.
Beitr.	= Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur.
Bo. Stud.	= Bonner Studien zur englischen Philologie.
E.E.T.S.	= Early English Text Society.
Edin. Rev.	= Edinburgh Review.
Engl. Hist. Rev.	= English Historical Review.
Engl. Rev.	= English Review.
E. St.	= Englische Studien.
E. Studies	= English Studies.
Fortn. Rev.	= Fortnightly Review.
G.-R. Mon.	= Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Idg. Anz.	= Anzeiger für indogermanische Sprachkunde.
Idg. Forsch.	= Indogermanische Forschungen.
J. E. G. Phil.	= Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
Literaturblatt	= Literaturblatt für germanische und romanische Philologie.
Mercury	= London Mercury.
M.H.R.A.	= Modern Humanities Research Association.
M.L.N.	= Modern Language Notes.
M.L.R.	= Modern Language Review.
M. Phil.	= Modern Philology.
Münch. Beitr.	= Münchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.
Nation	= The Nation, New York.
Nation-Athen.	= The Nation and the Athenæum, London.
N.Q.	= Notes and Queries.
N. Sprachen	= Die neueren Sprachen.
Nord. Tidskrift	= Nordisk Tidskrift för Filologi.
P. M. L. A. Am.	= Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
Q.F.	= Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.
R.E.S.	= Review of English Studies.
Rev. Germ.	= Revue Germanique.
S.A.Q.	= South Atlantic Quarterly.
Stud. Engl. Phil.	= Studien zur englischen Philologie.
T.L.S.	= The Times Literary Supplement.
Wien. Beitr.	= Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.
Wört. Sach.	= Wörter und Sachen.
Z. f. d. Altert.	= Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.
Z. f. d. Phil.	= Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie.

BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1925

CORRIGENDA

Nos. **94**, **949**, index, *for* W. B. Charlton *read* H. B. Charlton
No. **244**, *for* Companion *read* Comparison
No. **276**, *for* Tritonatie *read* Intonatie; *for* Fergelijhing *read* Vergelijking
No. **294**, *for* English Phonology *read* English
No. **335**, *for* van Langehove *read* Van Langenhove
No. **674**, *for* Weerenbech *read* Weerenbeck
No. **1161**, *for* Outlying *read* Outflying
No. **1164**, *for* Liljegren *read* S. B. Liljegren
No. **1480**, *for* Piozzi, Hester Lynch Salusbury Thrale *read* Piozzi, Hester Lynch (née Salusbury; Mrs Thrale)
No. **2383**, *for* Une introduction à *read* J. B. A. Suard, Un introducteur de
Index, *for* Chambrun, Comtesse de *read* Chambrun, Clara Longworth, Comtesse de
— *for* Virzetelly *read* Vizetelly
— *for* Wichelus, A. A. *read* Wichelus, H. A.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1926

1. The Language Section is arranged according to subject.
2. The Literature Section is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.

I. GENERAL

1. Clapp, John Mantle. The Place of English in American Life. Report of Investigation by Committee of National Council of Teachers of English. Chicago: National Council of Teachers, 1926. 23 cm. pp. 48, incl. tables, diagrams. In condensed form, Engl. Jour., Feb. 1926, xv, 110–34.

2. Cross, Ethan A. Fundamentals in English. (Columbia Univ. Dissertation.) New York, 1926. pp. 525.

3. De Selincourt, Basil. Pomona. Or the Future of English. London: Kegan Paul, 1926. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 94. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 16, 1926, 930.

4. Dibelius, W. England. 2 vols. (Bibl. 1923, 1.) Rev. by J. A. Falconer in Neophilologus, Jan. 1926, xi, 2, 154–7.

5. The Drama in Adult Education. A report by the Adult Education Committee of the Board of Education, being Paper No. 6 of the Committee. H.M. Stationery Office. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. vii, 232. 1*s*.

6. Eichler, Lillian. Well-bred English. New York: published for N. Doubleday, by Doubleday, Page and Co., 1926. 21 cm. pp. xii, 324.

7. Greg, W. W. English Literary Autographs, 1550–1650. Part 1. Oxford: Milford, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 2.) Rev. by Robin Flower in R.E.S., Jan. 1926, ii, 100–5; by F. S. Boas in Library, Mar. 1926, vi, 381–4.

8. Harting, P. N. U. Engelse Taalstudie aan Engelse Universiteiten. [Inaugural address.] Groningen: Wolters, 1925. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. pp. 26.

9. Hübner, W. Auslandskunde: Englisch. Neue Jahrbücher für Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung, 1925, i, 815–25; ii, 727–35.

10. Kruisinga, E. A Guide to English Studies: The Study of the History of English. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 7.) E. Studies, Aug. 1926, viii, 97–105.

11. Literary Digest. Who Speaks the Mother Tongue? May 15, 1926, lxxxix, 27–8.

12. Pettoello, D. Lineamenti d' una storia della civiltà inglese. Turin: Paravia. pp. 129.

13. Reed, A. W. Literary Research in London. R.E.S., Jan. 1926, II, 62–9.

14. Rickert, Edith. Documents and Records. M. Phil., Aug. 1926, XXIV, 111–19; Nov. 1926, XXIV, 249–56.

15. Riggao Cinetti, L. A Short History of English Civilisation and Literature. Florence: Carpigiani. pp. 229.

16. Stonehill, C. A., H. W. Stonehill and Andrew Block. Anonyma and Pseudonyma. Vol. I, A–E. For subscribers, by C. A. Stonehill, 1926. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 543. 105*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 9, 1926, 600.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (*including* TYPOGRAPHY)

Bibliography. **17**. The Ashley Library. A Catalogue of Printed Books, Manuscripts, and Autograph Letters collected by Thomas James Wise. London: printed for private circulation only. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 12.) Vol. VII. Swinburne and Tennyson. pp. xiv, 220. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 29, 1926, 319.

18. Bartlett, Henrietta C. Catalogue of Early English Books, chiefly of the Elizabethan Period, collected by William Augustus White. *See* **928**.

19. Baugh, Albert C., Norman Foerster, H. Carrington Lancaster, J. P. W. Crawford and Daniel B. Shumway. American Bibliography for 1925. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 9; 1925, 14.) P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1926, XLI, 1–54.

20. A Bibliography of Sir Adolphus William Ward, 1837–1924. By A. T. Bartholomew. *See* **2230**.

21. Collins, A. S. Some Aspects of Copyright from 1700 to 1780. Library, June 1926, VII, 67–81.

22. Craig, Hardin. Recent Literature of the English Renaissance. *See* **937**.

23. Crane, Ronald S. English Literature of the Restoration and Eighteenth Century: A Current Bibliography. *See* **1262**.

24. English Association. The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. V, 1924. Ed. for the English Association by F. S. Boas and C. H. Herford. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. 318. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 29, 1926, 314; by R. B. McK[errow] in R.E.S., July 1926, II, 376.

25. Evans, Charles. American Bibliography. *See* **1484**.

26. Giuseppi, M. S. A Guide to the Manuscripts preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. II. State Papers and Records of Public Departments. H.M. Stationery Office, 1925. 6*s*. Rev. in Antiquaries' Jour., Apr. 1926, VI, 215–16.

27. Griffith, Dudley D. A Bibliography of Chaucer, 1908–24. *See* **805**.

28. Hawkes, Arthur J. The Birchley Hall Secret Press. *See* **1268**.

29. Jahresbericht über d. Erscheinungen auf d. Gebiete d. ger-

manischen Philologie, XLVI, N.F. 4. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1926. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 25.) Includes: XIII. Engl. Sprache (H. Kügler), pp. 76–84; XXVI. Engl. Lit. (A. Ludwig), pp. 175–82.

30. Jahresberichte des Literarischen Zentralblattes. 2. 1925, ed. W. Frels. Leipzig: Börsenverein. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 24.) [Engl. u. amerikan. Sprache u. Lit. (E. MÜHLBACH), pp. 351–62.]

31. JAMES, MONTAGUE RHODES. A Descriptive Catalogue of the MSS. in the Library of St Catharine's College, Cambridge. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1926. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 27. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in N.Q., Sept. 4, 1926, CLI, 179–80.

32. The John Rylands Library, Manchester: Catalogue of an Exhibition Illustrating the History of the Transmission of the Bible, with an Introductory Sketch by the Librarian. With 20 facsimiles. In Commemoration of the 400th Anniversary of William Tindale's first printed New Testament, 1525. Manchester: Univ. Press; London: Longmans, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. xii, 133. 1*s*. 6*d*.

33. KENNEDY, WILLIAM SLOANE. The Fight of a Book for the World. *See* **2238**.

34. LEISY, ERNEST E. Materials for Investigations in American Literature. A Bibliography of Dissertations, Articles, Research in Progress, and Collections of Americana. Compiled for the American Literature Group of the Modern Language Association of America. Studies in Phil., Jan. 1926, XXIII, 90–115.

35. MENCKEN, H. L. Books of Verse. *See* **2352**.

36. MUDGE, ISADORA GILBERT. Some Reference Books of 1925. Library Jour., Jan. 15, 1926, LI, 63–75.

37. NORTHUP, CLARK SUTHERLAND. A Register of Bibliographies of the English Language and Literature. With contributions by JOSEPH QUINCY ADAMS and ANDREW KEOGH. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1926. (Bibl. 1925, 50.) Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 14, 1926, 32; in N.Q., Sept. 4, 1926, CLI, 179; by A. W. Reed in R.E.S., July 1926, II, 368–9; by Arthur Garfield Kennedy in Amer. Speech, Aug. 1926, I, 616–18; by Ronald S. Crane in M. Phil., May 1926, XXIII, 501–5; by H. B. Van Haesen in Library Jour., Feb. 15, 1926, LI, 179–82; by G. Binz in Anglia Beibl., Oct. 1926, XXXVII, 303–7.

38. POLLARD, A. W., G. R. REDGRAVE, R. W. CHAPMAN and W. W. GREG. 'Facsimile' Reprints of Old Books. Library, Mar. 1926, VI, 305–28.

39. P[OLLARD], A. W. The Stationers' Company's Records. Catalogue of Records at Stationers' Hall. Library, Mar. 1926, VI, 348–57.

40. The J. E. Spingarn Collection of Criticism and Literary Theory. Bull. of the N.Y. Pub. Lib., Apr. 1926, XXX, 225.

41. STEELE, ROBERT. The King's Printers. Library, Dec. 1926, VII, 321–2.

42. STONEHILL, C. A. A Bibliography of the Writings of Norman Douglas. *See* **2428**.

43. Times Literary Supplement. Old Books in Dublin. Oct. 28, 1926, 752.

44. —— Uncle Tom's Cabin. *See* **2194**.

45. Waldman, Milton. Americana: The Literature of American History. (Bibl. 1925, 69.) Rev. by M. T. M. in Cath. Hist. Rev., Apr. 1926, n.s. vi, 137–40.

46. Wegelin, Oscar. A Bibliography of the Separate Writings of John Esten Cooke. *See* **1913**.

Typography. **47**. Bullen, Henry Lewis. Famous American Printers. No. 1. Isaiah Thomas. Americana Collector, Oct. 1925, 1, 4–11; No. 2. Matthew Carey. *Ib.*, Dec. 1925, 1, 86–92; No. 3. The Bradford Family of Printers. *Ib.*, Feb. 1926, 1, 164–70.

48. Morison, Stanley. Type Designs of the Past and Present. London: Fleuron, 1926. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 70. 6*s*.

49. The Sanctity of Inverted Commas. Corr. in T.L.S., Jan. 21, 1926, 44, by A. F. Pollard; Jan. 28, 1926, 62, by Wm. Swan Stallybrass; Feb. 4, 1926, 80, by F. A. Bather ('Punctuation and Quotation').

50. Sparling, H. Halliday. The Kelmscott Press and William Morris. (Bibl. 1924, 1657; 1925, 81.) Rev. by Julian Hawthorne in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Feb. 1925, iii, 177–8.

51. Specimens of Books printed at Oxford with the types given to the University by John Fell. 1925. Rev. by A. W. Pollard in R.E.S., Oct. 1926, ii, 495–6; by R. B. McK[errow] in Library, Sept. 1926, vii, 225–7.

52. Winship, George Parker. Gutenberg to Plantin. An Outline of the Early History of Printing. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1926. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 86. 12*s*. 6*d*.

III. BIOGRAPHY

53. Benson, A. C. The Art of the Biographer. *See* **90**.

54. Brown, F. K. The Life of William Godwin. *See* **1605**.

55. Collins, Joseph. The Doctor Looks at Biography. (Bibl. 1925, 85.) Rev. in Bookman, Jan. 1926, lxii, 604; by Stanton A. Coblentz in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., June 1926, iv, 459; in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 9, 1926, ii, 483.

56. Dobrée, Bonamy. Essays in Biography, 1680–1726. London: Milford, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 87.) Rev. in Mercury, Mar. 1926, xiii, 533; in Library, Mar. 1926, vi, 386–8; by Richard Aldington in New Criterion, Apr. 1926, 381–4, and in Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 26, 1926, ii, 882.

57. Howe, M. A. de Wolfe. Barrett Wendell and His Letters. (Bibl. 1924, 51.) Rev. by Daniel H. Verder in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Mar. 1925, iii, 265; in T.L.S., July 15, 1926, 472.

58. Kurtz, Benjamin P. From St Antony to St Guthlac: A Study in Biography. Berkeley, 1926. Univ. of California Pub. in Mod. Phil., xii, 2, 104–46.

59. Phillips, M. and W. S. Tomkinson. English Women in Life and Letters. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1926. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xviii, 408. 10*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 16, 1926, 927.

60. Willcocks, M. P. Between the Old World and the New. (Bibl. 1925, 91.) Rev. by Ernest Boyd in Independent, June 5, 1926, cxvi, 664.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

Aberystwyth Studies. 61. By Members of the University College of Wales. Vol. iii. Aberystwyth: Univ. Press Board, 1926. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 102. Includes:—3. Edward Bensly: Additional Notes on the Familiar Letters of James Howell, pp. 17–36. 4. T. Gwynn Jones: Some Arthurian Material in Keltic, pp. 37–94.

Anglica. 62. Unters. z. engl. Philologie, Alois Brandl zum 70. Geburtstage überreicht. (Palaestra, 147, 148.) (Bibl. 1925, 94.) Rev. by H. M. Flasdieck in Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1926, xxxvii, 239–41; by A. Eichler in E. St., 1926, lxi, 66–76; by R. Imelmann in D. Literaturztg., N.F. iii, 272–7.

British Academy, The. 63. Proceedings, 1921–3. Milford, 1926. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xx, 579. Includes:—Allen Mawer: English Place-Name Study, pp. 31–44. O. F. Emerson: John Dryden and a British Academy, pp. 45–58. Ernest de Selincourt: Keats, pp. 59–80. John Drinkwater: Some Contributions to the English Anthology, pp. 181–200. George Gordon: Shelley and the Oppressors of Mankind, pp. 257–69. E. W. Scripture: The Study of English Speech by New Methods of Phonetic Investigation, pp. 271–99. Alfred W. Pollard: The Foundations of Shakespeare's Text, pp. 379–94. Sir W. Henry Hadow: William Byrd, pp. 395–413.

64. Legouis, Emile. The Bacchic Element in Shakespeare's Plays. London: Milford, for the British Academy, 1926. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 20. 1*s*.

65. MacCallum, M. W. The Dramatic Monologue in the Victorian Period. (Bibl. 1925, 97.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in Anglia Beibl., Oct. 1926, xxxvii, 313–14.

66. Manly, J. M. Chaucer and the Rhetoricians. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry, xvii.) Milford, 1926. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 21. 1*s*.

Chetham Society. 67. Calendar of County Court, City Court, and Eyre Rolls of Chester, 1259–97. Ed. by R. Stewart-Brown. (Bibl. 1925, 98.) Rev. by C. A. J. Skeel in Antiquaries' Jour., July 1926, vi, 331–2.

Early English Text Society. 68. Caxton, William. The Book of the Ordre of Chyualry. Translated and Printed by William Caxton from a French Version of Ramón Lull's 'Le Libre del Ordre de Cauayleria,' together with Adam Loutfut's Scottish Transcript.

(Harl. MS. 6149.) Ed. by ALFRED T. P. BYLES. London: Milford, for the E.E.T.S., 1926 (for 1925). (Or. Series 168.) 9 × 5¾. pp. lxviii, 143. 15*s*.

69. The Famous Historie of Chinon of England. By CHRISTOPHER MIDDLETON. (Bibl. 1925, 99.) Rev. by G. Hübener in Anglia Beibl., Sept. 1926, XXXVII, 263–5; by F. Brie in E. St., 1926, LX, 331–3.

70. FOSTER, FRANCES A. (ed.). A stanzaic Life of Christ compiled from Higden's Polychronicon and the Legenda Aurea. From MS. Harley 3909. Milford, 1926 (for 1924). (Or. Series 166.) 9 × 5¾. pp. xliii, 456. 35*s*.

71. TREVISA, JOHN. Dialogus inter Militem et Clericum; Richard Fitzralph's Sermon: 'Defensio Curatorum' and 'Methodius': 'The Bygynnyng of the World and the Ende of Worldes.' Now first ed. from the MSS. Harl. 1900, St John's Coll., Camb., H 1, Add. 24194, Stowe 65, and Chetham's Library. With an introd. on the Description of the MSS., Trevisa's Life and Works, and a Study of the Language, by AARON JENKINS PERRY, M.A. London: Milford, for the E.E.T.S., 1925. (Or. Series 167.) 9 × 5¾. pp. clvi, 116. 25*s*.

English Association. 72. Essays and Studies by Members of. Vol. XI. (Bibl. 1925, 102.) Rev. in N.Q., Jan. 23, 1926, CL, 72; by Bernard Davis in R.E.S., July 1926, II, 372–3; by A. Eichler in Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1926, XXXVII, 230–6.

73. Essays and Studies by Members of. Vol. XII. Collected by JOHN BUCHAN. Milford, 1924. 8vo. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 119. To Members, 3*s*. 6*d*.; to Non-members, 7*s*. 6*d*. Contents:—1. H.W. GARROD: Milton's Lines on Shakespeare. 2. HERBERT WRIGHT: The Association of Thomas Love Peacock with Wales. 3. R. W. CHAPMAN: Proposals for a New Edition of Johnson's Letters. 4. H. CLEMENT NOTCUTT: The *Faerie Queene* and its Critics. 5. ARCHIBALD MACMECHAN: Canadian Literature; the Beginnings. 6. ALEXANDER KEITH: Scottish Ballads; their Evidence of Authorship and Origin. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 23, 1926, 947.

74. BAILEY, JOHN. A Question of Taste. (Pamphlet No. 65.) London: Milford, 1926. 10 × 6¼. pp. 20. 2*s*.

75. BINYON, LAURENCE. Tradition and Reaction in Modern Poetry. (Pamphlet No. 63.) Milford, 1926. 10 × 6¼. pp. 15. 2*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 29, 1926, 561.

76. HARTOG, SIR PHILIP. On the Relation of Poetry to Verse. (Pamphlet No. 64.) London: Milford, 1926. 9¾ × 6¼. pp. 27. 2*s*. 6*d*.

77. LEE, SIR SIDNEY and SIR EDMUND K. CHAMBERS. A Shakespeare Reference Library. (Bibl. 1925, 104.) Rev. by A. Eichler in E. St., 1926, LXI, 89.

78. Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. V, 1924. *See* **24**.

English Place-Name Society. 79. Introduction to the Survey of English Place-Names. Vol. I, Parts I and II. Ed. by A. MAWER and F. M. STENTON. (Bibl. 1924, 67; 1925, 106.) Rev. by Jos. Mansion in E. Studies, Oct. 1926, VIII, 153–5; by H. Lindkvist in Litteris,

1926, III, 80–7; by Bruce Dickins in M.L.R., Jan. 1926, XXI, 74–6; by P. H. Reaney in E. St., 1926, LXI, 76–86.

80. MAWER, ALLEN and F. M. STENTON. The Place-Names of Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire. (Eng. Place-Name Soc. Vol. III.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. xlii, 316. Two maps. 18*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 19, 1926, 545; in N.Q., Dec. 4, 1926, CLI, 413–14; in Nation-Athen., Sept. 4, 1926, XXXIX, 22, 650.

81. —— The Place-Names of Buckinghamshire. (Bibl. 1925, 107.) Rev. by J. H. G. Grattan in R.E.S., July 1926, II, 369–71; by Jos. Mansion in E. Studies, Oct, 1926, VIII, 155–6; by M. W. Hughes in History, Apr. 1926, 53–4.

82. Essays in Memory of Barrett Wendell, by His Assistants. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1926. 24·5 cm. pp. 320. Preface signed: W. R. Castle, Jr., Paul Kaufman. Contents:—Barrett Wendell—teacher, by W. R. CASTLE, Jr. Professor Wendell and the Philosophers, by D. SARGENT. What Is Comparative Literature? by O. J. CAMPBELL. The Six Centuries since Dante, by H. W. L. DANA. The Crux of Dante's Comedy, by J. B. FLETCHER. Chaucer and Mediaeval Romance, by H. K. PATCH. The Question of Mediaevalism, by T. L. RIGGS. Christopher Marlowe—Rationalist, by H. W. HERRINGTON. The Development of the "Vice," by R. WITHINGTON. In Praise of Cervantes, by H. B. LATHROP. Heralds of Original Genius, by P. KAUFMAN. Ivanhoe and Its Literary Consequences, by G. H. MAYNADIER. The Asian Lyric and English Literature, by H. L. SEAVER. Lyric Poetry, by H. DE W. FULLER. The Forsaken Merman, by H. G. LEACH. A Note on Yeats, by N. J. O'CONOR. Joseph Conrad—Alchemist of the Sea, by P. A. HUTCHISON. Stelligeri—a Footnote on Democracy, by E. E. HUNT.

Festschrift für Johannes Hoops. **83**. Probleme d. engl. Sprache u. Kultur. Festschr. Johannes Hoops zum 60. Geburtstag. (Bibl. 1925, 108.) Rev. by H. M. Flasdieck in Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1926, XXXVII, 241–4; by U. Lindelöf in Neuphilologische Mitt., XXVII, 119–21; by Marshall Montgomery in M.L.R., Oct. 1926, XXI, 436–9.

Festschrift für F. Kluge. 84. Festschrift F. Kluge z. 70. Geburtstage a. 21. Juni 1926 dargebracht.... Tübingen: Verl. d. Engl. Seminars. pp. v, 164. Includes:—W. FRANZ: Amerikanisches u. britisches Englisch. A. SCHRÖER: Eventually. E. ECKHARDT: Gehört Shakespeare zur Renaissance oder zum Barock?

Festschrift für K. Luick. 85. Neusprach. Studien. Festgabe Karl Luick zu seinem 60. Geburtstage. (Bibl. 1925, 109.) Rev. by H. M. Flasdieck in Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1926, XXXVII, 237–9.

Festschrift für Eduard Sievers. 86. Germanica. Ed. Sievers zum 75. Geburtstage, 25. Nov. 1925. Mit 2 Lichtdrucken u. 23 Abbildungen. Halle: Max Niemeyer, 1925. pp. x, 727. Items in their respective sections. Rev. by H. M. Flasdieck in Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1926, XXXVII, 244–7.

Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. 87. Ed. W.

KELLER. LIX–LX, N.F. 1, 1924. (Bibl. 1924, 70.) Rev. by R. B. McK[errow] in R.E.S., Oct. 1926, II, 493–5.

88. Ed. by W. KELLER. Bd. LXI, N.F. 2, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 113.) Rev. by R. B. McK[errow] in R.E.S., Oct. 1926, II, 493–5; by A. Eichler in E. St., 1926, LX, 337–41.

89. **Manly Anniversary Studies in Language and Literature.** Univ. of Chicago Press, 1923. (Bibl. 1923, 78.) Rev. by E. P. Hammond in E. St., 1926, LX, 310–14.

Royal Society of Literature. 90. Essays by Divers Hands, being the Transactions of. Ed. by G. K. CHESTERTON. New Series. Vol. VI. London: Milford, 1926. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiii, 169. Includes:—MARGARET L. WOODS: Ballads, pp. 25–42. WALTER DE LA MARE: Christina Rossetti, pp. 79–116. HAROLD NICOLSON: Swinburne and Baudelaire, pp. 117–37. A. C. BENSON: The Art of the Biographer, pp. 139–64.

Scottish Text Society. 91. The Buik of Alexander. Ed. by R. L. GRAEME RITCHIE for the Scottish Text Society. London: Blackwood, for the Scottish Text Society (n.s. 17), 1926. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. Vol. I. pp. cclxxxiv, 210; Vol. II. pp. cxlvii, 284; Vol. III. pp. cviii, 208. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 18, 1926, 200; by W. Murison in M.L.R., Oct. 1926, XXI, 439–40.

92. IRLANDIA, JOHANNES DE. The Meroure of Wyssdome. Composed for the use of James IV, King of Scots, A.D. 1490. Ed. by CHARLES MACPHERSON. London: Blackwood, for the Scottish Text Society, 1926 (n.s. 19). pp. xlvii, 233.

93. Rolment of Courtis. Vol. III. Ed. by SIR PHILIP J. HAMILTON-GRIERSON. London: Blackwood, for the Scottish Text Society, 1926 (n.s. 18). pp. xii, 312.

Shakespeare Association. 94. SISSON, C. J. Shakespeare in India. Popular Adaptations on the Bombay Stage. London: Milford, 1926. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 26. 2*s*.

95. Studies in the First Folio. (Bibl. 1924, 74; 1925, 117.) Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in Nation, Aug. 12, 1925, CXXI, 193–4; by E. Deckner in Anglia Beibl., Apr. 1926, XXXVII, 103–15.

Society for Pure English. 96. Tract No. XIX. GORDON, GEORGE. Medium Aevum and the Middle Age. (Bibl. 1925, 118.) Rev. by R. B. McK[errow] in R.E.S., Jan. 1926, II, 115.

97. Tract No. XXI. BRIDGES, ROBERT. The Society's Work. (Bibl. 1925, 119.) Rev. by R. B. McK[errow] in R.E.S., Jan. 1926, II, 115–18; by Kenneth Burke in Dial, Jan. 1926, LXXX, 57–60.

98. Tract No. XXII. PAGET, SIR RICHARD. The Nature of Human Speech; [and] FOWLER, H. W. On the Use of Italic, Fused Particles, etc. (Bibl. 1925, 120.) Rev. in N.Q., Feb. 13, 1926, CL, 125–6; by C. K. T. in Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Apr. 1926, XII, 217–18; by Arthur Garfield Kennedy in Amer. Speech, June 1926, I, 504–5.

99. Tract No. XXIII. FRY, ROGER and E. A. LOWE. English Handwriting. Oxford: Clar. Press. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. 71–99. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 10, 1926, 390.

100. Tract No. XXIV. JESPERSEN, OTTO. Notes on Relative Clauses. SCOTT, FRED NEWTON. American Slang. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. 101–37. *2s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 2, 1926, 577; in N.Q., Sept. 4, 1926, CLI, 180.

101. Tract No. XXV. On Some Disputed Points in English Grammar. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1926. 8vo. pp. 34. *2s. 6d.*

102. Studies in Rhetoric and Public Speaking, in Honor of **James Albert Winans.** (Bibl. 1925, 123.) Rev. by J. M. O'Neil in Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Nov. 1926, XII, 368–77; by Clark S. Northup in Cornell Alumni News, June 17, 1926, XXVIII, 443.

103. Studies in Shakespeare, Milton, and Donne. By Members of the English Department of the University of Michigan. (Bibl. 1925, 124.) Rev. by Edwin Greenlaw in J. E. G. Phil., July 1926, XXV, 423–7; by Allan H. Gilbert in M.L.N., Apr. 1926, XLI, 264–8.

104. Vassar Mediæval Studies. New Haven, 1923. (Bibl. 1923, 81.) Rev. by Clark S. Northup in J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1926, XXV, 90–3.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

V. GENERAL

105. ABBOTT, LAWRENCE F. Good English. Outlook, June 24, 1925, CXL, 286–7.

106. —— Soliloquies and Solecisms. Outlook, June 3, 1926, CXL, 180–1.

107. —— The Unhappy Grammarian. Outlook, June 15, 1925, CXL, 387–9.

108. ACADEMY PAPERS. New York: Scribner, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 125.) Rev. by Ernest Boyd in Independent, Dec. 5, 1925, CXV, 647.

109. AMMANN, HERMANN. Die menschliche Rede, sprachphilosophische Untersuchungen. I. Teil: Die Idee der Sprache und das Wesen der Wortbedeutung. Lahr i. B.: Moritz Schauenburg, 1925. pp. v, 134. Rev. by A. Kastil in Archiv, 1926, CLI, 104–7.

110. AVERY, ELIZABETH. Standards of Speech. Amer. Speech, Apr. 1926, I, 363–7.

111. BENSE, J. F. Anglo-Dutch Relations from the Earliest Times to the Death of William III. Being an Historical Introduction to a Dictionary of the Low Dutch element in the English vocabulary. Part I. Aaam–Dowel. The Hague: M. Nijhoff; London: Milford, 1926. 10 × 6¾. pp. xx, 293. F. 5.25; *16s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 18, 1926, 211; in N.Q., Nov. 27, 1926, CLI, 395–6.

112. BERTONI, G. Nuovi orientamenti linguistici. Leonardo, Feb. 1926.

113. BERTONI-BARTOLI. Introduzione alla neolinguistica. Florence: Olschki, 1926. pp. vii, 110.

114. BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. A Set of Postulates for the Science of Language. Language, Sept. 1926, II, 153–64.

115. Bugbee, Lucy Mallary and others. An Explanatory Course in General Language. New York: Benj. H. Sanborn and Co., 1926. pp. xii, 258. Rev. by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., Dec. 1926, xli, 553–4.

116. Collitz, Hermann. World Languages. Language, Mar. 1926, ii, 1–13.

117. —— World Languages. (Presidential Address delivered at the joint session of the M.L.A.Am. and the Linguistic Soc. of America at the University of Chicago, Dec. 29, 1925.) P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1926, xli, xliii–lv.

118. Coulter, Cornelia C. and F. P. Magoun, Jr. Giraldus Cambrensis on Indo-Germanic Philology. *See* **732**.

119. De Crespigny, Claude. English English. Amer. Speech, Nov. 1926, ii, 71–4.

120. De Witt, Margarite. Euphonenglish and World-Standard English in America. (Bibl. 1925, 359.) Rev. by Sarah T. Barrows in Amer. Speech, Nov. 1926, ii, 104–5.

121. Feather, William. Anglicizing Americanisms. Amer. Speech, Feb. 1926, i, 269–70.

122. Fries, Charles C. What Is Good English? Eng. Jour., Nov. 1926, xiv, 685–97.

123. Funke, O. Innere Sprachform. Eine Einführung in A. Martys Sprachphilosophie. (Bibl. 1924, 86; 1925, 132.) Rev. by A. Rastir in Archiv, 1926, cli, 104–7.

124. —— Sprachphilosophische Probleme bei Bacon. *See* **1299**.

125. —— 'Über Wert und Methode einer beschreibenden Bedeutungslehre,' aus A. Martys Nachlass. Prague, 1926.

126. Guérard, Albert Leon. A Short History of the International Language Movement. New York: Boni and Liveright, 1926. pp. 268. Rev. by F. A. G. Cowper in S.A.Q., Oct. 1926, 447–8.

127. Hermann, Albert. Mittelalterlicher englisch-französischer Jargon. (Studien zur engl. Philologie, hrsg. von L. Morsbach. Bd. 63.) Halle: Niemeyer, 1922. pp. 74. Rev. by E. Ekwall in Anglia Beibl., Jan. 1924, 30–2.

128. Heyne, Paul. Ueber den Amerikanischen Sprachgebrauch. (Bibl. 1922, 106; 1923, 92.) Rev. by Arthur G. Kennedy in Amer. Speech, Feb. 1926, i, 288–90.

129. Holthausen, F. Grammatisches Allerlei. Idg. Forsch., 1926, xliv, 191–2.

130. Jespersen, Otto. Language, Its Nature, Development, and Origin. (Bibl. 1925, 139.) Rev. by Brander Matthews in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Sept. 1925, iii, 651–2.

131. —— Menneskehed, Nasjon og Individ i Sproget. Oslo: Aschehoug and Co., 1925. 19½ × 13. pp. 208. Dan. cr. 6.50.

132. —— The Philosophy of Grammar. (Bibl. 1924, 93; 1925, 141.) Rev. by E. H. Sturtevant in Class. Weekly, Oct. 18, 1926,

xx, 23–4; by Brander Matthews in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Sept. 1925, III, 651–2.

133. —— Sprogets Udvikling og Opståen. Copenhagen: published by Studentersamfundets Oplysningsforening (Kultur og Videnskab 23), Pio, 1926. 18 × 11½. pp. 184. Kr. 2.25.

134. Jones, R. Foster. Richard Mulcaster's View of the English Language. *See* **1054**.

135. Kennedy, Arthur G. Authorship of the 'British Grammar.' [First published anonymously in 1762.] M.L.N., June 1926, XLI, 388–91.

136. Liebermann, F. Anglo-Französisch um 1240. Archiv, 1926, CLI, 82.

137. MacDonald, Bernhard P. English Speech To-day. Allen and Unwin, 1926. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5. pp. 112. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by G. E. Fuhrken in Moderna språk, 1926, XX, 187–9.

138. McKinlay, Arthur Patch. Quo Vadimus. Amer. Speech, Feb. 1926, I, 253–6. [On the loss of our linguistic heritage in grammar.]

139. Meillet, A. La Méthode Comparative en Linguistique Historique. Instituttet for Sammenlignende Kulturforskning. Serie A: Forelesninger II. Oslo: H. Aschehoug and Co., 1925. pp. viii, 117. Rev. by John Van Horne in J. E. G. Phil., July 1926, XXV, 435–6.

140. Menk, Edgar A. An International Auxiliary Language. Quart. Jour. Univ. of No. Dakota, Mar. 1926, XVI, 204–21.

141. Morgan, A. E. Emphasis Capitals. T.L.S., Jan. 28, 1926, 62–3.

142. Nathan, George Jean. England and the American Language. Amer. Mercury, Oct. 1926, IX, 242.

143. Nation, The. Grammar versus Idiom. Nov. 4, 1925, CXXI, 506.

144. —— The King's English. Feb. 24, 1926, CXXII, 196.

145. Paul, H. G. Better Everyday English. Chicago and New York: Lyons and Carnahan, 1924. pp. 279. [Discussion of pronunciation, slang, vocabulary, spelling, etc.] Rev. briefly in Amer. Speech, Sept. 1926, I, 678.

146. Pelsma, John R. Essentials of Speech. New York: Crowell, 1924. 21 cm. pp. ix, 326. Rev. by G. Rowland Collins in Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Apr. 1926, XII, 205–6.

147. Robertson, M. E. I. Dean Swift and Modern Methods. Modern Languages, Dec. 1926, VIII, 2, 44–6. [Gulliver's methods of learning languages.]

148. Rounds, C. R. Is Grammar Useful? Education, May 1926, XLVI, 551–99.

149. Saleski, Reinhold. Die Mittel der sprachlichen Mitteilung. Freiburg im Breisgau: Karl Schillinger, 1924. pp. 112. Rev. by E. H. Sturtevant in Language, Sept. 1926, II, 193–4.

150. Saturday Review of Literature. Me's or I's. Aug. 14, 1926, III, 33; (Discussion), Sept. 25, 1926, III, 146. Cf. G. Haines, *ib*., Aug. 28, 1926, III, 74.

151. Schmidt, J. Die Urheimat der Indogermanen und das europäische Zahlensystem. (Abh. der Berl. Ak. 1890, phil.-hist. Abh. II.) Rev. by H. Jacobsohn in Zs. für vergl. Sprachf. auf dem Gebiete der Idg. Sprachen, 1926, LIV, 76–99.

152. Scott, Fred Newton. The Standard of American Speech and Other Papers. Boston, New York: Allyn and Bacon, 1926. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. v, 345. Rev. by Arthur G. Kennedy in Amer. Speech, Aug. 1926, I, 618–19; by Everett L. Hunt in Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Nov. 1926, XII, 384–5; by H. L. Mencken in Amer. Mercury, Oct. 1926, IX, 255; in T.L.S., June 10, 1926, 390; by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., Dec. 1926, XLI, 557–8.

153. Spies, H. Kultur und Sprache im neuen England. (Bibl. 1925, 155.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Archiv, 1926, CLI, 120–5; by G. Kirchner in N. Sprachen, XXXIV, 113–25; by A. Ludwig in Literatur, XXVIII, 556; by W. Preusler in Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterricht, XXV, 377.

154. Vendryes, Joseph. Language: a Linguistic Introduction to History. Trans. by Paul Radin. (Bibl. 1925, 156.) Rev. by J. M. Steadman, Jr., in Amer. Speech, Sept. 1926, I, 672–8; by E. H. Sturtevant in Class. Weekly, Feb. 1, 1926, XIX, 112–13.

155. Vossler, Karl. Geist und Kultur in der Sprache. Heidelberg: Carl Winter's Universitäts-buchhandlung, 1925. pp. vii, 268. Rev. by John Van Horne in J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1926, XXV, 590–2.

VI. VOCABULARY

VI (*a*). DICTIONARIES

156. Bense, J. F. Anglo-Dutch Relations from the Earliest Times to the Death of William III. Being an Historical Introduction to a Dictionary of the Low Dutch element in the English Vocabulary. *See* **111**.

157. Craigie, W. A. The American Dialect Dictionary. Dialect, 1926, V, 371–4.

158. —— The Historical Dictionary of American English. Engl. Jour., Jan. 1926, XV, 13–23.

159. Douady, Jules. Dictionnaire des termes de marine anglais-français et français-anglais. 2e édition. Paris: Challamel, 1925. pp. vi, 194.

160. Faverty, Frederic E. The Rolls of Parliament and the New English Dictionary. M.L.N., June 1926, XLI, 375–8.

161. Fowler, F. G. and H. W. Fowler. The Pocket Oxford Dictionary of Current English. (Bibl. 1925, 163; 1924, 106.) Rev. by Herbert Kalen in Moderna språk, 1926, XX, 156–8; briefly in Sewanee Rev., Jan.–March 1926, XXXIV, 127; by M. F. Mann in Anglia Beibl., Dec. 1926, XXXVII, 373–5.

162. Fowler, H. W. A Dictionary of Modern English Usage.

Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford, 1926. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 742. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 10, 1926, 390; by F. Sidgwick in R.E.S., Oct. 1926, II, 490–2; in N.Q., July 10, 1926, CLI, 35; by E. Kruisinga in E. Studies, Dec. 1926, VII, 181–5 (unfavourable); by H. J. van der Meer in E. Studies, Dec. 1926, VIII, 195–7; by Mats Redin in Moderna språk, 1926, XX, 179–87; in Discovery, Sept. 1926, 330; by George Philip Krapp in Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 17, 1926, II, 933; by John Dolman, Jr., in Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Nov. 1926, XII, 381–3; by Carl Van Doren in Century, Sept. 1926, 112, 638–9; in Nation, Dec. 1, 1926, CXXIII, 565; by F. C. Danchin in Rev. de l'enseignement des langues vivantes, Nov. 1926, 412–16.

163. GOULD, M. Bailey's Dictionary. [1724.] N.Q., June 5, 1926, CL, 400–2.

164. HALLOWAY, ROLAND. The New American Dictionary. Publishers' Weekly, July 25, 1925, CXVIII, 225–6.

165. JONES, DANIEL. An English Pronouncing Dictionary. Revised ed. with Supplement. London: Dent, 1924. pp. xxviii, 426. Rev. by G. Kirchner in Anglia Beibl., June 1926, XXXVII, 175–88.

166. KELLNER, LEON. Shakespeare-Wörterbuch. (Bibl. 1922, 138; 1923, 118.) Rev. by E. Deckner in Anglia Beibl., Feb. 1926, XXXVII, 33–6.

167. LONG, PERCY W. The American Dialect Dictionary. Amer. Speech, May 1926, I, 439–42.

168. MARCH, FRANCIS A. and FRANCIS A. MARCH, Jr. March's Thesaurus Dictionary. A Treasure House of Words and Knowledge. Philadelphia: Historical Publishing Co., 1925. pp. 1189, 251. Rev. by Arthur Garfield Kennedy in Amer. Speech, Oct. 1926, II, 59–60.

169. MARSHALL, MARTHA L. A Pronouncing Dictionary of California Names in English and Spanish. San Francisco: French Book Store, 1925. pp. 40.

170. MATHEWS, M. M. Humphrey's Glossary. Dialect Notes, 1926, V, 375–82.

171. NICE, MARGARET MORSE. On the Size of Vocabularies. Amer. Speech, Oct. 1926, II, 1–7.

172. Oxford English Dictionary. Vol. x. Ti–Z, Unright-Uzzle. By W. A. CRAIGIE. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1926. $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 321–493. 15*s*. Rev. in N.Q., Nov. 20, 1926, CLI, 376–7. Vol. x. Ti–Z, Wavy–Wezzom. By H. BRADLEY and W. A. CRAIGIE. pp. 193–334. 10*s*. Wilga–Wise. By C. T. ONIONS. pp. 129–192. 5*s*. Rev. in N.Q., Oct. 16, 1926, CLI, 287–8.

173. RAVENEL, MAZYCK P. The Ideal Dictionary. Amer. Speech, June 1926, I, 508–9.

174. TOLKIEN, J. R. R. A Middle English Vocabulary. (Bibl. 1922, 140.) Rev. by E. Kruisinga in E. Studies, Feb. 1926, VIII, 18–19.

175. VIZETELLY, FRANK H. The Ideal Dictionary. Amer. Speech, Feb. 1926, I, 275–81.

176. Vizetelly, Frank H. The Practical Standard Dictionary of the English Language, designed to give the orthography, pronunciation, meaning, and etymology of over 140,000 words and phrases in the speech and literature of the English-speaking peoples, etc., abridged from the Funk and Wagnalls' New Standard Dictionary. New York, London: Funk and Wagnalls, 1927. 25 cm. pp. xvi, 1309.

177. Weekley, Ernest. A Concise Etymological Dictionary of Modern English. (Bibl. 1924, 110.) Rev. by John C. French in M.L.N., May 1926, xli, 334.

VI (*b*). WORD STUDY

178. Aronstein, Philipp. Englische Wortkunde. (Bibl. 1925, 171.) Rev. by Mats Redin in Moderna språk, 1926, xx, 154–6; by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., Nov. 1926, xli, 471–3; by Joh. Ellinger in Anglia Beibl., Feb. 1926, xxxvii, 58–62; by G. Humpf in Zs. für franz. u. engl. Unterricht, xxv, 570.

179. Barfield, Owen. History in English Words. Introd. by George Philip Krapp. New York: Doran, 1926. 12mo. pp. 223. $1.50.

180. Bensly, Edward. 'Chely.' N.Q., Jan. 30, 1926, cl, 88.

181. Billman, J. Army Words. Amer. Speech, July 1926, i, 564.

182. Bruff, Harald. Some Further Mining Terms from Greenhow. *See* **375**.

183. Claudius, R. Howard. 'Up' and 'Down.' Amer. Speech, Oct. 1926, ii, 19.

184. Collitz, Klara H. Boost. Amer. Speech, Sept. 1926, i, 661–72.

185. Cook, Albert Stanburrough. The Beowulfian 'Maðelode.' J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1926, xxv, 1–6.

186. De Crespigny, Claude. Peculiar Anglicizing. Amer. Speech, July 1926, i, 565–6.

187. Draper, John W. Chaucer's 'Wardrobe.' *See* **799**.

188. —— More Light on Spenser's Linguistics. *See* **1225**.

189. Eddy, Helen M. The French Element in English. Mod. Lang. Jour., x, 271–80. [Reprinted.]

190. Emerson, Oliver Farrar. A New Word and a New Meaning. M.L.N., Feb. 1926, xli, 125–7.

191. —— Spoon-bread. Amer. Speech, Mar. 1926, i, 310.

192. —— Two Notes: 'Pudding-time' and 'Blind-robin.' Amer. Speech, Aug. 1926, i, 616.

193. Flom, George T. English Loanwords in American Norwegian, as spoken in the Koshkonong Settlement, Wisconsin. Amer. Speech, July 1926, i, 541–58.

194. Frerichs, W. Niederdeutsches Sprachgut im Englischen. Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterricht, xxv, 325–36.

195. Hofmann, J. Die nordischen Lehnwörter bei Gavin Douglas.

München, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 182.) Rev. by E. Ekwall in Anglia Beibl., June 1926, XXXVII, 165–6.

196. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Zur englischen Volksetymologie. Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterricht, XXV, 432–4.

197. KENYON, JOHN S. Brief Articles and Notes: 'Aloud,' 'Loud,' and 'Out Loud.' Philol. Quart., Apr. 1926, V, 173–5.

198. KLAEBER, FR. Concerning the Etymology of 'Slang.' Amer. Speech, Apr. 1926, I, 368.

199. LACHER, J. H. A. 'Kike.' Amer. Speech, Mar. 1926, I, 322.

200. LARBAUD, VALERY. 'Motley.' T.L.S., June 24, 1926, 432.

201. LAST, W. Das Bahuvrîhi-Compositum im Altenglischen, Mittelenglischen u. Neuenglischen. (Bibl. 1925, 186.) Rev. by W. Preusler in Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterricht, XXV, 377.

202. LIEBERMANN, F. Aelfreds 'dulmun' aus Isidor. Archiv, 1926, CLI, 80.

203. —— Ags. 'Lydesace' (= Fellsack). Archiv, 1926, CLI, 80.

204. —— Ags. 'oððe' (= und). Archiv, 1926, CLI, 79–80.

205. —— Mitteleng. 'baseling.' Archiv, 1926, CLI, 82–3.

206. LINDSAY, EDWARD Y. An Etymological Study of the Ten Thousand Words in Thorndike's Teacher's Word Book. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana Univ. Studies, 1925. Study No. 65. pp. 115. 75 cents. Rev. by E. H. Sturtevant in Class. Weekly, Mar. 22, 1926, XIX, 152–3.

207. LITERARY DIGEST. Undressing Adopted Words. Jan. 9, 1926, LXXXVIII, 65.

208. LLOYD, BERTRAM. Thomas Heywood and the N.E.D. [On *concatinated, emperize, innocuous, ostent*, found in Heywood's ed. of R. Barckley's 'Felicity of Man.'] T.L.S., Mar. 4, 1926, 163.

209. LUICK, K. Weitere Studien zu den neuenglischen Lehnwörtern. *See* **86**.

210. M'DIARMID, HUGH. T.L.S., Jan. 14, 1926, 28. [Scottish *knedneuch, yowdendrift, antrin, ayont, onding*.]

211. MCDONALD, P. B. Scientific Terms in American Speech. Amer. Speech, Nov. 1926, II, 67–70.

212. MAGRATH, JOHN R. 'Indome.' N.Q., Jan. 23, 1926, CL, 62–3.

213. MALONE, KEMP. Agelmund and Lamicho. A. J. Phil., Oct., Nov., Dec. 1926, XLVII, 4, 319–46. [Etymology of O.E. 'lā,' pp. 326 ff.; discussion of 'Widsiþ,' pp. 117 ff.]

214. MAXFIELD, EZRA KEMPTON. Quaker 'Thee' and Its History. Amer. Speech, Sept. 1926, I, 638–44.

215. NYROP, KRISTOFFER. Ordenes Liv. Third vol. Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1926. pp. 194. Kr. 6.75.

216. ONIONS, C. T. 'No fage.' *See* **862**.

217. PADELFORD, FREDERICK M. and WILLIAM C. MAXWELL. The Compound Words in Spenser's Poetry. *See* **1235**.

218. PAXTON, FRANCIS. 'Coonfiner.' Amer. Speech, Apr. 1926, I, 362.

219. Pound, Louise. 'Tuberculous' and 'Tubercular.' Amer. Speech, July 1926, I, 518.

220. Rainey, Lillian F. Old Words Made Over. Century Mag., Jan. 1926, III, 377–8.

221. Ruud, Martin B. 'She' Once More. R.E.S., Apr. 1926, II, 201–4.

222. Schauffler, Robert H. 'Unborn Words.' The Writer, Mar. 1926, XXXVIII, 99–106. Reprinted from his Peter Pantheism. New York: Macmillan, 1924.

223. Schlutter, O. B. Weitere Beiträge zur altenglischen Wortforschung. Anglia, N.F. XXXVII, 376–83.

224. Sievers, E. Ags. 'hlæfdige.' Beitr., L, 16–17.

225. Smith, Lloyd E. Morsels for Puzzle Fans. Amer. Speech, Jan. 1926, I, 210–15. [Origin of certain words.] Comment by J. H. A. Lacher in Amer. Speech, Feb. 1926, I, 256.

226. Smith, Logan Pearsall. Words and Idioms: Studies in the English Language. (Bibl. 1925, 200.) Rev. by Brander Matthews in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Mar. 1926, IV, 254–5; by Arthur G. Kennedy in Amer. Speech, May 1926, I, 450–2; by Kenneth Burke in Dial, Jan. 1926, LXXX, 57–60; briefly in Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1926, XXXIV, 128; by E. Rosenbach in E. St., 1926, LX, 322–7.

227. Toll, Johann M. Niederländisches Lehngut im Mittelenglischen. Ein Beitrag zur englischen Wortgeschichte. (Studien zur engl. Philologie, 69.) Halle: Niemeyer, 1926. pp. xxii, 102. 6 R. Marks.

228. Weekley, Ernest. Words Ancient and Modern. London: Murray; New York: Dutton, 1926. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 163. 5*s*.

229. Withington, Robert. 'Portmanteau' Words Again. N.Q., May 8, 1926, CL, 328–9.

230. Wood, Francis A. Some Revised Etymologies. M. Phil., Nov. 1926, XXIV, 215–20.

VI (*c*). NAME STUDY

231. American Speech. Notes on Place Names. Aug. 1926, I, 625.

232. Anscombe, Alfred. The Place-Name 'Desborough.' N.Q., July 31, 1926, CLI, 78.

233. —— The Place-Name 'Wapping.' N.Q., Apr. 3, 1926, CL, 250; cf. H. Askew, *ib*., May 29, 1926, CL, 393–4.

234. Askew, H. Dragon in Place-Names: Drakehord, Drakestone, Drakelow. N.Q., Feb. 13, 1926, CL, 124.

235. Baddeley, St Clair. Hutnage, Co. Glos.: A Place-Name of Fairy Lore. N.Q., Jan. 30, 1926, CL, 80.

236. —— Worship Street, Bristol. N.Q., Feb. 27, 1926, CL, 151.

237. Barker, Howard F. Hall, Parker, and Company, Surnames. Amer. Speech, Aug. 1926, I, 596–607.

238. —— Our Leading Surnames. Amer. Speech, June 1926, I, 470–7.

239. Bielefeld, J. Untersuch. zum zweiten Teil der englischen Ortsnamen. (Phil. Diss. Münster.) pp. 71.

240. Brooks, E. St John. The Name 'Olav' in Oxfordshire in the Thirteenth Century. N.Q., Feb. 6, 1926, cl, 98–9.

241. Burnett, Edmund C. The Name 'United States of America.' Amer. Hist. Rev., 1925, xxxi, 79–81.

242. Curtis, Henry. Kirk, or Kirke. N.Q., Jan. 23, 1926, cl, 68.

243. Dexter, T. F. G. Cornish Names. Longmans, 1926. Cr. 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Nation-Athen., Sept. 4, 1926, xxxix, 22, 650.

244. Douglas, R. Place-Names of Prince Edward Island, with Meanings. Ottawa, Can.: published by the Author, 1925. pp. 55.

245. Edgerton, Charles E. and J. O. Mahoney. The Name Texarkana. Amer. Speech, Nov. 1926, ii, 113.

246. Ekwall, Eilert. Ablaut in Flussnamen. (Bibl. 1925, 218.) Anglia Beibl., Feb. 1926, xxxvii, 54–6.

247. —— English Place-Names in *-ing*. (Bibl. 1923, 184; 1924, 148; 1925, 222.) Rev. by G. Binz in Anglia Beibl., Jan. 1926, xxxvii, 14–22; by Jos. Mansion in E. Studies, Aug. 1926, viii, 117–19.

248. —— Något om nordiska ortnamn i England. Sydsvenska ortnamnssällskapets årsskrift, 1926, 1–13.

249. —— The Name *Salcey*. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 219.) Anglia Beibl., June 1926, xxxvii, 191–2.

250. Enos, J. N. Scottish Clans and Families Represented in America, and the Origin of Names. Americana, 1923, xi, 380–407.

251. Farquhar, Francis P. Place Names of the High Sierra. Sierra Club Bulletin, 1923, xi, 380–407.

252. Feipel, Louis N. More Place-Name Words. Amer. Speech, Apr. 1926, i, 395.

253. Fisher, John L. Enclosures at Netteswell. [Essex.] Essex Rev., Apr. 1926, xxxv, 75–83.

254. Förster, M. Die Französierung des englischen Personennamenschatzes. *See* **86**.

255. Fox, George R. Place Names of Berrien Co., Michigan. Michigan Hist. Monthly, Jan. 1924, viii, 6–35.

256. Fraser, G. M. Craft Surnames. Word-Lore, 1926, i, 17–21.

257. Lacher, J. H. A. The German Element in Wisconsin. Milwaukee: Steuben Society of America, 1925. pp. 60. [Pp. 6–8 and 47–9 contain discussion of personal and place names.]

258. —— The Name Pershing. Amer. Speech, Aug. 1926, i, 587–8.

259. Lindkvist, Harald. A Study on Early Medieval York. Anglia, 1926, N.F. xxxviii, 345–94.

260. Lotspeich, C. M. Cincinnati. Amer. Speech, Jan. 1926, i, 226.

261. McArthur, Lewis A. Oregon Geographic Names. Quart. of Oregon Hist. Soc., Dec. 1925, xxvi, 309–423.

262. Maxwell, Herbert. 'Kent': A Welsh Farm Name. N.Q., Jan. 2, 1926, cl, 12.

263. Mawer, Allen. English Place-Name Study. *See* **63**.

264. —— Place-Names and History. (Bibl. 1922, 210.) Rev. by Jos. Mansion in E. Studies, Oct. 1926, viii, 153.

265. —— Whitby-Strensall. T.L.S., Aug. 19, 1926, 549.

266. Mawer, A. and F. M. Stenton. The Place-Names of Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire. *See* **80**.

267. —— The Place-Names of Buckinghamshire. *See* **81**.

268. Meany, Edmond S. Origin of Washington Geographic Names. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1923. Rev. by Allen R. Benham in Amer. Speech, Apr. 1926, i, 397.

269. Nicolson, John. History from Place-Names. Word-Lore, May–June 1926, i, 97–9.

270. Philippson, E. *Phol, Polesleah* u. *Poling*. Archiv, 1921, cl, 228–31.

271. Phillips, W. Alison. The Revolution in Place-Names. Contemp. Rev., 1925, cxxvii, 478–82.

272. Pound, Louise. Curious Club Names. Amer. Speech, Feb. 1926, i, 268.

273. Ridgeway, William. The Etymology of Durham. T.L.S., July 29, 1926, 512; Aug. 12, 1926, 537. Cf. Allen Mawer, *ib.*, Aug. 5, 1926, 525.

274. Rye, Walter. The Derivation of London. T.L.S., July 1, 1926, 448.

275. Schröder, Edward. Zu Haupt als Quelle. Namn och bygd, 1926, xiv, 20–30.

276. Smith, A. H. The Place-Names of North Yorkshire. Yorkshire Dialect Soc., Apr. 1926, iv, xxvii, 7–19.

277. Stenton, F. M. The free Peasantry of the Northern Danelaw. Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund (Reg. Societas Humaniorum Litterarum Lundensis). Bulletin, 1925–6, pp. 73–185. Lund, 1926.

278. Williamson, F. Rotten Row. N.Q., May 1, 1926, cl, 315; cf. H. Askew, *ib.*, May 22, 1926, cl, 373–4.

279. Zachrisson, R. E. English Place-Names and River-Names containing the Primitive Germanic Roots **Vis*, **Vask*. (Uppsala universitets årsskrift, 1926, 2.) Uppsala: A.-B. Lundeqvistska bokhandeln, 1926. 8vo. pp. 67. 2.25 Swed. crowns.

280. —— English Place-Names in *-ing* of Scandinavian Origin. Uppsala: Almqvist och Wiksells, 1924. pp. 130. Rev. by E. V. Gordon in M.L.R., Jan. 1926, xxi, 76–7; by G. Binz in Anglia Beibl., Jan. 1926, xxxvii, 22–5.

281. —— Some English Place-Name Etymologies. (Bibl. 1924, 192.) Rev. by E. V. Gordon in M.L.R., Jan. 1926, xxi, 76–7.

282. —— Some English Place-Names in a French Garb. (Bibl. 1925, 240.) Rev. by E. V. Gordon in M.L.R., Jan. 1926, xxi, 76–7.

283. —— Some Yorkshire Place-Names: York, Ure, Jervaulx. M.L.R., Oct. 1926, xxi, 361–7.

284. Zachrisson, R. E. Topographical Names containing Primitive Germanic **geþ*. Namn och bygd, 1926, xiv, 51–64. [*Ivel, Yeo, Givendale*, etc.]

285. Zetterstein, Louis. City Street Names. Rev. in N.Q., Feb. 6, 1926, cl, 108.

286. —— The Origin of the Name of London. N.Q., Jan. 16, 1926, cl, 42–3.

VI (*d*). SEMANTICS

287. Kroesch, Samuel. Analogy as a Factor in Semantic Change. Language, Mar. 1926, ii, 35–45.

288. —— Germanic words for 'deceive.' (Bibl. 1923, 212.) Rev. by H. W. J. Kroes in Museum, July 1926, xxxiii, 10, 263.

289. Ogden, C. K. and I. A. Richards. The Meaning of Meaning. A Study of the Influence of Language upon Thought and the Science of Symbolism. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1923. (Bibl. 1923, 214.) Article on same by Bertrand Russell in Dial, Aug. 1926, lxxxi, 115–21.

290. Platt, Joan. The Development of English Colloquial Idiom during the Eighteenth Century. R.E.S., Jan. 1926, ii, 70–81; Apr. 1926, ii, 189–96.

291. Small, G. W. The Comparison of Inequality. 1923. (Bibl. 1925, 244.) Rev. by J. H. G. Grattan in R.E.S., Apr. 1926, ii, 241–2; by A. Bosker in E. Studies, June 1926, viii, 81–3; by Morgan Callaway, Jr., in A. J. Phil., Apr., May, June 1926, xlvii, 198–9; by E. H. Sturtevant in Language, Sept. 1926, ii, 197.

292. Uhler, Karl. Die Bedeutungsgleichheit der Altenglischen Adjectiva und Adverbia mit und ohne *-lic* (*-lice*). Anglistische Forschungen, Heft 62. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1926. 4 M. Rev. by Kemp Malone in J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1926, xxv, 586–8; in M.L.R., July 1926, xxi, 344.

VI (*e*). IDIOMS

293. Claudius, R. Howard. Different To, From, or Than? Amer. Speech, May 1926, i, 446.

294. Littell, Robert. Words and Idioms. New Republic, Oct. 21, 1925, xliv, 235–6.

295. Mander, Gerald P. 'Brought Home' [legal idiom of the 16th century]. T.L.S., Oct. 14, 1926, 698; cf. *ib.*, Oct. 21, 1926, 722.

296. Matthews, Brander. Leadership in the English Idiom. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Mar. 1926, iv, 254–5.

297. Morrison, Estelle Rees. 'You All' and 'the All.' Amer. Speech, Dec. 1926, ii, 133.

298. Nation, The. Grammar versus Idiom. *See* **143**.

299. Piper, Edwin Ford. A Survival: 'a pair of beads.' Amer. Speech, May 1926, i, 442.

VII. HISTORY OF LANGUAGE AND GRAMMAR

VII (*a*). GRAMMARS

Historical. **300**. Jordan, Richard. Handbuch der Mittelenglischen Grammatik. 1. Teil: Lautlehre. (Bibl. 1925, 255.) Rev. by Robert J. Menner in J. E. G. Phil., July 1926, xxv, 415–18; by Eilert Ekwall in Litteris, 1926, iii, 153–8; by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., June 1926, xli, 400–1; by Cyril Brett in M.L.R., Jan. 1926, xxi, 78; by F. Klaeber in E. St., 1926, lx, 317–22; by K. Luick in Anglia Beibl., July 1926, xxxvii, 193–8.

301. Moore, Samuel. Historical Outlines of English Phonology and Morphology. 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 256.) Rev. by E. G. Ingram in R.E.S., Apr. 1926, ii, 240–1; by Martin B. Ruud in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1926, xxv, 269–73.

302. Wright, Joseph and Elizabeth Mary Wright. An Elementary Historical New English Grammar. (Bibl. 1924, 202; 1925, 260.) Rev. by M. B. Ruud in J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1926, xxv, 120–5; by J. H. G. Grattan in M.L.R., Oct. 1926, xxi, 446–7; by K. Brunner in Archiv, 1926, cxlix, 285–6.

Present Day. **303**. Cronwall, Uno. Engelsk grammatik. Helsingfors, 1926. pp. xii, 236.

304. Deutschbein, M., H. Mutschmann and H. Eicker. Handbuch der englischen Grammatik. Leipzig: Quelle u. Meyer. pp. xvi, 280. Rev. by J. Ellinger in Anglia Beibl., May 1926, xxxvii, 151–7.

305. Grattan, J. H. G. and P. Gurrey. Our Living Language. 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 254.) Rev. by Allen Mawer in R.E.S., Apr. 1926, ii, 242–3; by E. Kruisinga in Anglia Beibl., Jan. 1926, xxxvii, 27–30.

306. Jagger, J. Hubert. Modern English. (Bibl. 1925, 138.) Rev. by E. Rosenbach in E. St., 1926, lx, 322–7.

307. Kruisinga, E. A Handbook of Present-day English. Part i. English Sounds. (Bibl. 1925, 283.) Rev. by J. van der Laan in Tijdschrift voor Taal en Letteren, July–Aug. 1926, xiv, 224–7; by W. van der Gaaf in Museum, Aug.–Sept. 1926, xxxiii, 298.

308. —— A Handbook of Present-day English. Part ii. English Accidence and Syntax. 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 147.) Rev. by J. H. G. Grattan in R.E.S., Apr. 1926, ii, 243–4.

309. Palmer, Harold E. A Grammar of Spoken English. (Bibl. 1924, 197; 1925, 257.) Rev. by P. Roorda in E. Studies, Aug. 1926, viii, 115–16; by J. H. G. Grattan in M.L.R., Oct. 1926, xxi, 447–9.

310. Poutsma, H. A Grammar of Late Modern English: For the use of Continental, especially Dutch, Students. Part ii, The Parts of Speech. Section ii, The Verb and the Particles. Groningen: P. Noordhoff, 1926. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vii, 891. F. 16.50. Rev. in E. Studies, June 1926, viii, 65–7.

311. Treble, H. A. and G. H. Vallins. The Gateway to English. New York: Oxford Univ. Press, American Branch. pp. iv, 107. Rev. by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., Dec. 1926, xli, 553–4.

VII (*b*). ORTHOGRAPHY

312. Coxe, Warren Winfred. The Influence of Latin on the Spelling of English Words. (Journal of Educational Research Monographs, No. 7.) Bloomington, Ill.: Public School Pub. Co., 1925. 8vo. pp. 121. Diagrams.

313. Lloyd, Bertram. Two Notes on Elizabethan Orthography. I. 'Ey' for 'Ay.' II. 'Shay' (or 'shey') for 'say.' R.E.S., Apr. 1926, II, 204–6.

314. Magruder, Mary. Early American Textbooks: Spelling Books. National Educational Association Jour., Apr. 1926, XV, 113.

315. Perrin, P. G. Letter from Daniel Boone. Amer. Speech, Mar. 1926, I, 314. [Study in early orthography.]

VII (*c*). PHONOLOGY (incl. PHONETICS)

316. Barrows, Sarah T. and Anna D. Cordts. The Teacher s Book of Phonetics. Boston: Ginn, 1926. pp. xi, 199. $1.40.

317. Borden, Richard C. and Alvin C. Busse. Speech Correction. (Bibl. 1925, 266.) Rev. by Robert West in Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Apr. 1926, XII. 206–7; by Sara M. Stinchfield, *ib.*, June 1926, XII, 217–18.

318. Borowski, Bruno. Funktion, Affekt Gliederzahl u. Laut. Beitr. aus d. Englischen. *See* **86**.

319. —— Lautdubletten im Altenglischen. (Bibl. 1924, 210; 1925, 267.) Rev. by P. Fijn van Draat in Museum, Mar. 1926, XXXIII, 6, 144–6; by Kemp Malone in J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1926, XXV, 586–8; by E. Ekwall in Anglia Beibl., June 1926, XXXVII, 161–5.

320. Collitz, Hermann. A Century of Grimm's Law. Language, Sept. 1926, II, 174–83.

321. Daggett, Windsor P. The Sound of English. Theatre Arts Monthly, Jan. 1926, X, 25–31.

322. De Rennes, Brander. How English Names Trip American Tongues. Lit. Digest, Sept. 19, 1925, LXXXVI, 52, 56.

323. Eijkman, L. P. H. The soft palate and nasality. Neophilologus, Apr. 1926, XI, 3, 207–18; July 1926, XI, 4, 277–8.

324. Esper, Erwin Allen. A Technique for the Experimental Investigation of Associative Interference in Artificial Linguistic Material. Language Monographs. Philadelphia: Linguistic Society of America, Nov. 1925, I. 26 cm. pp. [2], 47.

325. Gray, Giles Wilkeson. An Experimental Study of the Vibrato in Speech. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Nov. 1926, XII, 296–333.

326. Guittart, L. J. De Intonatie van het Nederlands met inbegrip van een Vergelijking met de Engelse Intonatie. (Bibl. 1925, 276.) Rev. by J. van der Laan in Tijdschrift voor Taal en Letteren, July–Aug. 1926, XIV, 4–5, 223–4.

327. Haney, John L. Our Agile American Accents. Amer. Speech, Apr. 1926, I, 378–82.

328. Horn, Wilhelm. Ferndissimilation: *w–w* zu *w–j*, *t–t* zu *t–k*, *t–d* zu *p–d*, *s–s* zu *p–s*, *n–n* zu *n–m*, *r–r* zu *r–n*. Archiv, 1926, CL, 231–2.

329. Jenkinson, Hilary. Notes on the study of English Pronunciation of the Sixteenth Century. R.E.S., Apr. 1926, II, 152–8.

330. Jiriczek, O. L. Der Lautwert des runischen R zur Vikingerzeit. (Cf. W. Keller, Skandinavischer Einfluss in der englischen Flexion. Bibl. 1925, 108.) E. St., 1926, LX, 217–37.

331. Jones, S. Seeing Our Speech as Others Hear It. Scientific American, Jan. 1926, CXXXIV, 28–9.

332. Karpf, F. Zur amerikanischen Intonation. N. Sprachen, XXXIV, 376–9.

333. Karstien, C. Ags. 'nāmon'–'ʒeāfon.' E. St., 1926, LXI, 1–8.

334. Kenyon, John S. Some Notes on American R. Amer. Speech, Mar. 1926, I, 329–39.

335. Kihlbom, Asta. A Contribution to the Study of Fifteenth Century English. I. Inaugural dissertation. Uppsala: Almqvist and Wiksells, 1926. 8vo. pp. xxxii, 205.

336. Klinghardt, H. and G. Klemm. Übungen im englischen Tonfall. (2nd revised edition.) Leipzig: Quelle u. Meyer, 1926. pp. xvi, 175.

337. Kruisinga, E. An Introduction to the Study of English Sounds. Fourth edition. Utrecht: Kemink, 1926. 19½ × 14 cm. pp. viii, 149. F. 1.95.

338. Malone, Kemp. Pitch Patterns in English. Studies in Phil., July 1926, XXIII, 371–9.

339. —— Studies in English Phonology. M. Phil., May 1926, XXIII, 483–90.

340. Miller, William John. Motor Control and Ability in Interpretation. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Nov. 1926, XII, 334–7.

341. Nicklin, T. Standard English Pronunciation. The World's Manuals Series. Oxford, 1925. pp. 101. Rev. by C. K. Thomas in Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Nov. 1926, XII, 383–4.

342. Palmer, Harold E. English Intonation with Systematic Exercises. (Bibl. 1922, 274.) Rev. by P. Roorda in E. Studies, Aug. 1926, VIII, 112–14.

343. —— Everyday Sentences in Spoken English. (Bibl. 1922, 273.) Rev. by P. Roorda in E. Studies, Aug. 1926, VIII, 114–15.

344. Peppard, Helen M. The Correction of Speech Defects. With an Introduction by Wm. C. Bayley and John A. H. Keith. New York: Macmillan, 1925. 19·5 cm. pp. ix, 180. Rev. by C. K. Thomas in Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Apr. 1926, XII, 207–8; by Sarah T. Barrows in Language, Dec. 1926, II, 252–3.

345. Schmidt, G. Meals sent out—Drinks sent for. Zur Betonung der Präpositionen. Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterricht, XXV, 486–93.

346. Scripture, May K. (Mrs Edward W.). Pathology and Re-education of Speech Disorders. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Apr. 1926, XII, 148–60; June 1926, XII, 167–75.

347. —— The Study of English Speech by New Methods of Phonetic Investigation. *See* **63**.

348. Steadman, J. M., Jr. The Language Consciousness of College Students: A Study of Conscious Changes in Pronunciation. Amer. Speech, Dec. 1926, II, 115–32.

349. Sturtevant, E. H. Phonetic Law and Imitation. Jour. of Amer. Oriental Soc., Mar. 1924, XLIV, 38–53.

350. Van Langenhove, G. Ch. On the Origin of the Gerund in English Phonology. (Bibl. 1925, 294.) Rev. by A. Western in Anglia Beibl., Jan. 1926, XXXVII, 25–7.

351. West, Robert. The Nature of Vocal Sounds. A Dissertation Based on a Series of Original Experiments. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Nov. 1926, XII, 244–95.

VII (*d*). INFLECTION AND WORD-FORMATION

352. Björling, Augusta. Studies in the Grammar of the early printed English Bible versions. Lund: Gleerupska univ.-bokhandeln, 1926. 8vo. pp. v, 197.

353. Hills, E. C. The Plural Forms of 'You.' Amer. Speech, Dec. 1926, II, 133.

354. Weyhe, H. Zur altenglischen Flexion. *See* **86**.

VII (*e*). SYNTAX

355. Aronstein, Ph. Der Ausdruck der Modalität in Nominalsatzen im heutigen Englisch. Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterricht, XXV, 219–33, 311–25.

356. Björling, Augusta. Studies in the Grammar of the early printed English Bible versions. *See* **352**.

357. Burnham, Josephine M. Group Genitives. Amer. Speech, Nov. 1926, II, 84–5.

358. Byington, Steven T. The Attributive Noun Becomes Cancerous. Amer. Speech, Oct. 1926, II, 34–8.

359. Duméril, H. La place de l'adverbe 'never' dans la proposition. Rev. de l'enseignement des langues vivantes, juillet 1926, 290–4.

360. —— La 'postposition.' [*E.g.* 'the deep ravines and dells among.'] Rev. de l'enseignement des langues vivantes, février 1926, 66–70.

361. Jespersen, Otto. Jespersens Lehre von den 'Three Ranks.' E. St., 1926, LX, 300–9. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 309.)

362. —— Notes on Relative Clauses. *See* **100**.

363. —— Once more the Prop-Word. (Bibl. 1925, 305.) Anglia Beibl., 1925, XXXVI, 382–3.

364. Kruisinga, E. How to Study Old English Syntax. E. Studies, Apr. 1926, viii, 44–9.

365. —— Points of Modern English Syntax. E. Studies, Apr. 1926, viii, 51–4.

366. Poutsma, H. A Grammar of Late Modern English for the use of Continental, especially Dutch, Students. Part ii, The Parts of Speech. Section ii, The Verb and the Particles. *See* **310**.

367. Small, George William. The Syntax of 'the' with the Comparative. M.L.N., May 1926, xli, 300–13.

368. Tilley, M. P. A Neglected Sixteenth-Century 'of-or' Construction. M.L.N., Nov. 1926, xli, 462–4.

369. Van der Gaaf, W. 'A friend of mine.' Neophilologus, Oct. 1926, xiii, 1, 18–31.

370. Volbeda, R. De konstrukties met *to read* en *to write*. De Drie Talen, May–July 1926, xlii, 5–7, 65–70, 81–4, 97–100.

371. —— On the Place of Prepositions. E. Studies, Oct. 1926, viii, 143–52; Dec. 1926, viii, 169–81.

372. Wahlén, Nils. The Old English Impersonalia. Part i. (Bibl. 1925, 323.) Rev. by H. M. Flasdieck in Anglia Beibl., July 1926, xxxvii, 198–9.

VIII. SUBSIDIARY FORMS OF ENGLISH

VIII (*a*). DIALECT

373. Abbott, Lawrence F. 'Muddling Through.' Outlook, Dec. 2, 1925, cxli, 509–11. [A discussion of American and British English.]

374. Alexander, Henry. Is there an American Language? Queen's Quart., Oct., Nov., Dec. 1926, xxxiv, 191–202.

375. Bruff, Harald. Some Further Mining Terms from Greenhow. Yorkshire Dialect Soc., Apr. 1926, iv, xxvii, 40–2.

376. Burnham, Josephine M. Some Observations upon the Middle Western Speech. Dialect Notes, 1926, v, 391–6.

377. Catholic World. Common Speech of America. Mar. 1926, cxx, 825–6.

378. Colcord, Joanna C. Roll and Go: Songs of American Sailormen. Introduction by Lincoln Colcord. Indianapolis: Bobbe-Merrill, 1924. pp. 118.

379. Craigie, W. A. The American Dialect Dictionary. *See* **157**.

380. Davis, Elrick B. John Mason Peck and American Language. Amer. Speech, Oct. 1926, ii, 20–33.

381. De Crespigny, Claude. American and English. Amer. Speech, June 1926, i, 490–4.

382. Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. The Destruction of Vermin and Local Terminology. N.Q., Mar. 27, 1926, cl, 223; cf. W. Self Weeks, H. Askew, *ib.*, May 8, 1926, cl, 333–4.

383. Haigh, W. E. A New Glossary of the Dialect of Huddersfield District. Yorkshire Dialect Soc., Apr. 1926, IV, xxvii, 20–8.

384. Hibbard, Addison. Aesop in Negro Dialect. American Speech, June 1926, I, 495–9.

385. K., A. G. A review of Herbert Quick's Novels: Vandemark's Folly, 1922; The Hawkeye, 1923; The Invisible Woman, 1924; One Man's Life, 1925—as a study of the dialect of the Middle West. Amer. Speech, Dec. 1926, II, 153–5.

386. Krapp, George Philip. The English Language in America. (Bibl. 1925, 338.) Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 21, 1926, 40; by Brander Matthews in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Dec. 1925, IV, 27–8; by John M. Manly in New Republic, Jan. 20, 1926, XLV, 248–50; by C. H. Grandgent in Theatre Arts Monthly, Feb. 1926, X, 135–7; by Arthur Garfield Kennedy in Amer. Speech, Mar. 1926, I, 340–6; by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 12, 1926, II, 856; by H. L. Mencken in Nation, Nov. 25, 1925, CXXI, 599–600; by O. Jespersen in Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1926, XXXVII, 225–30.

387. —— Irish English in America. Cath. World, Feb. 1926, CXXII, 680–2.

388. —— The Psychology of Dialect Writing. Bookman, July 1926, LXIII, 522–7.

389. Leechman, Douglas. The Chinook Jargon. Amer. Speech, July 1926, I, 531–4.

390. Long, H. W. F. Dialect and the Schools. Word-Lore, May–June 1926, I, 89–91.

391. Long, Percy W. The American Dialect Dictionary. *See* **167**.

392. M'Diarmid, Hugh. [Scottish words.] *See* **210**.

393. Macnamara, T. J. Can Dialect Survive? Contemp. Rev., Sept. 1926, 312–15.

394. Mathews, M. M. Humphrey's Glossary. *See* **170**.

395. Maxfield, Ezra Kempton. Maine Dialect. Amer. Speech, Nov. 1926, II, 76–83.

396. —— Maine List. Dialect Notes, 1926, V, 385–90.

397. Menner, Robert, Jr. Four Notes on the West Midland Dialect. M.L.N., Nov. 1926, XLI, 454–8.

398. Meyer, A. W. Some German-Americanisms from the Middle West. Amer. Speech, Dec. 1926, II, 134.

399. Nathan, George Jean. England and the American Language. *See* **142**.

400. Perrin, G. P. New England Provincialisms, 1818. Dialect Notes, 1926, V, 383–4.

401. Providence (R.I.) News. In American. Oct. 1925 (editorial page).

402. Randolph, Vance. A Word-List from the Ozarks. Dialect Notes, 1926, V, 397–405.

403. Reaney, Percy H. The Dialect of London in the Thirteenth Century. E. St., 1926, LXI, 9–23.

404. Reichard, Gladys A. Wiyot: An Indian Language of Northern California. Amer. Speech, Sept. 1926, I, 654–8 [English dialect].

405. Reinhardt, James M. Speech and Balladry of the Southern Highlands. Quart. Jour. Univ. North Dakota, Jan. 1926, XVI, 138–47.

406. Scott, Fred Newton. The Standard of American Speech and Other Papers. *See* **152**.

407. Shoemaker, Henry W. The Language of the Pennsylvania German Gypsies. Amer. Speech, Aug. 1926, I, 584–6.

408. Smith, Reed. Gullah. Columbia, S.C.: Bull. Univ. S.C. [A negro dialect best known through stories by Ambrose E. Gonzales.]

409. Strachey, J. St Loe. Myth of an American Language. Independent, May 15, 1926, CXVI, 579, 587–8.

410. Tibbals, Kate Watkins. The Speech of Plain Friends. Amer. Speech, Jan. 1926, I, 191–209.

411. Weekley, Ernest. Americanisms. Quart. Rev., July 1926, 247, 140–54.

VIII (*b*). VULGAR ENGLISH, SLANG, CANT

412. American Speech. Navy Terms, 'Tar Heels.' Mar. 1926, I, 354–5.

413. —— Notes on the slang of railroad men and 'Tramp Language.' Jan. 1926, I, 250–1. ['Tramp Language' reprinted.]

414. —— Slang. Oct. 1926, II. P. 64, Sailor Talk; p. 65, Sea Language; pp. 65–6, Playground Argot.

415. Beirne, Francis F. Newspaper English. Amer. Speech, Oct. 1926, II, 8–12.

416. Cowden, R. W. Slanging English Words. Engl. Jour., Nov. 1926, XIV, 697–706.

417. Fraser, Edward and John Gibbons. Soldier and Sailor Words of the Trenches. (Bibl. 1925, 325.) Rev. by G. Kirchner in Anglia Beibl., July 1926, XXXVII, 201–14.

418. Jaeger, P. L. On English War-Slang. E. St., 1926, LX, 272–99.

419. Kent, Hugh. Journalism: The New York Dailies. Amer. Mercury, Nov. 1926, IX, 316–18.

420. Klein, Nicholas. Hobo Lingo. Amer. Speech, Sept. 1926, I, 650–3.

421. Loomis, Charles P. Lineman's English. Amer. Speech, Sept. 1926, I, 659–60.

422. Mabby, Richard A. The English of the Court Room: as Heard by the Shorthand Reporter. Amer. Speech, Feb. 1926, I, 264–70. [Slang of witnesses.]

423. McCormick, Elsie. The American Slanguage. St Louis Post-Dispatch, Sept. 20, 1925.

424. Moore, Helen L. The Lingo of the Mining Camp. Amer. Speech, Nov. 1926, II, 86–8.

425. Morrison, J. W. Lumberjack Rhetoric. The Terse and Picturesque Language of the Lumber Woods. Amer. Forests and Forest Life, Dec. 1924, xxx, 722–4.

426. Pollock, F. Walter. The Current Expansion of Slang. Amer. Speech, Dec. 1926, II, 145–7.

427. Pound, Louise. Popular Variants of 'Yes.' Amer. Speech, Dec. 1926, II, 132.

428. Reves, Haviland Ferguson. What is Slang? A Survey of Opinion. Amer. Speech, Jan. 1926, I, 216–20.

429. Rockwell, Harold E. Headline Words. Amer. Speech, Dec. 1926, II, 140–1.

430. Ryan, Calvin T. From 'Quoz' to 'Razzberries.' Amer. Speech, Nov. 1926, II, 89–92.

431. Schwesinger, Gladys C. Slang as an Indication of Character. Jour. Applied Psych., June 1926, X, 245–63.

432. Scott, Fred Newton. American Slang. *See* **100**.

433. Vogel, Joseph. Backwoodsman Talk. Amer. Speech, Oct. 1926, I, 39–41.

434. Voorhees, T. V. Slang. Educational Review, June 1926, 72, 44–5.

435. White, Percy W. A Circus List [slang by employees of the circus]. Amer. Speech, Feb. 1926, I, 282–3.

436. Wimberly, Lowry Charles. American Political Cant. Amer. Speech, Dec. 1926, II, 135–9.

ENGLISH LITERATURE

IX. GENERAL

IX (*a*). LITERARY HISTORY

General. Drama. Fiction. Poetry. Prose

General. 437. Andreae, G. The Dawn of Juvenile Literature in England. (Bibl. 1925, 392.) Rev. by Oswald Doughty in E. Studies, Aug. 1926, VIII, 126–7 (unfavourable); by R. Casimir in Museum, May 1926, XXXIII, 8, 203–4.

438. Arns, Karl. Englischer Brief. Beibl. d. Zs. f. Bücherfreunde, 1925, N.F. XVII, 269–72; XVIII, 57–62, 176–81, 257–62.

439. Biddulph, Hon. Violet. The Elder Sister in Literature. Nat. Rev., Oct. 1926, 524, 268–75.

440. Busse, A. Amerikanischer Brief. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 396.) Die Literatur, 1926, XXVIII, 362–5, 545–8; XXIX, 168–9.

441. Canby, Henry Seidel. Anon Is Dead. Amer. Mercury, May 1926, VIII, 79–84.

442. —— Quakers and Puritans. Sat. Rev. of Lit., II, 457–9. [Their significance in American literary history.]

443. Carver, George (ed.). The Catholic Tradition in English Literature. New York: Doubleday, 1926. 12mo. pp. 482. $1.80.

444. Cestre, C. and B. Gagnot. Anthologie de la littérature américaine. (Collection Pallas.) Paris: Delagrave, 1926. 16·5 × 9·5 cm. pp. 402.

445. Clement, N. H. An Aspect of the World-Conquest Motif in Literature. M. Phil., Nov. 1926, xxiv, 129–40.

446. Colum, Padraic. Dublin in Literature. Bookman, July 1926, lxiii, 555–61.

447. De Maar, Harko G. A History of English Romanticism. (Bibl. 1925, 401.) Rev. by Frederick E. Pierce in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 27, 1926, ii, 664.

448. Foerster, Norman. Nature in American Literature: Studies in the Modern View of Nature. (Bibl. 1924, 303.) Rev. by Frank L. Mott in Philol. Quart., July 1926, v, 286.

449. Goldberg, Isaac. Literary Ladies of the South. Amer. Mercury, Apr. 1926, vii, 448–52.

450. Gori, Gino. Il grottesco nell' arte e nella letteratura. Rome: Stock, 1926. pp. 172.

451. Hibbard, Clarence Addison. Studies in Southern Literature. Revised ed. (Univ. of N.C. Extension Bull., v, 5, No. 10.) Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of N.C., 1926. 8vo. pp. 44. 50 cents.

452. Hibbard, Laura A. Medieval Romance in England. (Bibl. 1924, 308; 1925, 406.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., June 1926, xli, 406–7; by Howard K. Patch in J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1926, xxv, 108–14.

453. Houston, Percy Hazen. Main Currents of English Literature. New York: Crofts, 1926. 12mo. pp. 529 (19 pp. bibl.). $3.00.

454. Jacob, Fred. The Canadian Literati. Amer. Mercury, June 1926, viii, 216–21.

455. Jusserand, J. J. A Literary History of the English People from the Origins to the Civil War. 3 vols. Fisher Unwin, 1926. 8vo. 9 × 5¾. 15*s*. each. Vol. i. 3rd ed., revised, pp. 586. Vol. ii. 2nd ed., revised, pp. 567. Vol. iii. 2nd ed., revised, pp. 649. Vol. ii rev. by Allardyce Nicoll in Nation-Athen., July 3, 1926, xxxix, 13, 390.

456. Kalff, G. Westeuropeesche Letterkunde. Part i: 15th–16th century. Part ii: Reformation and Renaissance. (Bibl. 1923, 478; 1924, 748.) Rev. by Albert Verwey in Museum, May 1926, xxxiii, 8, 200–3.

457. Kaufman, Paul. Literary Centenaries of 1926. Bookman, Jan. 1926, lxii, 572–5.

458. Legouis, E. and L. Cazamian. Histoire de la littérature anglaise. (Bibl. 1924, 313; 1925, 408.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Anglia Beibl., Apr. 1926, xxxvii, 100–2.

459. —— The History of English Literature. [In two Volumes.] Vol. i. The Middle Ages and the Renascence (650–1660). Trans. by Helen Douglas Irvine. London: Dent; New York: Macmillan,

1926. pp. xii, 387. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by Allardyce Nicoll in Nation-Athen., Apr. 24, 1926, XXXIX, 4, 104–5; by Charles Sears Baldwin in Dial, Oct. 1926, LXXXI, 348–51; by Willis Fletcher Johnson in No. Am. Rev., June–July–Aug. 1926, 223, 551–6; by Jacob Zeitlin in Nation, Aug. 4, 1926, CXXIII, 109–10; by Karl Young in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 7, 1926, III, 20; in Outlook, Sept. 1, 1926, CXLIV, 26–7.

460. MacMechan, Archibald. Canadian Literature: The Beginnings. *See* **73**.

461. Macy, John. The Story of the World's Literature. Illus. by Onorio Ruotolo. New York: Boni and Liveright, 1925. pp. 613. $5.00.

462. Manly, John Matthews. English Prose and Poetry, Selected and Annotated. Rev. ed. Boston, New York: Ginn, 1926. 22 cm. pp. xxxviii, 882.

463. Marks, Jeannette Augustus. Genius and Disaster: Studies in Drugs and Genius. (Bibl. 1925, 409.) Rev. by Lilian Whiting in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Jan. 1926, IV, 118–19.

464. Masson, Thomas L. The True Comic Character. Why is he so rare and Why so difficult of Creation? Century, July 1926, 112, 366–72.

465. Mayer, Frederick P. The Sad Story of Romance. Virginia Quart. Rev., II, 577–93.

466. Michelson, H. The Jew in Early English Literature. Amsterdam: H. J. Paris, 1926. 24 × 16 cm. pp. xii, 175. 8*s.* (Diss. Amsterdam.)

467. Moore, Olin H. The Young King Henry Plantagenet, 1155–1183, in History, Literature, and Tradition. Columbus, 1925. (Ohio State Univ. Studies, II, No. 12. Contributions in Lang. and Lit., No. 3.)

468. Mordell, Albert (ed.). Notorious Literary Attacks. With an Introduction. New York: Boni and Liveright, 1926. 21·5 cm. pp. xlvii, 255. $2.50. Rev. by Brander Matthews in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Sept. 1926, IV, 629–30; by Edmund Pearson in Outlook, Sept. 1, 1926, CXLIV, 24–6; by Ernest Boyd in Independent, May 29, 1926, CXVI, 637.

469. Mumford, Lewis. The Golden Day. A Study in American Experience and Culture. New York: Boni and Liveright, 1926. 21 cm. pp. 283.

470. Nathan, George Jean. The Literature of the Negro. Amer. Mercury, Mar. 1926, VII, 365–6.

471. Nelson, John Herbert. The Negro Character in American Literature. (Bull. of Univ. Kansas. Humanistic Studies, IV, 1.) Lawrence: Kansas, 1926. 23·5 cm. pp. 146. $1.00.

472. Newman, C. M. Joan of Arc in English Literature. Sewanee Rev., Oct.–Dec., 1926, XXXIV, 431–9.

473. Priestley, John B. Revolt and American Literature. Forum, May 1926, LXXV, 759–70.

474. Puckett, Newbell Niles. Folk-Beliefs of the Southern Negro. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford, 1926. 23·5 cm. pp. xvi, 644. $5. Rev. by Abbé Niles in New Republic, Sept. 29, 1926, xlviii, 162–3; by Louise Pound in Amer. Speech, Nov. 1926, ii, 105–6.

475. Riggao Cinetti, L. A Short History of English Civilisation and Literature. *See* **15**.

476. Roberton, Thomas B. Why Canada has no National Literature. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Feb. 1926, iv, 196.

477. Schönemann, F. Amerikanischer Brief. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 417.) Beibl. d. Zs. f. Bücherfreunde, 1925, N.F. xvii, 263–9; xviii, 1–6, 171–6.

478. Seiberth, Philipp. Romanticism. Germanic Rev., i, 336–43.

479. Sencourt, Robert. India in English Literature. London: Simpkin, Marshall, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. xi, 468. 18*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 18, 1926, 203.

480. Slover, Clark Harris. Early Literary Channels between Britain and Ireland. (Univ. of Texas Studies in Eng., No. 6.) Austin: Univ. Texas, 1926, 5–52. (To be continued.)

481. Sproul, H. C. The Life of Unreason. Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1926, xxxiv, 196–204.

482. Strachey, John St Loe. American Soundings. New York: Appleton, 1926. 12mo. pp. 268. $2.50. Rev. by Lawrence F. Abbott in Outlook, Nov. 3, 1926, cxliv, 302–3.

483. Suckow, Ruth. Literary Soubrettes. Bookman, July 1926, lxiii, 517–21.

484. Tinker, Chauncey B. The Literary Movement. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 18, 1926, iii, 113–14.

485. Tully, Jim. The American Negro Enters Literature. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Mar. 1926, iv, 252–3.

486. Turner, Frederick Jackson. Geographic Sectionalism in American History. Annals of the Assoc. of American Geographers, xvi, 85–93. (Useful for the study of American literary history.)

487. Van Doren, Carl Clinton and Mark Van Doren. American and British Literature since 1890. (Bibl. 1925, 420.) Rev. by John W. Cunliffe in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 16, 1926, ii, 492.

488. Walker, Hugh. English Satire and Satirists. (Bibl. 1925, 422.) Rev. by Ernest Boyd in Independent, Jan. 23, 1926, cxvi, 106; in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 16, 1926, ii, 499.

489. Watt, Homer Andrew and James B. Munn (eds.). Ideas and Forms in English and American Literature. Chicago, Atlanta, etc., 1925. 24 cm. pp. xxvii, 1201. Rev. by Clark S. Northup in Cornell Alumni News, July 1926, xxviii, 472.

490. Weaver, Charles P. The Hermit in English Literature from the Beginnings to 1660. Nashville, Tenn.: George Peabody College for Teachers, 1924. 23·5 cm. pp. 141.

491. West, George P. The California Literati. Amer. Mercury, July 1926, viii, 281–6.

492. Williams, Stanley Thomas. The American Spirit in Letters. Pageant of America, ii. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1926. 26 cm. pp. 329.

493. Wood, Paul Spencer. Native Elements in English Neo-Classicism. M. Phil., Nov. 1926, xxiv, 201–8.

Drama. 494. Askew, H. Three Folk Plays. Yorkshire Dialect Society, Apr. 1926, iv, xxvii, 29–35.

495. Child, Harold. Revivals of English Dramatic Works, 1919–1925. R.E.S., Apr. 1926, ii, 177–88.

496. Davies, W. P. The Early Theatre in Grand Forks. Quart. Jour. Univ. of No. Dakota, Mar. 1926, xvi, 242–57.

497. Dobrée, Bonamy. Timotheus: The Future of the Theatre. London: Kegan Paul, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 425.) Rev. by Richard Aldington in New Criterion, Apr. 1926, 381–4.

498. Dowson, Frank W. Notes on the Goathland Folk Play. Yorkshire Dialect Society, Apr. 1926, iv, xxvii, 36–8.

499. Grant, Neil Forbes. The American Theatre in England. Atlantic Monthly, Mar. 1926, cxxxvii, 418–23.

500. Hillebrand, Harold Newcomb. The Child Actors. [A history of children's companies, 1444–1616.] University of Illinois Studies in Lang. and Lit., Feb. and May, 1926, xi, 1–355.

501. Koch, Frederick H. (ed.). Carolina Folk Plays. New York: Holt, 1924. 19·5 cm. pp. xxxvi, 173. Rev. by John O. Beaty in Southwest Rev., Jan. 1926, xi, 172–3.

502. Matthews, Brander. The Chief British Dramatists. (Bibl. 1925, 424.) Rev. by Robert Adger Law in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1926, xxv, 275–7; in Theatre Arts Monthly, Jan. 1926, x, 68.

503. Mitchell, Langdon. Comedy and the American Spirit. Amer. Mercury, Mar. 1926, vii, 304–10.

504. Moses, Montrose J. Representative Plays by American Dramatists. (Bibl. 1925, 433.) Rev. by Brander Matthews in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Apr. 1926, iv, 310–11; in Theatre Arts Monthly, Mar. 1926, x, 209; by Arthur Hobson Quinn in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 14, 1926, iii, 41.

505. Nicoll, Allardyce. British Drama. An Historical Survey. London: Harrap, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 434.) Rev. in Mercury, May 1926, xiv, 95–6; by J. L. Cardozo in E. Studies, Aug. 1926, viii, 120–1; by E. D. Schonberger in Quart. Jour. Univ. of No. Dakota, Jan. 1926, xvi, 170–2; by Hazelton Spencer in New Republic, Feb. 24, 1926, xlvi, 23–4; by John Colvin Metcalf in Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1926, xxxiv, 115–19.

506. Quinn, Arthur H. The Authorship of the First American College Masque. Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron. (Univ. of Penn.), xxviii, 313–16.

507. Withington, R. The Development of the 'Vice.' *See* **82**.

508. Wreford, Reynell J. R. G. The Influence of Actors upon Plays. Nineteenth Cent., Nov. 1926, 783–92.

Fiction. 509. Baker, Ernest A. The History of the English Novel: the age of Romance from the beginnings to the Renaissance. 1924. (Bibl. 1924, 352.) Rev. by F. Brie in E. St., 1926, lx, 330–1.

510. Brody, Alter. Yiddish in American Fiction. Amer. Mercury, Feb. 1926, vii, 205–7.

511. Crawford, Nelson Antrim. The American Farmer in Fact and Fiction. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Jan. 1926, iv, 100–1.

512. Field, Louise Maunsell. The Crime Wave in Fiction. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., May 1926, iv, 261–2, 264.

513. Ford, James L. Old New York Society as Mirrored in Fiction. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Feb. 1926, iv, 193–4.

514. Frank, Waldo. The Mystery Tale. New Republic, Oct. 13, 1926, xlviii, 220–1.

515. Gaines, Francis P. The Racial Bar Sinister in American Romance. S.A.Q., Oct. 1926, xxv, 396–402.

516. Great Short Stories of the World. A Collection of Complete Short Stories Chosen from the Literatures of All Periods and Countries. By Barret H. Clark and Maxim Lieber. London: Heinemann; New York: Robert M. McBride and Co., 1926. pp. 1072. $5.00.

517. Hawkins, Ethel Wallace. The Stream of Consciousness Novel. Atlantic Monthly, Sept. 1926, cxxxviii, 356–60.

518. Hughes, Helen Sard. The Middle-Class Reader and the English Novel. J. E. G. Phil., July 1926, xxv, 362–78.

519. Newman, Frances. The Short Story's Mutations. (Bibl. 1924, 358.) Rev. by N. Bryllion Fagin in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Apr. 1925, iii, 301.

520. Salpeter, Harry. Historic Rogues in a New Dress. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., July 1926, iv, 481–2.

521. Sholto-Douglas, Nora I. Synopsis of English Fiction. London: Harrap, 1926. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 392. 15*s*.

522. Speare, Morris Edmund. The Political Novel: Its Development in England and America. (Bibl. 1924, 360.) Rev. by Gustavus H. Maynadier in M.L.N., Feb. 1926, xli, 134–5; by John C. Metcalf in Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1926, xxxiv, 115–19.

523. Weygandt, Cornelius. A Century of the English Novel. (Bibl. 1925, 442.) Rev. in Outlook, Mar. 31, 1926, cxlii, 499–500.

524. Williams, Orlo. Some Great English Novels. New York: Macmillan, 1926. 12mo. pp. 302. $3.00.

525. Wright, Willard Huntington. The Detective Novel. Scribner's Mag., Nov. 1926, lxxx, 532–9.

Poetry. 526. Alexander, Hartley. Indian Songs and English Verse. Amer. Speech, Aug. 1926, i, 571–4.

527. Combs, Josiah H. Folk Songs du Midi des États-Unis. Paris: Les Presses Universitaires de France, 1926. pp. 227.

528. Densmore, Frances. The Songs of the Indians. Amer. Mercury, Jan. 1926, VII, 65–8.

529. Drinkwater, John. Some Contributions to the English Anthology. *See* **63**.

530. Eicker, Hildegard. Die historische Volksballade der Engländer und Schotten. [Neue anglistische Arbeiten, Nr. 71.] Leipzig: Quelle und Meyer, 1926. pp. viii, 156. M. 7.

531. Ford, Worthington C. The Isaiah Thomas Collection of Ballads. Proceedings, Amer. Antiquarian Soc. Apr. 1923; pamphlet reprint, Worcester, Mass., 1924. (A full account of the 302 ballads.)

532. Fuller, H. de W. Lyric Poetry. *See* **82**.

533. Johnson, James Weldon (ed.). The Book of American Negro Spirituals. (Bibl. 1925, 447.) Rev. in Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1926, XXXIV, 282–3; by Margaret Widdemer in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., June 1926, IV, 425–6; by Eda L. Walton in Poetry, Jan. 1926, XXVII, 221–6; by Newman I. White in S.A.Q., Jan. 1926, XXV, 101–3; by Gilbert Seldes in Dial, Mar. 1926, LXXX, 247–51; by Clement Wood in Yale Rev., July 1926, XV, 822–4.

534. Journal of American Folk-Lore, The. Folklore from St Helena, South Carolina. Apr.–June 1925, 38, 217–38. (Article contains many folk songs.)

535. Kennedy, Robert Emmet. Mellows: Negro Work Songs, Street Cries and Spirituals. (Bibl. 1925, 448.) Rev. by Newman I. White in S.A.Q., Apr. 1926, XXV, 212; by Gilbert Seldes in Dial, Mar. 1926, LXXX, 247–51; by Alain Locke in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 6, 1926, II, 540; by Margaret Widdemer in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., June 1926, IV, 425–6; by Clement Wood in Yale Rev., July 1926, XV, 822–4.

536. Mark, Jeffrey. Popular Ballads and Songs (chiefly Scottish). Mercury, Apr. 1926, XIII, 642–36; May 1926, XIV, 50–60; June 1926, XIV, 147–55.

537. Miller, Edward W. Evolution and the Poets. Methodist Rev., 1926, CIX, 55–65.

538. Monroe, Harriet. Mephistopheles and the Poet. Poetry, July 1926, XXVIII, 210–15.

539. Morton, David. The Sonnet, To-day—and Yesterday. New York: Putnam, 1926. 12mo. pp. ix, 71. $1.75. Rev. in Bookman, June 1926, LXIII, 493.

540. Morton, Lena Beatrice. Negro Poetry in America. Boston: Stratford, 1925. 16mo. pp. 71. 75 cents. Rev. by Eda Lou Walton in Poetry, Jan. 1926, XXVII, 221–6.

541. Nagel, K. Wie ein Volkslied wird. Anglia, 1926, N.F. XXXVII, 345–52. [On the origin of H. Chr. Boje's 'Lore am Tore,' an imitation of 'Sally in our Alley.']

542. Reed, Edward Bliss (ed.). Songs from the British Drama. (Bibl. 1925, 450.) Rev. by R. H. Case in M.L.R., July 1926, XXI, 310–13; by L. Field in R.E.S., July 1926, II, 373–4; in N.Q., Feb. 6,

1926, CL, 107; by P. Aronstein in Anglia Beibl., Sept. 1926, XXXVII, 269–71; in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Mar. 25, 1926, 225–6; in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 7, 1926, III, 28.

543. REINHARDT, JAMES M. Speech and Balladry of the Southern Highlands. *See* **405**.

544. REPPLIER, AGNES. The Fortunate Poets. Yale Rev., Jan. 1926, XV, 267–81.

545. RICKABY, FRANZ (col. and ed.). Ballads and Songs of the Shanty-Boy. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1926. pp. xi, 240. $3.50. Rev. by H. M. Belden in Quart. Jour. Univ. of No. Dakota, Nov. 1926, XVII, 78–84; by Hartley Alexander in Amer. Speech, Nov. 1926, II, 100–4.

546. ROBERTS, HELEN M. A Study of Folk Song Variants Based on Field Work in Jamaica. Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, Apr.–June 1925, 38, 150–216.

547. SCARBOROUGH, DOROTHY and OLA LEE GULLEDGE. On the Trail of Negro Folk-Songs. (Bibl. 1925, 452.) Rev. by Margaret Widdemer in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., June 1926, IV, 425–6; in Outlook, Jan. 13, 1926, CXLII, 78; by Lowry C. Wimberly in Amer. Speech, Feb. 1926, I, 286–7; by Eda L. Walton in Poetry, Jan. 1926, XXVII, 221–6; by Vernon Loggins in Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1926, XXXIV, 119–21; by Newman I. White in S.A.Q., Jan. 1926, XXV, 101–3; by Gilbert Seldes in Dial, Mar. 1926, LXXX, 247–51; by Walter White in Nation, Apr. 28, 1926, CXXII, 480–1; by Clement Wood in Yale Rev., July 1926, XV, 822–4.

548. SCHAUBERT, ELSE V. Zur Geschichte der Black-Letter Broadside Ballad. Anglia, 1926, N.F. XXXVIII, 1–61.

549. SEAVER, H. L. The Asian Lyric and English Literature. *See* **82**.

550. SHANE, JOHN RANDOLPH. An Anthology of Catholic Poets. New York: Macmillan, 1925. 16mo. pp. 386.

551. SMITH, REED. The Traditional Ballad and Its South Carolina Survivals. Columbia, S.C.: Univ. of South Carolina, Extension Division, 1925. 22·5 cm. pp. 124.

552. VAN DOREN, M. Die neue Dichtkunst Amerikas. Die Literatur, 1926, XXVIII, 511–14.

553. WHISTON, IRMA M. The Lyric in Religious Literature. Methodist Rev., May 1926, CIX, 399–403.

554. WILSON, EDMUND. American Ballads and Their Collectors. New Republic, June 30, 1926, XLVII, 168–70.

Prose. **555**. BINKLEY, HAROLD. Essays and Letter-Writing. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1926, XLI, 342–61.

556. CARVER, GEORGE and ELLEN M. SEYER (eds.). Representative Catholic Essays. New York: Macmillan, 1926. 12mo. pp. 221. $1.75.

557. HICKS, PHILIP MARSHALL. The Development of the Natural History Essay in American Literature. (Bibl. 1924, 375.) Rev. by Norman Foerster in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1926, XXV, 261–3.

558. The Oxford Book of English Prose. Chosen and ed. by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1926. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Mar. 4, 1926, 149–50; in N.Q., Jan. 30, 1926, cl, 90; by R. B. McKerrow in R.E.S., Apr. 1926, ii, 235–9; in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 13, 1926, ii, 553, 556.

559. Willey, Malcolm H. The Country Newspaper. A study of Socialization and Newspaper Content [*i.e.* of American newspapers]. Chapel Hill: Univ. of N. Carolina Press; London: Milford, 1926. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 153. 7*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 2, 1926, 879.

IX (*b*). LITERARY CRITICISM

General. Drama. Fiction. Poetry. Prose

General. 560. Abercrombie, Lascelles. Romanticism. London: Secker, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 192. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 14, 1926, 693; by John Freeman in Bookman, Oct. 1926, lxxi, 9–10; in Sat. Rev., Aug. 7, 1926, cxlii, 180–1; by Edwin Muir in Nation-Athen., Sept. 4, 1926, xxxix, 22, 644.

561. Aldington, Richard. Literary Studies and Reviews. (Bibl. 1924, 378; 1925, 458.) Rev. by Gerald H. Carson in Nation, Jan. 7, 1925, cxx, 20–1.

562. Aronstein, Philipp. Englische Stilistik. (Bibl. 1924, 265.) Rev. by F. P. H. Prick van Wely in Tijdschrift voor Taal en Letteren, July–Aug. 1926, xiv, 4–5, 228–31; by Clark S. Northup in J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1926, xxv, 105–8; by G. Becker in Archiv, 1926, cli, 131–8.

563. Beach, Joseph Warren. The Naïve Style. Amer. Speech, Aug. 1926, i, 576–83.

564. Brownell, William Crary. The Genius of Style. (Bibl. 1925, 356.) Rev. by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Feb. 11, 1925, cxx, 152.

565. Buchan, John. Homilies and Recreations. London: Nelson, 1926. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 383. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 7, 1926, 671.

566. Burdett, Osbert. Critical Essays. London: Faber and Gwyer; New York: Holt, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 208. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 21, 1926, 40; in New Criterion, Apr. 1926, 394–5; by Ernest Boyd in Independent, Oct. 9, 1926, cxvii, 422.

567. Calverton, V. F. The Newer Spirit: a Sociological Criticism of Literature. Introd. by Ernest A. Boyd. (Bibl. 1925, 469.) Rev. by Mark Van Doren in Nation, June 10, 1925, cxx, 622.

568. —— Sex Expression in Literature. New York: Boni and Liveright, 1926. 21 cm. pp. xxx, 337. $2.50. Rev. by Allen Tate in Nation, Dec. 29, 1926, cxxiii, 694; by W. S. K. in Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1926, xxxiv, 353; by Ernest Boyd in Independent, Dec. 25, 1926, cxvii, 741.

569. Canby, Henry S. Better Writing. New York: Harcourt,

Brace, 1926. 12mo. pp. vi, 141. Rev. by Grant C. Knight in Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 31, 1926, III, 3; in Outlook, July 28, 1926, CXLIII, 449.

570. CLARKE, GEORGE HERBERT. What Is Literature? Queen's Quart., Nov., Oct., Dec. 1926, XXXIV, 130–48.

571. CLUTTON-BROCK, A. Essays on Literature and Life. London: Methuen, 1926. 7 × 4½. pp. vii, 216. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 11, 1926, 790.

572. DE MILLE, GEORGE E. Call for an Iconoclastic Critic. Southwest Rev., Apr. 1926, XI, 246–52.

573. DE SANCTIS, FRANCESCO. Teoria e storia della letteratura—a cura di BENEDETTO CROCE. 2 vols. Bari: Laterza, 1926. pp. 272, 248.

574. FEHR, BERNARD. Die englische Literatur des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1924, 301; 1925, 403.) Rev. by O. L. Jiriczek in Anglia Beibl., May 1926, XXXVII, 129–34; by A. Schröer in Kölnische Ztg. Literatur- u. Unterhbl. Beil. zu Nr. 54, Jan. 1926.

575. FOERSTER, NORMAN. American Literature. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 3, 1926, II, 677–9.

576. —— Emerson on the Organic Principle in Art. *See* **1962**.

577. FOURNIER-PARGOIRE, JEANNE. L'esprit classique en Angleterre. Rev. Hebdomadaire, Sept. 1926, III–18.

578. GALLETTI, A. Poeti, poesia, e storia. Milan: Risorgimento, 1926. pp. 342.

579. GRIERSON, H. J. C. The Background of English Literature. Chatto and Windus, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 485.) Rev. in Mercury, Mar. 1926, XIII, 552–3; in T.L.S., Mar. 11, 1926, 179.

580. KELLETT, E. E. The Appreciation of Literature. London: Epworth Press, 1926. 7½ × 5. pp. 160. 2*s*. 6*d*.

581. KER, WILLIAM PATON. Collected Essays. London: Macmillan, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 493.) Rev. by John Freeman in Bookman, Feb. 1926, LXIX, 254–5; in Contemp. Rev., Nov. 1926, 669–72; by Herbert Read in New Criterion, Apr. 1926, 380–9.

582. MCCLURE, JOHN. Criticism: Sentimentality. Originality. Amer. Mercury, Apr. 1926, VII, 453–5; Sept. 1926, IX, 66–7.

583. MORGAN, B. Q. Simile and Metaphor in American Speech. Amer. Speech, Feb. 1926, I, 271–4.

584. MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. The Romantic Fallacy. New Criterion, June 1926, 521–37.

585. NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN. Criticism. Amer. Mercury, June 1926, VIII, 372–4.

586. NELSON, ELIZABETH THOMAS. The Comic Spirit as Critic. Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1926, XXXIV, 131–42.

587. NEWBOLT, SIR HENRY. Studies Green and Gray. London: Nelson, 1926. 7½ × 5. pp. 295. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 30, 1926, 649.

588. POUND, LOUISE. Pleonasms. Amer. Speech, Sept. 1926, I, 660.

589. Priestley, J. B. The English Comic Characters. (Bibl. 1925, 509.) Rev. by Milton Waldman in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 27, 1926, II, 588.

590. Raleigh, Sir Walter. On Writing and Writers. Being extracts from his notebooks selected and edited by George Gordon. London: Arnold, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 221. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 2, 1926, 883.

591. Read, Herbert. Reason and Romanticism. Essays in Literary Criticism. London: Faber and Gwyer, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 229. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), July 8, 1926, 454.

592. Richards, Ivor Armstrong. Principles of Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1924, 445; 1925, 510.) Rev. by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Apr. 8, 1925, CXX, 386.

593. —— Sentimentality. Forum, Sept. 1926, LXXVI, 384–91.

594. Smith, Lewis Worthington. What Is an Artist? S.A.Q., Jan. 1926, XXV, 65–5.

595. Spingarn, J. E. Creative Criticism: essays on the Unity of Genius and Taste. London: Milford, 1926. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 138. 6*s*. [Reprint from 1917.] Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 15, 1926, 535; cf. Sept. 9, 1926, 596.

596. Stenberg, Theodore. The Pater-Saintsbury Definition of Criticism. M.L.N., Dec. 1926, XLI, 536.

597. Swinnerton, Frank. English Criticism. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 6, 1926, II, 605–6, 622.

598. Times Literary Supplement. Art and Reality. Leading Article, Dec. 9, 1926, 893–4.

599. —— Imagination and Intellect. Leading Article, Dec. 30, 1926, 953–4.

600. —— Metaphors. Leading Article, Oct. 14, 1926, 681–2.

601. Tomlinson, H. M. Judges of Books. Criticism springs from Temperament as well as from Knowledge. Century, Feb. 1926, III, 423–34.

602. Tucker, T. G. The Judgment and Appreciation of Literature. London: Macmillan, 1926. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 147. 6*s*. 6*d*.

603. Turner, F. McD. C. The Element of Irony in English Literature. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vii, 109. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 18, 1926, 207; in N.Q., Apr. 17, 1926, CL, 287–8.

604. Wallas, Graham. The Art of Thought. London: Cape, 1926. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 320. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 30, 1926, 957.

605. Waterhouse, Francis A. Romantic 'Originality.' Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1926, XXXIV, 40–9.

606. Whitmore, Charles E. The Domain of Literary Theory. J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1926, XXV, 34–53.

Drama. 607. Bosworth, Halliam. The Technique in Dramatic Art. With foreword by Oliver Hinsdell. New York: Macmillan, 1926. 20·5 cm. pp. xviii, [2], 438. Front., illus., plates, diagrs.

608. Disher, M. Willson. Clowns and Pantomimes. (Bibl. 1925, 532.) Rev. by Jack Crawford in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 9, 1926, II, 474.

609. Dobrée, Bonamy. Histriophone. London: Hogarth Press, 1925. 8vo. 9 × 6. pp. 42. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Jan. 7, 1926, 1–2.

610. Dukes, Ashley. Drama. London: Williams and Norgate, 1926. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 250. 2*s*.

611. Ervine, St John. The Organized Theater. A Plea in Civics. (Bibl. 1924, 478.) Rev. by Brander Matthews in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Jan. 1925, III, 112–13; by R. Arns in E. St., 1926, LXI, 124–9.

612. Gilbert, Allan H. The Aristotelian Catharsis. Philosophical Rev., July 1926, XXXV, 301–14.

613. Gilder, Rosamond. Olympian Criticism. Theatre Arts Monthly, July 1926, X, 461–72.

614. Landa, M. J. The Jew in Drama. London: King, 1925. 9 × 6. pp. 340. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 4, 1926, 76; in Nation-Athen. (Shylock and Others), Feb. 20, 1926, XXXVIII, 21, 719.

615. Matthews, Brander. Rip Van Winkle Goes to the Play. London and New York: Scribner's, 1926. 19·5 cm. pp. 256. $2.00. Rev. by Edmund Pearson in Outlook, Nov. 3, 1926, CXLIV, 312–14.

616. Montague, C. E. Delights of Tragedy. Atlantic Mo., Sept. 1926, CXXXVIII, 362–70.

617. Moore, John B. The Comic and Realistic in English Drama. Chicago: Univ. Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1926. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 231. 10*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 4, 1926, 82; in N.Q., May 15, 1926, CL, 360.

618. Moses, Montrose J. The American Dramatist. (Bibl. 1925, 543.) Rev. by Brander Matthews in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Apr. 1926, IV, 310–11; by Frederick Morton in Theatre Arts Monthly, Apr. 1926, X, 278–9.

619. Myers, Margaret J. H. The Meaning of Katharsis. A Study in Aristotle's Canons of Tragedy. Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1926, XXXIV, 278–90.

620. Nathan, George Jean. The House of Satan. New York: Knopf, 1926. 12mo. pp. vii, 295. $2.50. Rev. by Ernest Boyd in Independent, Aug. 21, 1926, CXVII, 218.

621. Nicoll, Allardyce. An Introduction to Dramatic Theory. (Bibl. 1923, 698.) Rev. by Brander Matthews in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Jan. 1925, III, 112–13.

622. Wilson, Edmund. A Conversation on Drama. Atlantic Mo., Feb. 1926, CXXXVII, 235–42.

623. Young, Stark. Realism and the Theatre. Yale Rev., Oct. 1926, XVI, 112–24.

Fiction. 624. Bernbaum, Ernest. The Views of the Great Critics of the Historical Novel. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1926, XLI, 424–41.

625. Brewster, Dorothy and Angus Burrell. Dead Reckon-

ings in Fiction. (Bibl. 1924, 498.) Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nation, Dec. 16. 1925, CXXI, 708–9.

626. FIRKINS, O. W. The Irresponsible Power of Realism. No. Amer. Rev., Mar.–Apr.–May 1926, 223, 131–44.

627. GALE, ZONA. Allotropes. [A study in fiction.] Yale Rev., Jan. 1926, XV, 282–96.

628. KAYE-SMITH, SHEILA. The Novelist's Material. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 6, 1926, II, 537–8.

629. LANDIS, PAUL NISSLEY. The Psychological Treatment of the Historical Novel. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois, 1926. 24·5 cm. pp. 24. [Abstract of a Univ. of Illinois dissertation.]

630. MACAFEE, HELEN. Some Novelists in Mid-stream. Yale Rev., Jan. 1926, XV, 336–52.

631. SAINTSBURY, GEORGE. Technique [in fiction]. Dial, Apr. 1926, LXXX, 273–8.

632. WALPOLE, HUGH. The English Novel. (Bibl. 1925, 564.) Rev. by A. W. Reed in R.E.S., Jan. 1926, II, 113–14.

633. WHARTON, EDITH. The Writing of Fiction. (Bibl. 1925, 567.) Rev. by Brander Matthews in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Oct. 1925, III, 731–2; in Outlook, Jan. 6, 1926, CXLII, 34; by Wilbur Cross in Yale Rev., Apr. 1926, XV, 600–3.

634. WILLIAMS, ORLO. Some Great English Novels. Studies in the Art of Fiction. London: Macmillan, 1926. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xi, 291. *8s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 4, 1926, 765.

Poetry. 635. ABERCROMBIE, LASCELLES. The Idea of Great Poetry. 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 570.) Rev. by E. Rosenbach in E. St., 1926, LX, 316–17.

636. —— The Theory of Poetry. (Bibl. 1924, 509.) Rev. by Allen Tate in New Republic, Apr. 21, 1926, XLVI, 281; by Joseph Warren Beach in Poetry, June 1926, XXVIII, 169–73; July 1926, XXVIII, 227–32.

637. BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE. The Thing Called Poetry. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 23, 1926, II, 505–7.

638. CAMMAERTS, EMILE. The Poetry of Nonsense. London: Routledge, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 86. *3s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 11, 1926, 95.

639. CHAVE, PENHRYN. Philosophy and Poetry. Contemp. Rev., Aug. 1926, 212–21.

640. CRON, B. Über Wesen und Bedeutung der englischen Volksliedbewegung. N. Sprachen, XXXIII, 422–7.

641. DAVISON, EDWARD. Tradition and Poetry. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 21, 1926, III, 49–50.

642. DRINKWATER, JOHN. Poetry and Some Critics. Fortn. Rev., Aug. 1926, CXX, 145–65.

643. GRAVES, ROBERT. The State of Poetry. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 25, 1926, III, 129–30.

644. HADOW, SIR W. H. A Comparison of Poetry and Music. [The

Henry Sidgwick Lecture, 1925.] Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 41. 2*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 11, 1926, 178.

645. Hamilton, George Rostrevor. Wit and Beauty. A Study of Metaphysical Poetry. Mercury, Oct. 1927, xiv, 606–20.

646. Hartog, Sir Philip. On the Relation of Poetry to Verse. *See* **76**.

647. Lane, Winthrop D. Pegasus in the Paddock. New Republic, January 7, 1925, xli, 169–71.

648. Lee, Vernon. The Poet's Eye. London: Hogarth Press, 1926. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 19. 1*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 26, 1926, 561.

649. Mackail, J. W. Studies of English Poets. Longmans, 1926. 9×6. pp. xii, 256. 10*s.* 6*d.* Contents:—1. Shakespeare, pp. 3–28. 2. Sir Richard Fanshawe, pp. 31–52. 3. Pope, pp. 55–80. 4. The Poet of the Seasons, pp. 83–109. 5. Edward Young, pp. 113–34. 6. Collins and the English Lyric, pp. 137–56. 7. The Composition of Keats' 'Endymion,' pp. 159–69. 8. William Morris, pp. 173–97. 9. Swinburne, pp. 201–25. 10. Tennyson, pp. 229–51. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 11, 1926, 179; by J. St Loe Strachey in Spectator, June 26, 1926, cxxxvi, 1083; in Bookman, July 1926, lxx, 226; in Nation-Athen., Apr. 17, 1926, xxxix, 3, 78.

650. McLane, James L. The Poet of Dreams. Personalist, Jan. 1926, vii, 29–31.

651. Monroe, Harriet. Poets and Their Art. London and New York: Macmillan, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 301. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by Sidney Cox in Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1926, xxxiv, 370–1; in T.L.S., Sept. 23, 1926, p. 628; by Lawrence S. Morris in New Republic, Oct. 27, 1926, xlviii, 277–8; by Arthur Guiterman in Outlook, July 14, 1926, cxliii, 384.

652. Neihardt, John Gneisenau. Poetic Values—Their Reality and Our Need of Them. London: Macmillan, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 144. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., June 17, 1926, 409; by Frank L. Mott in Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 24, 1926, ii, 949; by Joseph W. Beach in Poetry, Sept. 1926, xxviii, 350–2.

653. Norman, Henderson Daingerfield. Native Wood Notes. [Negro Songs.] Atlantic Mo., Dec. 1926, cxxxviii, 771–5.

654. Noyes, Alfred. Some Aspects of Modern Poetry. (Bibl. 1924, 522; 1925, 589.) Rev. by Charles Hanson Towne in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Feb. 1925, iii, 176, 178.

655. Odum, Howard Washington and Guy Benton Johnson. Negro Workaday Songs. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of No. Carolina Press, 1926. pp. 278. Rev. by Newman I. White in S.A.Q., Oct. 1926, xxv, 431–3; by H. L. Mencken in Amer. Mercury, Oct. 1926, ix, 250–4; by John Harrington Cox in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 21, 1926, iii, 52; by Abbé Niles in New Republic, Sept. 29, 1926, xlviii, 162–3; by H. J. M. in Independent, Aug. 28, 1926, cxvii, 247.

656. —— The Negro and His Songs. (Bibl. 1925, 590.) Rev. by Lowry Charles Wimberly in Amer. Speech, June 1926, i, 502–4; in

Outlook, May 12, 1926, CXLIII, 69–70; by Margaret Widdemer in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., June 1926, IV, 425–6; in Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1926, XXXIV, 282; by Walter White in Nation, Apr. 28, 1926, CXXII, 480–1.

657. POWELL, A. E. [Mrs E. R. Dodds]. The Romantic Theory of Poetry. London: Arnold, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. viii, 263. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 22, 1926, 298; by Edwin Muir in Nation-Athen. (Romanticism), May 1, 1926, XXXIX, 5, 132–3.

658. RICHARDS, IVOR A. Science and Poetry. London: Kegan Paul; New York: Norton, 1926. 6¼ × 4. pp. 83. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 17, 1926, 409; by Edward Shanks in Sat. Rev., May 22, 1926, CXLI, 621; by S. Klyce in Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1926, XXXIV, 362–3.

659. SITWELL, EDITH. Poetry and Criticism. (Bibl. 1925, 594.) Rev. by Leonard Bacon in New Republic, Sept. 29, 1926, XLVIII, 159–60; by H. M. in Poetry, Oct. 1926, XXIX, 41–5; by N. Bryllion Fagin in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Nov. 1926, IV, 785.

660. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Essence of Verse. Leading Article, June 3, 1926, 361.

661. WOOD, CLEMENT. Poets of America. (Bibl. 1925, 602.) Rev. in Nation, June 1925, CXX, 723.

662. ZEITLIN, J. and C. RINAKER (eds.). Types of Poetry. New York: Macmillan, 1926. 8vo. pp. xxxiii, 1045.

Prose. 663. BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. The Outlook for American Prose. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1926. 8¾ × 6¼. pp. 284. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 2, 1926, 577; in N.Q., Sept. 18, 1926, CLI, 215–16.

664. BINKLEY, HAROLD. Essays and Letter-Writing. *See* **555**.

665. CROCKER, LIONEL. The Voice-Element in Prose. An Examination of Pater and Emerson. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Apr. 1926, XII, 168–75.

666. LITTELL, ROBERT. Old Prose and New. New Republic, Aug. 11, 1926, XLVII, 336–8.

667. SCOTT, JOHN HUBERT. Rhythmic Prose. (Univ. of Iowa Humanistic Studies, III, 1.) Iowa City, Ia.: Univ. of Iowa, 1925. 8vo. pp. 192. $2.00.

IX (*c*). STUDY OF METRE

668. ABERCROMBIE, LASCELLES. Principles of English Prosody. Part I. (Bibl. 1923, 350.) Rev. by W. van Doorn in E. Studies, Apr. 1926, VIII, 56–8.

669. COWLING, G. H. A Note on Chaucer's Stanza. *See* **797**.

670. FORT, MARGARET DANCY. The Metres of the Brome and Chester Abraham and Isaac Plays. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1926, XLI, 832–9.

671. GREW, SYDNEY. A Book of English Prosody. (Bibl. 1924, 272.) Rev. by W. van Doorn in E. Studies, Apr. 1926, VIII, 56–8.

672. Lanz, Henry. The Physical Basis of Rime. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1926, xli, 1011–23.

673. MacColl, D. S. Metre. Sat. Rev., Feb. 6, 13, 1926, cxli, 153–4, 186–7; cf. E. A. Sonnenschein, *ib.*, Mar. 6, 1926, cxli, 293–4.

674. Monroe, Harriet. A Word about Prosody. Poetry, Dec. 1925, xxvii, 149–53.

675. Pope, E. F. The Critical Background of the Spenserian Stanza. *See* **1238**.

676. Scott, John Hubert. Rhythmic Verse. (Univ. of Iowa Humanistic Studies, iii, 2.) Iowa City, Ia.: Univ. of Iowa, 1925. 8vo. pp. 216. $2.00.

677. Smith, Egerton. The Principles of English Metre. (Bibl. 1923, 372.) Rev. by W. van Doorn in E. Studies, Apr. 1926, viii, 56–8.

678. Sonnenschein, E. A. What is Rhythm? (Bibl. 1925, 382.) Rev. by Charles Sears Baldwin in Dial, Apr. 1926, lxxx, 316–22; by Arthur L. Wheeler in A. J. Phil., Apr., May, June 1926, xlvii, 187–91.

679. Sturtevant, E. H. Commodian and Medieval Rhythmic Verse. Language, Dec. 1926, ii, 223–37. [Discusses a stage in the evolution of modern European verse.]

680. Untermeyer, Louis. The Forms of Poetry; a Pocket Dictionary of Verse. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1926. 12mo. pp. 173.

681. Whitmore, Charles E. A Proposed Compromise in Metrics. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1926, xli, 1024–43.

X. OLD ENGLISH

X (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies and Readers. 682. Cook, Albert S. and Chauncey B. Tinker. Select Translations from Old English Poetry. Revised ed. Boston: Ginn, 1926. $1.48. Rev. by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in Speculum, Oct. 1926, i, 460–1; by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., Nov. 1926, xli, 488.

683. Dottin, Paul. Petit Manuel de Philologie anglaise. ii. Choix de textes anglo-saxons. Paris: Didier, 1926. pp. 128. 12 fr. Rev. by E. K[ruisinga] in E. Studies, Aug. 1926, viii, 128–9.

684. Wyatt, A. J. The Threshold of Anglo-Saxon. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan, 1926. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiv, 126. 5*s*. Rev. in N.Q., Aug. 21, 1926, cli, 144.

Miscellaneous. 685. Emerson, Oliver Farrar. Originality in Old English Poetry. R.E.S., Jan. 1926, ii, 18–31.

686. Erhardt-Siebold, E. v. Die latein. Rätsel d. Angelsachsen. (Bibl. 1925, 610.) Rev. by H. M. Flasdieck in Anglia Beibl., 1926, xxxvii, 260–2.

687. Kissack, Robert Ashton, Jr. The Sea in Anglo-Saxon and Middle English Poetry. Washington Univ. Studies, Apr. 1926, xiii, 371–89.

688. Liebermann, F. An Anglo-Saxon source of Ordericus Vitalis. Archiv, 1926, cli, 82.

689. —— Zwei Stellen übers Ordal der Angelsachsen. Archiv, 1926, cli, 81.

690. Mackie, W. S. Notes on Old English Poetry. (Riddle, xxvii, ll. 15–17; The Exile's Prayer; Beowulf, ll. 223–4.) M.L.R., July 1926, xxi, 300–1.

691. Malone, Kemp. American and Anglo-Saxon. Amer. Speech, Apr. 1926, i, 371–7.

692. —— A Note on 'Anglo-Saxon.' Amer. Speech, Dec. 1926, ii, 147.

693. Millar, Eric G. English Illuminated Manuscripts from the Tenth to the Thirteenth Century. Paris and Brussels: G. van Oest, 1926. $14\frac{1}{2} \times 11$. pp. xii, 146. 160 plates. £5. 5*s*. [Fr. trans. by Mlle M. E. Maître.] Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 15, 1926, 274; by G. F. Warner in Antiquaries' Jour., Oct. 1926, vi, 453–5.

694. Pons, Emile. Le thème et le sentiment de la nature dans la poésie anglo-saxonne. (Bibl. 1925, 616.) Rev. by E. C. B[atho] in R.E.S., Oct. 1926, ii, 496–7; by Carleton Brown in M.L.R., July 1926, xxi, 343–4.

695. Sehrt, Edward H. Vollständiges Wörterbuch zum Heliand und altsächsischen Genesis. (Hesperia, Schriften zur germanischen Philologie, No. 14.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1925 (Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press). 23 cm. pp. viii, 741. Rev. by E. C. Metzenthin in J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1926, xxv, 554–70; by Daniel B. Shumway in M.L.N., Mar. 1926, xli, 204–5; by Taylor Starck in Speculum, Oct. 1926, i, 456–9.

X (*b*). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Ælfred. 696. König Alfred der Grosse: Bearbeitung der Soliloquien des Augustinus. Ed. W. Endter. (Bibl. 1922, 868.) Rev. by E. Kruisinga in E. Studies, Aug. 1926, viii, 119–20.

697. Schlutter, Otto B. King Ælfred's Interpretation of Exodus xxii. 18. M.L.N., Mar. 1926, xli, 177–8.

Ælfric. 698. Exameron Anglice. Ed. S. J. Crawford. (Bibl. 1921, 593.) Rev. by E. Kruisinga in E. Studies, Aug. 1926, viii, 119–20.

Aldhelm. 699. Pitman, James H. The Riddles of Aldhelm. (Bibl. 1925, 625.) Rev. by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in Speculum, July 1926, i, 357–9.

Bede. 700. Aurner, Nellie Slayton. Bede and Pausanias. M.L.N., Dec. 1926, xli, 535–6.

Beowulf. 701. Cook, Albert Stanburrough. Beowulfian and Odyssean Voyages. Yale Univ. Press, 1926. (Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, 28, 1–20.)

702. Cook, Albert Stanburrough. The Beowulfian 'Maðelode.' *See* **185**.

703. —— Greek Parallels to Certain Features of the Beowulf. Philol. Quart., July 1926, v, 226–34.

704. —— Hellenic and Beowulfian Shields and Spears. M.L.N., June 1926, xli, 360–3.

705. Crawford, D. H. (tr.). Beowulf; tr. into English Verse. (Medical lib. v, xxvii.) New York: Oxford, 1926. 16mo. pp. 182. $1.85.

706. Crawford, S. J. 'Ealu-scerwen' (ll. 767–9). M.L.R., July 1926, xxi, 302–3.

707. Emerson, Oliver Farrar. The Punctuation of Beowulf and Literary Interpretation. M. Phil., May 1926, xxiii, 393–405.

708. Hübener, Gustav. Beowulf und die Psychologie der Standesentwicklung. G.-R. Mon., xiv, 9–10, 352–71.

709. Klaeber, F. Beowulfiana. Anglia, 1926, N.F. xxxviii, 107–22, 195–244.

710. Mackie, W. S. Notes on Old English Poetry. *See* **690**.

711. Malone, Kemp. The Finn Episode in Beowulf. J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1926, xxv, 157–72.

712. —— A Note on Beowulf, 1231. M.L.N., Nov. 1926, xli, 466–7.

713. Strong, Archibald. Beowulf: Translated into Modern English Rhyming Verse, with Introd. and Notes. London: Constable, 1925. pp. i, 100. 12*s*.

714. Trnka, B. Dnešní stav bádání o Bēowulfovi. [The Present State of the Bēowulf Problem, ii and iii.] Časopis pro moderní filologii, 1925–6, xii, 124–36, 247–54.

715. Wadstein, E. Beowulf: Etymologie und Sinn des Namens. *See* **86**.

716. Williams, R. A. The Finn Episode in Beowulf. (Bibl. 1924, 561; 1925, 639.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1926, xxv, 114–17; by F. Klaeber in Anglia Beibl., Jan. 1926, xxxvii, 5–9.

Cynewulf. 717. Il Sogno della Croce (Dream of the Rood) riveduto nel testo, con versione, introduzione e note, a cura di A. Ricci. Florence: Sansoni. pp. xxxiv, 200.

Exile's Prayer, The. 718. Mackie, W. S. Notes on Old English Poetry. *See* **690**.

Genesis. 719. Klaeber, F. Zur Jüngeren Genesis. Anglia, 1926, xxxvii, 361–75.

720. Sehrt, Edward H. Vollständiges Wörterbuch zum Heliand und altsächsischen Genesis. *See* **695**.

Lindisfarne Gospels. 721. Taylor, George. The Lindisfarne Gospels. T.L.S., Nov. 11, 1926, 797.

Psalters. 722. Heinzel, Otto. Kritische Entstehungsgeschichte des ags. Interlinearpsalters. Palaestra, 151. Leipzig: Mayer und Müller, 1926.

Riddles. **723**. Crotch, W. J. Blyth. "An Old English Riddle." T.L.S., June 17, 1926, 414.

724. Mackie, W. S. Notes on Old English Poetry. *See* **690**.

Widsith. **725**. Klaeber, F. A Note on Widsith, ll. 131–134, 11–13. Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1926, xxxvii, 247–50.

726. Malone, Kemp. Agelmund and Lamicho. *See* **213**.

Wulfstan. **727**. Liebermann, F. Zu Wulfstans Homilien. Archiv, 1926, cli, 81.

XI. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XI (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies and Readers. **728**. Brown, Carleton (ed.). Religious Lyrics of the xivth Century. (Bibl. 1924, 575; 1925, 656.) Rev. by C. R. B. in M. Phil., May 1926, xxiii, 490, 492.

729. Flasdieck, H. M. (ed.). Mittelenglische Originalurkunden (1405–30). *See* **789**.

Miscellaneous. **730**. Brown, Carleton. A Thirteenth-Century ms. at Maidstone. (Contains a text of the 'Proverbs of Alfred.') M.L.R., Jan. 1926, xxi, 1–12.

731. Coffman, George R. The Mediaeval Academy of America: Historical Background and Prospect. Speculum, Jan. 1926, i, 5–18.

732. Coulter, Cornelia C. and F. P. Magoun, Jr. Giraldus Cambrensis on Indo-Germanic Philology. Speculum, Jan. 1926, i, 104–9.

733. Crosland, Jessie. The Conception of 'Mesure' in some Medieval Poets. M.L.R., Oct. 1926, xxi, 380–4.

734. Griscom, Acton. The Date of Composition of Geoffrey of Monmouth's Historia: New Manuscript Evidence. Speculum, Apr. 1926, i, 129–56.

735. Hanford, James Holly. The Progenitors of Golias. Speculum, Jan. 1926, i, 38–58.

736. Haskins, Charles Homer. The Spread of Ideas in the Middle Ages. Speculum, Jan. 1926, i, 19–30.

737. Hermann, Albert. Mittelalterlicher englisch-französischer Jargon. *See* **127**.

738. Herrick, Marvin T. The Early History of Aristotle's 'Rhetoric' in England. Philol. Quart., July 1926, v, 242–57.

739. Hillebrand, H. N. The Child Actors. *See* **500**.

740. Jones, H. S. V. The Fairie Queene and the Mediaeval Aristotelian Tradition. *See* **1229**.

741. Kissack, Robert Ashton, Jr. The Sea in Anglo-Saxon and Middle English Poetry. *See* **687**.

742. Krappe, Alexander Haggerty. Note sur un Épisode de l'Historia Britonum de Nennius. Revue Celtique, 1925, xli, 181–8.

743. Liebermann, F. Anglo-Französisch um 1240. *See* **136**.

744. McKeehan, Irene Pettit. St Edmund of East Anglia: The Development of a Romantic Legend. Univ. of Colorado Studies, 1925, xv, 13–74.

745. Millar, Eric G. English Illuminated Manuscripts from the Tenth to the Thirteenth Century. *See* **693**.

746. Owst, G. R. Preaching in Medieval England: An Introduction to Sermon Manuscripts of the Period *c.* 1350–1450. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1926. Demy 8vo. pp. xvii, 382. 17*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., July 22, 1926, 489; in N.Q., Aug. 21, 1926, cli, 143; by Eileen Power in Nation-Athen., Oct. 16, 1926, xl, 2, 87.

747. —— The Church and Mediaeval Sports. T.L.S., Jan. 28, 1926, 62.

748. Rand, E. K. Ioannes Saresberiensis Sillabizat. Speculum, Oct. 1926, i, 447–8.

749. Riggs, T. L. The Question of Mediaevalism. *See* **82**.

750. Schleich, G. Die me. Umdichtung von Boccaccios 'De Claris Mulieribus' nebst der lateinischen Vorlage zum erstenmal vollständig hg. Berlin, 1924. (Bibl. 1924, 597; 1925, 669.) Rev. by F. Wild in E. St., 1926, lx, 327–30.

751. Sisam, Kenneth. Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose. (Bibl. 1921, 643.) Rev. by E. Kruisinga in E. Studies, Feb. 1926, viii, 18–19.

752. Slover, Clark H. William of Malmesbury's Life of St Patrick. M. Phil., Aug. 1926, xxiv, 5–20.

753. Teatret. The Jubilee Performance in Elsinore. *See* **976**.

754. Tupper, Frederick. Types of Society in Medieval Literature. [Three lectures delivered at Brown Univ.: Conditions of Men, Sins and Sinners, The Eternal Womanly.] New York: Holt, 1926. 19·5 cm. pp. vii, 167.

755. Wells, John Edwin. A Manual of the Writings in Middle English. Third Supplement. Yale Univ. Press, 1926. pp. 92. $1.50.

756. —— A Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1050–1400. Manual and All Three Supplements. (Cf. Bibl. 1921, 647; 1922, 927; 1923, 862; 1924, 602.) pp. xvi, 1248. $9.00.

757. Willard, James F. Progress of Mediaeval Studies in the United States of America: Bulletin No. 4. Boulder, Colo., May 1926.

758. Young, Karl. The Dramatic Associations of the Easter Sepulchre. (Bibl. 1922, 698.) Rev. by A. Greebe in Museum, May 1926, xxxiii, 8, 214–16.

759. —— The Home of the Easter Play. Speculum, Jan. 1926, i, 71–86.

XI (*b*). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Adam Davy's 'Dreams.' **760**. Emerson, O. F. The Date of Adam Davy's 'Dreams.' M.L.R., Apr. 1926, xxi, 187–9.

Ancren Riwle. **761**. M'Nabb, Fr. Vincent. Further Research upon the Ancren Riwle. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 672.) R.E.S., Jan. 1926,

II, 82–5; Apr. 1926, II, 197–8. Cf. R. W. CHAMBERS, *ib.*, Jan. 1926, II, 85–9; Apr. 1926, II, 198–9; and FR. HERBERT THURSTON, *ib.*, Apr. 1926, II, 199–201.

Arthurian Legend. **762**. BROWN, ARTHUR C. L. Did Chrétien Identify the Grail with the Mass. M.L.N., Apr. 1926, XLI, 226–33.

763. —— The Grail and the English Sir Perceval. (Reprinted from M. Phil., XVI, 553 ff.; XVII, 361 ff.; XVIII, 201 ff., 661 ff., and XXII, 79 ff., 113 ff.) Chicago: Univ. Press. 1919–24. pp. 117. (Cf. Bibl. 1920, VIII, 14; 1921, 649; 1924, 607.) Rev. by Alexander Bell in M.L.R., Jan. 1926, XXI, 78–80; by Archer Taylor in Philol. Quart., July 1926, V, 287; by John J. Parry in J. E. G. Phil., July 1926, XXV, 433–5.

764. BRUCE, J. D. Arthurian Legend. (Bibl. 1924, 868; 1925, 674.) Rev. by S. Singer in Litteris, 1926, III, 116–30.

765. CLEMENT, NEMOURS H. The Influence of the Arthurian Romances on the Five Books of Rabelais. Univ. of Calif. Pub. in M. Phil., 1926, XII, 147–257.

766. JONES, T. GWYNN. Some Arthurian Material in Keltic. *See* **61**.

767. LOOMIS, LAURA HIBBARD. Arthur's Round Table. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1926, XLI, 771–84.

768. MAGOUN, F. P., Jr. An Index of Abbreviations in Miss Alma Blount's Unpublished Onomasticon Arthurianum. Speculum, Apr. 1926, I, 190–216.

769. MÜHLHAUSEN, LUDWIG. Die vier Zweige des Mabinogi (Pedeir Ceinc y Mabinogi). Mit Lesarten und Glossar. Halle: Max Niemeyer, 1925. M. 7. Rev. by John J. Parry in J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1926, XXV, 575–8.

770. ROBINSON, J. ARMITAGE. Two Glastonbury Legends: King Arthur and Joseph of Arimathea. New York: Macmillan, 1926. 12mo. pp. 77. $2.00.

771. VAN DER VEN-TEN BENSEL, E. The Character of King Arthur in English Literature. (Bibl. 1925, 683.) Rev. by G. Hübener in Anglia Beibl., Sept. 1926, XXXVII, 263–5.

772. WALLER, EVANGELIA H. A Welsh Branch of the Arthur Family-Tree. Speculum, July 1926, I, 344–6.

773. WESTON, JESSIE L. The Relative Position of the 'Perceval' and 'Galahad' Romances. M.L.R., Oct. 1926, XXI, 385–9.

Ballads. **774**. Ballads of the English Border. Ed. by ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE. With an Introduction by W. A. MACINNES. Heinemann, 1926. 8*s.* 6*d.* *See* **2197**.

775. Border Ballads. Selected and decorated with woodcuts by DOUGLAS PERCY BLISS. Foreword by HERBERT J. C. GRIERSON. London: Milford, 1925. Roy. 8vo. 10 × 6½. pp. 126. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in N.Q., Mar. 6, 1926, CL, 179–80.

776. EICKER, HILDEGARD. Die historische Volksballade der Engländer und Schotten. *See* **530**.

777. Ford, Worthington C. The Isaiah Thomas Collection of Ballads. *See* **531**.

778. Legouis, Emile (translator and ed.). La Fille Brune. The Nut-Brown Maid. Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1926. 24 × 19 cm. pp. 42. 30 fr.

779. —— La fille brune. (The Nut-Brown Maid.) Rev. anglo-amér., juin 1926, 385–96.

780. Pound, Louise. American Text of 'Robin Hood and Little John.' Amer. Speech, Nov. 1926, II, 75.

781. —— An American Text of 'Sir James the Rose.' Amer. Speech, June 1926, I, 481–3.

782. Woods, Margaret L. Ballads. *See* **90**.

Book of St Albans. **783**. Magoun, F. P., Jr. The Compilation of St Albans and the Old-French Prose Alexander Romance. Speculum, Apr. 1926, I, 225–32.

Bradshaw, Henry. **784**. The Lyfe of Saynt Radegunde. Ed. from the copy in Jesus College Library by F. Brittain. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1926. 7 × 4½. pp. xxiii, 53. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Brewyn, William. **785**. Woodruff, C. Eveleigh. Brewyn's 'Pilgrimage.' T.L.S., Aug. 12, Sept. 2, 1926, 537, 580.

Caxton, William. **786**. The Book of the Ordre of Chyualry. *See* **68**.

787. Aurner, Nellie Slayton. Caxton. Mirrour of Fifteenth-Century Letters. A Study of the Literature of the First English Press. London: Allan, 1926. Roy. 8vo. 9¼ × 6. pp. 304. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 14, 1926, 684.

788. Dolson, Guy Bayley. Did Caxton translate the 'De Consolatione Philosophiae' of Boethius? A. J. Phil., Jan., Feb., Mar. 1926, XLVII, 83–6.

Charters. **789**. Flasdieck, Hermann M. (ed.). Mittelenglische Originalurkunden (1405–1430). Mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen. (Alt- u. mittelenglische Texte hrsg. v. L. Morsbach u. F. Holthausen, Bd. XI.) Heidelberg: Winter, 1926. pp. 110. Rev. by J. H. G. Grattan in R.E.S., Oct. 1926, II, 488–90.

Chaucer. **790**. The Book of Troilus and Criseyde. Ed. from all the known MSS. by Robert Kilburn Root. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1926. 9½ × 6½. pp. xi, 573. 27*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 19, 1926, 547; by F. N. Robinson in Speculum, Oct. 1926, I, 461–7; by John P. Tatlock in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 4, 1926, III, 362; by Karl Young in M.L.N., Dec. 1926, XLI, 537–45. Brief mention in M. Phil., Nov. 1926, XXIV, 243–4. Rev. by E. Einenkel in Anglia Beibl., Sept. 1926, XXXVII, 265–8.

791. Le Novelle di Canterbury. Versione Italiana con introduzione e note a cura di T. Vallese. Milan: Albrighi Segati. pp. xxxix, 144.

792. Brusendorff, Aage. The Chaucer Tradition. Copenhagen: V. Pio, Poul Branner; London: Milford, 1925. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. 509. 16*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 14, 1926, 25; by A. W. Pollard in Library, Sept.

1926, VII, 229–32; in N.Q., June 12, 1926, CL, 431–2; by Ernest Kuhl in M.L.N., June 1926, XLI, 402–6; by A. Brandl in Archiv, 1926, CLI, 115–16.

793. CATE, ALICE E. Housemaids and Chaucer. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Mar. 1926, IV, 258.

794. CAWLEY, ROBERT R. A Chaucerian Echo in Spenser. *See* **1223**.

795. CHAPMAN, COOLIDGE OTIS. The Pardoner's Tale: A Mediaeval Sermon. M.L.N., Dec. 1926, XLI, 506–9.

796. COWLING, G. H. Chaucer's 'Complaintes of Mars and Venus.' R.E.S., Oct. 1926, II, 405–10.

797. —— A Note on Chaucer's Stanza. R.E.S., July 1926, II, 311–17.

798. CURRY, WALTER CLYDE. Chaucer and the Mediaeval Sciences. New York; Oxford, 1926. 12mo. pp. xxii, 268. $2.50.

799. DRAPER, J. W. Chaucer's 'Wardrobe.' E. St., 1926, LX, 238–51.

800. EMERSON, OLIVER FARRAR. Saint Ambrose and Chaucer's Life of St Cecilia. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1926, XLI, 252–61.

801. FARNHAM, WILLARD. The Merchant's Tale in Chaucer Junior. M.L.N., June 1926, XLI, 392–6.

802. GEROULD, GORDON HALL. The Social Status of Chaucer's Franklin. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1926, XLI, 262–79.

803. GOFFIN, R. C. Chaucer and 'Reason.' M.L.R., Jan. 1926, XXI, 13–17.

804. —— Chaucer's Lollius. T.L.S., Aug. 26, 1926, 564.

805. GRIFFITH, DUDLEY D. A Bibliography of Chaucer, 1908–24. University of Washington Publications in Language and Literature, IV, i, 1–48.

806. HAMMOND, ELEANOR PRESCOTT. Boethius: Chaucer: Walton: Lydgate. M.L.N., Dec. 1926, XLI, 534–5.

807. KOCH, JOHN. Geoffrey Chaucers Canterbury-Erzählungen nach Wilhelm Hertzbergs Übersetzung neu herausgegeben. Mit 26 farbigen Tafeln. Berlin (Alte Erzähler neu herausgegeben unter Leitung von Johannes Bolte. Dritter Band): Herbert Stubenrauch, 1925. pp. 46, 579. Rev. by T. F. Crane in M.L.N., Jan. 1926, XLI, 64–7.

808. —— Nochmals zur Frage des Prologs in Chaucers 'Legend of Good Women.' (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 708.) Anglia, 1926, N.F. XXXVIII, 62–9, 104–5; cf. V. LANGHANS, *ib.*, 1926, N.F. XXXVIII, 70–103.

809. KUHL, ERNEST. Francis Beaumont and Chaucer. *See* **987**.

810. LANGHANS, V. Zu J. Kochs Artikel in Anglia XXXVII, 193. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 703.) Anglia, 1926, XXXVII, 356–60.

811. MAGOUN, F. P., Jr. Chaucer and the Roman de la Rose, vv. 16096–105. Romanic Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1926, XVII, 69–70.

812. MALONE, KEMP. Studies in English Phonology. [Mainly Chaucerian phonology.] *See* **339**.

813. MANLY, J. M. Chaucer and the Rhetoricians. *See* **66**.

814. Manly, J. M. Some New Light on Chaucer: Lectures Delivered at the Lowell Institute. New York: Holt, 1926. 12mo. pp. 316. $2.40.

815. Manly, J. M. and Edith Rickert. Chaucer in a New Setting. T.L.S., Aug. 19, 1926, 549; cf. W. Rye and A. McBain, *ib.*, Sept. 2, 580.

816. Marburg, Clara. Notes on the Cardigan Chaucer Manuscript. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1926, xli, 229–51.

817. Moon, A. R. Two References to Chaucer made by Nicholas Udall. M.L.R., Oct. 1926, xxi, 426–7.

818. Parker, Roscoe E. A Note on 'Corones Two.' M.L.N., May 1926, xli, 317–18.

819. Patch, Howard K. Chaucer and Mediaeval Romance. *See* **82**.

820. Piper, Edwin Ford. The Royal Boar and the Ellesmere Chaucer. Philol. Quart., Oct. 1926, v, 330–40.

821. Rand, E. K. Chaucer in Error. Speculum, Apr. 1926, i, 222–5.

822. Rickert, Edith. 'Godeleef my Wyf.' T.L.S., Dec. 16, 1926, 935.

823. Royster, James F. Chaucer's 'Colle Tregetour.' Studies in Phil., July 1926, xxiii, 380–4.

824. Ruud, Martin Brown. Thomas Chaucer. Research Publications of Univ. of Minnesota. (Studies in Lang. and Lit., 9.) Minneapolis: Univ. of Minn., 1926. 25·5 cm. pp. vi, 131.

825. Sedgwick, W. B. Satalye. (Chaucer, C. T. Prol. 58.) R.E.S., July 1926, ii, 346.

826. Spurgeon, Caroline F. E. Five Hundred Years of Chaucer Criticism and Allusion. (Bibl. 1925, 714.) Rev. in Mercury, May 1926, xiv, 96; in N.Q., Jan. 23, 1926, cl, 71–2; by A. W. Reed in R.E.S., Apr. 1926, ii, 232–5; by G. A. Auden in Antiquaries' Jour., Apr. 1926, vi, 204; by John Manly in New Republic, Mar. 17, 1926, xlvi, 117–18; by J. R. H. in M. Phil., May 1926, xxiii, 494–5; by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Mar. 3, 1926, cxxii, 234; by B. Fehr in Anglia Beibl., Oct. 1926, xxxvii, 309–11.

827. Wilson, George P. Chaucer and Oral Reading. S.A.Q., July 1926, xxv, 283–99.

Coventry Plays. 828. Hartman, Herbert. The Home of the Ludus Coventriae. M.L.N., Dec. 1926, xli, 530–1.

Dan Michel. 829. Wallenberg, J. K. The Vocabulary of Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt. (Bibl. 1923, 915.) Rev. by E. Kruisinga in E. Studies, June 1926, viii, 84; by K. Jost in Anglia Beibl., June 1926, xxxvii, 172–5.

Deeds. 830. Wilts. Archæol. Magazine. The Devizes Skippet. June 1926, xliii, 345–8. [Fifteen Deeds, 1350–1649.]

Elegiac Verse. 831. L' Elegia pagana anglosassone (from the Exeter Book) con studio critico a cura di A. Ricci. Florence: Sansoni. pp. 153.

Gossips, The. 832. The Gossips. From a ms. of the Fifteenth

Century. Ed. J. E. M. Shaftesbury, Dorset: The High House Press, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 11. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Hegge Plays. 833. Taylor, George Coffin. The 'Christus Redivivus' of Nicholas Grimald, and the Hegge Resurrection Plays. *See* **1015**.

Hymns. 834. Foerster, Max. Datierung und Charakter des Kymrisch-englischen Marien-Hymnus. Archiv, 1926, cl, 187–202.

Juliana. 835. Schleich, G. Die Gloucestershire Legende der heiligen Juliane. Archiv, 1926, cli, 19–51.

Langland, William. 836. *See* **849–50**.

Lydgate, John. 837. Hammond, Eleanor Prescott. Boethius: Chaucer: Walton: Lydgate. *See* **806**.

Medwall, Henry. 838. Fulgens and Lucres. Ed. by F. S. Boas and A. W. Reed. *See* **1046**.

Miracle Plays. 839. Dustoor, P. E. Some Textual Notes on the English Mystery Plays. (On the York Mystery Plays, Towneley Plays, Newcastle Play and Non-Cycle Mystery Plays.) M.L.R., Oct. 1926, xxi, 427–31.

840. Fort, Margaret Dancy. The Metres of the Brome and Chester Abraham and Isaac Plays. *See* **670**.

Newcastle Play. 841. Dustoor, P. E. Some Textual Notes on the English Mystery Plays. *See* **839**.

842. 'Noah's Ark.' The Newcastle Shipwright's Play. Modernised by M. S. Dodds. Newcastle-on-Tyne: Dodds. Rev. in N.Q., Jan. 2, 1926, cl, 18.

Paris, Matthew. 843. Illustrations to the Life of St Alban in Trin. Coll. Dublin, MS. 3. i. 40. (Bibl. 1924, 660.) Rev. by A. T. Baker in M.L.R., Jan. 1926, xxi, 93–4.

Pearl. 844. La Perla, con introduzione e note a cura di F. Olivero. Turin: Treves. pp. xxxiv, 94.

845. Madeleva, Sister Mary. Pearl: a Study in Spiritual Dryness. (Bibl. 1925, 744.) Rev. by J. F. L. in Catholic Hist. Rev., Apr. 1926, n.s. vi, 154–5; by Robert J. Menner in M.L.N., June 1926, xli, 411–14; in T.L.S., Jan. 21, 1926, 46.

Pecock, Reginald. 846. Hitchcock, Elsie Vaughan (ed.). The Folewer to the Donet. (Bibl. 1924, 663; 1925, 745.) Rev. by J. H. G. Grattan in M.L.R., Jan. 1926, xxi, 80–1.

Peterborough Chronicle. 847. Dickins, Bruce. The Peterborough Annal for 1137. R.E.S., July 1926, ii, 341–3.

848. Emerson, Oliver Farrar. The Crux in the Peterborough Chronicle. M.L.N., Mar. 1926, xli, 170–2.

Piers the Plowman. 849. Bright, Allan H. William Langland's Early Life. T.L.S., Sept. 9, 1926, 596.

850. Fairchild, Hoxie Neale. 'Leyde here legges aliri.' M.L.N., June 1926, xli, 378–81.

Proverbs of Alfred. 851. Brown, Carleton. The Maidstone Text of the 'Proverbs of Alfred.' M.L.R., July 1926, xxi, 249–60. (Cf. **730**.)

Religious Verse. 852. Fischer, Erna. Ein Nordenglisches moralisches religiöses versfragment aus dem 15. Jahrhundert. E. St., 1926, lx, 252–61.

Robert of Gloucester. 853. Brown, Beatrice Daw. Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle and the Life of St Kenelm. M.L.N., Jan. 1926, xli, 13–23.

Rolle, Richard. 854. Du péché à l'amour divin, ou l'amendement du pécheur, traduit et annoté par Leopold Denis, S.J. Paris: Desclée, 1926. pp. 142.

855. Noetinger, Dom Maurice, O.S.B. The Biography of Richard Rolle. Month, Jan. 1926, 22–30.

856. Oakley, H. H. Richard Rolle of Hampole. Lond. Quart. Rev., Apr. 1926, cxlv, 218–27.

Romances. 857. McKeehan, Irene P. Some Relationships between the Legends of British Saints and the Medieval Romance. Univ. of Chicago, Abstract of Theses, Humanistic Ser. 1923–4, ii, 383–91.

St Erkenwald. 858. Savage, Henry L. (ed.). St Erkenwald, a Middle English Poem. Edited with an Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. (Yale Studies in English, lxxii.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1926. 23 cm. pp. lxxx, 91.

Seven Sages of Rome. 859. Krappe, Alexander Haggerty. Studies on the Seven Sages of Rome. Archivum Romanicum, viii, 1925, 386–407; ix, 1925, 345–65.

Sir Degare. 860. Carr Muriel B. Sire Degarree: A Middle English Metrical Romance, edited from the ms. and Black-letter Texts, with Introductory Chapters on Filiation of Texts and Phonology. Univ. of Chicago, Abstracts of Theses, Humanistic Ser., 1923–24, ii, 369–78. (An abstract of the Introd. only.)

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 861. Tolkien, J. R. R. and E. V. Gordon (eds.). (Bibl. 1925, 755.) Rev. by W. M. C. in Queen's Quart., Apr., May, June 1926, xxxiii, 470–2; by Robert J. Menner in M.L.N., June 1926, xli, 397–400.

862. Onions, C. T. 'No fage.' T.L.S., Feb. 11, 1926, 99.

Songs. 863. Flood, W. H. Grattan. Three Fifteenth-Century Songs. R.E.S., Oct. 1926, ii, 460–1.

Southern Passion. 864. Brown, Beatrice Daw. A Study of the Middle English Poem Known as the Southern Passion. (Bryn Mawr Dissertation.) Oxford: John Johnson, 1926. 22·5 cm. pp. 111.

Tiptoft, John, Earl of Worcester. 865. Lathrop, H. B. The Translations of John Tiptoft. M.L.N., Dec. 1926, xli, 496–501.

Towneley Plays. 866. Cargill, Oscar. Authorship of the 'Secunda Pastorum.' P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1926, xli, 810–31.

867. Dustoor, P. E. Some Textual Notes on the English Mystery Plays. *See* **839**.

868. Vriend, J. 'That alle myghtys may.' E. Studies, Dec. 1926, viii, 185–6. [Corrects Pollard's explanation in his English Miracle Plays.]

Trevisa, John. 869. Perry, A. J. (ed.). Dialogus inter Militem et Clericum. *See* **71.**

Vita Merlini. 870. Parry, John Jay (ed.). The Vita Merlini. (Univ. of Illinois Studies in Lang. and Lit., x, 3.) (Bibl. 1925, 762.) Rev. by John S. P. Tatlock in Speculum, July 1926, I, 353–7; by Robin Flower in R.E.S., Apr. 1926, II, 230–2.

Wyclif, John. 871. Workman, Herbert B. John Wyclif: A Study of the English Medieval Church. In 2 vols. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1926. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. xl, 342; pp. xii, 436. 30*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 18, 1926, 809.

XI (*c*). MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS

Anthologies. 872. News Out of Scotland: Being a Miscellaneous Collection of Verse and Prose, Sacred and Profane, from the XIV to the XVIII Century. Compiled and annotated by Eleanor M. Brougham. London: Heinemann, 1926. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xviii, 284. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 18, 1926, 818.

Miscellaneous. 873. Westergaard, Elisabeth. Studies in Prefixes and Suffixes in Middle Scottish. (Bibl. 1924, 680; 1925, 765.) Rev. by J. Marik in Anglia Beibl., Oct. 1926, XXXVII, 299–303.

Ballads. 874. Keith, Alexander. Scottish Ballads: Their Evidence of Authorship and Origin. *See* **73.**

Buik of Alexander. 875. Ritchie, R. L. Graeme. The Buik of Alexander. *See* **91.**

Irlandia, Johannes de. 876. The Meroure of Wyssdome. *See* **92.**

Rolment of Courtis. 877. Hamilton-Grierson, Sir Philip J. (ed.). Rolment of Courtis. Vol. III. *See* **93.**

XII. OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH

SUBSIDIARY

Mythology, Legend, Saga. 878. Bell, A. Gaimar and the Edgar-Ælfðryð Story. M.L.R., July 1926, XXI, 278–87.

879. Frenken, Goswin. Wunder und Taten der Heiligen. München, 1925. pp. xxxi, 234. M. 9. Bücher des Mittelalters, Band I. Rev. by T. F. Crane in M.L.N., Dec. 1926, XLI, 545–9.

880. Krappe, Alexander Haggerty. The Legend of Roderick, Last of the Visigothic Kings and the Ermanarich Cycle. (Bibl. 1924, 687.) Rev. by W. Suchier in Archiv, 1926, CL, 259–61.

881. —— The Legend of the Death of William Rufus in the 'Historia Ecclesiastica' of Ordericus Vitalis. Neophilologus, 1926, XII, 46–8.

882. Olrik, Axel and Ellekilde, Hans. Nordens Gudeverden. Copenhagen: Gad, 1926. 25 × 17·5 cm. I. Hæfte, pp. 80. 3 Dan. cr.

883. Padelford, F. M. and Matthew O'Connor. Spenser's Use of the St George Legend. *See* **1236.**

884. Patch, Howard Rollin. The Tradition of the Goddess Fortuna in Medieval Philosophy and Literature. (Bibl. 1923, 985.) Rev. by F. Wild in E. St., 1926, lx, 314–16.

885. Ranke, Friedrich. Tristan und Isold. München, 1925. pp. 283. M. 10. Bücher des Mittelalters, Band iii. Rev. by T. F. Crane in M.L.N., Dec. 1926, xli, 545–9.

886. Robinson, Armitage. Two Glastonbury Legends. Rev. in N.Q., July 31, 1926, cli, 89.

887. Schwartzkopff, Werner. Sagen und Geschichten aus dem alten Frankreich und England. München, 1925. pp. xx, 315. M. 10. Bücher des Mittelalters, Band ii. Rev. by T. F. Crane in M.L.N., Dec. 1926, xli, 545–9.

888. Snell, J. F. King Arthur's Country. London: Dent, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 296. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 29, 1926, 316.

889. Tegethoff, Ernst. Märchen, Fabeln und Schwänke. München, 1925. pp. xv, 387. M. 11. Bücher des Mittelalters, Band iv. Rev. by T. F. Crane in M.L.N., Dec. 1926, xli, 545–9.

Art, History, Law. **890**. Anderson, J. Maitland (ed.). Early Records of the University of St Andrews. Misc. of the Scottish Hist. Soc., ser. iii, vol. viii. Edinburgh: Constable. 9 × 6. pp. xlii, 370. Rev. in T.L.S., July 8, 1926, 463.

891. Antiquaries' Journal. Anglo-Saxon Jewels from Kent. Oct. 1926, vi, 446–7.

892. —— Offa's Dyke. Jan. 1926, vi, 76–7.

893. Bolland, W. C. A Manual of Year Book Studies. (Bibl. 1925, 779.) Rev. by C. T. Flower in Antiquaries' Jour., Jan. 1926, vi, 100–1; in N.Q., May 29, 1926, cl, 396.

894. Brown, G. Baldwin. The Arts in Early England: the life of Saxon England in its relation to the arts. Vol. ii. Anglo-Saxon Architecture. New and rev. ed. Murray, 1926. 8vo. 9 × $5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 410. 21*s*. Rev. by C. R. Peers in Antiquaries' Jour., Apr. 1926, vi, 209–12.

895. Calendar of the Close Rolls. Richard II. Vol. v, 1392–6. (Bibl. 1925, 781.) Rev. by Charles Clay in Antiquaries' Jour., Apr. 1926, vi, 212–13.

896. Calendar of Plea and Memoranda Rolls, a.d. 1323–1364 preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the City of London at the Guildhall. Rolls A 1a–A 9, a.d. 1323–1364. Ed. A. H. Thomas. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1926. 10 × $6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxxvi, 334. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 2, 1926, 579.

897. Clapham, A. W. and W. H. Godfrey. The Saxon Cathedral of Elmham. Antiquaries' Jour., Oct. 1926, vi, 402–9.

898. Cook, Albert Stanburrough. Augustine's Journey from Rome to Richborough. Speculum, Oct. 1926, i, 373–97.

899. Coulton, C. G. The Mediaeval Village. (Bibl. 1925, 784.) Rev. in N.Q., Jan. 16, 1926, cl, 53–4.

900. Cranage, D. H. S. The Home of the Monk: an account of English monastic life and buildings in the Middle Ages. Cambridge:

Univ. Press, 1926. 8vo. 8 × 5½. pp. 125. Illus. 6*s*. Rev. in N.Q., Aug. 21, 1926, CLI, 144.

901. CRUMP, C. G. and E. F. JACOB. The Legacy of the Middle Ages. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1926. 7¾ × 5½. pp. xii, 549. 10*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 30, 1926, 956.

902. DAVIES, R. TREVOR (ed.). Documents Illustrating the History of Civilization in Medieval England (1066–1500). London: Methuen, 1926. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. x, 413. 10*s*. 6*d*.

903. DE WULF, MAURICE. History of Medieval Philosophy. Vol. II. From Aquinas to the end of the Middle Ages. Translated by E. C. MESSENGER. (New ed. in 2 vols.) London: Longmans, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. xii, 336. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 16, 1926, 929.

904. DICKINSON, JOHN. The Mediaeval Conception of Kingship and some of its Limitations, as Developed in the 'Policraticus' of John of Salisbury. Speculum, July 1926, I, 308–37.

905. GEROULD, GORDON HALL. 'Tables' in Mediaeval Churches. Speculum, Oct. 1926, I, 439–40.

906. HARTLEY, DOROTHY and MARGARET M. ELLIOT. Life and Work of the People of England. (i) The Fifteenth Century. (ii) The Sixteenth Century. London: Batsford, 1926. 9¾ × 6¾. (i) pp. 129; (ii) pp. 129. 4*s*. 6*d*. each vol. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 29, 1926, 315.

907. HAYES, GERALD and LEONARD SELDEN. The Early Manuals of Armory. Bookman's Jour., Jan. 1926, XIII, 148–51.

908. HOOPES, THOMAS T. An Ivory Casket in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Art Bulletin, VIII, 127–39.

909. JARRETT, BEDE. Social Theories of the Middle Ages, 1200–1500. London: Benn, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. ix, 280. 16*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 18, 1926, 810.

910. KINGSFORD, C. L. Prejudice and Promise in Fifteenth Century England. (Bibl. 1925, 792.) Rev. by C. A. J. Skeel in Antiquaries' Jour., Jan. 1926, VI, 93–4.

911. LITTLE, A. G. and F. M. POWICKE (eds.). Essays in Medieval History, presented to Thomas Frederick Tout. (Bibl. 1925, 793.) Rev. by Charles H. Haskins in Speculum, Jan. 1926, I, 118–19.

912. NEWTON, A. P. (ed.). Travel and Travellers of the Middle Ages. London: Kegan Paul, 1926. 9¾ × 6½. pp. 223. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 1, 1926, 441.

913. PAETOW, LOUIS JOHN. Exposition du Moyen Age. [A brief account of the Exposition of 'manuscrits-estampes-médailles et objets d'art-imprimés' held at the Bibliothèque Nationale, Jan. 28 to Mar. 7, 1926.] Speculum, Apr. 1926, I, 217–18.

914. POOLE, REGINALD LANE. Chronicles and Annals: a Brief Outline of their Origin and Growth. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1926. pp. 79. Rev. by Charles H. Haskins in Speculum, Apr. 1926, I, 243–4.

915. QUENNELL, M. and C. H. B. Everyday Life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking and Norman Times. London: Batsford, 1926. 8 × 5¼. pp. vii, 115. Illus. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 2, 1926, 885.

916. Rand, Edward Kennard. Mediaeval Gloom and Mediaeval Uniformity. [Presidential Address to the Mediaeval Academy of America.] Speculum, July 1926, I, 253–68.

917. Ransford, Alfred. Abstracts from Rainsford Documents in the Public Record Office [*c.* 1459–1676]. N.Q., Mar. 6, 1926, CL, 165–9; Mar. 20, 1926, CL, 203–7; Apr. 3, 1926, CL, 236–7; Apr. 17, 1926, CL, 276–8; May 1, 1926, CL, 309–12; May 15, 1926, CL, 345–9.

918. Rotuli Ricardi Gravesend. Diocesis Lincolniensis. Pars Tertia [1258–1279]. Ed. by the Rev. F. N. Davis. (Bibl. 1925, 802.) Rev. by C. A. J. Skeel in Antiquaries' Jour., July 1926, VI, 332–4.

919. Salzmann, L. F. English Life in the Middle Ages. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1926. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 287. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 28, 1926, 733; in N.Q., Oct. 30, 1926, CLI, 323.

920. —— More Medieval Byways. London: Methuen, 1926. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 210. 5*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 28, 1926, 733.

921. Stephenson, Mill. A List of Monumental Brasses in the British Isles. London: Headley Brothers, 1926. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 718. 30*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 30, 1926, 956.

922. Thompson, Daniel Varney, Jr. Liber de Coloribus Illuminatorum siue Pictorum from Sloane MS. 1754. Speculum, July 1926, I, 280–307. Liber de Coloribus: Addenda and Corrigenda. Speculum, Oct. 1926, I, 448–50.

923. Willard, James Field. Inland Transportation in England during the Fourteenth Century. Speculum, Oct. 1926, I, 361–74.

XIII. MODERN ENGLISH

XIII. 1. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 1 *a*. General

Anthologies. 924. Adams, Joseph Quincy. Chief Pre-Shakespearean Dramas. (Bibl. 1924, 724; 1925, 810.) Rev. by Robert A. Law in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1926, XXV, 275–7.

925. Ault, Norman (ed.). Elizabethan Lyrics from the Original Texts. London: Longmans, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 809.) Rev. in Contemp. Rev., Jan. 1926, 131–3; in Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1926, XXXIV, 252; in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 7, 1926, III, 28.

926. Brougham, E. M. (ed.). News out of Scotland. *See* **872**.

927. Byrne, M. St Clare (ed.). The Elizabethan Zoo: A Book of Beasts both Fabulous and Authentic. London: Etchells and Macdonald, 1926. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$. pp. xiv, 171. 32*s.* 6*d.*

Miscellaneous. 928. Bartlett, Henrietta C. Catalogue of Early English Books chiefly of the Elizabethan Period, collected by William Augustus White. New York: Privately printed, 1926. pp. 170. (Supercedes handlist of 1914.) Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 16, 1926, 620.

929. Borcherdt, Hans Heinrich. Der Renaissancestil des Theaters, ein prinzipieller Versuch. Halle, 1926. pp. 44. 10 plates.

Rev. by Neil C. Brooks in J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1926, xxv, 585–6. [Discusses Elizabethan stage.]

930. Braginton, Mary V. Two Notes on Senecan Tragedy. M.L.N., Nov. 1926, xli, 468–9.

931. Byrne, M. St Clare. The Elizabethan Home. (Bibl. 1925, 815.) Rev. by R. B. McK[errow] in R.E.S., Jan. 1926, ii, 111–13.

932. —— Elizabethan Life in Town and Country. (Bibl. 1925, 816.) Rev. by J. C. Stobart in R.E.S., Apr. 1926, ii, 244–5; in T.L.S., Apr. 29, 1926, 315.

933. Calendar of the Patent Rolls preserved in the P.R.O. Edward VI. Vol. iii, 1549–1551. London: H.M. Stationery Office. $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 437. 30*s*.

934. Calendar of State Papers Relating to English Affairs: Preserved principally at Rome in the Vatican Archives and Library. Vol. ii. Elizabeth, 1572–1578. Ed. by J. M. Rigg. H.M. Stationery Office, 1926. 11 × $7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. lix, 679. 30*s*.

935. Cardozo, J. L. The Contemporary Jew in Elizabethan Drama. Amsterdam: H. J. Paris, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 817.) Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 4, 1926, 76; by E. R. Adair in E. Studies, Aug. 1926, viii, 122–4.

936. Clark, Donald Lemen. Rhetoric and Poetry in the Renaissance. (Bibl. 1923, 1018; 1924, 736; 1925, 821.) Rev. by Harry M. Hubbell in Class. Weekly, Nov. 8, 1926, xx, 41.

937. Craig, Hardin. Recent Literature of the English Renaissance. Studies in Phil., Apr. 1926, xxiii, 200–325.

938. Denkinger, Emma Marshall. Actors' Names in the Register of St Bodolph Aldgate. P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1926, xli, 91–109.

939. Emden, Cecil S. Lives of Elizabethan Song Composers: Some New Facts. R.E.S., Oct. 1926, ii, 416–22. [Michael East; Thomas Tomkins; Thomas Ford; Francis Pilkington; Martin Peerson.]

940. The Fugger News-Letters. Second Series. Ed. by Victor von Klarwill; trans. by L. S. R. Byrne. London: John Lane, 1926. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 740.) 9 × 6. pp. l, 353. 18*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 15, 1926, 272.

941. Hadow, Sir Henry. William Byrd. *See* **63**.

942. Harrison, G. B. The Story of Elizabethan Drama. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1926. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 134. 3*s*. T.L.S., May 20, 1926, 341.

943. Hartley, Dorothy and Margaret M. Elliot. Life and Work of the People of England. *See* **906**.

944. Hearnshaw, F. J. C. (ed.). Social and Political Ideas of some Great Thinkers of the xvith and xviith Centuries. London: Harrap, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. 220. 7*s*. 6*d*. Includes:—Norman Sykes: Richard Hooker, pp. 63–89. H. M. Chew: King James I, pp. 105–29. E. L. Woodward: Thomas Hobbes, pp. 153–73. A. E. Levett: James Harrington, pp. 174–203. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 11, 1926, 789.

945. Herrick, Marvin T. The Early History of Aristotle's 'Rhetoric' in England. *See* **738**.

946. Hillebrand, H. N. The Child Actors. *See* **500**.

947. The History of the Damnable Life and Deserved Death of Doctor John Faustus, 1592, together with The Second Report of Faustus, Containing His Appearances and the Deeds of Wagner, 1594. Modernized and edited by Wm. Rose. (Broadway Translations.) London: Routledge; New York: Dutton, 1925. 12mo. pp. xvi, 327. Rev. by Clair Hayden Bell in Univ. Calif. Chron., Oct. 1926, xxviii, 463–5; by G. W. in M.L.R., Apr. 1926, xxi, 235–7.

948. Humphreys, Arthur L. Old Decorative Maps and Charts. With illustrations from engravings in the Macpherson collection, and a catalogue of the atlases, etc., in the collection by Henry Stevens. London: Halton and Truscott Smith, 1926. $12\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 51; 80 plates, pp. xliii. 73*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 2, 1926, 880.

949. Janney, F. Lamar. Childhood in English Non-Dramatic Literature from 1557 to 1798. Greifswald: Abel, 1925. pp. 136.

950. Jenkinson, Hilary. Notes on the study of English Pronunciation of the Sixteenth Century. *See* **329**.

951. Kelso, Ruth. The Institution of the Gentleman in English Literature of the Sixteenth Century: A Study in Renaissance Ideals. Urbana, Ill., 1926. (Abstract of Univ. of Illinois thesis.) (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 831.)

952. Landry, Lionel. La sensibilité musicale au temps de Shakespeare. Rev. musicale, août 1926.

953. Lawrence, W. J. Elizabethan Players as Tradesfolk. M.L.N., June 1926, xli, 363–4.

954. Legouis, E. La veine bachique dans le Théâtre shakespearien. Rev. anglo-américaine, déc. 1926, 97–117.

955. Liljegren, S. B. The Fall of the Monasteries and the Social Changes in England leading up to the Great Revolution. Lund and Leipzig, 1925. pp. 150. Rev. by E. R. Adair in E. Studies, Aug. 1926, viii, 122 (unfavourable).

956. Lloyd, Bertram. Two Notes on Elizabethan Orthography. *See* **313**.

957. Luick, K. Die Bedeutung der Renaissance für die Entwicklung der englischen Dichtung. (Inaugurationsrede.) Inauguration d. Rektors d. Wiener Universität, 1925–6, 47–58.

958. Marx, Milton. Architecture and the English Renaissance. Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1926, xxxiv, 143–55.

959. Mathesius, V. Růst anglické renaissance. [Growth of the English Renaissance.] Lumír, 1926, liii, 339–46.

960. Modersohn, Anna Brunhilde. Cicero im englischen Geistesleben des 16. Jahrhunderts. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 838.) Archiv, 1926, cxlix, 33–51, 219–45.

961. Plomer, Henry R. Hugh Singleton. T.L.S., Dec. 23, 1926, 949.

962. Pompen, Aurelius. The English Versions of the 'Ship of Fools.' A Contribution to the History of the Early French Renaissance in England. (Bibl. 1925, 841.) Rev. by Ruth Mohl in M. Phil., Feb. 1926, xxiii, 379–82; by Frederick Morgan Padelford in M.L.N., May 1926, xli, 344–6.

963. Pope, E. F. Renaissance Criticism and the Diction of the Faerie Queene. *See* **1240**.

964. Ransford, Alfred. Abstracts from Rainsford Documents in the Public Record Office [*c.* 1459–1676]. *See* **917**.

965. Rébora, Piero. L' Italia nel Dramma inglese (1558–1642). (Bibl. 1925, 842.) Rev. by Edmund G. Gardner in M.L.R., Apr. 1926, xxi, 224–5.

966. Reed, A. W. Early Tudor Drama: Medwall, the Rastells, Heywood, and the More Circle. London: Methuen, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. xv, 246. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 2, 1926, 880; cf. A. W. Reed, *ib.*, Dec. 9, 913.

967. Salzmann, L. F. England in Tudor Times: An Account of Its Social Life and Industries. London: Batsford, 1926. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vii, 143. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 19, 1926, 542; in N.Q., July 31, 1926, cli, 89.

968. Schelling, Felix E. (ed.). Typical Elizabethan Plays. By Contemporaries and immediate successors of Shakespeare; from the early editions. New York: Harper, 1926. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 797. $4.00.

969. Schirmer, W. F. Antike, Renaissance u. Puritanismus. Eine Studie zur englischen Literaturgeschichte des 16. u. 17. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1924, 753; 1925, 845.) Rev. by A. Stern in Litteris, ii, 254–7.

970. Schoell, F.-L. Études sur l'humanisme continental en Angleterre à la fin de la Renaissance. (Bibliothèque de la Revue de Littérature comparée.) Paris: H. Champion, 1926. 17 × 25 cm. pp. 270. 50 fr.

971. Scott, Janet G. Minor Elizabethan Sonneteers and their Greater Predecessors. R.E.S., Oct. 1926, ii, 423–7.

972. —— The Names of the Heroines of Elizabethan Sonnet-Sequences. R.E.S., Apr. 1926, ii, 159–62.

973. Steele, Mary S. Plays and Masques at Court during the Reigns of Elizabeth, James, and Charles. (Cornell Studies in English.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1926. 22·5 cm. pp. xvi, 300.

974. Sugden, Edward H. A Topographical Dictionary of the Works of Shakespeare and his Fellow Dramatists. (Bibl. 1925, 847.) Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in Nation, Oct. 14, 1925, cxxi, 436–8; by Brander Matthews in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Nov. 1925, iii, 789–90.

975. Sykes, H. Dugdale. Sidelights on Elizabethan Drama. (Bibl. 1925, 848.) Rev. in Nation, Dec. 9, 1925, cxxi, 684; by Baldwin Maxwell in M. Phil., Feb. 1926, xxiii, 365–72; by W. P. Frijlinck in

E. Studies, Feb. 1926, VIII, 19–24; by S. B. Liljegren in Anglia Beibl., Mar. 1926, XXXVII, 72–4.

976. TEATRET. The Jubilee Performance in Elsinore. A description of the Elizabethan theatre erected in the courtyard of Kronborg, and of the mediaeval stage erected in Fratergaarden of Karmeliterklostret. July 1926, XXVI, 35–8.

977. THOMSON, GLADYS SCOTT (ed.). The Twysden Lieutenancy Papers, 1583–1668. (Kent Archæological Soc.) $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 126. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 2, 1926, 570.

978. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Spanish Armada Literature. July 29, 1926, 516; cf. J. P. R. LYELL, Aug. 5, 1926, 525.

979. WELLS, HENRY W. English Gothic and Elizabethan Poetry. Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1926, XXXIV, 269–77.

980. WILKINSON, MAURICE. The Renaissance and Modern Europe. Cath. Hist. Rev., Jan. 1926, n.s. V, 599–626.

981 WILSON, VIOLET A. Society Women of Shakespeare's Time. (Bibl. 1924, 762; 1925, 854.) Rev. by Louise Maunsell Field in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Aug. 1925, III, 600–1.

982. WILTS. ARCHÆOLOGICAL MAGAZINE. The Devizes Skippet. *See* **830**.

983. WINSLOW, OLA ELIZABETH. Low Comedy as a Structural Element in English Drama from the Beginnings to 1642. Priv. ed. Distributed by the Univ. Chicago Libraries, Chicago, Ill., 1926. 23 cm. pp. xii, 186. (Diss., Chicago Univ.)

984. WITHERSPOON, ALEXANDER M. The Influence of Robert Garnier on Elizabethan Drama. (Bibl. 1924, 763; 1925, 856.) Rev. by E. Eckhardt in E. St., 1926, LX, 334–7.

985. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. Will Kemp and the Commedia dell' Arte. M.L.N., Dec. 1926, XLI, 516–20.

XIII. 1 *b*. AUTHORS

'Arden of Feversham.' **986**. OLIPHANT, E. H. C. Marlowe's Hand in 'Arden of Feversham.' *See* **1042**.

Beaumont, Francis, Master of Charterhouse. **987**. KUHL, ERNEST. Francis Beaumont and Chaucer. T.L.S., Sept. 23, 1926, 632.

Bell, James. **988**. SEATON, ETHEL (ed.). Queen Elizabeth and a Swedish Princess. Being an account of the visit of Princess Cecilia of Sweden to England in 1565. From the original manuscript of JAMES BELL. London: Etchells and Macdonald, 1926. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$. pp. 89. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 5, 1926, 520.

Bible, The. **989**. GUPPY, HENRY. A Brief Sketch of the Transmission of the Bible down to the Revised Version of 1881–95. Manchester: Univ. Press; London: Longmans, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. vii, 75. 1*s*. 6*d*.

Bright, Timothy. **990**. O'SULLIVAN, M. I. Hamlet and Dr Timothy Bright. *See* **1174**.

Campion, Thomas. 991. Heseltine, Philip. Two Unpublished Poems by Thomas Campion? Mercury, Feb. 1926, xiii, 413–14.

Chettle, Henry. 992. Jones, Fred L. 'The Trial f Chivalry. A Chettle Play. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1926, xli, 304–24.

Clement, John. 993. Reed, A. W. John Clement and his Books. Library, Mar. 1926, vi, 329–39.

Cockaine, Sir Thomas. 994. Times Literary Supplement. A Short Treatise of Hunting. July 1, 1926, 452.

Coverdale, Miles. 995. The Psalms of David: Coverdale's Version. Ed. with an Introduction by George Rylands. London: Faber and Gwyer, 1926. 11½ × 8¼. pp. xi, 131. 21*s*.

Daniel, Samuel. 996. Brady, George Keyports. Samuel Daniel: A Critical Study. Urbana, Illinois, 1926. 24·5 cm. pp. 38. (Abstract of a Univ. of Illinois thesis.)

997. Flood, W. H. Grattan. Was Samuel Daniel in France in 1584–1586? R.E.S., Jan. 1926, ii, 98–9.

998*a*. Roberts, John Hawley. Samuel Daniel's Relation to the Histories and Historical Poetry of the Sixteenth Century. Univ. of Chicago, Abstracts of Theses, Humanistic Ser., 1923–4, ii, 401–4.

998*b*. —— A Note on Samuel Daniel's Civile Wars. M.L.N., Jan. 1926, xli, 48–50.

Davies, Sir John. 999. Times Literary Supplement. Sir John Davies. Dec. 9, 1926, 906.

Deloney, Thomas. 1000. Chevalley, Abel. Thomas Deloney. Le roman des métiers au temps de Shakespeare. Paris: Nouv. Rev. Française, 1926. 12 × 19 cm. pp. 255. 12 fr. Rev. in Fortn. Rev., Nov. 1926, cxx, 695–700.

Drayton, Michael. 1001. Gourvitch, I. Drayton and 'Henry VI.' N.Q., Sept. 18, 1926, cli, 201–4; Sept. 25, 1926, cli, 219–21; Oct. 2, 1926, cli, 239–41; Oct. 9, 1926, cli, 256–8.

1002. Hebel, J. William. Drayton and Shakespeare. M.L.N., Apr. 1926, xli, 248–50.

1003. Jenkins, Raymond. Sources of Drayton's 'Battaile of Agincourt.' P. M. L. A. Am., June 1926, xli, 280–93.

Elyot, Sir Thomas. 1004. Stenberg, Theodore. Sir Thomas Elyot's Defense of the Poets. (Univ. of Texas Studies in Engl., 6.) Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1926, 121–45.

Field, Nathaniel. 1005. Baldwin, T. W. Nathaniel Field and Robert Wilson. M.L.N., Jan. 1926, xli, 32–4. (Cf. **1365**.)

Fletcher, Francis. 1006. The World Encompassed: and Analogous Contemporary Documents concerning Sir Francis Drake's Circumnavigation of the World. With an Appreciation of the Achievement by Sir Richard Carnac Temple. Ed. N. M. Penzer. London: Argonaut Press, 1926. 10½ × 8. pp. lxv, 235. 24*s*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), July 29, 1926, 501–2.

Gascoigne, George. 1007. A Hundreth Sundrie Flowers. From the Original Edition. Ed. B. M. Ward. London: Etchells and

Macdonald, 1926. 9½ × 7. pp. xxxix, 198. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 10, 1926, 391; cf. R. W. Goulding, *ib.*, July 1, 1926, 448; in Library, Dec. 1926, VII, 269–82.

1008. AMBROSE, GENEVIEVE. George Gascoigne. R.E.S., Apr. 1926, II, 163–8.

1009. SCOTT, J. G. The Sources of Watson's 'Tears of Fancie.' *See* **1252**.

1010. WARD, B. M. The Death of George Gascoigne. R.E.S., Apr. 1926, II, 169–72.

1011. —— George Gascoigne and his Circle. R.E.S., Jan. 1926, II, 32–41.

Greene, Robert. 1012. GAW, ALLISON. The Origin and Development of 1 Henry VI. *See* **1120**.

1013. ROUND, PERCY Z. Greene's Materials for 'Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay.' M.L.R., Jan. 1926, XXI, 19–23.

Grimald, Nicholas. 1014. MERRILL, L. R. The Life and Poems of Nicholas Grimald. (Bibl. 1925, 878.) Rev. by C. L. Finney in Philol. Quart., Apr. 1926, V, 186–7; by Charles R. Baskervill in M. Phil., Feb. 1926, XXIII, 377–8; by W. P. Mustard in M.L.N., Mar. 1926, XLI, 202–4; by A. W. Reed in R.E.S., Oct. 1926, II, 483–5; by G. C. Moore Smith in M.L.R., Jan. 1926, XXI, 81–3.

1015. TAYLOR, GEORGE COFFIN. The 'Christus Redivivus' of Nicholas Grimald and the Hegge Resurrection Plays. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1926, XLI, 840–59.

Hakluyt, Richard. 1016. A Selection of the Principal Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation. With a Preface by LAURENCE IRVING. London: Heinemann, 1926. 8¾ × 6¾. pp. xxiv, 293. 10*s*. 6*d*.

1017. PARKS, GEORGE BRUNER. The Forerunners of Hakluyt. Washington Univ. Stud., Apr. 1926, XIII, 335–70.

Hall, Joseph. 1018. BECKWITH, E. A. On the Hall-Marston Controversy. *See* **1045**.

Harington, Sir John. 1019. MCCLURE, NORMAN E. The Epigrams of Sir John Harington. Ed. with an Introd. and Notes. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn., 1926. 8vo. pp. 250. (Univ. of Penn., Diss.)

Harvey, Gabriel. 1020. CALDWELL, JAMES RALSTON. Dating a Spenser-Harvey Letter. *See* **1222**.

Hooker, Richard. 1021. SYKES, NORMAN. Richard Hooker. *See* **944**.

Jonson, Ben. 1022. Ben Jonson. Ed. by C. H. HERFORD and PERCY SIMPSON. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 881.) Rev. by R. B. McKerrow in R.E.S., Apr. 1926, II, 227–30; by Tucker Brooke in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 27, 1926, II, 592; by Samuel C. Chew in Nation, Sept. 23, 1925, CXXI, 333–4; by W. W. Greg in M.L.R., Apr. 1926, XXI, 201–10; by Ph. Aronstein in Anglia Beibl., Jan. 1926, XXXVII, 10–14.

1023. DUNN, ESTHER CLOUDMAN. Ben Jonson's Art: Elizabethan

Life and Literature as reflected therein. Northampton, Mass.: Smith College, 1926. 9¾ × 6¾. pp. xvi, 159.

1024. Greg, W. W. The Riddle of Jonson's Chronology. Library, Mar. 1926, vi, 340–7.

1025. —— Some Notes on Ben Jonson's Works. R.E.S., Apr. 1926, ii, 129–45.

1026. Simpson, Percy. The Genuineness of the Drummond 'Conversations.' *See* **1358**.

1027. Wilder, M. L. Did Jonson write 'The Expostulation' attributed to Donne? M.L.R., Oct. 1926, xxi, 431–5.

1028. Zwager, N. Glimpses of Ben Jonson's London. Amsterdam: Swets and Zeitlinger, 1926. 24 × 16 cm. pp. xxii, 215. F. 5. Diss., Amsterdam.

Kyd, Thomas. 1029. Forsythe, Robert S. Notes on the Spanish Tragedy. Philol. Quart., Jan. 1926, v, 78–84.

1030. Mustard, Wilfred P. Notes on Thomas Kyd's Works. Philol. Quart., Jan. 1926, v, 85–6.

Locrine. 1031. Farnham, Willard. John Higgins' Mirror and 'Locrine.' *See* **1050**.

Lodge, Thomas. 1032. Scott, J. G. Parallels to Three Elizabethan Sonnets. *See* **1218**.

Lyly, John. 1033. Golding, S. R. The Authorship of 'The Maid's Metamorphosis.' R.E.S., July 1926, ii, 270–9.

1034. Mustard, W. P. Note on John Lyly's 'Midas.' M.L.N., Mar. 1926, xli, 193.

1035. Tilley, Morris P. Elizabethan Proverb Lore in Lyly's 'Euphues,' and in Pettie's 'Petite Pallace,' with Parallels from Shakespeare. [Univ. of Michigan Pub. Lang. and Lit. Series, ii.] New York: Macmillan, 1926. 23·5 cm. pp. x, 461. $3.50.

1036. —— A Parody of 'Euphues' in 'Romeo and Juliet.' *See* **1204**.

Marlowe, Christopher. 1037. Gaw, Allison. The Origin and Development of 1 Henry VI. *See* **1120**.

1038. Herrington, H. W. Christopher Marlowe—Rationalist. *See* **82**.

1039. Hotson, J. Leslie. The Death of Christopher Marlowe. (Bibl. 1925, 902.) Rev. by E. K. Chambers in M.L.R., Jan. 1926, xxi, 84–5; by A. Brandl in Archiv, 1926, cl, 256–8; by W. A. Ovaa in E. Studies, Dec. 1926, viii, 188–9; by Samuel C. Chew in Nation, Aug. 12, 1926, cxxi, 193–4.

1040. —— Marlowe among the Churchwardens. Atlantic Mo., July 1926, cxxxviii, 37–44.

1041. Moore, Hale. Gabriel Harvey's References to Marlowe. Studies in Phil., July 1926, xxiii, 337–57.

1042. Oliphant, E. H. C. Marlowe's hand in 'Arden of Feversham.' New Criterion, Jan. 1926, 76 ff.

1043. Rose, W. (ed.). The History of...Dr Faustus. *See* **947**.

1044. Spense, Leslie. The Influence of Marlowe's Sources on Tamburlaine, I. M. Phil., Nov. 1926, xxiv, 181–99.

Marston, John. 1045. Beckwith, E. A. On the Hall-Marston Controversy. J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1926, xxv, 84–9.

Medwall, Henry. 1046. Fulgens and Lucres: A Fifteenth-Century Secular Play. Ed. by F. S. Boas and A. W. Reed. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxviii, 104. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., June 3, 1926, 371; in N.Q., May 22, 1926, cl, 377.

1047. Reed, A. W. Sixt Birck and Henry Medwall. R.E.S., Oct. 1926, II, 411–16.

1048. Wright, Louis B. Notes on Fulgens and Lucres: New Light on the Interlude. M.L.N., Feb. 1926, xli, 97–100.

Melvill, James. 1049. Bald, Marjory A. James Melvill: an Obscured Man of Letters. M.L.R., July 1926, xxi, 261–8.

Mirror for Magistrates, The. 1050. Farnham, Willard. John Higgins' Mirror and 'Locrine.' M. Phil., Feb. 1926, xxiii, 307–13.

1051. —— The 'Mirror for Magistrates' and Elizabethan Tragedy. J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1926, xxv, 66–78.

More, Sir Thomas. 1052. Campbell, W. E. The Dialogue of Blessed Thomas More. Dublin Rev., Oct. 1926, clxxix, 216–35.

Mulcaster, Richard. 1053. Mulcaster's Elementarie. Ed. by E. T. Campagnac. (Bibl. 1925, 911.) Rev. by R. B. McK[errow] in R.E.S., July 1926, II, 365–7.

1054. Jones, Richard Foster. Richard Mulcaster's View of the English Language. Washington Univ. Stud., Apr. 1926, xiii, 267–303.

Munday, Anthony. 1055. Aronstein, Philipp. Ein dramatischer Kunsthandwerker der englischen Renaissance—A. Munday. Archiv, 1926, cxlix, 212–18; *ib.*, cl, 31–62.

1056. Hayes, Gerald R. Anthony Munday's Romances: A Postscript. Library, June 1926, vii, 31–8.

Nashe, Thomas. 1057. Chew, Samuel Claggett (ed.). The Unfortunate Traveler; or, The Life of Jack Wilton, with an Introd. New York: Greenberg, 1926. 12mo. pp. xxviii, 194. $2.00.

Norden, John. 1058. Pollard, Alfred W. The Unity of John Norden: Surveyor and Religious Writer. Library, Dec. 1926, vii, 233–52.

Peele, George. 1059. Clapp, Sarah Lewis Carol. Peele's Use of Folk-Lore in the 'Old Wives' Tale.' (Univ. of Texas Studies in Engl., 6.) Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1926. pp. 146–56.

1060. Gaw, Allison. The Origin and Development of 1 Henry VI. *See* **1120**.

1061. Gilbert, Allan H. The Source of Peele's Arraignment of Paris. M.L.N., Jan. 1926, xli, 36–40.

Pettie, George. 1062. Bush, J. N. Douglas. Pettie's Petty Pilfering from Poets. Philol. Quart., Oct. 1926, v, 325–9.

Proctor, Thomas. 1063. Rollins, Hyder E. (ed.). A Gorgeous Gallery of Gallant Inventions (1578). Harvard Univ. Press; London:

Milford, 1926. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7$. pp. xxvi, 246. $5.00. Rev. in T.L.S., July 8, 1926, 461.

Robinson, Clement. 1064. Rollins, Hyder E. A Handful of Pleasant Delights. M.L.N., May 1926, xli, 327.

Shakespeare, William. 1065. The New Shakespeare. Ed. by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch and John Dover Wilson. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1921–. In progress. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. (Bibl. 1925, 923.) Vol. ix. The Merchant of Venice. pp. xxxii, 193. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 17, 1926, 410. Rev. by Edward Davison in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Dec. 1926, iv, 29–30, 32; in N.Q., June 5, 1926, cl, 413; by J. Kooistra in E. Studies, Oct. 1926, viii, 156–9. Vol. x. As You Like It. pp. xix, 181. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 30, 1926, 958; in N.Q., Dec. 4, 1926, cli, 414.

1066. The Players' Shakespeare. Ed. by Harley Granville Barker. Benn Bros., 1923–. In progress. (Bibl. 1924, 815.) Vol. vi. The Tragedie of Julius Caesar. 1925. Rev. by Mark Hunter in R.E.S., Apr. 1926, ii, 220–6.

1067. The Works of Shakespeare. Chronologically arranged. Introd. by Charles Whibley. London: Macmillans, 1926. 3 vols. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. Vol. i. Comedies. pp. xliii, 618. Vol. ii. Histories. pp. xliv, 718. Vol. iii. Tragedies. pp. lv, 666. 7*s*. 6*d*. each. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 4, 1926, 76.

1068. The Sonnets. A Replica of the ed. of 1609. London: Noel Douglas, 1926. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. 31*s*. 6*d*. and 5*s*.

1069. Fischer, Rudolf. Shakespeares Sonette. (Gruppierung, Kunstform.) Herausg. von K. Brunner. (Wiener Beiträge zur engl. Philol., 53.) Wien, 1925. 24 cm. Rev. by J. Dover Wilson in R.E.S., July 1926, ii, 350–4.

1070. The Tragedy of Julius Caesar. With an Introduction and Notes by H. de Groot. Utrecht: Kemink, 1926. 19·5 × 13·5 cm. pp. xxxvii, 132. F. 1.50. Boards, F. 1.95.

1071. Durham, Willard Higley (ed.). Measure for Measure. (The Yale Shakespeare.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: H. Milford, Oxford Univ. Press, 1926. 17·5 cm. pp. v, 137.

1072. The Merchant of Venice. With an Introduction and Notes by J. Kooistra. Utrecht: Kemink, 1926. 19·5 × 13·5 cm. pp. xx, 111. F. 1.25.

1073. Witherspoon, A. M. (ed.). The Tragedy of Titus Andronicus. (The Yale Shakespeare.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: H. Milford, Oxford Univ. Press, 1926. 17·5 cm. pp. v, 156.

1074. Addy, S. O. Shakespeare's Marriage. N.Q., Oct. 23, 1926, cli, 291–3; Oct. 30, 1926, cli, 309–12.

1075. —— Shakespeare's Will: The Stigma Removed. N.Q., Jan. 16, 1926, cl, 39–42; Feb. 6, 1926, cl, 101; cf. W. Self-Weeks, *ib*., Feb. 6, 1926, cl, 101–2.

1076. Alexander, P. 'The Taming of A Shrew.' T.L.S., Sept. 16, 1926, 614.

1077. Ashwell, Lena. Reflections from Shakespeare: A Series of Lectures. Ed. by Roger Pocock. London: Hutchinson, 1926. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 238. 21*s*.

1078. Aynard, J. Caliban. [Shakespeare and Renan.] Débats, 9 juin, 1926.

1079. Baker, Harry T. The Problem of 'II Henry IV.' Engl. Jour., Apr. 1926, xv, 289–94.

1080. Bardi, P. Teatro Shakespeariano. Bari: Laterza, 1926. pp. 282.

1081. Beckwith, Elizabeth. On the Chronology of Shakespeare's Sonnets. J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1926, xxv, 227–42.

1082. Berthelot, René. La sagesse shakespearienne. Rev. de métaphysique et de morale, avril 1926, 145–80.

1083. Boulègue, A. Ariel. Rev. de l'enseignement des langues vivantes, mai 1926, 207–14.

1084. Bowling, William Glasgow. The Wild Prince Hal in Legend and Literature. Washington Univ. Stud., Apr. 1926, xiii, 305–34.

1085. Bradby, G. F. About Shakespeare and His Plays. London: Milford, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 92. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in N.Q., July 17, 1926, cli, 53; by W. A. Ovaa in E. Studies, Dec. 1926, viii, 189.

1086. Bragaglia, A. G. Shakespeare apparatore scenico. Arte Fascista, July 1926.

1087. Brandes, Edvard. Shakespeare og dansk Teater. Teatret, July 1926, xxvi, 1–4. Translated, pp. 33–4.

1088. Brooke, Tucker. Shakespeare of Stratford. A Handbook for Students. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1926. pp. 177. $1.90. Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 13, 1926, ii, 635.

1089. Brown, John Mason. What the Moderns Have Done to Shakespeare. Theatre Arts Mo., July 1926, x, 427–45.

1090. Calina, Josephine (Mrs Allardyce Nicoll). Shakespeare in Poland. (Bibl. 1923, 1152; 1924, 832.) Rev. by F. Karpf in E. St., 1926, lx, 346–8.

1091. Campbell, O. J. Love's Labour's Lost Restudied. (Bibl. 1925, 939.) Studies in Shakespeare, Milton and Donne. Rev. by J. Dover Wilson in R.E.S., Oct. 1926, ii, 475–9.

1092. —— The Two Gentlemen of Verona and Italian Comedy. (Bibl. 1925, 940.) Studies in Shakespeare, Milton and Donne. Rev. by J. Dover Wilson in R.E.S., Oct. 1926, ii, 475–9.

1093. Carré, Jean-Marie. Maeterlinck et les littératures étrangères. *See* **2683**.

1094. Cawley, Robert Ralston. "Make rope's in such a scarre." 'All's Well,' iv, ii, 38–9. Philol. Quart., Apr. 1926, v, 183–4.

1095. —— Shakespeare's Use of the 'Voyagers' in 'The Tempest.' P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1926, xli, 688–726.

1096. Chambers, E. K. The Disintegration of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1924, 56.) Rev. by A. E. Morgan in M.L.R., Jan. 1926, xxi, 86–8.

1097. Chambers, E. K. Shakespeare: A Survey. (Bibl. 1925, 944.) Rev. by H. de Groot in E. Studies, Apr. 1926, viii, 54–6; by R. H. Case in M.L.R., Apr. 1926, xxi, 200–1.

1098. Chambrun, Clara Longworth, Comtesse de. Shakespeare acteur-poète. Paris: Plon, 1926. 20 × 13 cm. pp. 316. 12 fr. Rev. by E. Legouis in Rev. anglo-américaine, août 1926, 544–5; by A. Feuillerat in Rev. de France, sept. 1, 1926.

1099. Clark, Barrett H. Experiments with Shakespeare and Others. Drama, Jan. 1926, 16, 130–1.

1100. Clark, Eleanor Grace. Titus and Vespasian. M.L.N., Dec. 1926, xli, 523–7.

1101. Connes, Georges. Le mystère shakespearien. Paris: Boivin, 1926. 19·5 × 14 cm. pp. 269. 10 fr.

1102. Conrad, Bernard R. Hamlet's Delay. A Restatement of the Problem. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1926, xli, 680–7.

1103. Cuningham, Henry. Shakespeare and a Great Legal War. (Annotation of "there's no equity stirring"—1 Henry IV, ii, ii, 106.) Bookman's Jour., Apr. 1926, xiv, 3–10.

1104. —— Textual Notes on Shakespeare's Coriolanus. N.Q., Oct. 16, 1926, cli, 273–5.

1105. —— Textual Notes on some Passages in 'Hamlet.' N.Q., July 31, 1926, cli, 75–6; Aug. 7, 1926, cli, 93–4; Aug. 28, 1926, cli, 147–9; Sept. 4, 1926, cli, 176–7; Oct. 2, 1926, cli, 248.

1106. De Grandmaison, Léonce, S.J. La vie et la religion de William Shakespeare. Études, juin 1926, 669–88.

1107. Derocquigny, Jules. Othello en français. Rev. anglo-américaine, avril 1926, 340–3.

1108. Dunbabin, R. L. A Rhetorical Figure in Shakespeare. M.L.N., Nov. 1926, xli, 469–70.

1109. Eckhardt, E. Gehört Shakespeare zur Renaissance oder zum Barock? *See* **84**.

1110. Eich, Louis M. The Acting of Shylock. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Apr. 1926, xii, 160–7.

1111. Faggi, A. Il personaggio di Jago e due tragedie italiane. Nuova Antologia, Sept. 1926, 15–28.

1112. Fenyves, P. Studien zur dramatischen Technik in Shakespeares Tragödien. Jahrbuch d. Philos. Fak. d. Dt. Univ. in Prag, 1924–5, 71–4. Prag, 1926.

1113. Flood, W. H. Grattan. Early Shakespearian Representations in Dublin. R.E.S., Jan. 1926, ii, 92–5.

1114. Forman, W. Courthope. Some Women Hamlets and Romeos. N.Q., Feb. 13, 1926, cl, 115.

1115. Fort, J. A. Thorpe's Text of Shakespeare's Sonnets. R.E.S., Oct. 1926, ii, 439–45.

1116. —— The Time-Scheme of the First Series of Shakespeare's Sonnets. Nineteenth Cent., Aug. 1926, 272–88.

1117. Fries, Charles C. Shakespearian Punctuation. (Bibl.

1925, 977.) Studies in Shakespeare, Milton and Donne. Rev. by J. Dover Wilson in R.E.S., Oct. 1926, II, 475–9.

1118. Garrod, H. W. Milton's Lines on Shakespeare. *See* **73**.

1119. Gaw, Allison. The Evolution of the 'Comedy of Errors.' P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1926, XLI, 620–66.

1120. —— The Origin and Development of 1 Henry VI: In Relation to Shakespeare, Marlowe, Peele, and Greene. Univ. of So. Calif. Stud., First Series, No. 1, 1926. 22·5 cm. pp. viii, 173.

1121. Gilbert, Allan H. Scenes of Discovery in 'Othello.' Philol. Quart., Apr. 1926, V, 119–30.

1122. Gilman, Margaret. Othello in French. (Bibl. 1925, 981.) Rev. by K. R. Gallas in E. Studies, 1926, VIII, 124–6.

1123. Görres, K. Oeffentliches Recht bei Shakespeare. Abhandl. v. Rechtsanwälten des Kammergerichtsbezirks. Festschrift für Ernst Heinitz, pp. 68–123. Berlin: Hobbing, 1926.

1124. Golding, S. R. Timon of Athens. N.Q., Apr. 17, 1926, CL, 273–5; Sept. 4, 1926, CLI, 167–70; Sept. 11, 1926, CLI, 185–8; cf. H. Dugdale Sykes, *ib.*, July 10, 1926, CLI, 21–3.

1125. Goll, August. Den historiske Shakespeare. Teatret, July 1926, XXVI, 21–31.

1126. Gollancz, Sir Israel. The Sources of 'Hamlet.' With an Essay on the Legend. London: Milford, 1926. 7 × 5½. pp. xi, 321. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., July 1, 1926, 445; cf. F. A. Bather, *ib.*, July 8, 1926, 464; in N.Q., July 17, 1926, CLI, 53.

1127. Gourvitch, I. Drayton and 'Henry VI.' *See* **1001**.

1128. Granville-Barker, Harley. Shakespeare and Modern Stagecraft. Yale Rev., July 1926, XV, 703–24.

1129. —— The Stagecraft of Shakespeare. Fortn. Rev., July 1926, CXX, 3–17.

1130. Gray, Arthur. A Chapter in the Early Life of Shakespeare. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1926. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. ix, 123. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 22, 1926, 300; in N.Q., Apr. 24, 1926, CL, 305; by G. B. Harrison in R.E.S., Oct. 1926, II, 479–81; by Richard Aldington in Nation-Athen., June 5, 1926, XXXIX, 9, 251; by Sir George Greenwood in Nat. Rev., Aug. 1926, 522, 898–910; in Discovery, May 1926, 185–6.

1131. Gray, Henry David. Shakespeare's Share in 'Titus Andronicus.' Philol. Quart., Apr. 1926, V, 166–72.

1132. Graz, F. Hamlet in moderner Tracht. Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterricht, XXV, 233–6.

1133. Gronemann, S. Antonio, der Kaufmann von Venedig. Jb. für jüdische Geschichte u. Lit., 1925, XXVI, 84–94.

1134. Haines, C. M. Shakespeare in France. (Bibl. 1925, 992.) Rev. by A. W. Reed in R.E.S., Jan. 1926, II, 109–11; by Karl Young in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 9, 1926, 172; by Samuel C. Chew in Nation, Oct. 14, 1925, CXXI, 436–8.

1135. Hannigan, John E. Benedick and Lazarillo. T.L.S., Sept. 23, 1926, 632; cf. W. J. Entwistle, *ib.*, Sept. 30, 1926, 654.

1136. Harrison, T. P., Jr. Concerning 'Two Gentlemen of Verona' and Montemayor's 'Diana.' M.L.N., Apr. 1926, xli, 251–2.

1137. —— Shakespeare and Montemayor's 'Diana.' (Univ. of Texas Studies in Engl., 6.) Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1926. pp. 72–120.

1138. Hebel, J. William. Drayton and Shakespeare. *See* **1002**.

1139. Hjort, Greta. The Good and Bad Quartos of 'Romeo and Juliet' and 'Love's Labour's Lost.' M.L.R., Apr. 1926, xxi, 140–6.

1140. Höffding, Harald. Shakespeare's Stormen. Gads Danske Magasin, Apr. 1926, xx, 193–9.

1141. Huhner, Max. 'Hamlet' in Modern Dress. Poet Lore, Summer 1926, xxxvii, 254–7.

1142. Hunter, Sir Mark. Act- and Scene-Division in the Plays of Shakespeare. R.E.S., July 1926, ii, 295–310.

1143. —— The Tempest, iii, ii, 121. R.E.S., July 1926, ii, 347–8.

1144. Isaacs, J. A Note on Shakespeare's Dramatic Punctuation. R.E.S., Oct. 1926, ii, 461–3.

1145. Janentsky, Chr. Shakespeares Weltbild. [On Hamlet.] F. Muncker zu seinem 70. Geburtstage. Halle, 1926. pp. 241–63.

1146. Jente, Richard. The Proverbs of Shakespeare with Early and Contemporary Parallels. Washington Univ. Stud., Apr. 1926, xiii, 391–444.

1147. —— A Woman Conceals What She Knows Not. M.L.N., Apr. 1926, xli, 253–4.

1148. Kellner, Leon. Restoring Shakespeare, a Critical Analysis of the Misreadings in Shakespeare's Works. (Bibl. 1925, 1004.) Rev. by John W. Draper in J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1926, xxv, 578–85; by E. Ekwall in Moderna språk, 1926, xx, 244–6; by Samuel C. Chew in Nation, Oct. 14, 1925, cxxi, 436–8; by E. Ekwall in Anglia Beibl., June 1926, xxxvii, 166–72; by M. J. Wolff in E. St., 1926, lx, 342–4; by K. Brunner in Archiv, 1926, cli, 116–18.

1149. Kenyon, John S. Two Notes on Shakespeare: i. 'As You Like It,' ii, i, 18 ff.; ii. 'Twelfth Night,' iii, iii, 36 f. Philol. Quart., Apr. 1926, v, 175–80.

1150. Kern, Alfred A. Shakespeare and Drunkenness. Lynchburg, Va., 1925. (Bulletin of Randolph-Macon Woman's College, xii, 2.)

1151. Knowlton, E. C. Falstaff Redux. J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1926, xxv, 193–215.

1152. Krappe, Alexander Haggerty. Shakespeare in Romance Folk-Lore. *See* **2702**.

1153. Krauss, J. Shakespeares Ahnen? Familien-geschichtl. Blätter, 1926, xxiii, 317–24, 349–54.

1154. Krussell, Thelma Beatty. Hamlet and Paracelsus. Personalist, Jan. 1926, vii, 15–21.

1155. Lawrence, W. J. The Date of Hamlet. T.L.S., May 20, 1926, 339; J. Spens, *ib.*, Apr. 29, 1926, 323; W. J. Lawrence, *ib.*, Apr. 8, 1926, 263.

1156. Legouis, Émile. The Bacchic Element in Shakespeare's Plays. *See* **64**.

1157. Lucas, F. L. 'Woo't drink up eisel?' etc. T.L.S., July 29, 1926, 512.

1158. Mackail, J. W. A Crux in '2 Henry IV,' I, iii, 34. T.L.S., Sept. 30, 1926, 654.

1159. —— Shakespeare. *See* **649**.

1160. Mackenzie, W. Roy. 'Standing Water' [Twelfth Night, I, v]. M.L.N., May 1926, xli, 283–93.

1161. Marschall, Wilhelm. Aus Shakespeares poetischem Briefwechsel. Heidelberg: Grossberger, 1926. pp. 50.

1162. Moffatt, James. The Medieval Dentist's Hat. (Love's Labour's Lost, v, ii, 619.) T.L.S., Feb. 4, 1926, 80.

1163. Moore, John Robert. The Transformation of Bottom. Indiana Univ. Stud., No. 72, Sept. 1926, xiii, 45–50.

1164. Moore, T. Sturge. Shakespeare's Experience (on 'Antony and Cleopatra,' v, i, 1–7). T.L.S., Oct. 28, 1926, 746; cf. Nov. 4, 1926, 770; T. Sturge Moore and J. Dover Wilson, *ib.*, Nov. 11, 1926, 797; T. Sturge Moore, *ib.*, Nov. 18, 1926, 819; K. Funduklian, *ib.*, Nov. 25, 1926, 868; G. W. R. Knight, *ib.*, Dec. 23, 1926, 949; J. A. Fort, *ib.*, Dec. 30, 1926, 961.

1165. Moosmann, E. Shakespeares König Heinrich IV, Teil I, und Shakespeares Macbeth. Marburg: Elwert, 1925. Cf. H. Nidecker in Anglia Beibl., xxxvii, 121–7.

1166. Morgan, James Appleton. Mrs Shakespeare's Second Marriage: Being an Examination of a persistent theory; with an attempt to account for the Absence of any Record of any marriage either of W. Shakespeare or of Mrs Shakespeare, and of the sources from which Messrs Jaggard and Blount obtained authority for including in the First Folio of 1623 sixteen Shakespeare Plays not previously printed in Quarto, and the Text from which to Print them. New York: The Shakespeare Soc. of New York. Paper 14. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 63. Rev. by P. F. B. in S.A.Q., July 1926, xxv, 341–2.

1167. —— Shakespeare's First Folio. N.Q., June 19, 1926, cl, 435–6.

1168. Morris, J. E. The Date of 'Henry IV.' T.L.S., Jan. 28, 1926, 62.

1169. Nathan, George Jean. Hamlet du Jour. Amer. Mercury, Jan. 1926, vii, 115–19.

1170. Nierling, Jan. The Music for Shakespeare. Musical Quart., Oct. 1926, xii, 555–63.

1171. Osterberg, V. Grevinden af Salisbury og Marina. To dramatiske Arbejder som maa tillægges William Shakespeare. Ovs. og kommenterede af.... Copenhagen: Nyt nordisk Forlag, 1926. 19·5 × 13 cm. pp. 96. 3·50 Dan. cr. (Særudg. 6 Dan. cr.).

1172. —— Prince Hamlet's Age. (Bibl. 1924, 909.) Rev. by B. A. P. van Dam in Museum, Apr. 1926, xxxiii, 7, 178.

1173. Osterberg, V. Shakespeare. En Skærsommernatsdióm. En Komedie. Ovs. og kommenteret af.... Ringkjóbing: Carl Larsen, 1926. 11 × 8·5 cm. pp. 200. 2.50 Dan. cr.

1174. O'Sullivan, Mary Isabelle. Hamlet and Dr Timothy Bright. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1926, xli, 667–79.

1175. Pedersen, Lauritz. Hamlet og Helsingór. Teatret, July 1926, xxvi, 5–8.

1176. Pollard, A. W. The Foundations of Shakespeare's Text. *See* **63**.

1177. Post, L. A. Note on Shakespeare's 'King John.' M.L.N., Dec. 1926, xli, 535.

1178. Pruvost, R. Le Marchand de Venise avant Shakespeare. Rev. anglo-amér., août 1926, 511–14.

1179. Rannie, David Watson. Scenery in Shakespeare's Plays. And Other Studies. Oxford: Blackwell, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. 370. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 16, 1926, 930.

1180. Robertson, J. M. An Introduction to the Study of the Shakespeare Canon. (Bibl. 1924, 923.) Rev. by A. E. Morgan in M.L.R., Jan. 1926, xxi, 86–8.

1181. —— The Problems of the Shakespeare Sonnets. London: Routledge, 1926. Rev. in Sat. Rev., Dec. 11, 1926, cxlii, 734–5.

1182. Roeder, Ralph. Timon of Athens. Theatre Arts Mo., July 1926, x, 453–60.

1183. Roming, Edna D. Shakespeare's Prose. Univ. of Colorado Studies, 1925, xv, 75–94.

1184. Salmon, David. Michers and Blackberries. T.L.S., Oct. 28, 1926, 746.

1185. Sandison, Helen. The Unblemished Garments in 'The Tempest.' M.L.N., Jan. 1926, xli, 44–5.

1186. Scheston, L. D. ethische Problem bei Shakespeares 'Julius Caesar.' Europäische Revue, ii, 371–81.

1187. Schoell, F. L. and A. Acheson. Shakespeare, Chapman, et 'Sir Thomas More.' Rev. anglo-amér., juin, août 1926, 428–39, 514–31.

1188. Schücking, L. L. Character Problems in Shakespeare's Plays. (Bibl. 1923, 1282.) Rev. by A. Feuillerat in Litteris, 1926, iii, 16–28.

1189. Shackford, Martha Hale. 'Julius Caesar' and Ovid. M.L.N., Mar. 1926, xli, 172–4.

1190. —— Sources of Irony in 'Hamlet.' Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1926, xxxiv, 12–27.

1191. Simpson, Percy. Rosencrantz and Guildenstern. T.L.S., Jan. 14, 1926, 28; Edgar Seligman and J. L. E. Dreyer, *ib*., Jan. 21, 1926, 44; Marcus Rosentcrantz, *ib*., Jan. 28, 1926, 62.

1192. Sisson, C. J. Shakespeare in India. *See* **94**.

1193. Spencer, Hazelton. Improving Shakespeare: Some Bibliographical Notes on the Restoration Adaptations. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1926, xli, 727–46.

1194. Stahr, G. Zur Meth. d. Shakespeare-Interpret. Gesammelte Dissertationsauszüge d. Philos. Fak. d. Univ. Rostock, 1925–6.

1195. Steinhertz, O. Die Szene hinter der Bühne in den Tragödien und Historien Shakespeares. Jahrbuch d. Philos. Fak. d. Dt. Univ. in Prag, 1924–5. Prag, 1926.

1196. Stendhal (pseud. Henri Beyle). Racine et Shakespeare. *See* **2719**.

1197. Sullivan, Edward. 'Measure for Measure,' III, i, 92–5 [*prenzie*]. T.L.S., Aug. 12, 1926, 537.

1198. Tannenbaum, Samuel A. A New Study of Shakspere's Will. Studies in Phil., Apr. 1926, XXIII, 117–41.

1199. —— Classified Index of Shakespeareana in the Periodicals of 1925. Shakespeare Assoc. Bulletin, I, 7–13.

1200. Taylor, George Coffin. Shakspere and Milton Again. Studies in Phil., Apr. 1926, XXIII, 189–99.

1201. —— Shakespere's Debt to Montaigne. (Bibl. 1925, 1058.) Rev. in N.Q., Apr. 10, 1926, CL, 269–70; by C. R. B. in M. Phil., May 1926, XXIII, 499–500; by Karl Young in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 9, 1926, III, 172; by H. C. in Philol. Quart., Jan. 1926, V, 91–2; by James W. Tupper in M.L.N., Mar. 1926, XLI, 209–10.

1202. Thaler, Alwin. Queen Elizabeth and Benedick's 'Partridge Wing.' M.L.N., Dec. 1926, XLI, 527–9.

1203. Tibaldi Chiesa, N. La Tragedia greca e la Tragedia inglese: Sofocle e Shakespeare. Nuova Antologia, Nov. 1925, 123–52.

1204. Tilley, Morris P. A Parody of 'Euphues' in 'Romeo and Juliet.' M.L.N., Jan. 1926, XLI, 1–8.

1205. Tolman, Albert. Falstaff and Other Shakespearean Topics. (Bibl. 1925, 1064.) Rev. by P. F. B. in S.A.Q., July 1926, XXV, 341–2; by John C. Metcalf in Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1926, XXXIV, 115–19.

1206. Underwood, F. H. Hamlet: an Amendment. N.Q., June 12, 1926, CL, 422. ['Dram of eale.']

1207. Van Dam, B. A. P. The Text of Shakespeare's Hamlet. (Bibl. 1924, 943; Bibl. 1925, 1065.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1926, XXV, 142–3; by H. T. Price in Museum, Mar. 1926, XXXIII, 6, 151–2; by E. Deckner in Anglia Beibl., Dec. 1926, XXXVII, 360–72.

1208. Vollhardt, W. Zur Quellenkunde von Shakespeares 'Sturm.' Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1926, XXXVII, 337–42.

1209. Warde, Frederick B. and B. F. Sisk. Shakespearian Studies Simplified. (Bibl. 1925, 1068.) Rev. by John Dolman, Jr., in Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Apr. 1926, XII, 214–15.

1210. Williams, D. Milford in 'Cymbeline.' M.L.R., Apr. 1926, XXI, 192.

1211. Williamson, George. The Comic Spirit in Shakespeare. Sewanee Rev., July-Sept. 1926, XXXIV, 339–43.

1212. Winstanley, Lilian. Othello as the Tragedy of Italy.

London: Fisher Unwin, 1925. Rev. by M. J. Wolff in E. St., 1926, LX, 344–5.

1213. WOLFF, M. J. Shakespeares Form. G.-R. Mon., 1925, XIII, 382–90.

1214. YATES, DOUGLAS. Grillparzer's Hero, and Shakespeare's Juliet. M.L.R., Oct. 1926, XXI, 419–25.

1215. ZETTERSTEIN, LOUIS. 'Danskers' in 'Hamlet.' N.Q., Feb. 6, 1926, CL, 99. Cf. W. R. PRIOR, *ib.*, Feb. 27, 1926, 187–8.

Sidney, Sir Philip. 1216. The Complete Works of Sir Philip Sidney. Vol. IV. Arcadia. The Original Version now for the first time printed. Ed. by ALBERT FEUILLERAT. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1926. 8 × 5¾. pp. ix, 404. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 28, 1926, 740.

1217. HARRISON, T. P., Jr. Source of Sidney's Arcadia. (Univ. of Texas Studies in Engl., 6.) Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1926, 53–71.

1218. SCOTT, JANET G. Parallels to Three Elizabethan Sonnets. M.L.R., Apr. 1926, XXI, 190–2.

'Sir Thomas More.' 1219. SCHOELL, F. L. and A. ACHESON Shakespeare, Chapman and 'Sir Thomas More.' *See* **1187**.

Southwell, Robert. 1220. HOOD, CHRISTOBEL M. The Book of Robert Southwell: Priest, Poet, Prisoner. Oxford: Blackwell, 1926. 8 × 6. pp. vii, 157. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., July 29, 1926, 508.

Spenser, Edmund. 1221. ALBRIGHT, EVELYN MAY. The Faerie Queene in Masque at the Gray's Inn Revels. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1926, XLI, 497–516.

1222. CALDWELL, JAMES RALSTON. Dating a Spenser-Harvey Letter. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1926, XLI, 568–74.

1223. CAWLEY, ROBERT R. A Chaucerian Echo in Spenser. M.L.N., May 1926, XLI, 313–14.

1224. COVINGTON, F. F., Jr. An Early Seventeenth-Century Criticism of Spenser. M.L.N., June 1926, XLI, 386–7.

1225. DRAPER, JOHN W. More Light on Spenser's Linguistics. M.L.N., Feb. 1926, XLI, 127–8.

1226. FINNEY, CLAUDE L. Keats's Philosophy...[and] the Neo-Platonism of Spenser. *See* **2032**.

1227. GREENLAW, EDWIN. Two Notes on Spenser's Classical Sources. M.L.N., May 1926, XLI, 323–6.

1228. HUGHES, MERRITT Y. Burton on Spenser. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1926, XLI, 545–67.

1229. JONES, H. S. V. The Fairie Queene and the Mediaeval Aristotelian Tradition. J. E. G. Phil., July 1926, XXV, 283–98.

1230. LAMMI, C. W. Monster-spawning Nile-mud in Spenser. M.L.N., Apr. 1926, XLI, 234–8.

1231. LANDRUM, GRACE WARREN. Spenser's Use of the Bible and his Alleged Puritanism. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1926, XLI, 517–44.

1232. MEZGER, FRITZ. Kannte Spenser irische Gedichte? Archiv, 1926, CL, 232–3.

1233. —— Spensers Quellenangeben. Archiv, 1926, CL, 233–4.

1234. Notcutt, H. Clement. The 'Faerie Queene,' and its Critics. *See* **73**.

1235. Padelford, Frederick M. and William C. Maxwell. The Compound Words in Spenser's Poetry. J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1926, xxv, 498–516.

1236. Padelford, F. M. and Matthew O'Connor. Spenser's Use of the St George Legend. Studies in Phil., Apr. 1926, xxiii, 142–56.

1237. Pienaar, W. J. B. Edmund Spenser and Jonker Jan van der Noot. E. Studies, Apr. 1926, viii, 33–44; June 1926, viii, 67–76.

1238. Pope, Emma Field. The Critical Background of the Spenserian Stanza. M. Phil., Aug. 1926, xxiv, 31–53.

1239. —— The Reflection of Renaissance Criticism in Edmund Spenser's Faerie Queene. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Chicago Humanistic Ser., 1923–4, ii, 393–400.

1240. —— Renaissance Criticism and the Diction of the Faerie Queene. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1926, xli, 575–619.

1241. Renwick, W. L. Edmund Spenser. An Essay on Renaissance Poetry. (Bibl. 1925, 1089.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1926, xxv, 273–5.

1242. Saurat, Denis. La 'Sapience' de Spenser et la 'Schekhina' de la Cabale. Rev. de litt. comp., janv. 1926, 5–15.

1243. Van Winkle, Cortlandt (ed.). Epithalamium by Edmund Spenser with Introd. and Notes. New York: Crofts, 1926. 12mo. pp. vii, 144. $1.00. (Diss., Princeton Univ.)

1244. Wells, Whitney. Spenser's Dragon. M.L.N., Mar. 1926, xli, 143–57.

1245. Wilson, F. P. Spenser and Ireland. R.E.S., Oct. 1926, ii, 456–7.

'**Thersites.**' **1246**. Moon, A. R. Was Nicholas Udall the author of 'Thersites'? *See* **1251**.

Tyndale, William. **1247**. The Beginning of the New Testament. Translated by William Tyndale, 1525. Facsimile of the Unique Fragment of the Uncompleted Cologne Edition. Introduction by Alfred W. Pollard. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1926. 9 × 7. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 27, 1926, 346.

1248. Pearse, Mark Guy. William Tyndale and the English New Testament. Lond. Quart. Rev., Apr. 1926, cxlv, 177–85.

1249. Schmidt, Nathaniel. Tyndale and the English Bible. Standard, Dec. 1926, xiii, 118–22.

Udall, Nicholas. **1250**. Moon, A. R. Two References to Chaucer made by Nicholas Udall. *See* **817**.

1251. —— Was Nicholas Udall the Author of 'Thersites'? Library, Sept. 1926, vii, 184–93.

Watson, Thomas. **1252**. Scott, Janet G. The Sources of Watson's 'Tears of Fancie.' M.L.R., July 1926, xxi, 303–6; Oct. 1926, xxi, 435.

'**Willobie, Henry.**' **1253**. Willobie His Avisa: or The True Picture of a Modest Maide and of a Chast and Constant Wife, 1594. With a

critical essay by G. B. Harrison. (Bodley Head Quartos.) London: Lane, 1926. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 271. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 16, 1926, 611.

Wilson, Robert. 1254. Baldwin, T. W. Nathaniel Field and Robert Wilson. *See* **1005**.

1255. Gourvitch, I. Robert Wilson: 'The Elder' and 'The Younger.' N.Q., Jan. 2, 1926, CL, 4–6.

Yong, Bartholomew. 1256. Harrison, T. P. Bartholomew Yong, Translator. M.L.R., Apr. 1926, XXI, 129—39.

XIII. 2. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 2 *a*. General

Anthologies. 1257. Brodribb, C. W. A Seventeenth Century Cambridge Miscellany. N.Q., Feb. 20, 1926, CL, 129–30.

1258. Brotanek, K. Beschreibung der Hs. 14090 (Supplement 1776) der Nationalbibliothek in Wien. [A collection of English satires, ballads, songs, etc., dating roughly from 1670–90.] Festschrift d. Nationalbibliothek in Wien, 145–62.

1259. Brougham, E. M. News out of Scotland. *See* **872**.

1260. Old English Love Songs and Madrigals [before 1699]. London: Allan, 1926. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 165. 2*s*.

1261. Zeitlin, Jacob (ed.). Seventeenth Century Essays; from Bacon to Clarendon. (Modern Student's Lib.) New York: Scribner's, 1926. 16mo. pp. xliii, 346. $1.00.

Miscellaneous. 1262. Crane, Ronald S. English Literature of the Restoration and Eighteenth Century: A Current Bibliography. Philol. Quart., Oct. 1926, V, 341–83.

1263. Crawford, Bartholow V. Questions and Objections. P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1926, XLI, 110–25. (On the dialogue.)

1264. Dill, William Adelbert. The First Century of American Newspapers; a Graphic Check List of Periodicals Published from 1690 to 1790. Lawrence, Kan.: Univ. of Kan., Dept. of Journalism, 1925. 4to. pp. 23.

1265. Dobrée, Bonamy. Restoration Comedy: 1600–1720. Oxford: Univ. Press. (Bibl. 1924, 985.) Rev. by Richard Aldington in New Criterion, Apr. 1926, 381–4; by George H. Nettleton in Yale Rev., Jan. 1926, XV, 396–9.

1266. Garland, Herbert. Some Forgotten Essays. Bookman's Jour., Mar. 1926, XIII, 222–5.

1267. Graham, Walter. The Beginnings of English Literary Periodicals. A Study of Periodical Literature, 1665–1715. London: Milford, 1926. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vi, 92. 11*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 14, 1926, 687; briefly by R. S. C. in M. Phil., Nov. 1926, XXIV, 245–7.

1268. Hawkes, Arthur J. The Birchley Hall Secret Press. Library, Sept. 1926, VII, 137–83. Cf. Rev. C. A. Newdigate. Birchley—or St Omers? Library, Dec. 1926, VII, 303–20.

1269. Hearnshaw, F. J. C. (ed.). Social and Political Ideas of some Great Thinkers of the xvith and xviith Centuries. *See* **944**.

1270. Hittmair, R. England im Spiegel der State-Poems, Ende des 17., Anfang des 18. Jahrhunderts. Festschrift d. National-bibliothek in Wien, 461–500.

1271. Janney, F. L. Childhood in English Non-Dramatic Literature, 1557–1798. *See* **949**.

1272. Krutch, Joseph Wood. Comedy and Conscience after the Restoration. (Bibl. 1925, 1111.) Rev. by Jacob Zeitlin in Nation, Feb. 4, 1925, cxx, 124; by John W. Draper in M.L.N., May 1926, xli, 332–4.

1273. Liljegren, S. B. The Fall of the Monasteries and the Social Changes in England leading up to the Great Revolution. *See* **955**.

1274. Lynch, Kathleen M. The Social Mode of Restoration Comedy. (Univ. of Michigan Publ. in Lang. and Lit., iii.) New York, 1926.

1275. McMurray, William. London Taverns in the xviith Century. N.Q., Dec. 18, 1926, cli, 438–40.

1276. Manwaring, G. E. Journalism in the Days of the Commonwealth. Edin. Rev., July 1926, ccxliv, 105–20.

1277. Marcham, Frank. The King's Office of the Revels. R.E.S., Jan. 1926, ii, 95–6.

1278. Parker, Joan. Travel in England in the Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1925, 1121.) Rev. by G. A. Auden in Antiquaries' Jour., Apr. 1926, vi, 203–4.

1279. Perry, Henry Ten Eyck. The Comic Spirit in Restoration Drama. (Bibl. 1925, 1122.) Rev. by J. Isaacs in R.E.S., Jan. 1926, ii, 108–9; by Frank W. Chandler in M.L.N., June 1926, xli, 408–9; by George H. Nettleton in Yale Rev., Jan. 1926, xv, 396–9; by Allardyce Nicoll in M.L.R., Apr. 1926, xxi, 213–14.

1280. Powicke, Frederick J. The Cambridge Platonists: A Study. London: Dent, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 219. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Dec. 23, 1926, 941–2.

1281. Ransford, Alfred. Abstracts from Rainsford Documents in the Public Record Office [*c*. 1459–1676]. *See* **917**.

1282. Shafer, Robert. Christianity and Naturalism: Essays in Criticism. Second Ser. New Haven: Yale Press, 1926. 8vo. pp. viii, 307. $4.00. [Chapters on Religious Thought in England in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, Coleridge, Cardinal Newman, Huxley, Matthew Arnold, Samuel Butler, Thomas Hardy, Naturalism and Christianity.]

1283. Spencer, Hazelton. The Blackfriars Mystery. M. Phil., Nov. 1926, xxiv, 173–80. (On the supposed Blackfriars Theatre, 1660–1.)

1284. Sprague, Arthur Colby. Beaumont and Fletcher on the Restoration Stage. *See* **1310**.

1285. Steele, Mary S. Plays and Masques at Court during the Reigns of Elizabeth, James, and Charles. *See* **973**.

1286. Wagner, Bernard M. Restoration Heroic Drama. T.L.S., Sept. 2, 1926, 580.

1287. Warlock, Peter. The English Ayre. London: Milford, 1926. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 142. 3*s.* 6*d.*

1288. Westerfrölke, Hermann. Englische Kaffeehäuser als Sammelpunkte der liter. Welt in Zeitalter von Dryden und Addison. (Bibl. 1924, 1008.) Rev. by G. Hübener in E. St., 1926, lxi, 145–7.

1289. Wild, Henry Douglas. Democratic Idealism in American Literature from Penn to Whitman: A Study of the Origins and Elements of this Thought in American Life and Letters. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Chicago, Humanistic Ser., 1923–4, ii, 405–9.

1290. Wilson, F. P. Ralph Crane, Scrivener to the King's Players. Library, Sept. 1926, vii, 194–215.

1291. Wilts Archaeological Magazine. The Devizes Skippet. *See* **830**.

1292. Wood, Paul Spencer. Native Elements in English Neo-Classicism. M. Phil., Nov. 1926, xxiv, 201–8.

XIII. 2 *b*. Authors

Andrewes, Lancelot. 1293. Lancelot Andrewes. T.L.S., Sept. 23, 1926, 621–2. (Leading Article for Tercentenary.)

Aubrey, John. 1294. Fleming, W. K. John Aubrey and 'John Inglesant.' T.L.S., Mar. 25, 1926, 236.

1295. Times Literary Supplement. John Aubrey (Leading Article), Mar. 11, 1926, 169–70.

Bacon, Francis, Lord Verulam. 1296. The Bacon Tercentenary. Sat. Rev., Apr. 10, 1926, cxli, 468–9.

1297. Broad, C. D. The Philosophy of Francis Bacon. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1926. Cr. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 28, 1926, 736.

1298. Cohen, Morris R. The Myth About Bacon and the Inductive Method. Scientific Mo., Dec. 1926, xxiii, 504–8.

1299. Funke, O. Sprachphilosophische Probleme bei Bacon. E. St., 1926, lxi, 24–56.

1300. Lectures on Francis Bacon. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Jan. 1926, xiii, 1–112. (Tercentenary Lectures.) Contents: i. Francis Bacon and Philosophic Thought, by Radoslav Andrea Tsanoff. ii. The Public Life of Francis Bacon, by Samuel Glenn McCann. iii. Francis Bacon and the Ideal Commonwealth, by John Willis Slaughter. iv. The Place of Francis Bacon in the History of Scientific Method, by Griffith Conrad Evans. v. Francis Bacon as Man of Letters, by Stockton Axson.

1301. Levi, A. Il Pensiero di F. Bacone. Turin: Paravia, 1926. pp. 436.

1302. Mégroz, R. L. Francis Bacon. Bookman, May 1926, lxx, 112–15.

1303. Pollard, Hugh B. C. Bacon and His Legacy. Discovery, May 1926, 159–62.

1304. Semprini, G. Francis Bacon. Milan: Athena, 1926. pp. 100.

1305. Times Literary Supplement. Bacon as a Historian. Leading Article, Apr. 8, 1926, 253–4.

Baxter, Richard. 1306. The Rev. Richard Baxter's Last Treatise ['The Poor Husbandman's Advocate to Rich Racking Landlords... by Gildas Salvanius']. Copied from the ms. in Dr Williams's Library, and ed. by Frederick J. Powicke. With an introduction by the late George Unwin. Manchester: Univ. Press; London: Longmans, 1926. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 60. 2*s*. Offprint from the Bull. of the John Rylands Library, Manchester, 1926, x, 163–218.

1307. Thomas, J. M. Lloyd. The Autobiography of Richard Baxter. (Bibl. 1925, 1147.) Rev. by Llewelyn Powys in Dial, Aug. 1926, lxxxi, 155–8; by W. Fischer in Anglia Beibl., Feb. 1926, xxxvii, 36–8.

Beaumont, Francis. 1308. Harrison, T. P., Jr. A Probable Source of Beaumont and Fletcher's 'Philaster.' P. M. L. A. Am., June 1926, xli, 294–303.

1309. Maxwell, Baldwin. The Hungry Knave in the Beaumont and Fletcher Plays. Philol. Quart., Oct. 1926, v, 299–305.

1310. Sprague, Arthur Colby. Beaumont and Fletcher on the Restoration Stage. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1926. 8vo. pp. xx, 299. $4.00. Rev. by R. W. in Harvard Graduates' Mag., Dec. 1926, xxxv, 383–5; in Theatre Arts Mo., Nov. 1926, x, 796; by Hazelton Spencer in New Republic, Dec. 15, 1926, xlix, 117–18; by Brander Matthews in Outlook, Dec. 22, 1926, cxliv, 536–7.

Beaumont, Sir John. 1311. The Theatre of Apollo: an Entertainment written by Sir John Beaumont in 1625. Ed. W. W. Greg. London: Etchells and Macdonald, 1926. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 23. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 23, 1926, 947.

1312. Hutton, James. A Poem by Sir John Beaumont wrongly attributed to Drummond of Hawthornden. M.L.R., Oct. 1926, xxi, 368–72.

Bodley, Sir Thomas. 1313. Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley addressed to the University of Oxford, 1598–1611. Ed. by G. W. Wheeler. Bodleian Quart. Record, July 1926, Oct. 1926, v, 46–50, 72–6.

1314. Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley to Thomas James, First Keeper of the Bodleian Library. Ed. with an Introduction by G. W. Wheeler. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1926. pp. xlviii, 252. 21*s*.

Boyle, Roger, Earl of Orrery. 1315. Clark, William S. The Earl of Orrery's Play 'The Generall.' R.E.S., Oct. 1926, ii, 459–60.

1316. —— Further Light upon the Heroic Plays of Roger Boyle, Earl of Orrery. R.E.S., Apr. 1926, ii, 206–11.

1317. —— The Published but Unacted 'Heroic Plays' of Roger Boyle, Earl of Orrery. R.E.S., July 1926, ii, 280–3.

Browne, Sir Thomas. 1318. Ashton, Arthur J. Sir Thomas Browne *en famille*. Engl. Rev., Dec. 1926, xliii, 693–707.

1319. Dunn, William P. Sir Thomas Browne: A Study in Religious Philosophy. Menasha, Wis., 1926. 23 cm. pp. 190. (Columbia Univ. Thesis.)

Bunyan, John. 1320. Golder, Harold. John Bunyan's Hypocrisy. No. Am. Rev., June–July–Aug. 1926, 223, 323–32.

1321. Greg, W. W. The 'Issues' of 'The Pilgrim's Progress.' T.L.S., Aug. 19, 1926, 549.

1322. Hodgson, J. E. Bunyan's 'Book for Boys and Girls.' T.L.S., Nov. 4, 1926, 770; cf. Dec. 30, 1926, 964.

Burton, Robert. 1323. The Anatomy of Melancholy. By Democritus Junior. Illustrated by E. McKnight Kauffer. 2 vols. London: Nonesuch Press, 1926. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. Vol. I. pp. 300. Vol. II. pp. 301–591. 105*s*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Jan. 21, 1926, 33–4; by A. Birrell in Nation-Athen., Feb. 13, 1926, xxxviii, 20, 678–9.

1324. Burton the Anatomist: Being Extracts from the 'Anatomy of Melancholy' chosen to interest the Psychologist in every man. Ed. by G. C. F. Mead and Rupert C. Clift. With a Preface by W. H. D. Rouse. (Bibl. 1925, 1163.) Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Jan. 21, 1926, 33–4.

1325. Robert Burton and the Anatomy of Melancholy. Ed. by F. Madan. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1926. $10 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 92. Two facs. 5*s*. (Oxford Bibliographical Soc. Proceedings and Papers. Vol. I, Part III, 1925.) Contents:—1. Sir William Osler: Robert Burton—The Man, His Book, His Library, pp. 163–90. 2. E. Duff Gordon and the Editor: Notes on the Bibliography of the Oxford Editions of the Anatomy, pp. 191–7. 3. E. Bensly: Some Alterations and Errors in Successive Editions of the Anatomy, pp. 198–215. 4. Burtoniana (Reprints) pp. 216–21: § 1. Burton as a Transmitter, by Sir William Osler; § 2. Burton's Will, 1639; § 3. Charles Lamb's Imitation of Burton. 5. S. Gibson and F. R. D. Needham: Two Lists of Burton's Books: (*a*) In the Bodleian Library, (*b*) In Christ Church Library, pp. 222–46.

1326. Fry, Roger. The Anatomy of Melancholy, by Democritus Junior. Dial, Aug. 1926, lxxxi, 142–7.

1327. Hughes, Merritt Y. Burton on Spenser. *See* **1228**.

Butler, Samuel. 1328. Veldkamp, Jan. Samuel Butler, the Author of Hudibras. (Bibl. 1925, 1164.) Rev. by Guy Linton Diffenbaugh in Philol. Quart., Apr. 1926, v, 189–90.

Carew, Richard. 1329. Bodleian Quarterly Record. Richard Carew—a well-wisher to the Bodleian. May 1926, v, 3–4.

Carlell, Lodowick. 1330. The Fool would be a Favourit: or The Discreet Lover. Ed. by Allardyce Nicoll. Waltham: Golden Cockerell Press, 1926. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiii, 89. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 25, 1926, 845.

1331. The Tragedy of Osmond the Great Turk: or The Noble

Servant (1657). Ed. by Allardyce Nicoll. Waltham: Golden Cockerell Press, 1926. 8 × 5¼. pp. 59. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 25, 1926, 845; cf. A. Nicoll, *ib*., Dec. 2, 1926, 888.

Chapman, George. 1332. Mustard, W. P. 'Hippocrates' Twins.' M.L.N., Jan. 1926, xli, 50. [Interpretation of a reference.]

1333. Schoell, F. L. and A. Acheson. Shakespeare, Chapman and 'Sir Thomas More.' *See* **1187**.

1334. Tilley, Morris P. A Variant of Homer's Study of Ulysses and the Sirens. Class. Phil., xxi, 162–4.

Characters. 1335. Murphy, Gwendolen. A Cabinet of Characters. London: Methuen, 1926. pp. xlii, 437. Illus. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in N.Q., Apr. 17, 1926, cl, 288; by A. W. Reed in R.E.S., Oct. 1926, ii, 481–3.

Cibber, Colley. 1336. Cibber, Caius Gabriel, 1630–1700. His life and work, by Harold Faber. With a short account of the Danish Church in London. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1926. 11¾ × 9. pp. xvi, 80. 31*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 5, 1926, 521.

Corbett, Richard. 1337. Brodribb, C. W. Bishop Corbett's 'Nonsense.' N.Q., Feb. 6, 1926, cl, 97–8.

Cowley, Abraham. 1338. The Mistress, with other Select Poems. Ed. by John Sparrow. London: Nonesuch Press, 1926. 10½ × 6¾. pp. xx, 213. 18*s*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Nov. 18, 1926, 805–6.

1339. Nethercot, Arthur H. Abraham Cowley's 'Discourse concerning style.' R.E.S., Oct. 1926, ii, 385–404.

Daniel, Samuel. 1340. *See* **996–8**.

Day, John. 1341. Golding, S. R. Day and Wilkins as Collaborators. N.Q., June 12, 1926, cl, 417–21; June 19, 1926, cl, 436–8.

Dekker, Thomas. 1342. Foure Birds of Noah's Ark. Ed. by F. P. Wilson. (Bibl. 1925, 1176.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Anglia Beibl., Apr. 1926, xxxvii, 102–3.

1343. The Plague Pamphlets of Thomas Dekker. Ed. by F. P. Wilson. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1926. 7¾ × 5¾. pp. xl, 268. 9*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 5, 1926, 522; in N.Q., Apr. 24, 1926, cl, 305–6; by M. St Clare Byrne in R.E.S., Oct. 1926, ii, 474–5.

1344. Spender, Constance. The Plays of Thomas Dekker. Contemp. Rev., Sept. 1926, 332–9.

1345. Sykes, H. Dugdale. The Authorship of the 'Witch of Edmonton.' *See* **1374**.

Denham, Sir John. 1346. Banks, Theodore H. 'Cooper's Hill.' M.L.R., July 1926, xxi, 269–77.

1347. —— Denham's Supposed Authorship of Directions to a Painter, 1667. M.L.N., Dec. 1926, xli, 502–5.

1348. —— Sir John Denham and Paradise Lost. *See* **1402**.

Donne, John. 1349. Devotions upon Emergent Occasions. [Abbey Classics.] London: Simpkin, Marshall, 1926. pp. 100. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 11, 1926, 178.

1350. Bredvold, Louis. The Religious Thought of Donne in Relation to Medieval and Later Traditions. (Bibl. 1925, 1180.) Studies in Shakespeare, Milton and Donne. Rev. by J. Dover Wilson in R.E.S., Oct. 1926, II, 475–9.

1351. Fausset, Hugh l'Anson. John Donne: A Study in Discord. (Bibl. 1924, 1053; 1925, 1181.) Rev. by Jacob Zeitlin in Nation, Aug. 26, 1925, CXXI, 235–6.

1352. Mitchell, F. L. Jack Donne, the Pagan: Dr John Donne the Divine. Bookman's Jour., Apr. 1926, XIV, 15–18.

1353. Praz, Mario. Seicentismo e Marinismo in Inghilterra: John Donne—Richard Crashaw. (Bibl. 1925, 1182.) Rev. by H. J. C. Grierson in R.E.S., Oct. 1926, II, 47; by Fr. A. Pompen in E. Studies, Feb. 1926, VIII, 24–7; by P. Legouis in M.L.R., July 1926, XXI, 313–19; by W. Hübner in Archiv, 1926, CL, 258–9; by M. J. Wolff in E. St., 1926, LXI, 92–5.

1354. Simpson, Evelyn M. Donne's Essays in Divinity. T.L.S., Jan. 21, 1926, 44; Feb. 4, 1926, 80.

1355. —— A Study of the Prose Works of John Donne. (Bibl. 1925, 1184.) Rev. by Jacob Zeitlin in Nation, Aug. 26, 1925, CXXI, 235–6; by P. Aronstein in E. St., 1926, LX, 348–52.

1356. Wilder, M. L. Did Jonson write 'The Expostulation' attributed to Donne? *See* **1027**.

Drummond of Hawthornden, William. 1357. Hutton, J. A Poem by Sir John Beaumont, wrongly attributed to Drummond of Hawthornden. *See* **1312**.

1358. Simpson, Percy. The Genuineness of the Drummond 'Conversations.' (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 1185.) R.E.S., Jan. 1926, II, 42–50.

Dryden, John. 1359. Emerson, O. F. John Dryden and a British Academy. *See* **63**.

1360. Walmsley, D. M. Shadwell and the Operatic 'Tempest.' R.E.S., Oct. 1926, II, 463–6.

Dunton, John. 1361. Exploits and Wonders. Fair Oak, Hants: Grayhound Press, 1926. 8 × 5¾. pp. 14. 4*s.* 6*d.*

England's Helicon. 1362. England's Helicon. Reprinted from the ed. of 1600. 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 1202.) Rev. by R. B. McK[errow] in R.E.S., Apr. 1926, II, 245–6.

Evelyn, John. 1363. Squire, W. Barclay. Evelyn and Music, 1650–1653. T.L.S., Oct. 14, 1926, 695; cf. J. W. Kirby, *ib.*, Oct. 21, 1926, 722.

Fanshawe, Sir Richard. 1364. Mackail, J. W. Sir Richard Fanshawe. *See* **649**.

Field, Nathan. 1365. Greg, W. W. Nathaniel and Nathan Field. T.L.S., June 3, 1926, 374; T. W. Baldwin, *ib.*, May 27, 1926, 355; W. W. Greg, *ib.*, Apr. 15, 1926, 283. (Cf. **1005**.)

Fletcher, John. 1366. *See* Beaumont, Francis, **1308–10**.

1367. Chelli, Maurice. Étude sur la Collaboration de Massinger avec Fletcher et son Groupe. *See* **1393**.

1368. Frijlinck, W. P. The Tragedy of Sir John Van Olden Barnavelt. (Bibl. 1922, 1463; 1923, 1430; 1925, 1210.) Rev. by E. Eckhardt in E. St., 1926, lx, 352–3.

1369. Jeffery, V. M. Italian Influence in Fletcher's 'Faithful Shepherdess.' M.L.R., Apr. 1926, xxi, 147–58.

1370. Zuidema, A. W. C. Olden Barneveldt als treurspelheld. De Gids, June 1926, xc, 6, 400–20.

Fletcher, Phineas. 1371. Venus and Anchises (Brittain's Ida). And Other Poems, by Phineas Fletcher. Ed. from a Sion College ms. for the Roy. Soc. of Literature by Ethel Seaton, with a preface by F. S. Boas. London: Milford, 1926. 9¼ × 6. pp. li, 125. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 12, 1926, 535; by W. W. Greg in Library, Dec. 1926, vii, 329–32; by Hugh I'Anson Fausset in Bookman, Nov. 1926, lxxi, 131–2; in N.Q., Aug. 14, 1926, cli, 125.

Florio, John. 1372. Powell, L. F. John Florio. [Date of second marriage.] R.E.S., Apr. 1926, ii, 218.

Ford, John. 1373. Struble, Mildred Clara. A Critical Edition of Ford's Perkin Warbeck. (Univ. of Washington Publ. in Lang. and Lit., v, 3.) Seattle: Univ. of Wash. Press, 1926. 8vo. pp. 214. $2.00.

1374. Sykes, H. Dugdale. The Authorship of the 'Witch of Edmonton.' N.Q., Dec. 18, 1926, cli, 435–8; Dec. 25, 1926, cli, 453–7.

Fuller, Thomas. 1375. Kellett, E. E. Thomas Fuller. Lond. Quart. Rev., Apr. 1926, cxlv, 195–205.

Harrington, James. 1376. Levett, A. E. James Harrington. *See* **944.**

Herbert of Cherbury, Edward, Lord. 1377. The Poems English and Latin of. Ed. by G. C. Moore Smith. (Bibl. 1923, 1453; 1924, 1075.) Rev. by H. J. C. Grierson in M.L.R., Apr. 1926, xxi, 210–13.

Herrick, Robert. 1378. Haynes, French. A Study of Robert Herrick. Howard College Bull., Birmingham, Ala., Dec. 1925, lxxxiii, 18–45.

Hey for Honesty. 1379. Day, C. L. Thomas Randolph's Part in the Authorship of 'Hey for Honesty.' *See* **1441.**

Heywood, Thomas. 1380. Lloyd, Bertram. Thomas Heywood and the N.E.D. *See* **208.**

Hobbes, Thomas. 1381. Nicolson, M. H. Milton and Hobbes. *See* **1421.**

1382. Woodward, E. L. Thomas Hobbes. *See* **944.**

Howell, James. 1383. Bensly, Edward. Additional Notes on the Familiar Letters of James Howell. *See* **61.**

1384. Mensel, E. H. James Howell as a Practical Linguist. J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1926, xxv, 531–9.

James I. 1385. Chew, H. M. King James I. *See* **944.**

L'Estrange, Sir Roger. 1386. Quevedo: The Choice Humorous and Satirical Works. Translated into English by Sir Roger L'Estrange, John Stevens and others. Revised and ed., with introd., notes, and

a version of The Life of the Great Rascal (Vida Del Buscón), by CHARLES DUFF. (Broadway Translations.) London: Routledge, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. xlvii, 407. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 16, 1926, 611.

Locke, John. 1387. TAROZZI, G. John Locke. Milan: Athena, 1926. pp. 115.

Lovelace, Richard. 1388. The Poems of Richard Lovelace. Ed. by C. H. WILKINSON. 2 vols. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1926. 12 × 8. Vol. I. pp. lxxxix, 143. Vol. II. pp. viii, 227. £5. 5*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 21, 1926, 41; by J. St Loe Strachey in Spectator, May 1, 1926, CXXXVI, 802; by Mario Praz in M.L.R., July 1926, XXI, 319–22.

1389. HARTMANN, CYRIL HUGHES. The Cavalier Spirit and its Influence on the Life and Work of Richard Lovelace. London: Routledge, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 1230.) Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 21, 1926, 41; by B. H. Lehman in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 23, 1926, 237.

Marvell, Andrew. 1390. LEGOUIS, PIERRE. Marvell's Maniban. R.E.S., July 1926, II, 328–35.

1391. MARGOLIOUTH, H. M. Andrew Marvell, Senior. R.E.S., Jan. 1926, II, 96–7.

Massinger, Philip. 1392. A New Way to Pay Old Debts. Ed. by A. H. CRUICKSHANK. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxxiv, 141. 6*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 18, 1926, 814.

1393. CHELLI, MAURICE. Étude sur la Collaboration de Massinger avec Fletcher et son Groupe. Paris: Les Presses Universitaires, 1926. 16·5 × 25 cm. pp. 312. 30 fr. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 18, 1926, 814.

Mather, Increase. 1394. MURDOCK, KENNETH B. Increase Mather: The Foremost American Puritan. Camb., Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 1232.) Rev. in T.L.S., July 15, 1926, 472; by Howard Mumford Jones in J. E. G. Phil., July 1926, XXV, 450–2; by John C. French in M.L.N., June 1926, XLI, 419–20; by Henry S. Canby in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 2, 1926, II, 457–9; by Vernon L. Parrington in Nation, Apr. 21, 1926, CXXII, 453–4; by Fred L. Pattee in Yale Rev., Oct. 1926, XVI, 197–9; by Colin B. Goodykoontz in Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1926, XXXIV, 114–15; by C. Hartley Grattan in Amer. Bookman, Feb. 1926, LXII, 724–6.

Middleton, Thomas. 1395. DUNKEL, WILBUR DWIGHT. The Dramatic Technique of Thomas Middleton in his Comedies of London Life. Chicago, Ill.: Private ed. Distributed by Univ. Chicago Lib., 1925. 25 cm. pp. 125.

1396. OLIPHANT, E. H. C. The Authorship of the Revenger's Tragedy. Studies in Phil., Apr. 1926, XXIII, 157–68.

Midnights Meditations. 1397. MOORE, C. A. Midnights Meditations (1646). A Bibliographical Puzzle (ascribed to EDWARD BUCKLER). M.L.N., Apr. 1926, XLI, 220–6.

Milton, John. 1398. Poems: English, Latin, Greek and Italian. Arranged in chronological order with a preface by H. J. C. GRIERSON. London: Chatto and Windus, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 1238.) Rev. in New Criterion, Apr. 1926, 396–8.

1399. Comus: A Mask. By John Milton. With Eight Illustrations by William Blake. *See* **1522**.

1400. John Milton: Poems in English, with illustrations by William Blake. *See* **1523**.

1401. Wallace, M. W. (ed.). Milton's Prose selected and ed. with introd. New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 1926. 16mo. pp. xxx, 476. $0.80.

1402. Banks, Theodore H., Jr. Sir John Denham and Paradise Lost. M.L.N., Jan. 1926, xli, 51–4.

1403. Beonio Brocchieri, V. J. Milton: Dramma individuale e problemi universali. Nuova Antologia, Aug. 1926, 388–400.

1404. Brereton, J. Le Gay. L'Allegro, 45–8. M.L.N., Dec. 1926, xli, 533.

1405. Buck, Philo Melvin. Milton on Liberty. (Univ. Studies, v, 25, No. 1.) Univ. of Nebraska, 1925. 8vo. pp. 41. $0.75.

1406. Chapman, R. W. Misprints in Comus. T.L.S., Apr. 8, 1926, 264.

1407. Cooper, Lane. A Concordance of the Latin, Greek, and Italian Poems of John Milton. (Bibl. 1923, 1473.) Rev. by J. Veldkamp in Neophilologus, 1927, xii, 145–6.

1408. Drinkwater, John. The Notes of Coleridge in 'Milton's Poems ed. by Thomas Warton.' *See* **1897**.

1409. Faverty, Frederic E. A Note on the Areopagus. Philol. Quart., July 1926, v, 278–80.

1410. Fletcher, Harris. Milton and Thomas Young. T.L.S., Jan. 21, 1926, 44; H. J. C. Grierson, *ib.*, Feb. 11, 1926, 99.

1411. —— Milton's Semitic Studies and Some Manifestations of Them in His Poetry. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1926. 12mo. pp. x, 155. $3.00.

1412. Garrod, H. W. Milton's Lines on Shakespeare. *See* **73**.

1413. Grannis, Ruth S. The Beverley Chew Collection of Milton Portraits. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Library, xxx, 3–6.

1414. Hanford, James Holly. A Milton Handbook. New York: Crofts, 1926. 12mo. pp. 313 (8 pp. bibl.). $1.50.

1415. —— Samson Agonistes and Milton in Old Age. (Bibl. 1925, 1251.) Studies in Shakespeare, Milton and Donne. Rev. by J. Dover Wilson in R.E.S., Oct. 1926, ii, 475–9.

1416. —— The Youth of Milton. (Bibl. 1925, 1252.) Studies in Shakespeare, Milton and Donne. Rev. by J. Dover Wilson in R.E.S., Oct. 1926, ii, 475–9.

1417. Kreipe, Chr. E. Miltons 'Samson Agonistes.' (Studien zur engl. Philologie, lxx.) Halle: Niemeyer, 1926. pp. ix, 69.

1418. Larson, Martin A. Milton and Servetus: A Study in the Sources of Milton's Theology. P.M.L.A. Am., Dec. 1926, xli, 891–934.

1419. Mutschmann, H. Milton's Eyesight and the Chronology of his Works. (Bibl. 1924, 1113.) Rev. by W. Fischer in E. St., 1926, lx, 354–64.

1420. Mutschmann, H. Studies concerning the Origin of 'Paradise Lost.' (Bibl. 1924, 1114; 1925, 1258.) Rev. by F. Karpf in E. St., 1926, lxi, 89–92.

1421. Nicolson, Marjorie H. Milton and Hobbes. Studies in Phil., Oct. 1926, xxiii, 405–33.

1422. —— Milton's 'Old Damoetas.' M.L.N., May 1926, xli, 293–300.

1423. Peers, E. Allison. Milton in Spain. *See* **2713**.

1424. Powell, Chilton L. Milton Agonistes. Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1926, xxxiv, 169–83.

1425. Richards, Alfred E. Milton's Popularity in the Eighteenth Century. M.L.N., May 1926, xli, 322.

1426. Saurat, Denis. Milton: Man and Thinker. London: Jonathan Cape; New York: Dial Press, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 1263.) Rev. by H. P. Collins in New Criterion, Jan. 1926; by H. J. C. Grierson in M.L.R., Oct. 1926, xxi, 440–2; by T. V. Smith in Studies in Phil., Apr. 1926, xxiii, 184–8; by Edwin Greenlaw in J. E. G. Phil., July 1926, xxv, 437–43; by J. H. Hanford in M.L.N., Jan. 1926, xli, 55–9; by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Apr. 1, 1926, cxx, 358; by W. Fischer in E. St., 1926, lx, 354–64.

1427. Smart, John S. Milton and the King's Prayer. (Bibl. 1925, 1266.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Anglia Beibl., Mar. 1926, xxxvii, 91–4.

1428. Taylor, George Coffin. Shakspere and Milton Again. *See* **1200**.

1429. Times Literary Supplement. Canutes and the Press (on the licensing of the press). Leading Article, Dec. 2, 1926, 874–5.

Mortoft, Francis. 1430. Francis Mortoft: His Book, being his travels through France and Italy, 1658–1659. Ed. Malcolm Letts. Hakluyt Soc., 1926. 9 × 6. pp. xxxiv, 216. 25*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 15, 1926, 473.

Otway, Thomas. 1431. Ham, Roswell J. Additional Materials for a Life of Thomas Otway. N.Q., Jan. 30, 1926, cl, 75–7.

1432. —— New Facts about Otway. T.L.S., Jan. 14, 1926, 28.

1433. Ham, Roswell J. Otway's Duels with Churchill and Settle. M.L.N., Feb. 1926, xli, 73–89.

Pepys, Samuel. 1434. Private Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers of Samuel Pepys, 1679–1703, in the Possession of J. Pepys Cockerell. Edited by J. R. Tanner. 2 vols. London: Bell, 1926. 9 × 6. Vol. i. pp. xliv, 382. Vol. ii. pp. v, 392. 36*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 28, 1926, 59; by K. Feiling in Engl. Hist. Rev., July 1926, 448–9; by Mark Van Doren in Nation, July 21, 1926, cxxiii, 60; by Robert Morse Lovett in New Republic, June 2, 1926, xlvii, 64; by Wilbur C. Abbott in Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 9, 1926, ii, 916.

1435. Samuel Pepys's Naval Minutes. Ed. by J. R. Tanner. (Publ. of the Navy Records Soc., lx.) For the Society: Clowes, 1926. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xx, 513. 25*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 4, 1926, 763.

1436. Bensly, Edward. Pepys's Eyesight. N.Q., Jan. 16, 1926, cl, 49.

1437. Hansen, Johanne Kastor. Samuel Pepys, 1633–1703, Dagbog. Copenhagen: Martin, 1925. 20·5 × 14 cm. pp. 339. 4 Dan. cr. Rev. by Niels Möller in Tilskueren, Oct. 1925, 238–44.

1438. Lucas-Dubreton, Jean. Samuel Pepys: a Portrait in Miniature. Trans. from the French by H. J. Stenning. (Bibl. 1924, 1132; 1925, 1283.) Rev. in Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1926, xxxiv, 252–3; by Louis Pendleton in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Jan. 1926, iv, 114–15.

1439. Morshead, O. F. (ed.). The Diary of Samuel Pepys. With 60 illustrations by E. H. Shepard, and 4 maps by A. E. Taylor. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1926. 8vo. pp. 637. $3.50. Rev. by Frank V. Morley in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 27, 1926, iii, 329–30.

1440. Tanner, Joseph Robson. Mr Pepys: an Introduction to the Diary, Together with a Sketch of His Later Life. (Bibl. 1925, 1287.) Rev. in Bookman's Jour., Feb. 1926, xiii, 170–5.

Randolph, Thomas. 1441. Day, Cyrus L. Thomas Randolph's Part in the Authorship of 'Hey for Honesty.' P. M. L. A. Am., June 1926, xli, 325–34.

1442. Falls, Cyril. Prince Randolph. Lond. Mercury, Mar. 1926, xiii, 494–508.

1443. Moore Smith, G. C. Randolph's 'Epithalamium to George Goring.' R.E.S., Apr. 1926, ii, 146–51.

Reynolds, Henry. 1444. Bush, J. N. Douglas. Two Poems by Henry Reynolds. M.L.N., Dec. 1926, xli, 510–13.

Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of. 1445. Dobrée, Bonamy. Rochester. A Conversation between Sir George Etherege and Mr Fitzjames. London: Hogarth Press, 1926. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 50. *2s. 6d.*

Rowley, William. 1446. Lucas, F. L. An Unexplained Allusion in Webster and Rowley. *See* **1456**.

Settle, Elkanah. 1447. Ham, Roswell J. Otway's Duels with Churchill and Settle. *See* **1433**.

Shadwell, Thomas. 1448. Walmsley, D. M. Shadwell and the Operatic 'Tempest.' *See* **1360**.

Sharpham, Edward. 1449. Cupids Whirligig (1607). Ed. by Allardyce Nicoll. Waltham: Golden Cockerell Press, 1926. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. ix, 94. *15s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 25, 1926, 845.

Tate, Nahum. 1450. Dido and Æneas. An Opera Perform'd at Mr Josias Priest's Boarding-school at Chelsey by Young Gentlemen. The Words made by Mr Nahum Tate. The Musick composed by Mr Henry Purcell. London: Milford, 1926. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 31. *1s. 6d.*

Tillotson, John. 1451. The Golden Book of Tillotson. Selections from the writings of John Tillotson. Ed., with a sketch of his life, by James Moffatt. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1926. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vii, 238. *10s. 6d.*

Tourneur, Cyril. 1452. Oliphant, E. H. C. The Authorship of the Revenger's Tragedy. *See* **1396**.

Vaughan, Henry. 1453. Blunden, Edmund. On the Poems of Henry Vaughan. Mercury, Nov. 1926, xv, 59–75.

1454. Judson, Alexander C. Cornelius Agrippa and Henry Vaughan. M.L.N., Mar. 1926, xli, 178–81.

Webster, John. 1455. Lucas, F. L. Some Notes on the Text of Webster. N.Q., Mar. 6, 1926, cl, 183–6.

1456. —— An Unexplained Allusion in Webster and Rowley. T.L.S., Apr. 15, 1926, 283.

1457. —— Was Webster a Member of the Middle Temple? T.L.S., Oct. 28, 1926, 746.

Wilkins, George. 1458. Golding, S. R. Day and Wilkins as Collaborators. *See* **1341**.

Winthrop Family. 1459. Ford, Worthington C. Winthrop Papers, i, 1498–1628. Mass. Hist. Soc., 1925.

Wither, George. 1460. Firth, C. H. George Wither. R.E.S., Oct. 1926, ii, 457–9.

Yarington, Robert. 1461. Golding, S. R. The Authorship of the 'Two Lamentable Tragedies.' N.Q., Nov. 13, 1926, cli, 347–50.

XIII. 3. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 3 *a*. General

Anthologies. 1462. Abbott, Lawrence F. A Forgotten Classic. Outlook, July 21, 1926, cxliii, 404–5. ['British Classicks,' a late 18th century anthology.]

1463. Brougham, E. M. (ed.). News out of Scotland. *See* **872**.

1464. Campbell, Kathleen (ed.). Poems on Several Occasions. Written in the Eighteenth Century. Oxford: Blackwell, 1926. 8 × 5½. pp. 212. 6*s*.

1465. Johnson, R. Brimley. Bluestocking Letters. Selected, with an Introd. London: John Lane, 1926. 7½ × 5¼. pp. xiv, 282. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 15, 1926, 281.

1466. Prescott, Frederick Clarke and John Henry Nelson (eds.). Prose and Poetry of the Revolution. (Bibl. 1925, 1303.) Rev. by Clark S. Northup in Cornell Alumni News, Jan. 14, 1926, xxviii, 189.

1467. Scott, Harold (ed.). English Song Book. New York: McBride, 1926. 8vo. pp. 167. $3.50. [Words and music of popular songs of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.]

Miscellaneous. 1468. Barbiera, R. Ideali e caratteri dell' Ottocento. Milan: Treves, 1926. pp. 397.

1469. Baskervill, Charles Read. Play-Lists and Afterpieces of the Mid-Eighteenth Century. M. Phil., May 1926, xxiii, 445–64.

1470. Bissell, Benjamin. The American Indian in English

Literature of the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1925, 1306.) Rev. by Bartholow V. Crawford in Philol. Quart., Apr. 1926, v, 188–9.

1471. Borgese, G. A. Ottocento europeo. Milan: Treves, 1926. pp. 272.

1472. Bragg, Marion K. The Formal Eclogue in the Eighteenth Century England. (Univ. of Maine Studies, 2nd ser., no. 6, June 1926, xxviii, 147.) Orono, Me.: Univ. of Maine.

1473. Chapin, Howard M. John Waterman, Printer [1727–1777]. Amer. Collector, Aug. 1926, ii, 400–4.

1474. —— An Unlisted Engraver and Printer of 1715. Amer. Collector, July 1926, ii, 361–2.

1475. Collins, A. S. The Growth of the Reading Public during the Eighteenth Century. R.E.S., July 1926, ii, 284–93; Oct. 1926, ii, 428–38.

1476. —— Patronage in the Days of Johnson. Nineteenth Cent., Oct. 1926, 608–22.

1477. —— Some Aspects of Copyright from 1700 to 1780. *See* **21**.

1478. Cox, James E. The Rise of Sentimental Comedy. Publ. by the Author [Drury College, Springfield, Mo.], 1926.

1479. Crane, Ronald S. English Literature of the Restoration and Eighteenth Century. *See* **1262**.

1480. Crawford, Bartholow V. Questions and Objections. *See* **1263**.

1481. Creighton, J. E. Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Modes of Thought. Philosophical Rev., Jan. 1926, xxxv, 1–21.

1482. Dill, William Adelbert. The First Century of American Newspapers. *See* **1264**.

1483. Doughty, Oswald. The English Malady of the Eighteenth Century. R.E.S., July 1926, ii, 257–9.

1484. Evans, Charles. American Bibliography. Vol. ix. Chicago: Columbia Press, 1925. (Lists publications of 1793–4.)

1485. George, M. Dorothy. London Life in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1925, 1313.) Rev. by Louise Maunsell Field in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Aug. 1925, iii, 600–1.

1486. Graham, W. The Beginnings of English Literary Periodicals. *See* **1267**.

1487. Gray, W. Forbes. An Unpublished Literary Correspondence. Cornhill Mag., July 1926, 77–93. [Includes letters of Pepys, Pope, Shenstone, Wordsworth, Southey, Lamb, Landor, Shelley, Keats, Dickens, from the Watson Collection.]

1488. Greg, W. W. Editors at Work and Play. R.E.S., Apr. 1926, ii, 173–6.

1489. Greig, James (ed.). The Diaries of a Duchess. Extracts from the Diaries of the First Duchess of Northumberland (1716–1776). With a Foreword by the Duke of Northumberland. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1926. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxiii, 229. 18*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 11, 1926, 787.

1490. Haferkorn, Reinhard. Gotik und Ruine in der englischen Dichtung des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1924, 1162; 1925 1314.) Rev. by G. Hübener in Anglia Beibl., Mar. 1926, xxxvii, 74–6; by H. M. Flasdieck in E. St., 1926, lxi, 95–7.

1491. Heartman, Charles F. An Historical Ballad of the Proceedings at Philadelphia, May 24th and 25th, 1779. Amer. Collector, Oct. 1925, i, 12–14. (Reprint of Loyalist poem.)

1492. —— The New England Primer: Newly Discovered Issues. Amer. Collector, Oct. 1925, i, 15–16.

1493. Hittmair, R. England im Spiegel der State-Poems, Ende des 17., Anfang des 18. Jahrhunderts. *See* **1270**.

1494. Janney, F. L. Childhood in English Non-Dramatic Literature, 1557–1798. *See* **949**.

1495. A Librarian in the 18th Century. [Translation of inaugural address in Latin delivered by L'Abbé Cotton Des Houssayes (1727–1783) before the Sorbonne, Dec. 23, 1780.] Library Jour., Jan. 1, 1926, 51, 9–10.

1496. Longaker, John Mark. The Della Cruscans and William Gifford. (Bibl. 1924, 1166.) Rev. by H. M. Flasdieck in E. St., 1926, lxi, 97–9.

1497. Maier, Walter. Christopher Anstey und der 'New Bath Guide.' Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung der englischen Satire im 18. Jahrhundert. (Anglistische Forschungen, herausg. von J. Hoops, Heft 39.) Rev. by W. C. Sydney in E. St., 1926, lx, 370–82.

1498. Manwaring, Elizabeth Wheeler. Italian Landscape in Eighteenth Century England. (Bibl. 1925, 1322.) Rev. by Raymond D. Havens in M.L.N., Feb. 1926, xli, 132–3; by Clarissa Rinaker in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1926, xxv, 277–81; by Roger P. McCutcheon in S.A.Q., July 1926, xxv, 324–5.

1499. Moore, C. A. Whig Panegyric Verse, 1700–1760. A Phase of Sentimentalism. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1926, xli, 362–401.

1500. Nicoll, Allardyce. A History of Eighteenth Century Drama, 1700–1750. (Bibl. 1925, 1325.) Rev. by Hazelton Spencer in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan. 1926, xxviii, 114–17; by Bartholow V. Crawford in Philol. Quart., Jan. 1926, v, 96.

1501. Pons, E. Le 'voyage,' genre littéraire au xviii^e siècle. Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg, 1926, 97–101, 144–9, 201–7.

1502. Prinsen, J. De Roman in de 18^e eeuw in West-Europa. (Bibl. 1925, 1328.) Rev. by J. G. Robertson in M.L.R., Jan. 1926, xxi, 89–90.

1503. Richards, A. E. Milton's Popularity in the 18th century. *See* **1425**.

1504. Robertson, J. G. Studies in the Genesis of Romantic Theory in the 18th Century. (Bibl. 1923, 1552; 1924, 1175; 1925, 1332.) Rev. by R. S. C. in M. Phil., Feb. 1926, xxiii, 361–3; by Julius Goebel in J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1926, xxv, 117–20.

1505. Rusca, R. Saggi di eloquenza parlamentare inglese (1750–1850). Bologna: Zanichelli, 1926. pp. xxi, 320.

1506. Schoenberger, Harold William. American Adaptations of French Plays on the New York and Philadelphia Stages from 1790 to 1833. Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1924. pp. 1–99. Rev. by Harold L. Bruce in J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1926, xxv, 138–40.

1507. Schücking, L. L. Die Familie als Geschmacksträger in England im 18. Jahrhundert. Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte, iv, iii, 439–58.

1508. Shafer, Robert. Christianity and Naturalism: Essays in Criticism. Second Ser. *See* **1282**.

1509. Smith, Joseph Hutchinson. Magazine Verse in Eighteenth-Century America. Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1926, xxxiv, 89–98.

1510. Strachey, Lytton. The Eighteenth Century. New Republic, June 16, 1926, xlvii, 110–12.

1511. Turberville, A. S. English Men and Manners in the Eighteenth Century. An Illustrated Narrative. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1926. 8¼ × 6. pp. xxiii, 531. 10*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 21, 1926, 711; in N.Q., Dec. 25, 1926, cli, 468.

1512. Van Tieghem, P. La sensibilité et la passion dans le roman européen au xviii^e^ siècle. Rev. de litt. comp., juillet 1926, 424–35.

1513. Wild, Henry Douglas. Democratic Idealism in American Literature from Penn to Whitman. *See* **1289**.

XIII. 3 *b*. Authors

Addison, Joseph. 1514. McCutcheon, Roger P. Another Burlesque of Addison's Ballad-Criticism. Studies in Phil., Oct. 1926, xxiii, 451–6.

1515. S., G. A Bibliographical Note on the 1726 edition of Addison's Works. M. Phil., Feb. 1926, xxiii, 361.

Akenside, Mark. 1516. Potter, George Reuben. Mark Akenside, Prophet of Evolution. M. Phil., Aug. 1926, xxiv, 55–64.

Beckford, William. 1517. Grimsditch, Herbert B. William Beckford's Minor Works. Mercury, Oct. 1926, xiv, 599–605.

Berkeley, George. 1518. Meyerstein, E. H. W. The First London Edition of 'The Querist.' T.L.S., May 20, 1926, 339.

Bickerstaff, Isaac. 1519. Macmillan, Ethel. The Plays of Isaac Bickerstaff in America. Philol. Quart., Jan. 1926, v, 58–69.

Blackwell, Thomas. 1520. Whitney, Lois. Thomas Blackwell, a Disciple of Shaftesbury. Philol. Quart., July 1926, v, 196–211.

Blake, William. 1521. Keynes, Geoffrey (ed.). The Writings of William Blake. (Bibl. 1925, 1350.) Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in Nation, June 2, 1926, cxxii, 610–11; by B. Fehr in Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1926, xxxvii, 321–4.

1522. Comus: A Mask. By John Milton. With Eight Illustrations by William Blake. Preface by Darrell Figgis. London: Ernest

Benn, 1926. [Julian Editions.] $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxiv, 35. 63*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 1, 1926, 246.

1523. John Milton: Poems in English, with Illustrations by William Blake. 2 vols. London: Nonesuch Press, 1926. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 352, 283. 47*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 19, 1926, 561; cf. J. P. R. Wallis, *ib*., Mar. 11, 1926, 182.

1524. Poetical Sketches: A Replica of the ed. of. London: Noel Douglas, 1926. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. 25*s*. and 4*s*.

1525. The Prophetic Writings of William Blake. In 2 vols. Ed., with a general introduction, glossarial index of symbols, commentary, and appendices, by D. J. Sloss and J. P. R. Wallis. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1926. 9×6. pp. xvi, 649; pp. xxii, 361. 42*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 22, 1926, 493; cf. July 29, 1926, 512; by Richard Aldington in Nation-Athen., Aug. 7, 1926, XXXIX, 18, 531; by Benjamin Brawley in No. Am. Rev., Dec.–Feb. 1926–27, 223, 704–6; by S. Foster Damon in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 4, 1926, III, 357.

1526. Songs of Innocence. Facsimile. London: Benn, 1926. 12*s*. 6*d*.

1527. Keynes, Geoffrey (ed.). Letters from William Blake to Thomas Butts, 1800–1803. Printed in facsimile with introd. note; limited ed. New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 1926. 4to. pp. 40. $8.50.

1528. Berger, P. L'état actuel des études sur Blake. Rev. anglo-américaine, oct. 1926, 55–70.

1529. Bertram, Anthony. Blake: An Æsthetic Approach. Nineteenth Cent., Mar. 1926, 442–9.

1530. Bruce, Harold L. William Blake and Gilchrist's Remarkable Coterie of Advanced Thinkers. M. Phil., Feb. 1926, XXIII, 285–92.

1531. —— William Blake in This World. (Bibl. 1925, 1352.) Rev. in Nation, Sept. 30, 1925, CXXI, 363.

1532. Burdett, Osbert. William Blake. (E.M.L.) London and New York: Macmillan, 1926. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 198. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 11, 1926, 791; by Herbert Read in Nation-Athen., Nov. 20, 1926, XL, 7, 272; by S. Foster Damon in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 4, 1926, III, 357.

1533. Catalogue of an Exhibition of Drawings, Etchings and Woodcuts by Samuel Palmer and other Disciples of William Blake. Oct. 20–Dec. 31, 1926. With an introduction and notes by A. H. Palmer. London: Board of Education. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vii, 87, and 32 plates. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 28, 1926, 739.

1534. Damon, S. Foster. William Blake: His Philosophy and Symbols. (Bibl. 1924, 1187.) Rev. by Frederick E. Pierce in Yale Rev., Jan. 1926, XV, 401–4.

1535. Figgis, Darrell. The Paintings of William Blake. (Bibl. 1925, 1354.) Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in Nation, June 2, 1926, CXXII, 610–11; by W. C. Blum in Dial, May 1926, LXXX, 413–14.

1536. Granger, Frank. What did Blake mean by Sculpture? T.L.S., June 17, 1926, 414.

1537. Havens, R. D. Blake and Browning. *See* **1833**.

1538. Jenkins, Herbert. William Blake. Studies of his Life and Personality. Edited with an introd. by C. E. Lawrence. London: Herbert Jenkins, 1925. 8 × 5½. pp. 110. 3*s*. 6*d*.

1539. Keynes, Geoffrey. William Blake and Josiah Wedgwood. T.L.S., Dec. 9, 1926, 909; cf. B. Rackham, *ib*., Dec. 16, 1926, 935.

1540. Maung Ba-Hau. William Blake His Mysticism. With an introduction by Pierre Berger. (Thèse Univ. de Bordeaux.) Bordeaux: Victor Cambette, 1924. pp. xviii, 269. Rev. by B. Fehr in Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1926, xxxvii, 324–32.

1541. Pierce, Frederick E. Two Notes on Blake. M.L.N., Mar. 1926, xli, 169–70.

1542. Plowman, Max. Blake's 'Infant Sorrow.' T.L.S., Nov. 18, 1926, 819.

1543. Povey, K. Blake's 'Heads of the Poets.' N.Q., July 24, 1926, cli, 57–8.

1544. —— The Lady of Lavant. T.L.S., Oct. 21, 1926, 722; cf. R. Stewart-Brown, *ib*., Oct. 28, 1926, 746.

1545. The Richmond Papers. From the Correspondence and mss. of George Richmond, R.A., and his son Sir William Richmond, R.A., K.C.B. By A. M. W. Stirling. London: Heinemann, 1926. 9½ × 6½. pp. xiv, 444. 32*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 28, 1926, 739.

1546. Times Literary Supplement. Blake, Cromek, and Hoppner. Oct. 7, 1926, 680.

1547. Winslow, Ola Elizabeth. William Blake and the Century Test. S.A.Q., Jan. 1926, xxv, 25–44.

Boswell, James. 1548. The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., by James Boswell, Esq., ed. with Notes by Arnold Glover; with an Introd. by Austin Dobson, fully Illustrated. London and Toronto: Dent; New York: Dutton, 1925. 3 vols. 21 cm. Repr. of ed. of 1901. Rev. by Virginia Woolf in New Republic, Jan. 6, 1926, xlvii, 197.

1549. The Life of Samuel Johnson; newly ed. by Roger Ingpen. 3 vols. Boston: Lauriat, 1925. 8vo. $15.00.

1550. Chapman, R. W. (ed.). Boswell's Note Book. (Bibl. 1925, 1364.) Rev. by Frederick A. Pottle in Yale Rev., July 1926, xv, 817–18.

1551. —— Boswell's Proof Sheets. Mercury, Nov. 1926, xv, 50–8; Dec. 1926, xv, 171–80.

1552. Gissing, Algernon. Appleby School: An Extra-Illustration to Boswell. Cornhill, Apr. 1926, 404–14.

1553. Russell, The Hon. Sir Charles. Johnson, Gibbon and Boswell. *See* **1648**.

1554. Strachey, Lytton. James Boswell. New Republic, Feb. 4, 1925, xli, 283–5; *see also ib*., Mar. 25, 1925, xlii, 127.

1555. Tinker, Chauncey Brewster (ed.). Letters of James Boswell. (Bibl. 1924, 1193; 1925, 1365.) Rev. by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Mar. 25, 1925, cxx, 329; by Raymond D. Havens in M.L.N., Jan. 1926, xli, 71–2.

Brooke, Henry. 1556. CHAPMAN, R. W. Brooke's 'Gustavus Vasa.' R.E.S., Jan. 1926, II, 99.

Brown, John. 1557. FLASDIECK, H. J. Brown (1715–66) und seine 'Dissertation on Poetry and Music.' (Bibl. 1924, 1199.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Archiv, CXLIX, 286–7.

Burke, Edmund. 1558. Edmund Burke: Selections. Ed., with an Introduction, by LESLIE NATHAN BROUGHTON. (Bibl. 1925, 1378.) Rev. by Clark S. Northup in Cornell Alumni News, Feb. 18, 1926, XXVIII, 248.

1559. GUEDALLA, PHILIP. Mr Burke and the Grand Manner. Nation-Athen., Jan. 30, Feb. 6, 1926, XXXVIII, 18, 19, 610–12, 644–5.

Burney, Fanny. 1560. A Great Niece's Journals: Being Extracts from the Journals of Fanny Anne Burney (Mrs Wood). *See* **1763**.

1561. JOHNSON, R. BRIMLEY (ed.). Fanny Burney and the Burneys. London: Stanley Paul, 1926. 9 × 5¾. pp. 407. 16*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 25, 1926, 840.

Burns, Robert. 1562. RAITHEL, HANS. Robert Burns. Westermann's Monatshefte, LXX, 839, 536–40.

Campbell, George. 1563. BRYAN, W. F. A Late Eighteenth-Century Purist. Studies in Phil., July 1926, XXIII, 358–70.

Cary, Henry Francis. 1564. KING, R. W. The Translator of Dante. (Bibl. 1925, 1388.) Rev. by E. de S[élincourt] in R.E.S., Oct. 1926, II, 486–8; by Edmund G. Gardner in M.L.R., Jan. 1926, XXI, 94–5.

Chatterton, Thomas. 1565. MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. Wordsworth and Chatterton. *See* **2270**.

Churchill, Charles. 1566. BEATTY, JOSEPH M., Jr. Mrs Montagu, Churchill, and Miss Cheere. M.L.N., June 1926, XLI, 384–6.

Collins, William. 1567. MACKAIL, J. W. Collins and the English Lyric. *See* **649**.

Congreve, William. 1568. Comedies. Ed. with introd. and notes by BONAMY DOBRÉE. (Bibl. 1925, 1397.) Rev. by Richard Aldington in New Criterion, Apr. 1926, 381–4.

1569. LAWRENCE, W. J. A Congreve Holograph. R.E.S., July 1926, II, 345.

1570. PROTOPOPESCO, DRAGOSH. Un classique moderne, William Congreve, sa vie, son œuvre. Paris: 'La Vie Universitaire,' 1924. pp. 436.

Coventry, Francis. 1571. The History of Pompey the Little. London: Golden Cockerell Press. 8vo. 9 × 5¾. pp. 241. 18*s*. 6*d*. (Limited ed.)

Cowper, William. 1572. HADLEY, WILLIAM (ed.). Select Letters of William Cowper. (Everyman's Lib.) New York: Dutton, 1926. 16mo. pp. xii, 387. $0.80. Rev. by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Oct. 27, 1926, CXXIII, 430.

1573. WHITING, MARY BRADFORD. A Burning Bush: A New Light on the Relations between William Cowper and John Newton. Hibbert Jour., Jan. 1926, 303–14.

Crèvecœur, Michel Guillaume St Jean de (J. Hector St John de). 1574. Bourdin, H. L. and S. T. Williams. Hospitals [During the Revolution]: An Unpublished Essay. Philol. Quart., Apr. 1926, v, 157–65.

1575. Sketches of Eighteenth Century America: More 'Letters from an American Farmer.' Ed. by Henri L. Bourdin, Ralph H. Gabriel and Stanley T. Williams. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1925. 23·5 cm. pp. 6, 342. Rev. by C. Hartley Grattan in Bookman, Feb. 1926, lxii, 724–6; by Fred Lewis Pattee in Yale Rev., Oct. 1926, xvi, 197–9; by Frank Luther Mott in Philol. Quart., July 1926, v, 286–7.

1576. Moore, J. B. Crèvecœur and Thoreau. *See* **2225**.

Defoe, Daniel. 1577. Follett, Wilson (ed.). The History of the Life of the Late Mr Jonathan Wild the Great, by Henry Fielding; to which is added the Life and Actions of Jonathan Wild, by Daniel Defoe. *See* **1588**.

1578. Memoirs of a Cavalier. London: Constable, 1926. Med. 8vo. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 15, 1926, 477; cf. H. Hart, *ib*., Aug. 29, 564; by A. Birrell in Nation-Athen., July 10, 1926, xxxix, 14, 419.

1579. Dottin, P. Daniel de Foë. (Bibl. 1925, 1406.) Rev. by H. Ullrich in E. St., 1926, lx, 364–70.

1580. —— Daniel de Foë et ses Romans. (Bibl. 1924, 1219.) Rev. by W. H. Staverman in E. Studies, Dec. 1926, viii, 189–93.

1581. Gückel, W. and E. Gunther. D. Defoes u. J. Swifts Belesenheit u. Literarische Kritik. (Bibl. 1925, 1410.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Anglia Beibl., May 1926, xxxvii, 134–5; by A. Ludwig in D. Literatur, xxviii, 556; by G. Hübener in Dt. Litztg., N.F., iii, 2142–4.

1582. Secord, A. W. Studies in the Narrative Method of Defoe. (Bibl. 1924, 1225.) Rev. by Fr. A. Pompen in Neophilologus, Oct. 1926, xii, 1, 31–4.

1583. Ullrich, Hermann. Defoe's Robinson Crusoe. (Bibl. 1924, 1226; 1925, 1418.) Rev. by Erwin G. Gudde in J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1926, xxv, 132–4.

1584. White, A. S. Defoe's Military Career. T.L.S., Jan. 28, 1926, 63.

1585. Woolf, Virginia. Robinson Crusoe. Nation-Athen., Feb. 6, 1926, xxxviii, 19, 642–3.

Delany, Mary. 1586. Johnson, R. Brimley. Mrs Delany at Court and among the Wits. London: Stanley Paul, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. xliv, 292. 16*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 11, 1926, 173.

Duck, Stephen. 1587. Davis, Rose Mary. Stephen Duck, the Thresher-Poet. (Univ. of Maine Studies, 2nd ser., no. 8, Jan. 1927, xxix.) Orono, Me.: Univ. of Maine. pp. 198.

Fielding, Henry. 1588. Follett, Wilson (ed.). The History of the Life of the Late Mr Jonathan Wild the Great, by Henry Fielding; to which is added The Life and Actions of Jonathan Wild, by Daniel

Defoe, with an Introduction. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1926. 21·5 cm. pp. xxiii, 322.

1589. The History of the Life of the Late Mr Jonathan Wild the Great; introd. by JOHN MACY. New York: Greenberg, 1926. 12mo. pp. 307. $2.00.

1590. The Life of Mr Jonathan Wild the Great. Shakespeare ed. (limited). Oxford: Blackwell, 1926. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 275. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by Leonard Woolf in Nation-Athen. (Fielding's Novels), July 31, 1926, XXXIX, 17, 503.

1591. BLANCHARD, FREDERIC T. Fielding the Novelist. A Study in Historical Criticism. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1926. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiv, 655. 30*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., July 29, 1926, 509; by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Nov. 10, 1926, CXXIII, 483; by Charles Sears Baldwin in Dial, Nov. 1926, LXXXI, 440–2; by Edward S. Noyes in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 16, 1926, III, 198; by P. Dottin in Rev. de l'enseignement des langues vivantes, déc. 1926, 450–5.

1592. DIGEON, A. The Novels of Fielding. (Bibl. 1923, 1631.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Litteris, 1926, III, 103–4; by Frederic Thomas Blanchard in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan. 1926, XXVIII, 105–7; by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Oct. 14, 1925, CXXI, 425.

1593. ERNLE, LORD. Henry Fielding. Edin. Rev., Apr. 1926, CCXLIII, 336–54.

1594. RADTKE, B. Henry Fielding als Kritiker. (Phil. Diss. Berlin.) Leipzig: Mayer u. Müller, 1926. pp. vii, 118.

Franklin, Benjamin. 1595. BULLEN, HENRY LEWIS. Benjamin Franklin, and What Printing Did for Him. Amer. Collector, May 1926, II, 284–91.

1596. CHAPIN, HOWARD M. Ann Franklin, Printer [Wife of James Franklin, Sr.]. Amer. Collector, Sept. 1926, II, 460–5.

1597. —— James Franklin, Jr., Newport Printer [Nephew of Benjamin Franklin]. Amer. Collector, June 1926, II, 325–9.

1598. GUEDALLA, PHILIP. Dr Ben Franklin. Forum, Jan. 1926, LXXV, 37–49.

1599. KANE, HOPE FRANCES. James Franklin, Senior, Printer of Boston and Newport. Amer. Collector, Oct. 1926, III, 17–26.

1600. RUSSELL, PHILLIPS. Benjamin Franklin, the First Civilized American. New York: Brentano's, 1926. 24·5 cm. pp. xii, 323. $5.00. Rev. by Claude G. Bowers in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 18, 1926, III, 447; by Robert Morss Lovett in New Republic, Nov. 3, 1926, XLVIII, 303–4.

Gay, John. 1601. FABER, G. C. (ed.). The Poetical Works of John Gay. Including 'Polly,' 'The Beggars' Opera,' and selections from the other dramatic work. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1926. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xlviii, 700. 3*s.* 6*d.*; 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in N.Q., Dec. 25, 1926, CLI, 467–8.

1602. SHERBURN, GEORGE. Three Hours after Marriage. M. Phil., Aug. 1926, XXIV, 91–109.

Gibbon, Edward. 1603. Russell, The Hon. Sir Charles. Johnson, Gibbon and Boswell. *See* **1648.**

Godwin, William. 1604. An Enquiry concerning Political Justice, and its Influence on General Virtue and Happiness. Ed. and abridged by Raymond A. Preston. In Two Volumes. London: Knopf, 1926. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xliii, 255; pp. vii, 307. $5.00. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 23, 1926, 628; by Robert Morss Lovett in New Republic, Sept. 1, 1926, xlviii, 48–9.

1605. Brown, Ford K. The Life of William Godwin. London: Dent; New York: Dutton, 1926. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xv, 387. 16*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 15, 1926, 273; by Raymond A. Preston in Nation, Sept. 15, 1926, cxxiii, 249; by Robert Morss Lovett in New Republic, Sept. 1, 1926, xlviii, 48–9; by W. R. Dennes in Univ. Calif. Chron., Oct. 1926, xxviii, 460–2; by Harold J. Laski in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 16, 1926, iii, 191.

Goldsmith, Oliver. 1606. Balderston, Katherine Canby. Census of the Manuscripts of Oliver Goldsmith. New York: Brickrow Book Shop, 1926. 12mo. pp. xii, 73. $5.00.

1607. —— The History and Source of Percy's Memoir of Goldsmith. *See* **1668.**

1608. Brown, Joseph E. Goldsmith's Indebtedness to Voltaire and Justus Van Effen. M. Phil., Feb. 1926, xxiii, 273–84.

1609. Duméril, Edith. L'élément autobiographique dans 'The Traveller.' Rev. de l'enseignement des langues vivantes, avril 1926, 150–6.

1610. Griswold, Louise. Goldsmith as a Social Reformer. Quart. Jour., Univ. of N. Dakota, May 1926, xvi, 299–308.

1611. Marcus, Hans. Goldsmith über Deutschland. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 1436.) Archiv, cxlix, 177–211.

1612. Milner-Barry, Alda. A Note on the Early Literary Relations of Oliver Goldsmith and Thomas Percy. R.E.S., Jan. 1926, ii, 51–61.

1613. Priestley, J. B. A Literary Genius. Sat. Rev., Dec. 11, 1926, cxlii, 722–3.

1614. Smith, Hamilton Jewett (ed.). Oliver Goldsmith's The Citizen of the World: A Study. (Yale Studies in English, lxxi.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1926. 23 cm. pp. xii, 170.

Graves, Richard. 1615. The Spiritual Quixote: or the Summer's Ramble of Mr Geoffry Wildgoose. A Comic Romance. Ed., with an introduction, by Charles Whibley. In 2 vols. London: Peter Davies, 1926. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxiv, 266; pp. x, 285. 36*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 11, 1926, 789; cf. W. H. Hutton, *ib*., Dec. 2, 1926, 888; B. T. K. Smith, *ib*., Dec. 9, 1926, 913.

Gray, Thomas. 1616. Letters of Thomas Gray. Introd. by John Beresford. (World's Classics, no. 283.) New York: Oxford, 1925. 16mo. pp. 418. 80 cents.

1617. Beresford, John. The Author of the 'Elegy.' Edin. Rev., July 1926, ccxliv, 121–34.

1618. Beresford, John. The Poet Gray, and the Rev. Henry Etough. T.L.S., July 22, 1926, 495–6.

1619. Carlton, William Newnham Chattin. Thomas Gray's Elegy Written in a Country Church Yard: A Bibliographical and Descriptive Note. New York: The George D. Smith Book Co., 1925. Privately printed. 22 cm. pp. 14.

1620. Crofts, J. E. V. (ed.). Gray, Poetry and Prose. With essays by Johnson, Goldsmith and others. With Introd. and Notes. Oxford, 1926. 18 cm. Rev. in N.Q., July 24, 1926, cli, 72.

1621. Peers, E. Allison. The Influence of Young and Gray in Spain. M.L.R., Oct. 1926, xxi, 404–18.

1622. Reed, Amy Louise. The Background of Gray's Elegy. (Bibl. 1924, 1245; 1925, 1441.) Rev. by Nelson Antrim Crawford in Poetry, Feb. 1926, xxvii, 283–6.

1623. Roe, F. C. Le voyage de Gray et de Walpole en Italie. Rev. de litt. comp., avril 1926, 189–206.

1624. Stokes, F. Griffin. Gray's 'Elegy': The Fourth Edition. T.L.S., Dec. 16, 1926, 935.

1625. Toynbee, Paget. Gray and the Regius Professorship: A Misplaced Letter. T.L.S., Oct. 14, 1926, 698.

1626. —— Some Gray Notes. T.L.S., Aug. 26, 1926, 564; cf. R. M. Robinson, *ib.*, Sept. 2, 1926, 580.

Holcroft, Thomas. 1627. Memoirs of Thomas Holcroft. Written by Himself and continued by William Hazlitt. (World's Classics.) London: Milford, 1926. 6¼ × 4. pp. xiii, 390. 2*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 7, 1926, 670; cf. J. Harrison Stonehouse, *ib.*, Oct. 14, 1926, 698.

1628. Benn, T. V. Holcroft en France. Rev. de litt. comp., avril 1926, 331–7.

Hopkinson, Francis. 1629. Hastings, George Everett. The Life and Works of Francis Hopkinson. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1926. 8vo. pp. 527. $4.00.

Hubbard, John. 1630. Brigham, Clarence S. John Hubbard's Poem on the Death of Jonathan Law [1751]. Amer. Collector, iii, 88–9.

Johnson, Samuel. 1631. Johnson's Proposals for Printing 'Bibliotheca Harleiana,' 1742. Facsimile. London: Milford, 1926. 17 × 10¾. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1632. Boswell, James. The Life of Samuel Johnson. *See* **1548–9**.

1633. Ball, J. Evelyn. Dr Johnson: Died Dec. 13, 1784. Cornhill, Dec. 1926, 665.

1634. Brown, John Epes. The Critical Opinions of Samuel Johnson. A Compilation and interpretation of Dr Johnson's Principles of Criticism (Part One), and his Opinions of Authors and Works (Part Two). Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. lxxvi, 551. 31*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Sept. 2, 1926, 569; by R. W. Chapman in R.E.S., July 1926, ii, 354–6; by Raymond D. Havens in M.L.N., June 1926, xli, 420–1;

by Frederick A. Pottle in Yale Rev., July 1926, xv, 817–19; by R. S. C. in M. Phil., May 1926, xxiii, 497–8.

1635. Chapman, R. W. Dr Johnson and Dr Taylor. R.E.S., July 1926, ii, 338–9.

1636. —— Johnson's Letters to Perkins. R.E.S., Jan. 1926, ii, 97–8.

1637. —— Johnson's Letters to Taylor. R.E.S., Jan. 1926, ii, 89–92; Oct. 1926, ii, 466.

1638. —— Johnson's 'Plan of a Dictionary.' R.E.S., Apr. 1926, ii, 216–18.

1639. —— Proposals for a New Edition of Johnson's Letters. *See* **73**.

1640. Courtney, William Prideaux and David Nichol Smith. A Bibliography of Samuel Johnson. (Bibl. 1925, 1454.) Rev. by A. W. Reed in R.E.S., Jan. 1926, ii, 105–7.

1641. Esdaile, Arundell. Dr Johnson: The Religion of Reality. Contemp. Rev., Dec. 1926, 751–6.

1642. MacKinnon, The Hon. Mr Justice. Samuel Johnson, Undergraduate. Cornhill, Oct. 1926, 444–58.

1643. Piozzi, Hester Lynch. Anecdotes of the Late Samuel Johnson. Edited by S. C. Roberts. (Bibl. 1925, 1460.) Rev. by Frederick A. Pottle in Yale Rev., July 1926, xv, 817–19.

1644. Povey, Kenneth. A Caricature of Johnson. T.L.S., June 17, 1926, 414.

1645. Powell, L. F. Johnson and the 'Encyclopédie.' R.E.S., July 1926, ii, 335–7.

1646. Reade, Aleyn Lyell. The Duration of Johnson's Residence at Oxford. T.L.S., Sept. 16, 1926, 615–16.

1647. —— Johnson's Ushership at Market Bosworth. T.L.S., June 10, 1926, 394.

1648. Russell, The Hon. Sir Charles. Johnson, Gibbon and Boswell. Fortn. Rev., May 1926, cxix, 629–35.

1649. Skrine, Francis Henry. Gossip about Dr Johnson and Others: Being Chapters of the Memoirs of Miss Lætitia Matilda Hawkins. London: Nash, 1926. 9 × 5¾. pp. xxiii, 238. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 9, 1926, 912.

1650. Tinker, Chauncey Brewster. Wedgwood Medallion of Samuel Johnson; a Study in Iconography. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1926. 4to. pp. 25, xxx. $15.00.

Lillo, George. 1651. Benn, T. V. Notes sur la fortune du George Barnwell de Lillo en France. Rev. de litt. comp., oct. 1926, 682–7.

Lloyd, Robert. 1652. The Actor: A Poem. With a prefatory Essay by Edmund Blunden. London: Beaumont, 1926. 9½ × 6. pp. 45. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 25, 1926, 851.

Macpherson, James. 1653. Black, George F. Macpherson's Ossian. Bull. of New York Pub. Lib., June 1926, xxx, 413–15.

1654. —— Macpherson's Ossian and the Ossianic Controversy.

A Contribution towards Bibliography. Bull. of New York Pub. Lib., June 1926, XXX, 424–39; July 1926, XXX, 508–24.

Mandeville, Bernard. 1655. KAYE, F. B. (ed.). The Fable of the Bees: or Private Vices, Publick Benefits. By Bernard Mandeville. With a Commentary Critical, Historical, and Explanatory. (Bibl. 1924, 1270; 1925, 1468.) Rev. by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Mar. 18, 1925, CXX, 295; by D. Saurat in Litteris, 1926, III, 78–80; by Edwin Greenlaw in M.L.N., May 1926, XLI, 341–4.

Marshall, Humphrey. 1656. JACKSON, JOSEPH (ed.). The Aliens: A Patriotic Poem by Humphrey Marshall. Amer. Collector, Nov. 1925, I, 45–50. [Prints text of 1798.]

Mason, William. 1657. Satirical Poems. Published anonymously by William Mason, with Notes by Horace Walpole. Now First Printed from his Manuscript. Edited with an Exposé of the Mystification, Notes and Index by PAGET TOYNBEE. Oxford: Clar. Press; New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 1926. 8vo. pp. 158. 42*s*. Rev. by W. S. Lewis in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 7, 1926, III, 24; in T.L.S., May 27, 1926, 352; by B. Dobrée in Nation-Athen., June 26, 1926, XXXIX, 12, 357–8.

1658. DRAPER, JOHN WILLIAM. William Mason: a Study in 18th Century Culture. (Bibl. 1925, 1469.) Rev. by Odell Shepard in J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1926, XXV, 99–102.

Mather, Cotton. 1659. FRANCKE, KUNO. The Beginning of Cotton Mather's Correspondence with August Hermann Franke. Philol. Quart., July 1926, V, 193–5.

1660. MURDOCK, KENNETH B. Selections from Cotton Mather. Ed. with an Introd. and Notes. (Am. Author Series.) New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1926. 12mo. pp. lxiii, 377. $2.50. Rev. in Harvard Graduates' Mag., Sept. 1926, XXXV, 210.

1661. NORDELL, PHILIP G. Cotton Mather in Love. Harper's Monthly, Oct. 1926, CLIII, 566–72.

1662. WENDELL, BARRETT. Cotton Mather, the Puritan Priest. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1926. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 321. Rev. by K. B. M. in Harvard Graduates' Mag., June 1926, XXXIV, 662–3; in T.L.S., July 15, 1926, 472.

Montagu, Mrs Elizabeth. 1663. BEATTY, JOSEPH M. Mrs Montagu, Churchill, and Miss Cheere. *See* **1566**.

Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley. 1664. MELVILLE, LEWIS. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu: Her Life and Letters (1689–1762). (Bibl. 1925, 1473.) Rev. by Helen Sard Hughes in New Republic, Jan. 13, 1926, XLV, 224; by Wilmarth Lewis in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 6, 1926, II, 609.

More, Hannah. 1665. The Letters of Hannah More. Selected with an Introduction by R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON. (Bibl. 1925, 1477.) Rev. by Alyse Gregory in Dial, Sept. 1926, LXXXI, 249–52.

1666. FORSTER, E. M. Mrs Hannah More. Nation-Athen., Jan. 2, 1926, XXXVIII, 14, 493–4.

Paine, Thomas. 1667. The Freedom of the Press. (Three Letters to David C. Claypoole.) Amer. Collector, Apr. 1926, II, 255.

Percy, Thomas. 1668. BALDERSTON, KATHERINE C. The History and Source of Percy's Memoir of Goldsmith. (Yale Univ. Thesis.) Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 61. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 3, 1926, 371; in N.Q., May 29, 1926, CL, 395–6.

1669. MILNER-BARRY, ALDA. A Note on the Early Literary Relations of Oliver Goldsmith and Thomas Percy. *See* **1612**.

1670. —— Notes on Percy's Reliques. T.L.S., July 1, 1926, 448; cf. G. GORDON, *ib.*, July 8, 1926, 464.

1671. POWELL, L. F. Hau Kiou Choaan. R.E.S., Oct. 1926, II, 446–55.

1672. REEVE, C. R. Notes on Percy's Reliques. T.L.S., June 10, 1926, 394.

Piozzi, Hester Lynch (née Salusbury; **Mrs Thrale**). **1673**. MERRITT, PERCIVAL (ed.). Piozzi Marginalia: Comprising some Extracts from MSS. of Hester Lynch Piozzi, and Annotations from her Books. (Bibl. 1925, 1481.) Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 11, 1926, 101; in N.Q., Feb. 13, 1926, CL, 126; by R. W. Chapman in R.E.S., July 1926, II, 354–6; by Chauncy B. Tinker in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 3, 1926, 681; by Raymond D. Havens in M.L.N., Mar. 1926, XLI, 212.

Pope, Alexander. 1674. CASE, ARTHUR E. Pope and Mary Chandler. R.E.S., Oct. 1926, II, 466.

1675. MACCLINTOCK, LANDER. Sainte-Beuve and Pope. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1926, XLI, 442–51.

1676. MACKAIL, J. W. Pope. *See* **649**.

1677. RATCHFORD, FANNIE E. Pope and the Patriot King. (Univ. of Texas Studies in Eng., no. 6.) Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1926, 157–77.

1678. STRACHEY, LYTTON. Pope: The Leslie Stephen Lecture for 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 1485.) Rev. by A. W. Reed in R.E.S., Jan. 1926, II, 113–14.

Radcliffe, Mrs Ann. 1679. WIETEN, A. A. S. Mrs Radcliffe—Her Relation towards Romanticism. Amsterdam: H. J. Paris, 1926. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 146. (Diss. Amsterdam.)

Reynolds, Frederick. 1680. The Dramatist: or Stop Him Who Can. (Bibl. 1925, 1490.) Rev. by J. Mellin in Anglia Beibl., Mar. 1926, XXXVII, 76–7.

Richardson, Samuel. 1681. ERNLE, LORD. Samuel Richardson. Edin. Rev., Jan. 1926, CCXLIII, 139–57.

1682. PRICE, LAWRENCE MARSDEN. On the Reception of Richardson in Germany. J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1926, XXV, 7–33.

1683. —— Richardson in the Moral Weeklies of Germany. Studies in Honor of Alexander Rudolph Hohlfeld. (Univ. of Wisconsin Studies in Lang. and Lit., no. 22.) Madison, 1925. pp. 169–83. Rev. by Albert B. Faust in M.L.N., Nov. 1926, XLI, 483–5; by Charles A. Williams in J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1926, XXV, 594–6.

1684. Wilcox, Frank Howard. Prévost's Translations of Richardson's Novels. Univ. of Calif. Publ. in Mod. Phil., 1927, xii, 341–411.

Shenstone, William. 1685. Twenty Songs of William Shenstone. With decorations by Philip Ainsworth. Shaftesbury: High House Press, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. 37. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 16, 1926, 930.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. 1686. The Plays of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. Ed. with an Introduction by Iolo A. Williams. London: Herbert Jenkins, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 384. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 28, 1926, 741.

1687. The Duenna. A Comic Opera in Three Acts. With an Introduction by Nigel Playfair. (Bibl. 1925, 1496.) Rev. by Brander Matthews in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., June 1926, iv, 428–9.

1688. Black, Clementina. The Linleys of Bath. With an introd. by G. Saintsbury. London: Secker, 1926. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 316. Illus. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 25, 1926, 840.

1689. Panter, George W. Early Editions of Sheridan. T.L.S., Apr. 15, 1926, 283.

1690. Rhodes, R. Crompton. Sheridan Apocrypha. T.L.S., Aug. 26, 1926, 564.

1691. —— Sheridan Bibliography. T.L.S., June 17, 1926, 414.

Sheridan, Thomas. 1692. Flood, W. H. Grattan. Thomas Sheridan's 'Brave Irishman.' R.E.S., July 1926, ii, 346–7.

Smart, Christopher. 1693. Gosse, Edmund. Christopher Smart. T.L.S., May 27, 1926, 355.

1694. Gray, G. J. Christopher Smart. T.L.S., July 1, 1926, 448.

Smith, Captain Alexander. 1695. A Complete History of the Lives and Robberies of the most Notorious Highwaymen. Ed. Arthur L. Hayward. London: Routledge, 1926. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8$. pp. xxiii, 607. 25*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 28, 1926, 735.

Smollett, Tobias. 1696. Melville, Lewis. The Life and Letters of Tobias Smollett (1721–1771). London: Faber and Gwyer, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. xv, 319. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 9, 1926, 903; in Nation-Athen., Dec. 11, 1926, xl, 10, 394.

1697. Noyes, Edward S. (ed.). The Letters of Tobias Smollett, M.D. London: Milford; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1926. Demy 8vo. pp. xx, 260. 16*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 9, 1926, 903; by Arnold Whitridge in Nation, Dec. 22, 1926, cxxiii, 671.

1698. Buck, Howard Swazey. A Study in Smollett, chiefly 'Peregrine Pickle.' (Bibl. 1925, 1499.) Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 22, 1926, 299; by Ernest A. Baker in R.E.S., July 1926, ii, 360–3; in N.Q., May 1, 1926, cl, 323–4.

1699. Noyes, E. S. A Note on Peregrine Pickle and Pygmalion. M.L.N., May 1926, xli, 327–30.

Somervile, William. 1700. Havens, Raymond D. William Somervile's Earliest Poem. M.L.N., Feb. 1926, xli, 80–6.

Sterne, Laurence. 1701. A Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy, with Selections from the Journals, Sermons and Correspondence. Ed., with an Introd., by WILBUR L. CROSS. New York: Liveright, 1926. 8vo. pp. 327. $3.50.

1702. BENSLY, EDWARD. Sterne and Lord Aboyne. N.Q., Jan. 23, 1926, CL, 65–6.

1703. CROSS, WILBUR LUCIUS. Laurence Sterne in the Twentieth Century. (Bibl. 1925, 1501.) Rev. by Richard Le Gallienne in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Feb. 1926, IV, 181–3.

1704. —— The Life and Times of Laurence Sterne. (Bibl. 1925, 1502.) Rev. by John M. Turnbull in R.E.S., July 1926, II, 356–60; by L. Woolf in Nation-Athen., Jan. 16, 1926, XXXVIII, 16, 554; by J. B. Priestley in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 20, 1926, II, 569–70; by A. Edward Newton in Yale Rev., Apr. 1926, XV, 593–5; by Edith Birkhead in M.L.R., July 1926, XXI, 322–4.

1705. HIRN, YRJÖ. Den gamla postvagnen och några av dess passagerare (Sterne and Borrow). Helsingfors, 1926. pp. 372.

1706. OLLARD, S. L. Sterne as a young parish priest. T.L.S., Mar. 18, 1926, 217.

1707. PARTRIDGE, E. A Critical Medley. *See* **2711.**

1708. RYAN, M. J. An Edition of Sterne. T.L.S., Sept. 16, 1926, 616.

1709. SELLERS, H. A Sterne Problem. T.L.S., Oct. 21, 1926, 722; cf. C. WANKLYN, *ib.*, Nov. 4, 1926, 770.

1710. TURNBULL, JOHN M. The Prototype of Walter Shandy's 'Tristrapaedia.' R.E.S., Apr. 1926, II, 212–15.

Swift, Jonathan. 1711. BAKER, HARRY T. Jonathan Swift. Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1926, XXXIV, 1–11.

1712. BRADLEY, L. J. H. Swift's 'Directions to Servants.' T.L.S., Feb. 11, 1926, 99.

1713. DIGEON, AURÉLIEN. 'Gulliver' et La Bruyère. Rev. anglo-amér., fév. 1926, 245–7.

1714. EDDY, WILLIAM A. The Anatomist Dissected. By Lemuel Gulliver. M.L.N., May 1926, XLI, 330–1.

1715. FIRTH, C. H. Dean Swift and Ecclesiastical Preferment. R.E.S., Jan. 1926, II, 1–17.

1716. —— A Story from 'Gulliver's Travels.' R.E.S., July 1926, II, 340–1.

1717. MEZGER, F. Swifts Gulliver's Travels und irische Sagen. Archiv, 1926, CLI, 12–18.

1718. NOTES ON SALES. 'Gulliver's Travels' (bibliographical problems). T.L.S., Nov. 11, 1926, 804.

1719. PEARL, RAYMOND. Dean Swift and the Goldfish. Amer. Speech, Mar. 1926, I, 315–16.

1720. PONS, EMILE. Swift: Les années de jeunesse et le 'Conte du Tonneau.' (Bibl. 1925, 1510.) Rev. by F. de Backer in Rev. belge de philologie et d'histoire, juin 1926, 173–5; by E. Günther in Archiv, 1926, CLI, 119–20.

1721. Robertson, M. E. I. Dean Swift and Modern Methods. *See* **147**.

1722. Times Literary Supplement. Gulliver's Travels (Oct. 28, 1726). Leading Article, Oct. 28, 1926, 729–30.

1723. Wedel, T. O. On the Philosophical Background of Gulliver's Travels. Studies in Phil., Oct. 1926, xxiii, 434–50.

1724. Whibley, Charles. Gulliver's Travels. Blackwood's, Oct. 1926, ccxx, 549–60.

1725. Williams, Harold. The Canon of Swift: A Late Addition. R.E.S., July 1926, ii, 322–8.

1726. —— Swift's 'Tale of a Tub.' T.L.S., Sept. 30, 1926, 654.

Thomson, James. 1727. Ibershoff, C. H. Bodmer and Thomson's 'Seasons.' M.L.N., Jan. 1926, xli, 29–32.

1728. Mackail, J. W. The Poet of the Seasons. *See* **649**.

1729. Partridge, E. A Critical Medley. *See* **2711**.

1730. Potter, G. R. James Thomson and the Evolution of Spirits. E. St., 1926, lxi, 57–65.

Tooke, John Horne. 1731. Yarborough, Minnie C. John Horne Tooke. (Columbia Univ. Studies in Eng. and Comp. Lit.) New York, 1926. pp. 252.

Trapp, Joseph. 1732. Herrick, Marvin T. Joseph Trapp and the Aristotelian 'Catharsis.' M.L.N., Mar. 1926, xli, 158–63.

Walpole, Horace. 1733. Hieroglyphic Tales. London: Elkin Mathews, 1926. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 87. 31*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 9, 1926, 907.

1734. Hadley, William (ed.). Selected Letters of Horace Walpole. Selected and arranged. (Everyman's Library.) New York: Dutton, 1926. 16mo. pp. xvi, 535. Rev. by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Oct. 27, 1926, cxxiii, 430; by R. Yvon in Rev. de l'enseignement des langues vivantes, déc. 1926, 456–61.

1735. Lewis, W. S. (ed.). Horace Walpole. Selection of [his] Letters. New York: Harper, 1926. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. xxvi, 234; 235–514. $10.00.

1736. Roe, F. C. Le voyage de Gray et de Walpole en Italie. *See* **1623**.

1737. Satirical Poems. By William Mason. With Notes written by Horace Walpole. *See* **1657**.

1738. Smith, Horatio E. Horace Walpole Anticipates Victor Hugo. M.L.N., Nov. 1926, xli, 458–61.

1739. Strachey, Lytton. Mary Berry. New Republic, Apr. 1, 1925, xlii, 152–4.

1740. Toynbee, Paget (ed.). Supplement to the Letters of Horace Walpole. Vol. iii. 1744–1797, in which are included upwards of One Hundred and Fifty Letters addressed to Walpole between 1735 and 1796. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1925. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxxii, 450. With 5 portraits. 12*s*. 6*d*., 15*s*., 21*s*. Rev. by Lytton Strachey in

Nation-Athen. (The Eighteenth Century), May 29, 1926, XXXIX, 8, 205–6; in N.Q., Mar. 27, 1926, CL, 233–4.

Wesley, John. 1741. BODLEIAN QUARTERLY RECORD. John Wesley. May 1926, V, 5–6.

Woolman, John. 1742. MORLEY, F. V. John Woolman. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 30, 1926, II, 521–2.

Young, Edward. 1743. MACKAIL, J. W. Edward Young. *See* **649**.

1744. PEERS, E. ALLISON. The Influence of Young and Gray in Spain. *See* **1621**.

XIII. 4. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 4 *a*. General

Anthologies. 1745. ANDREWS, CLARENCE EDWARD and MILTON OSWIN PERCIVAL (eds.). Poetry of the Nineties with an Introd. Essay. New York: Harcourt, Brace. 12mo. pp. xiii, 297. $2.00.

1746. BARNES, NELLIE (comp.). American Indian Love Lyrics and other Verse, with a Foreword by MARY AUSTIN. (Bibl. 1925, 1529.) Rev. by Babette Deutsch in New Republic, May 12, 1926, XLVI, 373–4; by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Feb. 17, 1926, CXXII, 182; by Hervey Allen in No. Am. Rev., June–July–Aug. 1926, 223, 360–6; by John G. Neihardt in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 3, 1926, II, 680; by Eda Lou Walton in Poetry, Apr. 1926, XXVIII, 53–6.

1747. COX, JOHN HARRINGTON (ed.). Folk-Songs of the South. (Bibl. 1925, 1532.) Rev. by Elbridge Colby in Amer. Speech, Jan. 1926, I, 241–4.

1748. England in the Nineteenth Century. Ed. by P. GEYL and E. KRUISINGA. Vol. II. 1860–1901. Utrecht: Kemink, 1926. pp. 210. F. 1.95. [Extracts from Sidney Lee, John Morley, Lytton Strachey, Kipling, Galsworthy and others.]

1749. POETRY OF THE NINETIES. Introd. Essay by C. E. ANDREWS and M. O. PERCIVAL. New York: Harcourt, 1926. 12mo. pp. 310. $2.00.

1750. SCOTT, HAROLD (ed.). English Song Book. *See* **1467**.

1751. SLATER, FRANCIS CAREY (comp.). The Centenary Book of South African Verse. New York: Longmans, 1925. 12mo. pp. 261. $2.25.

1752. WALTON, EDA LOU (comp.). Dawn Boy, Blackfoot and Navajo Songs. With an Introd. by WITTER BYNNER. New York: Dutton. 8vo. pp. xviii, 82. $2.50. Rev. by Babette Deutsch in New Republic, May 12, 1926, XLVI, 373–4; by Marion Strobel in Poetry, June 1926, XXVIII, 165–9.

Miscellaneous. 1753. BEER, THOMAS. The Mauve Decade. American Life at the End of the Nineteenth Century. New York: Knopf, 1926. 22·5 cm. pp. 270. [Various American writers in relation to their times.]

1754. BRINTON, CRANE. The Political Ideas of the English Roman-

ticists. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. 242. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 19, 1926, 543; by C. M. T. in Harvard Graduates' Mag., May–Sept. 1926, XXXV, 211–12.

1755. BUSEY, GARRETA H. The Reflection of Positivism in English Literature to 1880. Urbana, Ill., 1926. (Abstract of a Univ. of Illinois thesis.)

1756. CHINARD, GILBERT. Jefferson et les Idéologues. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; Paris: Les Presses Universitaires, 1925. Rev. by George Boas in M.L.N., Mar. 1926, XLI, 205–8.

1757. CREIGHTON, J. E. Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Modes of Thought. *See* **1481**.

1758. CURTI, MERLE E. Young America. Am. Hist. Rev., XXXII, 34–55. [Deals with Emerson and Whitman.]

1759. FLÜGEL, FELIX (ed.). Pages from an Autograph Collection. [Whittier, Emerson, Longfellow.] Univ. Calif. Chron., Oct. 1926, XXVIII, 346–53.

1760. GINGERICH, S. F. Essays in the Romantic Poets. (Bibl. 1924, 1325; 1925, 1541.) Rev. by Frederick E. Pierce in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 27, 1926, II, 593.

1761. GOOD, H. S. Agassiz and the Poets. Education, June 1926, XLVI, 621–31.

1762. GRAY, W. FORBES. An Unpublished Literary Correspondence. *See* **1487**.

1763. A Great-Niece's Journals: Being Extracts from the Journals of FANNY ANNE BURNEY (Mrs Wood), 1830–1842. Ed., with a Preface and Notes, by MARGARET S. ROLT. London: Constable, 1926. pp. xl, 359. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 30, 1923, 647.

1764. HAGBOLDT, PETER. The Specific Environment of Romanticism. (Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Chicago, Humanistic Ser., II, 359–62.)

1765. HAYWARD, ARTHUR L. The Days of Dickens; a Glance at Some Aspects of Early Victorian Life in London. New York: Dutton, 1926. 8vo. pp. 294. $6.00.

1766. JANSONIUS, H. Some Aspects of Business Life in Early Victorian Fiction. Turmerend: J. Muusses, 1926. 24 × 16 cm. pp. xvi, 206. (Diss. Amsterdam.)

1767. KING, R. W. Italian Influence on English Scholarship and Literature during the Romantic Revival. M.L.R., Jan. 1926, XXI, 24–33.

1768. LE GALLIENNE, RICHARD. The Romantic '90s. (Bibl. 1925, 1546.) Rev. in T.L.S., June 10, 1926, 390; by Edward Shanks in Sat. Rev., June 5, 1926, CXLI, 683–4; by Julian Hawthorne in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Feb. 1926, IV, 168–9.

1769. MCDOWELL, GEORGE TREMAINE. The Negro in the Southern Novel Prior to 1850. J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1926, XXV, 455–73.

1770. MACKAIL, J. W. and GUY WYNDHAM. Life and Letters of George Wyndham. 2 vols. London: Hutchinson, 1925. Roy. 8vo.

$9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. 416–17. Illus. Rev. by Shane Leslie in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., May 1925, III, 383–4.

1771. Murray, Marion Reid. The 1870's in American Literature. Amer. Speech, Mar. 1926, I, 323–8.

1772. Nardi, P. Novecentismo. Milan: Unitas, 1926. pp. 221.

1773. Pancost, Henry S. Victorianism and Its Critics. Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1926, XXXIV, 28–37.

1774. Phelps, William Lyon. Howells, James, Bryant, and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1924, 1335.) Rev. by Joseph Warren Beach in Yale Rev., Jan. 1926, XV, 399–401.

1775. Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur. Charles Dickens and Other Victorians. (Bibl. 1925, 1553.) Rev. by Henry Greenleaf Pearson in Atlantic Mo., Apr. 1926, CXXXVII, Bookshelf 14.

1776. Rusca, R. Saggi di eloquenza parlamentare inglese (1750–1850). *See* **1505**.

1777. Rusk, Ralph Leslie. The Literature of the Middle Western Frontier. (Bibl. 1925, 1556.) Rev. by William B. Cairns in Nation, Oct. 14, 1925, CXXI, 433–5.

1778. Schoenberger, Harold William. American Adaptations of French Plays...from 1790 to 1833. *See* **1506**.

1779. Seitz, Don C. Cream from Catalogues. [References from 19th century autograph catalogues.] Amer. Collector, Apr. 1926, II, 261–8.

1780. Shafer, Robert. Christianity and Naturalism: Essays in Criticism, Second Series. *See* **1282**.

1781. Sherson, Erroll. London's Lost Theaters of the Nineteenth Century, with Notes on Plays and Players Seen There. London: John Lane, 1925. 22·5 cm. pp. 392. Rev. by Brander Matthews in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., June 1926, IV, 428–9; in T.L.S., Feb. 11, 1926, 94.

1782. Siciliani, I. Dal Romanticismo al Simbolismo. Turin: Bocca, 1926. pp. 471.

1783. Spiller, Robert E. The American in England during the First Half-Century of Independence. New York: Holt, 1926. 22·5 cm. pp. xiv, 403.

1784. —— The English Literary Horizon: 1815–1835. (As Seen by the American Traveler.) Studies in Phil., Jan. 1926, XXIII, 1–15.

1785. Stokoe, F. W. German Influence in the English Romantic Period, 1788–1818. *See* **2720**.

1786. Streeter, Floyd B. Early Printing in Michigan. Amer. Collector, Dec. 1925, I, 104–7.

1787. Teichman, Oskar. The Cambridge Undergraduate a Hundred Years ago: with extracts and illustrations from contemporary sources. Cambridge: Heffer, 1926. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 108. 4*s*.

1788. Ticknor, Caroline (ed.). Classic Concord, As Portrayed by Emerson, Hawthorne, Thoreau and the Alcotts; ed. with biographical sketches; illus. with drawings by May Alcott. Boston: Houghton, 1926. 8vo. pp. 272.

1789. Van Doorn, Willem. How It Strikes a Contemporary. New Series. 1. American Poetry. *See* **2355**.

1790. Vincent Crummles: His Theatre and His Times. Arranged by F. J. Harvey Darton. With an historical introductory note, and appendices from 'Nicholas Nickleby,' by Charles Dickens. London: Wells, Gardner, 1926. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. lxx, 230. 42*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 25, 1926, 860.

1791. Vinciguerra, Mario. Romantici e Decadenti Inglesi: Carlyle, Emerson, Poe, Wilde, Hardy, Stevenson, Moore, Synge, Vaughan. (Bibl. 1925, 1561.) Rev. by Merritt Y. Hughes in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 6, 1926, II, 546.

1792. Watson, Ernest Bradlee. Sheridan to Robertson. A Study of the Nineteenth Century London Stage. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. xix, 485. 25*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 15, 1926, 477; by Hazelton Spencer in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 7, 1926, III, 19; by Robert Morss Lovett in New Republic, July 1926, XLVII, 231–2; by Robert Withington in Harvard Graduates' Mag., June 1926, XXXIV, 664–6; by Harold N. Hillebrand in J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1926, XXV, 593–4.

1793. Wild, Henry Douglas. Democratic Idealism in American Literature from Penn to Whitman. *See* **1289**.

1794. Wilt, Napier. A History of the Two Rice Theaters in Chicago from 1847 to 1857. Univ. of Chicago Abstracts of Theses, Humanistic Ser., 1923–4, II, 411–17.

1795. Times Literary Supplement. 'Yellow-Back' Novels. Sept. 2, 1926, 584; cf. A. C. Fountaine, Sept. 16, 1926, 616.

XIII. 4 *b*. Authors

Archer, William. 1796. Granville-Barker, Harley. William Archer. [Address at unveiling of memorial bronze.] Drama, Nov. 1926, 17, 37–8.

Arnold, Matthew. 1797. Harper, George M. Matthew Arnold and the Zeit-Geist. Virginia Quart. Rev., II, 415–31.

1798. Leach, H. G. The Forsaken Merman. *See* **82.**

1799. Romer, Mrs Carrol (V. A. Jacquier). Matthew Arnold and Some French Poets. Nineteenth Cent., June 1926, 869–80.

1800. Tristram, Henry. Newman and Matthew Arnold. *See* **2093**.

Austen, Jane. 1801. Plan of a Novel. According to hints from various Quarters; with opinions on 'Mansfield Park' and 'Emma,' collected and transcribed by her, and other documents. Printed from the originals. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1926. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 35. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 8, 1926, 461.

1802. Sanditon. Fragment of a Novel Written January–March, 1817. (Bibl. 1925, 1570.) Rev. by Wilbur Cross in Yale Rev., Jan. 1926, XV, 386–9; by Dorothy Graffe in Nation, Apr. 22, 1925, CXX, 472.

1803. Two Chapters of 'Persuasion.' Printed from Jane Austen's Autograph. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford, 1926. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. 39. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 8, 1926, 461; by R. Brimley Johnson in Bookman, Aug. 1926, LXX, 260; in N.Q., July 10, 1926, CLI, 36.

1804. Jane Austen's Letters. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 1569.) T.L.S., Corr. by R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON, Jan. 7, 1926, 12; by REVIEWER, Jan. 14, 1926, 28; by R. W. CHAPMAN, Feb. 4, 1926, 80.

1805. The Letters of Jane Austen. Selected with an Introduction by R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON. (Bibl. 1925, 1569.) Rev. by Robert Morss Lovett in New Republic, Dec. 22, 1926, XLIX, 141–2; by Alyse Gregory in Dial, Sept. 1926, LXXXI, 249–52.

1806. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Jane Austen Documents. Jan. 28, 1926, 68.

1807. Memoir of Jane Austen. By her nephew, JAMES EDWARD AUSTEN-LEIGH. With introduction, notes, and index by R. W. CHAPMAN. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1926. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. viii, 235. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1808. C[HAPMAN], R. W. A Jane Austen Collection. T.L.S., Jan. 14, 1926, 27.

1809. —— Jane Austen's Letters. T.L.S., July 29, 1926, 512.

1810. HOWE, M. A. DE WOLFE. A Jane Austen Letter with Other 'Janeana' from an old Book of Autographs. Yale Rev., Jan. 1926, XV, 319–35.

Bagehot, Walter. 1811. MARRIOTT, SIR J. A. R. Walter Bagehot. Fortn. Rev., Feb. 1926, CXIX, 263–72.

1812. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Leading Article, Jan. 28, 1926, 49–50.

Bierce, Ambrose. 1813. NATIONS, LEROY J. Ambrose Bierce: The Gray Wolf of American Letters. S.A.Q., July 1926, XXV, 253–68.

1814. SCHEFFAUER, G. Ambrose Bierce, ein amerikanischer Satiriker. Preuss. Jahrbücher, CCV, 329–37.

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge. 1815. DUNN, WALDO H. Richard Doddridge Blackmore. Lond. Quart. Rev., Jan. 1926, CXLV, 44–57.

Borrow, George. 1816. HIRN, YRJÖ. Den gamla postvagnen och några av dess passagerare. *See* **1705**.

1817. SALMON, DAVID. George Borrow's Welsh. N.Q., Sept. 4, 165–6.

1818. SPECK, WILLIAM A. George Borrow and Goethe's Faust. P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1926, XLI, 167–78.

Bowles, William Lisle. 1819. A Wiltshire Parson and his Friends. The Correspondence of William Lisle Bowles. Together with four hitherto unidentified Reviews by Coleridge. Ed. by GARLAND GREEVE. London: Constable; Boston: Houghton, 1926. 9×6. pp. xv, 207. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 23, 1926, 629; in Bookman, Nov. 1926, LXXI, 122.

Brontë, Charlotte. 1820. DODDS, MADELEINE H. A Second Visit to Gondaliand. M.L.R., Oct. 1926, XXI, 373–9.

1821. Green, Julian. Charlotte Bronte et ses sœurs. Rev. Hebdomadaire, juillet 1926, 327–54.

1822. **Brontë, Charlotte.** Cook, Davidson. Miniature Magazines of Charlotte Brontë. With Unpublished Poems from an original ms. in Ashley Library. Bookman, Dec. 1926, lxxi, 162–5.

Brontë, Emily. 1823. Cook, Davidson. Emily Brontë's Poems. Nineteenth Cent., Aug. 1926, 248–62.

1824. Macaulay, Rose (ed.). Wuthering Heights, by Emily Brontë. Introduction. New York: The Modern Library, 1926. 17 cm. pp. xxviii, 390.

1825. Rébora, P. Emily Bronte. I Libri del Giorno, Nov. 1926.

1826. S., C. P. The Structure of Wuthering Heights. London: Hogarth Press, 1926. 2*s*. 6*d*.

Brooks, Maria Gowen. 1827. Mabbott, Thomas Ollive. Maria del Occidente. Amer. Collector, Aug. 1926, ii, 415–24.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 1828. Minckwitz, M. J. Zu den 'Casa Guidi Windows.' Anglia 1926, N.F. xxxviii, 179–94.

Browning, Robert. 1829. Bitzkat, F. Robert Browning—'My last Duchess.' Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterricht, 1925, xxiv, 394–404.

1830. Broughton, Leslie Nathan and Benjamin F. Stelter. A Concordance to the Poetical Works of Robert Browning. (Bibl. 1925, 1605.) Rev. by William Lyon Phelps in Scribner's Mag., June 1926, lxxix, 658.

1831. Compton-Rickett, Arthur. Robert Browning: Humanist; a Selection from Browning's Poetry, with an Introduction and Bibliographical Note. New York: L. MacVeagh, The Dial Press, 1925. 18 cm. pp. 389. Rev. by Frances Theresa Russell in Univ. Calif. Chron., Apr. 1926, xxviii, 229.

1832. Dickson, Arthur. Browning's Source for 'The Pied Piper of Hamelin.' Studies in Phil., July 1926, xxiii, 327–36.

1833. Havens, Raymond D. Blake and Browning. M.L.N., Nov. 1926, xli, 464–6.

1834. Kirkconnell, Watson. The Epilogue to Dramatis Personae. M.L.N., Apr. 1926, xli, 213–19.

1835. Lengefeld, Kleinschmidt von. Die Lyrik Robert Brownings vor 1868. (Phil. Diss.) Marburg: Hessischer Verl., 1926. pp. 61.

1836. The Old Yellow Book. Source of Browning's 'The Ring and the Book.' By John Marshall Gest. (Bibl. 1925, 1611.) Rev. by Frances Theresa Russell in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan. 1926, xxviii, 97–101; by Clark S. Northup in J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1926, xxv, 570–5.

1837. Price, Maude A. Brotherhood in Browning. Cedar Rapids, Ia.: Torch Press, 1925. 12mo. pp. 116. $1.25.

1838. Rowbotham, A. H. Robert Browning et Gobineau. Rev. de litt. comp., juillet 1926, 509–12.

1839. Shaw, J. E. The 'Donna Angelicata' in the Ring and the Book. P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1926, xli, 55–81.

1840. Sim, Mrs Frances Mary (Walters). Robert Browning: Poet and Philosopher. (Bibl. 1924, 1391.) Rev. by Leo Markun in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Aug. 1925, III, 609–10.

1841. Stockley, W. F. P. Faith and Morals in Robert Browning. Thought, Dec. 1926.

1842. Wenger, Christian Nat. The Aesthetics of Robert Browning. (Bibl. 1924, 1392.) Rev. by Murray W. Bundy in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1926, XXV, 259–60.

Bryant, William Cullen. 1843. Leisy, Ernest E. Bryant and Illinois. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 4, 1926, III, 407.

Burroughs, John. 1844. Barrus, Clara. The Life and Letters of John Burroughs. (Bibl. 1925, 1621.) Rev. by Hildegarde Hawthorne in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Mar. 1926, IV, 241–2; by Charles K. Trueblood in Dial, Apr. 1926, LXXX, 327–30; by Norman Foerster in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 30, 1926, II, 524; by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Dec. 9, 1925, CXXI, 664; by Drake de Kay in Outlook, Jan. 20, 1926, CXLII, 114–15.

1845. Vinal, Harold A. (ed.). Burroughs and Ludella Peck. [Correspondence.] New York: Harold A. Vinal, 1925. 24 cm. pp. 81. Rev. by Daniel Henderson in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 23, 1926, III, 237.

Butler, Samuel. 1846. The Shrewsbury Edition of the Works of Samuel Butler. Ed. by Henry Festing Jones and A. T. Bartholomew. In progress. (Bibl. 1923, 1874; 1924, 1395; 1925, 1623.) London: Cape, 1926. Vol. XX. The Note Books. Rev. by George Sampson in Bookman, June 1926, LXX, 148–9.

1847. Aronstein, Philipp. Samuel Butler der Jüngere. G.-R. Mon., XIV, 5–6, 184–201; 7–8, 284–95.

1848. Garnett, Mrs R. S. Samuel Butler and His Family Relations. London: Dent, 1926. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 228. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 21, 1926, 717; by R. Mortimer in Nation-Athen., Nov. 13, 1926, XL, 6, 222.

1849. Joad, C. E. M. The Vindication of Samuel Butler. Spectator, Feb. 20, 1926, CXXXVI, 311–12; Feb. 27, 1926, CXXXVI, 388–9.

1850. MacDonald, W. L. Samuel Butler and Evolution. No. Am. Rev., Dec.–Feb., 1926–7, 223, 626–37.

1851. Wolff, E. Samuel Butler. Zs. für künstl. Kultur, 1926, III, 260–7.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 1852. Manfredi. Edito con introduzione e note a cura di G. Ferrando. Florence: Sansoni, 1926. pp. lxix, 127.

1853. Atkins, Elizabeth. Points of Contact between Byron and Socrates. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1926, XLI, 402–23.

1854. Benham, Allen R. Byron and His Contemporaries. Personalist, July 1926, VII, 185–96.

1855. Cantoni, F. La dimora di Lord Byron a Bologna. Bologna: Mareggiani, 1926. pp. 38. Illus.

1856. Chambers, Raymond Wilson. Ruskin (and Others) on

Byron. (Bibl. 1925, 103, 1635.) Rev. by B. Fehr in Anglia Beibl., Oct. 1926, XXXVII, 312–13.

1857. CONRAD, H. Byrons 'Müssige Stunden.' G.-R. Mon., 1925, XIII, 450–71.

1858. DARGAN, E. PRESTON. Byron's Fame in France. Virginia Quart. Rev., II, 530–41.

1859. DE BEER, E. S. and WALTER SETON. Byroniana. Nineteenth Cent., Sept. 1926, 396–412.

1860. DE VIVIE DE RÉGIE, R. Le secret du poète. Medora Leigh, la fille de Lord Byron? Rev. des Deux Mondes, déc. 1926, 610–53.

1861. DRINKWATER, JOHN. The Pilgrim of Eternity—Byron: A Conflict. (Bibl. 1925, 1637.) Rev. by W. E. H. in Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1926, XXXIV, 344–5; by Martha Bayard in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Nov. 1926, IV, 764, 766; by Ernest Boyd in Independent, Jan. 9, 1926, CXVI, 49; by Newman I. White in S.A.Q., Oct. 1926, XXV, 440–2; by Samuel C. Chew in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 30, 1926, II, 525.

1862. E., O. Byron and Canova's Helen. T.L.S., Sept. 23, 1926, 632.

1863. FISCHER, J. Die Frauen im Leben und Werk Lord Byrons. (Phil. Diss.) München, 1926.

1864. GARGANO, G. A. Byron riabilitato in patria. Marzocco, Sept. 1926.

1865. Goethe and Byron. Ed. by J. G. ROBERTSON. (Publications of the English Goethe Society, n.s. II.) Alex. Moring (for the Society), 1926. 9 × 6. pp. 132. Rev. by L. A. Willoughby in M.L.R., Oct. 1926, XXI, 461–2.

1866. GOODE, C. T. Byron as Critic. (Bibl. 1923, 1883; 1924, 1423; 1925, 1642.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Archiv, 1926, CLI, 84–5.

1867. GORDON, ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL. Allegra; the Story of Byron and Miss Clairmont. New York: Minton, Balch, 1926. 8vo. pp. 266. Rev. by M. G. Bonner in Lit. Rev., Oct. 9, 1926, 3; in Outlook, Nov. 3, 1926, CXLIV, 314.

1868. HIBLER, L. v. Lord Byron in seinen Parlamentsreden. G.-R. Mon., XIV, 1–2, 52–65.

1869. HIRCHFELD, G. Lord Byron. Wien: König, 1926. pp. 197.

1870. JIRMOUNSKI, V. Byron and Poushkin. Leningrad: Academia, 1924. pp. 334. Rev. by A. Mazon in Rev. de litt. comp., janv. 1926, 170–4.

1871. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. The Author of Two Byron Apocrypha. M.L.N., Feb. 1926, XLI, 129–31.

1872. SCHIRMER, W. F. Zu Byrons 'Klassizistischer Theorie.' Archiv, 1926, n.s. LI, 84–5.

1873. STOKOE, F. W. German Influence in the English Romantic Period, 1788–1818. [With special reference to Byron.] *See* **2720**.

1874. SYMON, JAMES DAVID. Byron in Perspective. (Bibl. 1924, 1465; 1925, 1655.) Rev. by Newman I. White in S.A.Q., Oct. 1926, XXV, 440–2.

Calverley, Charles Stuart. 1875. Rogers, Cameron. Calverley of Christ's. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 16, 1926, II, 489–90.

Campbell, Thomas. 1876. Forsythe, Robert S. Freedom's Shriek. *See* **1899.**

Carlyle, Jane Welsh. 1877. Huxley, Leonard (ed.). Jane Welsh Carlyle: Letters to her Family. (Bibl. 1924, 1472; 1925, 1659.) Rev. by G. H. Carson in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Jan. 1925, III, 117–18, 120.

1878. —— A Sheaf of Letters from Jane Welsh Carlyle. Cornhill, Oct. 1926, 493–510; Nov. 1926, 621–38.

1879. Creek, H. L. The Opinions of Jane Welsh Carlyle. Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1926, XXXIV, 156–68.

Carlyle, Thomas. 1880. Carlyle, Alexander (ed.). Letters of Thomas Carlyle to John Stuart Mill, John Sterling and Robert Browning. (Bibl. 1924, 1474.) Rev. by G. H. Carson in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Jan. 1925, III, 117–18, 120.

1881. Speck, William A. New Letters of Carlyle to Eckermann. Yale Rev., July 1926, XV, 736–57.

1882. Douady, Jules. Carlyle et l'insurrection des femmes. Rev. anglo-amér., juin 1926, 397–409.

1883. Geissendoerfer, Theodore. Carlyle and Jean-Paul Friedrich Richter. J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1926, XXV, 540–53.

1884. Hamilton, Mary Agnes. Thomas Carlyle. (Roadmaker Series.) Parsons, 1926. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 224. 4*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by Leonard Woolf in Nation-Athen., Dec. 11, 1926, XL, 10, 388.

1885. Marx, Olga. Carlyle's Translation of Wilhelm Meister. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins, 1926. 8vo. pp. 87. $0.88. (Johns Hopkins thesis.)

1886. Neff, Emery. Carlyle and Mill. (Bibl. 1924, 1480; 1925, 1666.) Rev. by G. H. Carson in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Jan. 1925, III, 117–18, 120.

1887. Schanck, N. Die sozial-politischen Anschauungen Coleridges und sein Einfluss auf Carlyle. *See* **1905.**

1888. Wilson, David Alec. Carlyle on Cromwell and Others. (Bibl. 1925, 1667.) Rev. by Lewis H. Chrisman in Methodist Rev., Sept. 1926, CIX, 823–6.

1889. —— Carlyle Till Marriage. (Bibl. 1923, 1901; 1924, 1483.) Rev. by Gerald H. Carson in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Jan. 1925, III, 117–18, 120; by Lewis H. Chrisman in Methodist Rev., Sept. 1926, CIX, 823–6; by Emery Neff in Nation, July 8, 1925, CXXI, 75.

1890. —— Carlyle to the French Revolution. (Bibl. 1924, 1483*a*.) Rev. by Lewis H. Chrisman in Methodist Rev., Sept. 1926, CIX, 823–6; by Emery Neff in Nation, July 8, 1925, CXXI, 75.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (pseud. **Mark Twain**). **1891.** Sketches of the Sixties, etc. *See* **1993.**

1892. Childs, Marquis W. The Home of Mark Twain. Amer. Mercury, Sept. 1926, IX, 101–5.

1893. Schönemann, Friedrich. Mark Twains literarische Persönlichkeit. (Bibl. 1924, 1491; 1925, 1673.) Rev. by Howard M. Jones in J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1926, xxv, 130–1; by H. Jantzen in Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterricht, 1926, xxv, 368–9; by W. Fischer in E. St., 1926, lxi, 135–9.

Clough, Arthur Hugh. 1894. Beatty, J. M., Jr. Arthur Hugh Clough As Revealed in His Prose. S.A.Q., Apr. 1926, xxv, 168–80.

Cobbett, William. 1895. Cole, George Douglas Howard. The Life of William Cobbett. (Bibl. 1925, 1676.) Rev. by Emery Neff in Nation, Sept. 16, 1925, cxxi, 308.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 1896. Brandl, A. Noch ein Tagebuch von Coleridge. Archiv, 1926, n.s. xlix, 268–9.

1897. Drinkwater, John. The Notes of S. T. Coleridge in 'Milton's Poems ed. by Thomas Warton.' Mercury, Sept. 1926, xiv, 491–505.

1898. Fausset, Hugh I'Anson. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. London: Jonathan Cape; New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1926. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. 350. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), June 17, 1926, 401–2; by R. Aldington in Nation-Athen., July 3, 1926, xxxix, 13, 388; by John Freeman in Bookman, July 1926, lxx, 191–2; by Jacob Zeitlin in Nation, Oct. 20, 1926, cxxiii, 405–6; by Earl Daniels in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 13, 1926, iii, 292; by Robert Morss Lovett in New Republic, Sept. 15, 1926, xlviii, 98–9.

1899. Forsythe, Robert S. Freedom's Shriek. N.Q., Jan. 9, 1926, cl, 23–4.

1900. Garrod, H. W. Coleridge: Poetry and Prose. (Bibl. 1925, 1679.) Rev. by C. C. Barnard in E. St., 1926, lxi, 100–1.

1901. Greeve, Garland. A Wiltshire Parson and his Friends... Together with four hitherto unidentified Reviews by Coleridge. *See* **1819**.

1902. Howell, C. E. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Holborn Rev., Apr. 1926, 152–61.

1903. Howes, Raymond F. Coleridge and Rhetoric. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., June 1926, xii, 145–56.

1904. Mabbott, Thomas Ollive. Coleridge's 'Ballad of the Dark Ladie.' N.Q., Jan. 2, 1926, cl, 8.

1905. Schanck, Nikolaus. Die sozial-politischen Anschauungen Coleridges und sein Einfluss auf Carlyle. (Bonner Studien zur englischen Philologie. Heft xvi.) Bonn: Peter Hanstein, 1924. pp. 91. Rev. by A. C. E. V[echtman]-V[eth] in E. Studies, Dec. 1926, viii, 199; by G. Kirchner in Anglia Beibl., xxxvii, 77–9.

1906. Snyder, Alice D. Coleridge and Mr John Watson. T.L.S., Sept. 30, 1926, 654.

1907. Stokoe, F. W. German Influence in the English Romantic Period, 1788–1818. [With special reference to Coleridge.] *See* **2720**.

1908. Thompson, Frank T. Emerson's Indebtedness to Coleridge. *See* **1969**.

1909. Watson, Lucy Eleanor. Coleridge at Highgate. (Bibl. 1925, 1688.) Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 6, 1926, II, 612; by C. C. Barnard in E. St., 1926, LXI, 102–4.

1910. White, H. O. The Ancient Mariner. T.L.S., Jan. 14, 1926, 28.

1911. Wright, Herbert. The Tour of Coleridge and his Friend Hucks in Wales in 1794. Nineteenth Cent., May 1926, 732–44.

Collins, Wilkie. 1912. A New Collins Letter. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 1926, III, 30.

Cooke, John Esten. 1913. Wegelin, Oscar. A Bibliography of the Separate Writings of John Esten Cooke. Amer. Collector, Dec. 1925, I, 96–9.

Cooper, James Fenimore. 1914. Leisy, Ernest Erwin. The American Novel (on American themes) before 1860; the Early Novels of James Fenimore Cooper (1821–1831). Urbana, Ill., 1926. 24·5 cm. pp. 27.

1915. Paine, Gregory Lansing. The Indians of the Leather-Stocking Tales. Studies in Phil., Jan. 1926, XXIII, 16–39.

Crane, Stephen. 1916. Works in 12 vols. Ed. by Wilson Follett. New York: Knopf, 1925–. In progress. 12mo. $90.00 the set. Vols. I–V have appeared.

1917. Johnson, Willis Fletcher. The Launching of Stephen Crane. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Apr. 1926, IV, 288–90.

1918. Sidbury, Edna Crane. My Uncle, Stephen Crane, As I Knew Him. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Mar. 1926, IV, 248–50.

1919. Wickham, Harvey. Stephen Crane at College. Amer. Mercury, Mar. 1926, VII, 291–7.

Crawford, Marion. 1920. Times Literary Supplement. Marion Crawford. Sept. 9, 1926, 592.

Davis, John. 1921. Kellogg, Thelma Louise. The Life and Works of John Davis, 1774–1853. (Univ. of Maine Studies, 2nd ser., no. 6, June 1924, XXVI, 139.) Orono, Me.: Univ. of Maine.

Davis, Richard Harding. 1922. Palmer, Frederick. Richard Harding Davis. Scribner's Mag., Nov. 1926, LXXX, 472–7.

1923. Quinby, Henry Cole. Richard Harding Davis: a Bibliography. (Bibl. 1925, 1693.) Rev. by Arthur Bartlett Maurice in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., June 1925, III, 458–9.

De Quincey, Thomas. 1924. Times Literary Supplement. Impassioned Prose. Leading Article, Sept. 16, 1926, 601–2.

Dickens, Charles. 1925. Carlton, William J. Charles Dickens, Shorthand Writer: The 'Prentice Days of a Master Craftsman. London: Cecil Palmer, 1926. 8 × 5¼. pp. 149. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 17, 1926, 418.

1926. Cason, Clarence E. Charles Dickens in America To-day. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Sept. 1926, IV, 603–7.

1927. Charles, Edwin. Some Dickens Women; with a Foreword by G. K. Chesterton. New York: Stokes, 1926. 8vo. pp. xvi, 350. $4.00.

1928. Flasdieck, H. M. Das Dickensmuseum. Köln: Ztg. Lit.-u. Unterhaltungsbl., 1925.

1929. Forsythe, R. S. The 'Ode to an Expiring Frog.' Philol. Quart., Apr. 1926, v, 180–2.

1930. Gould, Gerald. Bleak House Revisited. Sat. Rev., June 10, 1926, cxli, 739–40.

1931. Gran, Gerhard. Charles Dickens. Oslo: H. Aschehoug. (Bibl. 1925, 1703.) Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 11, 1926, 99.

1932. Hayward, Arthur L. The Days of Dickens. London: Routledge, 1925. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 280. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 14, 1926, 25.

1933. Heinrich, A. Charles Dickens und die 'Faust Outlines.' Anglia, 1926, N.F. xxxvii, 353–5.

1934. MacKinnon, The Hon. Mr Justice. The Chronology of Pickwick. Cornhill, May 1926, 537–48.

1935. Rainey, Lillian Fryer. Dickens up to Date. Century, Feb. 1926, iii, 504–6.

1936. Scialtel, Jeanne. Le Londres de Dickens. Rev. de Paris, mai 15, 1926, 396–423.

1937. Van Amerongen, J. B. The Actor in Dickens. A Study of the histrionic and dramatic elements in the novelist's life and works. London: Palmer, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. ix, 301. 7*s*. 6*d*. (Diss. Amsterdam.) Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 23, 1926, 947.

1938. Vincent Crummles: His Theatre and His Times. *See* **1790**.

1939. Walmsley, Elizabeth. 'New Lamps for Old': Charles Dickens on Art. Cornhill, Feb. 1926, 205–12.

Dickinson, Emily. 1940. The Complete Poems of Emily Dickinson. With introduction by Martha Dickinson Bianchi. (Bibl. 1924, 1527.) Rev. by Mildred Wasson in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Nov. 1925, iii, 780–1.

1941. Trueblood, Charles K. Emily Dickinson. Dial, Apr. 1926, lxxx, 301–11.

1942. Van Doorn, Willem. How It Strikes a Contemporary. *See* **2355**.

Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield. 1943. Clarke, Sir Edward. Benjamin Disraeli, the Romance of a Great Career, 1804–1881. New York: Macmillan, 1926. 8vo. pp. ix, 308. $3.25. Rev. by Walter S. Hayward in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 28, 1926, iii, 71.

1944. Raymond, E. T. Disraeli, Alien Patriot. (Bibl. 1925, 1725.) Rev. in New Republic, Mar. 24, 1926, xlvi, 147–8.

1945. Shanks, Edward. Disraeli the Novelist. Sat. Rev., Dec. 11, 1926, cxlii, 732.

Dobson, Austin. 1946. Old Kensington Palace and Other Papers. Rosalba's Journal, and Other Papers. 2 vols. (World's Classics.) London: Milford, 1926. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$. pp. 316, 304. 2*s*. each. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 12, 1926, 535.

Doughty, Charles Montague. 1947. Armstrong, Martin. The Works of Charles Doughty. Fortn. Rev., Jan. 1926, cxix, 21–33.

1948. Freeman, John. Charles Montague Doughty. Bookman, Mar. 1926, lxix, 289–91, 306.

1949. —— Charles Montague Doughty. Mercury, Aug. 1926, xiv, 368–82.

1950. Spectator. C. M. Doughty. Jan. 30, 1926, cxxxvi, 157–8.

1951. Times Literary Supplement. Leading Article, Feb. 11, 1926, 85–6.

Dowson, Ernest. 1952. Flower, Newman. Ernest Dowson. Bookman, Sept. 1926, lxx, 284–5.

Eaton, William. 1953. Marsh, E. S. (ed.). Searsburgh Poetry. Amer. Collector, Feb. 1926, i, 184–5.

Eliot, George. 1954. The Letters of George Eliot. Selected, with an introduction, by R. Brimley Johnson. London: Lane; New York: Dial Press, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 219. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 21, 1926, 719; in Nation-Athen., Oct. 30, 1926, xl, 4, 149; by Robert Morss Lovett in New Republic, Dec. 22, 1926, xlix, 141–2.

1955. Dannhauser, Philippine. Die Dorfschilderung bei George Eliot und ihren Vorgängern. Jahrbuch d. Philos. Fak. d. Dt. Univ. in Prag, 1924–5. Prag, 1926.

1956. Lussky, A. E. George Eliot's The Mill on the Floss and Storm's Immensee. Mod. Lang. Jour., x, 431–3.

1957. Pfeiffer, Sibilla. George Eliots Beziehungen zu Deutschland. (Bibl. 1925, 1738.) Rev. by A. C. E. Vechtman-Veth in E. Studies, Feb. 1926, viii, 27–9.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 1958. Baker, Harry T. The Poetry of Emerson. Methodist Rev., Sept. 1926, cix, 732–6.

1959. Carré, Jean-Marie. Maeterlinck et les littératures étrangères. *See* **2683**.

1960. Chubb, Percival. A Concord Pilgrimage. Standard, July 1926, xiii, 13–15.

1961. Crocker, Lionel. The Voice Element in Prose. *See* **665**.

1962. Foerster, Norman. Emerson on the Organic Principle in Art. P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1926, xli, 193–208.

1963. Hanna, A. J. An Emersonian Professorship of Books. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Aug. 1926, iv, 573–4.

1964. Mead, Edwin D. The Darwinism of Emerson. Standard, Nov. 1925, xii, 79–81.

1965. Moore, John Brooks. Emerson and Wordsworth. P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1926, xli, 179–92.

1966. Perry, Bliss (ed.). The Heart of Emerson's Journals. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1926. 20·5 cm. pp. xi, 357. $3.00. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in No. Am. Rev., Dec.–Feb. 1926–7, 223, 690–2; by Ernest Boyd in Independent, Oct. 2, 1926, cxvii, 394; in Outlook, Oct. 27, 1926, cxliv, 280–1; by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Oct. 13, 1926, cxxiii, 368; in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 4, 1926, iii, 355, 367.

1967. Régis-Michaud, J. J. Autour d'Emerson: la pensée américaine. (Bibl. 1924, 1544; 1925, 1742.) Rev. by Frederick O'Brien in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Mar. 1925, III, 242, 244; by O. W. Firkins in Nation, May 13, 1925, CXX, 552.

1968. Thayer, Henry Richardson. Emerson's Concept of Truth. Holyoke, Mass.: Eliz. Towne Co. 24mo. pp. 28.

1969. Thompson, Frank T. Emerson's Indebtedness to Coleridge. Studies in Phil., Jan. 1926, XXIII, 55–76.

1970. Woodberry, George Edward. Ralph Waldo Emerson. (English Men of Letters, new ser.) New York: Macmillan, 1926. 12mo. pp. 212. $1.25.

Everett, Edward. 1971. Frothingham, Paul Revere. Edward Everett, Orator and Statesman. (Bibl. 1925, 1745.) Rev. by S. L. Ware in Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1926, XXXIV, 375–6.

Farington, Joseph. 1972. The Farington Diary. Vol. VI (1810–11). Ed. James Greig. London: Hutchinson, 1926. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. *21s.* Rev. in T.L.S., July 1, 1926, 445.

Fessenden, Thomas Green. 1973. Schalau, Mabel. Thomas Green Fessenden. Amer. Collector, Aug. 1926, II, 429–30.

Field, Eugene. 1974. Dennis, Charles H. Eugene Field's Creative Years. (Bibl. 1924, 1548; 1925, 1748.) Rev. by Edwin L. Shuman in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Feb. 1925, III, 166–7.

1975. Monroe, Harriet. An Unpublished Letter from Eugene Field. Poetry, Aug. 1926, XXVIII, 268–74.

Fitzgerald, Edward. 1976. Letters from Edward Fitzgerald to Bernard Quaritch, 1853–1883. Ed. by C. Quaritch Wrentmore. London: Quaritch, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. viii, 135. *12s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 11, 1926, 791.

1977. Harris, May. A Victorian Pagan. Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1926, XXXIV, 309–17.

Frere, John Hookham. 1978. The Monks and the Giants. Ed., with notes and an introduction on the Italian Medley Poets and their English imitators, including Byron, by R. D. Waller. London: Longmans, 1926. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. vii, 139. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 11, 1926, 790.

Gayarré, Charles Etienne Arthur. 1979. Nelson, John Herbert. Charles Gayarré, Historian and Romancer. Sewanee Rev., Oct. 1925, XXXIII, 427–38.

Gissing, George. 1980. Stearns, George A. George Gissing in America. Bookman, Aug. 1926, LXIII, 683–6.

1981. Yates, May. George Gissing, an Appreciation. (Bibl. 1925, 1761.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. St., 1926, LX, 390–5.

Guiney, Louise Imogen. 1982. Guiney, Grace (ed.). Letters of Louise Imogen Guiney. With a Preface by Aynes Repplier. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1926. 2 vols. 22·5 cm. pp. xix, 259, 270. $5.00. Rev. by John Macy in Nation, Oct. 13, 1926, CXXIII 377–8; by Bliss Carmen in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 25, 1926, III, 132.

Hardy, Thomas. 1983. Human Shows: Far Phantasies. (Bibl. 1925, 1766.) London: Macmillan, 1925. Rev. by John Freeman in Bookman, Jan. 1926, LXIX, 197–9; in Mercury, Feb. 1926, XIII, 434–5; by H. Wolfe in New Criterion, Apr. 1926, 384–8; by William Savage Johnson in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 7, 1926, III, 19; in Outlook, Mar. 17, 1926, CXLII, 424–5; by Marianne Moore in Dial, May 1926, LXXX, 417–21; by Marguerite Wilkinson in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Sept. 1926, IV, 628, 630; by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Jan. 20, 1926, CXXII, 64; by Hervey Allen in No. Am. Rev., June–July–Aug. 1926, 223, 360–6; by Virginia Moore in Atlantic Mo., Mar. 1926, CXXXVII, Bookshelf 14, 16.

1984. Life and Art; Essays, Notes and Letters Collected for the First Time; ed., with an introd., by ERNEST BRENNECKE. (Bibl. 1925, 1770.) Rev. by Frances Dublin in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., July 1925, CXXI, 122; by Samuel Chew in Yale Rev., Oct. 1926, XVI, 185–7; by Frances Dublin in Nation, July 22, 1925, CXXI, 122.

1985. BRENNECKE, ERNEST. Thomas Hardy's Universe. (Bibl. 1924, 1563; 1925, 1771.) Rev. by Frances Dublin in Nation, July 22, 1925, CXXI, 122.

1986. DANCHIN, F. C. Les nouveaux poèmes de T. Hardy. Rev. anglo-amér., août 1926, 481–93.

1987. GREY, ROWLAND. Woman in the Poetry of Hardy. Fortn. Rev., Jan. 1926, CXIX, 34–46.

1988. KING, R. W. The Lyrical Poems of Thomas Hardy. Mercury, Dec. 1926, XV, 157–70.

1989. LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON. Two Readings of Earth. [A Study in Hardy and Meredith.] Yale Rev., Apr. 1926, XV, 515–39.

1990. PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. Using Graphic Algebra on Thomas Hardy. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Jan. 1926, IV, 109–11.

1991. WOOD, WILLIAM. More on Hardy. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 27, 1926, II, 666.

Harrigan, Edward. 1992. MOSES, MONTROSE J. Edward Harrigan. Theatre Arts Monthly, Mar. 1926, X, 176–84.

Harte, Francis Bret. 1993. Sketches of the Sixties. By Bret Harte and Mark Twain. (Collected from the Californian, 1864–7.) San Francisco: Howell, 1926. 8vo. pp. xvi, 221. $5.00.

1994. The Letters of Bret Harte. Assembled and ed. by GEOFFREY BRET HARTE. (Bibl. 1925, 1783.) Rev. by George Genzmer in Nation, June 30, 1926, CXXII, 730; in Bookman, June 1926, LXX, 176–7; by John W. Crawford in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., June 1926, IV, 441–2; in Outlook, Mar. 31, 1926, CXLII, 498–9; by Ernest Boyd in Independent, Mar. 13, 1926, CXVI, 304; by C. Hartley Grattan in New Republic, May 12, 1926, XLVI, 388–9.

1995. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. The Luck of Bret Harte. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 17, 1926, II, 717–18.

1996. JONES, IDWAL. The Bret Harte Country. Amer. Mercury, Feb. 1926, VII, 147–53.

1997. Stewart, George R., Jr. Bret Harte on the Frontier. A New Chapter of Biography. Southwest Rev., Apr. 1926, xi, 265–73.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 1998. The Yarn of a Yankee Privateer; edited by Nathaniel Hawthorne. Introd. by Clifford Smith. New York: Funk and Wagnalls, 1926. 12mo. pp. 326. [Not hitherto printed.]

1999. New Light on Hawthorne and a Salem Pepys. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., June 1926, iv, 411–14.

2000. Outlook, The. Nathaniel Hawthorne's Daughter. July 21, 1926, cxliii, 402.

2001. Reed, Amy Louise. Self-Portraiture in the Work of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Studies in Phil., Jan. 1926, xxiii, 40–54.

Haydon, Benjamin Robert. 2002. The Autobiography and Memoirs of Benjamin Robert Haydon, 1786–1846. Ed. from his journals by Tom Taylor, 1853. A new ed., with an introduction by Aldous Huxley. In 2 vols. London: Peter Davies, 1926. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxxi, 427; pp. ix, 431–875. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 25, 1926, 849.

Hazlitt, William. 2003. New Writings of William Hazlitt. Collected by P. P. Howe. (Bibl. 1925, 1785.) Rev. by Harry Salpeter in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Sept. 1925, iii, 671, 673.

2004. Some Unpublished Essays. (i) On Avarice. (ii) Political Economy. (iii) Outlines of Morals, or, the Doctrine of Selfishness. Mercury, Feb., Mar., June 1926, xiii, 374–86, 477–84; xiv, 138–46.

2005. Schofield, K. B. Hazlitt: Sienkiewicz. T.L.S., Dec. 16, 1926, 935.

Hearn, Lafcadio. 2006. Occidental Gleanings. Sketches and Essays Now First Collected by Albert Mordell. (Bibl. 1925, 1789.) Rev. by R. Le Gallienne in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Mar. 1926, iv, 251, 253.

2007. Some New Letters and Writings of Lafcadio Hearn. Collected and ed. by Sanki Ichikawa. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1926. 8 × 4. pp. xvii, 430. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 11, 1926, 783.

2008. Hutson, Charles Woodward (ed.). Editorials. By Lafcadio Hearn. Boston: Houghton, 1926. 8vo. pp. xx, 356. $3.00.

Henley, William Ernest. 2009. Stephen, Herbert. William Ernest Henley as a Contemporary and an Editor. Mercury, Feb. 1926, xiii, 387–400.

Henry, O. (pseud. **William Sidney Porter**). **2010**. Ross, Crystal D. Le conteur américain O. Henry et l'art de Maupassant. Strasbourg: Istra, 1925. 16 × 24 cm. pp. 175.

Hogg, James. 2011. Heldt, W. The Queen's Wake. Neophilologus, July 1926, xi, 4, 264–77.

Howells, William Dean. 2012. Firkins, Oscar W. William Dean Howells: A Study. (Bibl. 1924, 1591; 1925, 1794.) Rev. by Joseph Warren Beach in Yale Rev., Jan. 1926, xv, 399–401; by Llewelyn Powys in Nation, June 17, 1925, cxx, 694.

Hubbard, Elbert. 2013. Shay, Felix. Elbert Hubbard of East Aurora. Introd. by Henry Ford. *See* **2476**.

Hunt, Leigh. 2014. Brewer, Luther A. Marginalia. Cedar Rapids, Iowa [Privately printed], 1926. [Account of the Brewer collection of Leigh Hunt.]

2015. Forman, Maurice Buxton. Leigh Hunt: Some Unfamiliar Apologists. Mercury, June 1926, xiv, 180–5.

Irving, Washington. 2016. Seligman Collection of Irvingiana; a Catalogue of Manuscripts and other material by or about Washington Irving given to the New York Public Library. New York: Pub. Library Publications, 1926. 4to. pp. 31. 25 cents.

2017. The Washington Irving Diary, Spain, 1828–1829. Ed. from the ms. in the Library of the Hispanic Soc. of America by Clara Louisa Penney. New York: The Hispanic Soc., 1926. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xviii, 142. $2.00. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 30, 1926, 648; by Stanley Williams in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 7, 1926, iii, 25.

2018. Canby, Henry Seidel. Irving the Federalist. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 25, 1926, iii, 461–3.

2019. Hellman, George Sidney. Washington Irving, Esquire, Ambassador at Large from the New World to the Old. (Bibl. 1925, 1802.) Rev. by William R. Langfeld in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., June 1905, iii, 442–6.

2020. Mabbott, Thomas Ollive. An Unwritten Drama. Amer. Collector, Nov. 1925, i, 64–6. (An uncollected sketch, the possible source of Poe's 'William Wilson.')

2021. McDowell, George Tremaine. General James Wilkinson in the Knickerbocker History of New York. M.L.N., June 1926, xli, 353–9.

2022. Putnam, George Haven. Washington Irving. Forum, Mar. 1926, lxxv, 397–409.

2023. Williams, Stanley T. Washington Irving and Matilda Hoffman. Amer. Speech, June 1926, i, 463–9.

2024. —— Washington Irving's Religion. Yale Rev., Jan. 1926, xv, 414–16.

James, Henry. 2025. Brooks, Van Wyck. The Pilgrimage of Henry James. (Bibl. 1925, 1804.) Rev. by Gilbert Seldes in Nation, Aug. 12, 1925, cxxi, 191–2; by William Lyon Phelps in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., July 1925, iii, 521–2; by P. F. B. in S.A.Q., Apr. 1926, xxv, 212–13.

2026. Edgar, Pelham. Henry James, Man and Author. London: Grant Richards, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. 351. 12*s*. 6*d*.

2027. Hellman, George S. Stevenson and Henry James. *See* **2183**.

James, William. 2028. Leroux, E. William James d'après sa correspondance. Rev. de métaphysique et de morale, avril 1926, 227–52.

Keats, John. 2029. Dekker, G. Die Invloed van Keats en Shelley in Nederland gedurende die negentiende eeu. *See* **2687**.

2030. De Sélincourt, E. Keats. *See* **63.**

2031. Evans, B. Ifor. Keats and the Golden Ass. Nineteenth Cent., Aug. 1926, 263–71.

2032. Finney, Claude L. Keats's Philosophy of Beauty: An Interpretation of the Allegory of Endymion in the Light of the Neo-Platonism of Spenser. Philol. Quart., Jan. 1926, v, 1–19.

2033. Garrod, H. W. Keats. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1926. 8 × 5¼. pp. 157. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Aug. 5, 1926, 517–18; by Edward Thompson in Bookman, Oct. 1926, lxxi, 44–6; in N.Q., Aug. 7, 1926, cli, 107; in Contemp. Rev., Oct. 1926, 540–6.

2034. Havens, Raymond D. Concerning the 'Ode on a Grecian Urn.' M. Phil., Nov. 1926, xxiv, 209–14.

2035. Lowell, Amy. John Keats. (Bibl. 1925, 1813.) Rev. by R. Le Gallienne in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Mar. 1925, iii, 232–5; by J. Drinkwater in Yale Rev., Jan. 1925, xv, 381–4; by Genevieve Taggard in Nation, June 10, 1925, cxx, 663–4; by Newman I. White in S.A.Q., Jan. 1926, xxv, 89–90; by B. Fehr in Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1926, xxxvii, 335–7; by E. P. Hammond in E. St., 1926, lxi, 105–9.

2036. Mackail, J. W. The Composition of Keats' 'Endymion.' *See* **649**.

2037. Muirhead, Arnold M. Keats's Epitaph. Corr. in T.L.S., Jan. 28, 1926, 63.

2038. Murry, John Middleton. Keats and Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1925, 1814.) Rev. by Edith J. Morley in R.E.S., July 1926, ii, 363–5; by O. Williams in New Criterion, Jan. 1926; by Arnold Whitridge in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 30, 1926, ii, 526; by John Blakeless in New Republic, Mar. 17, 1926, xlvi, 115; in Bookman, Jan. 1926, lxii, 602–3; by Edith Hamilton in Theatre Arts Mo., Oct. 1926, x, 717–18.

2039. Potts, L. J. A Letter of Keats. T.L.S., May 20, 1926, 339.

2040. Thorpe, Clarence Dewitt. The Mind of John Keats. London: Milford, 1926. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. ix, 209. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 27, 1926, 352; by J. Middleton Murry in Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 19, 1926, ii, 870; by Lionel Stevenson in Univ. Calif. Chron., July 1926, xxviii, 330–3; by Frank C. Lockwood in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Sept. 1926, iv, 638; by Sidney L. Cox in Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1926, xxxiv, 248–50.

2041. White, Irving H. John Keats As Critic. Sewanee Rev., Oct.–Dec. 1926, xxxiv, 451–65.

Keenan, Henry F. 2042. Bender, Clifford A. Another Forgotten Novel. (The Money-Makers, 1885.) M.L.N., May 1926, xli, 319–22.

Kingsley, Charles. 2043. Geffcken, J. Kingsleys 'Hypatia' und ihr geschichtlicher Hintergrund. Neue Jahrbücher für Wissenschaft- und Jugendbildung, ii, 2, 150–5.

Lamb, Charles. 2044. Anderson, G. A. and P. P. Howe (eds.). The Letters of Thomas Manning to Charles Lamb. (Bibl. 1925, 1822.)

Rev. by F. V. Morley in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 15, 1926, II, 785; in Outlook, Aug. 11, 1926, CXLIII, 514–15.

2045. ESDAILE, K. A. Richard Plumer. T.L.S., Oct. 7, 1926, 674; cf. B. MARSH, *ib.*, Oct. 28, 1926, 746.

2046. FREND, GRACE GILCHRIST. The Lambs, Fanny Kelly and some others. Bookman, Nov. 1926, LXXI, 113–15.

2047. GREEN, JULIEN. La vie mélancolique de Charles Lamb. Rev. universelle, 15 oct. 1926, 144–63.

2048. MACKINNON, F. D. A Quotation of Charles Lambs. T.L.S., June 24, 1926, 432.

Lampman, Archibald. 2049. Lyrics of Earth; Sonnets and Ballads. Introd. by DUNCAN CAMPBELL SCOTT. Toronto, Can.: Musson Book Co., 1925. 8vo. pp. 287. $2.50.

Landor, Walter Savage. 2050. HEYFELD, GEORG. Fouqué und Landor: ein merkwürdiges literarisches Motiv. Archiv, 1926, CL, 184–6.

2051. RICHTER, HELENE. I. Persönlichkeit. II. Dichtung. Anglia, 1926, N.F. XXXVIII, 123–52, 317–44.

Lanier, Sidney. 2052. REDE, KENNETH. Lanier's 'Owl Against Robin.' Amer. Collector, Oct. 1926, III, 27–30.

Lincoln, Abraham. 2053. Autobiography: Consisting of the Personal Portions of his Letters, Speeches and Conversations; comp. and annot. by NATHANIEL WRIGHT STEPHENSON. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. 8vo. pp. 501. $5.00. Rev. by Charles R. Walker in Independent, Oct. 30, 1926, CXVII, 506.

2054. BARTON, WILLIAM E. The Life of Abraham Lincoln. (Bibl. 1925, 1827.) Rev. by L. E. Robinson in Yale Rev., Oct. 1926, XVI, 183–51.

2055. SANDBURG, CARL. Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., 1926. 8vo. 2 vols. pp. xvi, 480; pp. vi, 482. $10.00. Rev. by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Feb. 10, 1926, CXXII, 149; by L. E. Robinson in Yale Rev., Oct. 1926, XVI, 183–5; by W. E. H. in Sewanee Rev., Oct.–Dec. 1926, XXXIV, 506–8; by Roscoe C. E. Brown in No. Am. Rev., June–July–Aug. 1926, 223, 353–7; by Wm E. Barton in Atlantic Mo., May 1926, CXXXVII, Bookshelf 41; by D. R. in Independent, Feb. 13, 1926, CXVI, 193; by W. J. Ghent in Outlook, Feb. 24, 1926, CXLII, 296–8; by J. Drinkwater in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 27, 1926, II, 659; in Southwest Rev., July 1926, XI, 356; in Bookman, Mar. 1926, LXIII, 86–7; by Edith Wyatt in New Republic, Mar. 17, 1926, XLVI, 116–17; by William E. Barton in World's Work, May 1926, LII, 102–5; by Henry McBride in Dial, June 1926, LXXX, 513–16; by H. L. Mencken in Amer. Mercury, July 1926, VIII, 381–2; by Wayne Gard in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Feb. 1926, IV, 189–90; cf. *ib.*, May 1926, IV, 383; by W. K. B. in S.A.Q., Oct. 1926, XXV, 443–5.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 2056. BENSON, ADOLPH B. The Essays on Frederika Bremer in the North American Review. P. M.

L. A. Am., Sept. 1926, XLI, 747–55. [References to Longfellow and Lowell.]

2057. ESTÈVE, EDMOND. Longfellow et la France. Brunswick, Maine: Bowdoin College Bull., 1925. pp. 25.

2058. GORMAN, HERBERT S. Longfellow's Golden Years. Amer. Bookman, Nov. 1926, LXIV, 320–9.

2059. —— A Victorian American: Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. New York: Doran, 1926. 22·5 cm. pp. xvii, 19–363. $5.00. Rev. by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Dec. 29, 1926, CXXIII, 693; by George E. De Mille in Sewanee Rev., Oct.–Dec. 1926, XXXIV, 476–81; by Hervey Allen in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 4, 1926, III, 361–2.

2060. KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. Longfellow's 'Golden Legend' and the 'Armer Heinrich' Theme in Modern German Literature. J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1926, XXV, 173–92.

2061. SMITH, M. Longfellow as a Poet of the Sea. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Oct. 1926, IV, 687.

Lowell, James Russell. 2062. BENSON, ADOLPH B. The Essays on Frederika Bremer in the North American Review. *See* **2056**.

2063. CLARK, HARRY HAYDEN. Lowell's Criticism of Romantic Literature. P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1926, XLI, 209–28.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer, Lord. 2064. BURGUM, EDWIN B. The Literary Career of Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton: Accomplishment, The Discipline of History. Urbana, Ill., 1926. (Abstract of Univ. of Illinois thesis.)

2065. MESSAC, R. Bulwer-Lytton et Dostoievski: de Paul Clifford à Raskolnikof. Rev. de litt. comp., oct. 1926, 638–53.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington. 2066. TITTONI, T. La Profezia di Capi di T. B. Macaulay. Nuova Antologia, May 1926, 351–64.

Mangan, James. 2067. ROGERS, CAMERON. Mangan and His Rosaleen. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 13, 1926, II, 625–6.

Marsh, James. 2068. NICOLSON, MARJORIE H. James Marsh and the Vermont Transcendentalists. Philosophical Rev., 1925, XXXIV, 28–50.

Martineau, Harriet. 2069. ESCHER, ELIZABETH. H. Martineaus Sozial-politische Novellen. (Diss.) Zürich, 1925. pp. 108. Rev. by G. Kirchner in Anglia Beibl., Mar. 1926, XXXVII, 79–81; by S. B. Liljegren, *ib.*, May 1926, XXXVII, 137–8.

Melville, Herman. 2070. FREEMAN, JOHN. Herman Melville. London: Macmillan, 1926. 8 × 5½. pp. x, 200. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 20, 1926, 337; by H. I'A. Fausset in Bookman, Aug. 1926, LXX, 237–8; by E. Muir in Nation-Athen., June 19, 1926, XXXIX, 11, 324; by W. van Doorn in E. Studies, Dec. 1926, VIII, 194–5; by Julian Hawthorne in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Aug. 1926, IV, 561–2, 564; by Lewis Mumford in New Republic, Sept. 29, 1926, XLVIII, 166–7; in Outlook, Aug. 18, 1926, CXLIII, 547–8.

Meredith, George. 2071. CHISLETT, WILLIAM, Jr. George Meredith: A Study and an Appraisal. Boston: Badger, 1926. 8vo. pp. 225.

$3.00. Rev. by Cornelius Weygandt in Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 3, 1926, II, 902–3.

2072. GALLAND, RENÉ. George Meredith, auteur de pensées. Rev. de l'enseignement des langues vivantes, janv. 1926, 18–20.

2073. —— George Meredith, les Cinquante Premières Années. (Bibl. 1924, 1641; 1925, 1845.) Rev. by D. Saurat in Litteris, 1926, III, 112–16; by S. B. Liljegren in Anglia Beibl., Sept. 1926, XXXVII, 287–8.

2074. GRETTON, MARY STURGE. The Writings and Life of George Meredith: A Centenary Study. London: Milford, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vi, 250. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 24, 1926, 429; by S. M. Ellis in Bookman, Sept. 1926, LXX, 279–80; by C. van Spaendonck in E. Studies, Oct. 1926, VIII, 162–4; by Lucien Price in Nation, Oct. 20, 1926, CXXIII, 406.

2075. LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON. Two Readings of Earth. *See* **1989**.

2076. MEREDITH, W. M. George Meredith. T.L.S., July 1, 1926, 448.

2077. PRIESTLEY, JOHN B. George Meredith. (English Men of Letters.) London: Macmillan, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vii, 204. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 27, 1926, 353; in Mercury, Aug. 1926, XIV, 437–8; by Edward Shanks in Sat. Rev., June 26, 1926, CXLI, 782–3; in Bookman, Sept. 1926, LXX, 279–80; by C. van Spaendonck in E. Studies, Oct. 1926, VIII, 160–2; by L. Woolf in Nation-Athen., June 19, 1926, XXXIX, 11, 323; by Lucien Price in Nation, Oct. 20, 1926, CXXIII, 406; by Cornelius Weygandt in Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 3, 1926, II, 902–3; by R. Le Gallienne in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Sept. 1926, IV, 613–14.

2078. REYNOLDS, GEORGE F. Two Notes on the Poetry of George Meredith. Univ. Colorado Studies, 1925, XV, 1–12.

2079. WOLFF, L. En relisant 'La Carrière de Beauchamp.' Rev. anglo-amér., déc. 1926, 122–30.

Miller, Joaquin. 2080. STERLING, GEORGE. Joaquin Miller. Amer. Mercury, Feb. 1926, VII, 220–9.

Mitchell, Donald G. 2081. DUNN, WALDO H. James Whitcomb Riley and Donald G. Mitchell. *See* **2131**.

2082. GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY. Ik Marvel. Amer. Mercury, Jan. 1926, VII, 83–6.

Morley, John, Viscount. 2083. CARSON, GERALD HEWES. Lord Morley: Politician and Man of Letters. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., July 1926, IV, 510–11.

2084. MORGAN, JOHN H. John, Viscount Morley. An Appreciation and some Reminiscences. (Bibl. 1924, 1655.) Rev. by Jacob Zeitlin in Nation, Apr. 22, 1925, CXX, 471.

Morris, William. 2085. JACKSON, HOLBROOK. William Morris. London: Cape, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 160. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 3, 1926, 371.

2086. Mackail, J. W. William Morris. *See* **649**.

2087. Tea, Eva. William Morris e Giacomo Boni (with unpublished letters). I Libri del Giorno, Oct. 1926.

Muir, John. 2088. Badè, William Frederic. The Life and Letters of John Muir. (Bibl. 1924, 1660; 1925, 1858.) Rev. by Llewelyn Powys in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Jan. 1926, IV, 97, 99; by Stanley T. Williams in Yale Rev., July 1926, XV, 805–8.

Newman, John Henry. 2089. Fernandez, Ramon. The Experience of Newman: Reply to Frederic Manning. New Criterion, Oct. 1926, 645 ff.

2090. Leibell, J. F. Newman as an Ecclesiastical Historian. Catholic Hist. Rev., Jan. 1926, n.s. V, 645–52.

2091. Manning, Frederic. A French Criticism of Newman. New Criterion, Jan. 1926, 19 ff.

2092. Reilley, Joseph J. Newman as a Man of Letters. (Bibl. 1925, 1862.) Rev. by William Lyon Phelps in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Dec. 1925, IV, 9–10; by Homer E. Woodbridge in Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 17, 1926, II, 936.

2093. Tristram, Henry. Newman and Matthew Arnold. Cornhill, Mar. 1926, 309–19.

Pater, Walter Horatio. 2094. Crocker, Lionel. The Voice Element in Prose. *See* **665**.

2095. Staub, F. Das imaginäre Porträt Walter Paters (Phil. Diss. Zurich), 1926. pp. 110.

2096. Stenberg, Theodore. The Pater-Saintsbury Definition of Criticism. *See* **596**.

Paulding, James Kirke. 2097. Herold, Amos L. James Kirke Paulding, Versatile American. (Studies in English and Comparative Lit.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1926. 8vo. pp. xiii, 167. $2.50.

Peacock, Thomas Love. 2098. Works. Halliford Edition in 10 volumes. Ed. by H. F. B. Brett-Smith and C. E. Jones. London: Constable. In progress. (Bibl. 1925, 1866.) Vol. IX. Critical and Other Essays. Vol. X. Dramatic Criticisms and Translations and Other Essays. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 4, 1926, 159; in Nation-Athen., Mar. 20, 1926, XXXVIII, 25, 863; by R. W. Chapman in R.E.S., Oct. 1926, II, 471–3. Vols. II–V rev. by R. Le Gallienne in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Apr. 1925, III, 322–4.

2099. Wright, Herbert. The Association of Thomas Love Peacock with Wales. *See* **73**.

Pinkney, Edward Coote. 2100. Mabbott, Thomas Ollive and Frank Lester Pleadwell (eds.). The Life and Works of Edward Coote Pinkney. New York: Macmillan Co., 1926. 22·5 cm. pp. xx, 233. Front. (port.), pl., facsims. $2.00. Rev. by T. M. Parrott in Yale Rev., Oct. 1926, XVI, 172–4; in Outlook, June 16, 1926, CXLIII, 258.

Poe, Edgar Allan. 2101. Edgar Allan Poe's Letters, Till Now

Unpublished, in the Valentine Museum, Richmond, Va. Introd. Essay and Commentary by Mary Newton Stanard. (Bibl. 1925, 1868.) Rev. by Charles Willis Thompson in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Dec. 1925, IV, 14–16; by Thomas O. Mabbott in Yale Rev., Apr. 1926, XV, 603–5; in Bookman's Jour., Jan. 1926, XIII, 124–7; by Norman Foerster in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 6, 1926, II, 607; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nation, Nov. 4, 1925, CXXI, 518–19.

2102. Allen, Hervey. Israfel; the Life and Times of Edgar Allan Poe. New York: Doran, 1926. 2 vols. 8vo. $10.00.

2103. Alterton, Margaret. Origins of Poe's Critical Theory. (Bibl. 1925, 1870.) Rev. by Killis Campbell in M.L.N., Mar. 1926, XLI, 208.

2104. Baratono, P. Edgar Poe. Rome: A. F. Formíggini, 1924. Rev. by Merritt Y. Hughes in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 6, 1926, II, 546.

2105. Cambiaire, C. P. The Influence of Edgar Allen [*sic*] Poe in France. Romanic Rev., Oct.–Dec. 1926, XVII, 319–37.

2106. Carlton, W. N. C. The Authorship of English Notes by Quarles Quickens. Rev. in Amer. Collector, Feb. 1926, I, 186–90. [Aims at disproving Poe's authorship.]

2107. Caspari, Heinz. Edgar Allan Poes Verhältnis zum Okkultismus. (Bibl. 1923, 2174; 1925, 1872.) Rev. by K. Arns in Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterricht, 1926, XXV, 373–4.

2108. Cooper, C. B. Tintinnabulation. M.L.N., May 1926, XLI, 318.

2109. Flower, Newman. Edgar Allan Poe. Bookman, Oct. 1926, LXXI, 16–18.

2110. Fontainas, A. Edgar Poe adolescent et John Allan son père adoptif. Merc. de France, 15 avril, 1926, 324–36.

2111. Krutch, Joseph Wood. Edgar Allan Poe: A Study in Genius. New York: Knopf, 1926. 21·5 cm. pp. x, 244. $3.00. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 5, 1926, 523; by Edward Shanks in Sat. Rev., Sept. 18, 1926, CXLII, 314; by H. L. Mencken in Nation, Mar. 17, 1926, CXXII, 289–90; by Percy H. Boynton in New Republic, June 9, 1926, XLVII, 92–3; by T. M. Parrott in Yale Rev., Oct. 1926, XVI, 172–4; by Norman Foerster in Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 5, 1926, II, 834–5; by Brander Matthews in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., July 1926, 478–80; in Bookman, June 1926, LXIII, 483–4; by Mary Austin in Forum, Sept. 1926, LXXVI, 474–5; by Ernest Boyd in Independent, Mar. 20, 1926, CXVI, 333; by H. J. in Independent, May 15, 1926, CXVI, 582; by Stanton A. Coblentz in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Apr. 1926, IV, 326.

2112. —— Poe's Idea of Beauty. Nation, Mar. 17, 1926, CXXII, 285–7.

2113. Lee, Muna. Brother of Poe. Southwest Rev., July 1926, XI, 305–12.

2114. Lemonnier, Léon. Edgar Poe et Théodore de Banville. Rev. de litt. comp., oct. 1926, 688–90.

2115. Mabbott, Thomas Ollive. An Unwritten Drama. *See* **2020**.

2116. McLean, Frank. Conditions under which Poe did his Imaginative Work. Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1926, xxxiv, 184–95.

2117. McWilliams, Carey. Poe Criticism. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 25, 1926, iii, 146.

2118. Mauclair, Camille. Le génie d'Edgar Poe. (Bibl. 1925, 1877.) Rev. by Brander Matthews in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., July 1926, iv, 478–80.

2119. Nigot, G. Edgar Poe devant la critique. Rev. de l'enseignement des langues vivantes, nov. 1926, 393–400.

2120. Phillips, Mary E. Edgar Allan Poe the Man. 2 vols. Foreword by James H. Whitty. Philadelphia: Winston, 1926. 8vo. pp. 1737. $10.00.

2121. Pitollet, Camille. Edgar Poe, critique littéraire. Rev. de l'enseignement des langues vivantes, janv. 1926, 10–17.

2122. Schreiber, Carl. A Close-Up of Poe. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 9, 1926, iii, 165–7.

2123. Smith, M. Poe and Kipling. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Sept. 1926, iv, 623.

2124. Stanard, Mary Newton. The Dreamer. A Romantic Rendering of the Life-Story of Edgar Allan Poe. (Bibl. 1925, 1879.) Rev. by Charles Willis Thompson in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Dec. 1925, iv, 14–16.

2125. Wegelin, Oscar. Poe's First Printer. Amer. Collector, Oct. 1926, iii, 31.

2126. Willis, Eola. The Dramatic Careers of Poe's Parents. Amer. Bookman, Nov. 1926, lxiv, 288–91.

2127. Wilson, Edmund. Poe at Home and Abroad. New Republic, Dec. 8, 1926, xlix, 77–80.

2128. Wilson, James Southall. Poe's Philosophy of Composition. No. Am. Rev., Dec.–Feb., 1926–7, 223, 675–84.

Praed, Winthrop M. 2129. Rogers, Cameron. Winthrop M. Praed. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 28, 1926, iii, 65–6.

Prescott, William Hickling. 2130. The Correspondence of William Hickling Prescott: 1833–1847. Transcribed and Ed. by Roger Wolcott. (Bibl. 1925, 1883.) Rev. by Edith Franklin Wyatt in No. Am. Rev., Mar.–Apr.–May 1926, 223, 156–60.

Riley, James Whitcomb. 2131. Dunn, Waldo H. James Whitcomb Riley and Donald G. Mitchell. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1926, xli, 767–9.

Rossetti, Christina. 2132. De la Mare, Walter. Christina Rossetti. *See* **90**.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 2133. Holthausen, F. Dante Gabriel Rossetti und die Bibel. ii. G.-R. Mon. xiv, 52–65.

2134. Jones, H. Foster. Dante Gabriel Rossetti, Medievalist and Poet. Quart. Jour. Univ. of No. Dakota, May 1926, xvi, 309–23.

Ruskin, John. 2135. Audra, E. L'Influence de Ruskin en France. *See* **2672**.

2136. Huxley, Leonard (ed.). A Girl's Friendship with John Ruskin. By the late Jessie Leete. Cornhill, Dec. 1926, 750–66. *See also* Atlantic Mo., Dec. 1926, cxxxviii, 776–88.

2137. Murray, J. Marcel Proust et John Ruskin. Merc. de France, juillet 1, 1926, 100–12. *See also* M.L.R., Jan. 1926, xxi, 34–43.

2138. Walbrook, Henry Mackinnon. Some Unpublished Letters of John Ruskin. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Mar. 1925, iii, 247–8.

Russell, Lord John. 2139. Buceta, Erasmo. El 'Don Carlos' de Lord John Russell. Don Carlos; or Persecution. A Tragedy in five acts. Revista de Filologia Española, Madrid, 1926, xiii, 290–3.

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman. 2140. Stenberg, Theodore. The Pater-Saintsbury Definition of Criticism. *See* **596**.

Schreiner, Olive (**Mrs S. C. Cronwright-Schreiner,** pseud. **Ralph Iron**). **2141**. From Man to Man: Or Perhaps Only... With an Introduction by S. C. Cronwright-Schreiner. London: Fisher Unwin, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 483. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 7, 1926, 671.

2142. The Letters of Olive Schreiner. (Bibl. 1924, 1688; 1925, 1899.) Rev. by Ruth S. Alexander in Nation, Oct. 14, 1925, cxxi, 435–6.

2143. The Life of Olive Schreiner. (Bibl. 1924, 1687.) Rev. by Jim Tully in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Sept. 1925, iii, 653–6.

Scott, Sir Walter. 2144. Abbott, Lawrence F. Sir Walter Scott. Outlook, July 14, 1926, cxliii, 370–2.

2145. Altrocchi, Rudolph. Scott, Manzoni, Rovani. M.L.N., Mar. 1926, xli, 175–6.

2146. Blackwood's. A Scott Centenary. Feb. 1926, ccxix, 265–80.

2147. Brandl, A. Walter Scott über sein dichterisches Schaffen. S. B. d. preuss. Akad. d. Wiss. Phil.-hist. Kl., 1925, xxx, 356–64.

2148. Bridge, G. F. Mr John Buchan on Sir Walter Scott. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 65.) Mod. Lang., Feb. 1926, vii, 3 and 4, 68–74.

2149. Fiske, Christabel F. Scott of Buccleugh Clan. Poet Lore, Spring 1926, xxxvii, 24–62.

2150. Graham, Walter. Scott's Dilemma. M.L.N., Jan. 1926, xli, 45–7.

2151. Laferla, A. V. Scott's 'The Siege of Malta.' T.L.S., Feb. 11, 1926, 99.

2152. Lieder, Paul Robert. Scott and Scandinavian Literature. (Bibl. 1922, 2156; 1923, 2215.) Rev. by H. M. Flasdieck in E. St., 1926, lx, 382–4.

2153. Maynadier, G. H. Ivanhoe and Its Literary Consequences. *See* **82**.

2154. Stokoe, F. W. German Influence in the English Romantic Period, 1788–1818. [With special reference to Scott.] *See* **2720**.

2155. Times Literary Supplement. Scott's Diary and 'Woodstock' (1826). Leading Article, May 27, 1926, 345.

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft. 2156. Koszul, A. (ed.). Proserpine and Midas. Two unpublished Mythological Dramas. (Bibl. 1922, 2164; 1923, 2223.) Rev. by B. Fehr in Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1926, xxxvii, 334–5.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 2157. Works. Ed. Roger Ingpen and W. E. Peck. Vols. viii–x. Correspondence. London: Benn. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. 63*s*. each vol. (in sets only). Vol. viii. Letters, 1803–1812. pp. lxviii, 339. Vol. ix. Letters, 1812–1818. pp. xi, 348. Vol. x. Letters, 1818–1822. pp. xi, 453. Rev. by George Saintsbury in Nation-Athen., Aug. 21, 1926, xxxix, 20, 587.

2158. Ballad: Young Parson Richards; Now First Published from the Manuscript in Harvard Univ. Library by Walter Edwin Peck. Iowa City, Ia., 1926. 23 cm. pp. 7. [Text from first publication in Philol. Quart., Apr. 1926, v, 114–18.]

2159. The Shelley Correspondence in the Bodleian Library. Letters of P. B. Shelley and others mainly unpublished, from the Collection presented to the Library by Lady Shelley in 1892. Ed. R. H. Hill. With a Chronological Table of the Collection and a List of other Shelley mss. and Relics in the Library. Oxford: Bodleian Library. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xv, 48. 5*s*. Rev. by J. Kooistra in E. Studies, Oct. 1926, viii, 159; by B. Fehr in Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1926, xxxvii, 334–5.

2160. Carpenter, Edward and George Barnefield. The Psychology of the Poet Shelley. (Bibl. 1925, 1911.) Rev. by Woodbridge Riley in New Republic, Jan. 20, 1926, xlv, 251.

2161. Dekker, G. Die Invloed van Keats en Shelley in Nederland gedurende die negentiende eeu. *See* **2687**.

2162. Fuchs, M. Banville inspiré par Shelley. *See* **2691**.

2163. Gordon, George. Shelley and the oppressors of Mankind. *See* **63**.

2164. Knickerbocker, William S. Shelley's Oxford. Sewanee Rev., Oct.–Dec. 1926, xxxiv, 466–75.

2165. Letters of Elizabeth Hitchener to Percy Bysshe Shelley. New York, 1926. 26 cm. pp. 42. [Limited ed., privately printed.] A Foreword on Shelley's Miss Hitchener by Walter E. Peck.

2166. Liptzin, Solomon. Shelley in Germany. (Bibl. 1924, 1706; 1925, 1918.) Rev. by R. Ackermann in E. St., 1926, lx, 387–90.

2167. Maurois, André. Ariel: The Life of Shelley. (Bibl. 1924, 1708; 1925, 1920.) Rev. by Willis Steel in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Apr. 1925, iii, 337–8.

2168. Mustacchia, Nicolò. Shelley e la sua fortuna in Italia. Catina: V. Muglia, 1925. pp. 134. 6 l.

2169. Ricci, Corradò. Beatrice Cenci. Trans. by Morris

Bishop and Henry Longan Stuart. Two vols. London: Heinemann, 1926. 9 × 6. Vol. I. pp. x, 365. Vol. II. pp. 440. 32*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 11, 1926, 178. Rev. of original in T.L.S., Dec. 13, 1923.

2170. Spira, Theodor. Shelleys geistesgeschichtliche Bedeutung. (Bibl. 1923, 2249; 1924, 1719; 1925, 1924.) Rev. by H. Huscher in Anglia Beibl., Feb. 1926, xxxvii, 38–45.

2171. Stokoe, F. W. German Influence in the English Romantic Period, 1788–1818. [With special reference to Shelley.] *See* **2720**.

2172. Wellek, R. Osobnost Shelleyova v novější literatuře. [Shelley's Personality in Recent Literature.] Časopis pro moderní filologii, 1925–6, xii, 255–61.

Shorthouse, Joseph Henry. 2173. Fleming, W. K. John Aubrey and 'John Inglesant.' *See* **1294**.

2174. Summers, Montague. Molinos and 'John Inglesant.' T.L.S., July 1, 1926, 448; July 15, 1926, 480; cf. H. W. Davies, *ib*., July 8, 1926, 464; F. S. Ferguson, *ib*., July 22, 1926, 496.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence. 2175. De Mille, G. E. Stedman, Arbiter of the Eighties. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1926, 756–66.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. 2176. Works. South Seas Edition. 32 vols. New York: Scribner's, 1925–. 16mo. 90 cents each. Rev. by W. E. H. in Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1926, xxxiv, 368–70; by Carl Van Doren in Century, Feb. 1926, iii, 507–9; by E. P. in Outlook, Mar. 3, 1926, cxlii, 336–7; by Robert Lynd in Yale Rev., Oct. 1926, xvi, 156–61.

2177. Cummy's Diary: A Diary kept by R. L. Stevenson's nurse, Alison Cunningham, while travelling with him on the Continent during 1863. With a Preface and Notes by Robert T. Skinner. London: Chatto and Windus, 1926. 10½ × 6¾. pp. xvi, 191. 31*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 14, 1926, 692.

2178. Binz, A. F. Robert Louis Stevenson. Orplid, 1926, iii, 71–7.

2179. Champion, Pierre. Marcel Schwob et Stevenson. Rev. Universelle, déc. 1, 1926, 528–41.

2180. Ford, R. Clyde. Modestine's Shoes: A Bit of Stevensoniana. Atlantic Mo., Apr. 1926, cxxxvii, 527–31.

2181. Guthrie, Lord. Robert Louis Stevenson: Some personal recollections. Edinburgh: W. Green and Son, 1924. Repr. Roy. 8vo. 10 × 6¼. pp. 80. Rev. by Robert Lynd in Yale Rev., Oct. 1926, xvi, 156–61.

2182. Hamilton, J. D. Textual Errors in Stevenson. T.L.S., May 20, 1926, 339; cf. A. J. Bird, *ib*., May 20, 1926, 339; C. K. Scott Moncrieff, *ib*., Apr. 29, 1926, 323.

2183. Hellman, George S. Stevenson and Henry James. The Rare Friendship between Two Famous Stylists. Century, Jan. 1926, iii, 336–45.

2184. —— The True Stevenson: a Study in Clarification. (Bibl. 1925, 1940.) Rev. by W. E. H. in Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1926, xxxiv, 368–70; by Robert Morss Lovett in New Republic, Mar. 10,

1926, XLVI, 77–8; by Louis Kronenberger in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Mar. 1926, IV, 257–8; by E. P. in Outlook, Mar. 3, 1926, CXLII, 336–7; by Robert Lynd in Yale Rev., Oct. 1926, XVI, 156–61; by Edward Shanks in Sat. Rev., Sept. 25, 1926, CXLII, 339–40; in Spectator, Sept. 25, 1926, 5126, 490–1.

2185. HUTCHINSON, ALLEN. Stevenson's Only Bust from Life. Scribner's Mag., Aug. 1926, LXXX, 140–3 [2 illus.].

2186. MACALISTER, R. A. S. Textual Errors in Stevenson. T.L.S., Aug. 5, 1926, 525; cf. C. H. DICK, *ib.*, Aug. 19, 549.

2187. MASSON, ROSALINE O. The Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. (Bibl. 1923, 2278; 1924, 1744.) Rev. by Robert Lynd in Yale Rev., Oct. 1926, XVI, 156–61.

2188. OSBOURNE, LLOYD. An Intimate Portrait of R. L. S. (Bibl. 1924, 1746.) Rev. by Robert Lynd in Yale Rev., Oct. 1926, XVI, 156–61.

2189. R. L. S. and his Sine Qua Non. Flashlights from Skerryvore. By The Gamekeeper (ADELAIDE A. BOODLE). With an Introduction by AUSTIN STRONG. London: Murray, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xii, 168. *6s.* Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 14, 1926, III, 39.

2190. STEUART, JOHN ALEXANDER. Robert Louis Stevenson: Man and Writer. A Critical Biography. (Bibl. 1925, 1941.) Rev. by Robert Lynd in Yale Rev., Oct. 1926, XVI, 156–61; by Clayton Hamilton in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Jan. 1926, III, 110–11, 113.

2191. STEWART, GEORGE R. The Real Treasure Island. Univ. Calif. Chron., Apr. 1926, XXVIII, 207–13.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 2192. PILCHER, VELONA. The Variorum Stowe. Theatre Arts Mo., Apr. 1926, X, 226–39.

2193. PRUETTE, LORINE. Harriet Beecher Stowe and the Universal Backdrop. Amer. Bookman, Sept. 1926, LXIV, 18–23.

2194. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Uncle Tom's Cabin. (Bibliography.) July 8, 1926, 468.

Sumner, William Graham. 2195. KELLAR, A. G. and M. R. DAVIE (eds.). Selected Essays of William Graham Sumner. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1925. pp. 356.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 2196. The Complete Works of Algernon Charles Swinburne. Ed. by SIR EDMUND GOSSE and THOMAS JAMES WISE. 20 vols. London: Heinemann, 1925–. In progress. (Limited ed.) 8vo. £26. 5*s.* the set. 1925. Vols. I–VI. Poetical Works. 1926. Vols. VII–X. Tragedies. Vols. XI–XVI. Prose Works. Vols. I–IV rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 7, 1926, 9; by Henry B. Fuller in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Aug. 1926, IV, 545–6; by William Rose Benét in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 22, 1926, II, 801–2.

2197. Ballads of the English Border. Edited by ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE. With an introd. by W. A. MACINNES. London: Heinemann, 1926. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., July 15, 1926, 476 (unfavourable); by Herbert Read in Nation-Athen., May 1, 1926, XXXIX, 5, 131–2.

2198. The Springtide of Life; Poems of Childhood; with Preface by Edmund Gosse. Illus. by Arthur Rackham. New York: Doubleday, Page, 1926. 8vo. pp. 141. $3.00. Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 23, 1926, III, 242.

2199. Mercury, The London. A New Swinburne Letter. Aug. 1926, XIV, 367.

2200. The Ashley Library. *See* **17.**

2201. Buzzichini, M. Swinburne e l' Italia. I Libri del Giorno, Mar. 1926.

2202. Delattre, Floris. Swinburne et la France. Rev. des Cours et Conférences, fév. 28, 1926, 548–67.

2203. Gosse, Edmund. Swinburne: An Essay Written in 1875 and now first printed. London: Bumpus, 1925. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 7, 1926, 9.

2204. Lafourcade, Georges. Swinburne and Lord Morley. T.L.S., July 1, 1926, 448.

2205. Löhrer, Alfred. Swinburne als Kritiker der Literatur. (Diss.) Zurich, 1925. pp. 184. Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Anglia Beibl., May 1926, XXXVII, 137–8.

2206. Mackail, J. W. Swinburne. *See* **649.**

2207. Nicolson, Harold. Swinburne. London: Macmillan, 1926. (E. M. L.) 8 × 5½. pp. viii, 207. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 15, 1926, 279; by W. Gibson in Bookman, June 1926, LXX, 149–50; in Sat. Rev., Apr. 10, 1926, CXLI, 478; in Mercury, June 1926, XIV, 213–14; by Herbert Read in Nation-Athen., May 1, 1926, XXXIX, 5, 131–2; by William Rose Benét in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 22, 1926, II, 801–2; by Henry B. Fuller in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Aug. 1926, IV, 545–6; in Outlook, July 21, 1926, CXLIII, 417; by Lewis Mumford in New Republic, Sept. 29, 1926, XLVIII, 166–7; by G. Lafourcade in Rev. anglo-amér., déc. 1926, 163–9.

2208. —— Swinburne and Baudelaire. *See* **90.**

2209. Welby, T. Earle. A Study of Swinburne. London: Faber and Gwyer; New York: Doran, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. 274. 16*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 16, 1926, 931; in Sat. Rev., Nov. 27, 1926, CXLII, 699; by E. Muir in Nation-Athen., Dec. 11, 1926, XL, 10, 390; by Samuel C. Chew in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 4, 1926, III, 358.

Symons, Arthur. 2210. Dramatis Personæ. London: Faber and Gwyer, 1926. 8¾ × 6¼. pp. ix, 358. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 18, 1926, 211; in Bookman, Apr. 1926, LXX, 48–9.

2211. Studies in Seven Arts. New York: Dutton, 1925. 21 cm. pp. 7, 324. $3.50. Rev. by Alyse Gregory in Dial, July 1926, LXXXI, 66–8.

2212. Welby, T. Earle. Arthur Symons: A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1925, 1954.) Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 20, 1926, II, 574; by Alyse Gregory in Dial, July 1926, LXXXI, 66–8.

Taylor, Jane. 2213. Barry, F. V. (ed.). Jane Taylor: Prose and Poetry. With an Introd. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1925. 12mo. pp. xxxvi, 178. Rev. in N.Q., Mar. 27, 1926, CL, 234.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 2214. The Ashley Library. *See* **17.**

2215. Japikse, Cornelia G. H. The Dramas of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. London: Macmillan, 1926. 8¼ × 6½. pp. 167. 7*s.* 6*d.* (Diss. Amsterdam.)

2216. Jiriczek, Otto L. Note on the ninth wave in the Coming of Arthur (verse 376). Anglia Beibl., Apr. 1926, xxxvii, 115–21.

2217. Kassel, Charles. Alfred Tennyson: A Victorian Romance. S.A.Q., Apr. 1926, xxv, 139–53.

2218. Mackail, J. W. Tennyson. *See* **649.**

2219. McKeehan, Irene P. A Neglected Example of the 'In Memoriam' Stanza. M.L.N., Dec. 1926, xli, 531–2.

2220. Postma, J. Tennyson as seen by his Parodists. Amsterdam: H. J. Paris; New York: S. E. Stechert, 1926. 9¾ × 5¾. pp. 199. 8*s.* (Diss. Amsterdam.)

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 2221. Melville, Lewis. On an Unreprinted Article by Thackeray. New Criterion, Oct. 1926, 700 ff.

Thompson, Francis. 2222. Hutton, John A. Guidance from Francis Thompson in Matters of Faith. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1926. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 145. 5*s.*

2223. Shuster, George N. Notes for a Literary Study of The Hound of Heaven. Cath. Educ. Rev., xxiv, 129–34, 224–30.

Thoreau, Henry. 2224. Bazalgette, Léon. Henry Thoreau. (Bibl. 1924, 1780; 1925, 1968.) Rev. by Stanley T. Williams in Yale Rev., July 1926, xv, 805–8; by O. W. Firkins in Nation, May 13, 1926, cxx, 552.

2225. Moore, J. B. Crèvecœur and Thoreau. Papers of the Michigan Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters. New York: Macmillan, 1926. pp. 309–33.

2226. Raysor, T. M. The Love Story of Thoreau. Studies in Phil., Oct. 1926, xxiii, 457–63.

Trollope, Anthony. 2227. Grey, Rowland. Anthony Trollope and His Mother. Cornhill, Nov. 1926, 557–64.

2228. Gwynn, Stephen. Trollope and Ireland. Contemp. Rev., Jan. 1926, 72–9.

2229. Irwin, Mary Leslie. Anthony Trollope—A Bibliography. New York: H. W. Wilson, 1926. 12mo. pp. 97.

Ward, Sir Adolphus William. 2230. A Bibliography of Sir Adolphus William Ward, 1837–1924. By A. T. Bartholomew. With a Memoir by T. F. Tout. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1926. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. xxxiv, 99. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Webster, Noah. 2231. Swem, E. G. Noah Webster to James Madison. Amer. Collector, Feb. 1926, i, 170–1.

Whitman, Walt. 2232. Morley, Christopher D. (ed.). Two Prefaces by Walt Whitman; the Original Preface to Leaves of Grass, 1855, and A Backward Glance O'er Travel'd Roads, 1888; with an Introductory Note. New York: Doubleday, Page, 1926. 12mo.

pp. xx, 67. $1.00. Rev. by Lewis Mumford in New Republic, July 28, 1926, XLVII, 288; by H. S. Canby in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 29, 1926, II, 819; by Richard Le Gallienne in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Oct. 1926, IV, 681–4.

2233. L'Ane d'Or. Fév.-Mars, 1926. [A Whitman number: unpublished MS. in facsimile, two unpublished sketches. Notes by L. Bazalgette, P. Berger and J. Catel.]

2234. Bailey, John. Walt Whitman. (English Men of Letters.) London: Macmillan, 1926. 8 × 5½. pp. 220. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 17, 1926, 411; in Spectator, July 17, 1926, 5116, 95; by E. Shanks in Sat. Rev., June 26, 1926, CXLI, 782; in Mercury, Aug. 1926, XIV, 438–9; by W. van Doorn in E. Studies, Dec. 1926, VIII, 193–4; by H. Read in Nation-Athen., July 17, 1926, XXXIX, 15, 447; in Contemp. Rev., Sept. 1926, 392–4; by Lewis Mumford in New Republic, July 28, 1926, XLVII, 287–8; by R. Le Gallienne in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Oct. 1926, IV, 681–4.

2235. Catel, J. Walt Whitman pendant la Guerre de Sécession. (Documents inédits.) Rev. anglo-amér., juin 1926, 410–19.

2236. Holloway, Emory. Whitman: An Interpretation in Narrative. New York: Knopf, 1926. 8vo. pp. 345.

2237. Jacobsen, Anna. Walt Whitman in Germany Since 1914. Germanic Rev., I, 132–41.

2238. Kennedy, William Sloane. The Fight of a Book for the World; a Companion Volume to Leaves of Grass. West Yarmouth, Mass.: Stonecroft Press, 1926. 21 cm. pp. xvi, 304. $2.50. [A bibliography of Walt Whitman's writings, pp. [237]–272; Index to certain Whitman articles in the Conservator, pp. 273–86.] Rev. by R. Le Gallienne in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Oct. 1926, IV, 681–4; by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Dec. 15, 1926, CXXIII, 641.

2239. Lessing, O. F. Walt Whitman and His German Critics Prior to 1910. Amer. Collector, Oct. 1926, III, 7–15.

2240. Moore, John B. The Master of Whitman. Studies in Phil., Jan. 1926, XXIII, 77–89.

2241. Morley, Christopher. The Whitman Shelf. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 16, 1926, III, 195.

2242. Pound, Louise. Walt Whitman and the French Language. Amer. Speech, May 1926, I, 421–30.

2243. Rogers, Cameron. The Magnificent Idler. The Story of Walt Whitman. London: Heinemann, 1926. 8¼ × 5¾. pp. 312. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 11, 1926, 792; by John Freeman in Bookman, Dec. 1926, LXXI, 159–60; by H. S. Canby in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 29, 1926, II, 819; by Lewis Mumford in New Republic, July 28, 1926, XLVII, 288.

2244. Saturday Review of Literature. Walt Whitman. Jan. 23, 1926, II, 505.

2245. Yorke, Dane. Whitman in Camden. Amer. Mercury, July 1926, VIII, 355–62.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. 2246. Chapin, Howard M. Whittier's 'Palatine' Discovered. Amer. Collector, III, 118–22.

2247. Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. John Greenleaf Whittier. (English Men of Letters, new ser.) New York: Macmillan, 1926. 12mo. pp. 204.

Wilde, Oscar. 2248. Angermayer, F. A. Oscar Wildes letzte Briefe. D. Lit., 1926, XXVIII, 263–5.

2249. Choisy, L.-F. Oscar Wilde. Paris: Perrin, 1926. 12 × 19 cm. pp. vi, 240. 12 fr.

2250. Davray, H.-D. Les apocryphes d'Oscar Wilde. Merc. de France, mars 1, 1926, 308–17.

2251. —— De quelques 'poèmes en prose' inédits d'Oscar Wilde. Merc. de France, juillet 15, 1926, 257–77.

2252. —— Oscar Wilde et la vie de prison en Angleterre. Merc. de France, oct. 15, 1926, 313–35.

Wordsworth, William. 2253. The Grasmere Wordsworth: a redaction. Ed. by John Hawke. Selwyn and Blount, 1926. 8vo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 416. *7s. 6d.* Rev. by George Saintsbury in Nation-Athen., June 26, 1926, XXXIX, 12, 356.

2254. The Prelude. By William Wordsworth. Ed. from the MSS., with Introduction, Textual and Critical Notes, by Ernest de Sélincourt. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. lxii, 614. *25s.* Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Apr. 29, 1926, 309; by G. Saintsbury in Nation-Athen., June 26, 1926, XXXIX, 12, 356; by George McLean Harper in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 2, 1926, III, 154; in Lit. Rev., July 17, 1926, 6; by G. C. Moore Smith in M.L.R., Oct. 1926, XXI, 443–6.

2255. Barnard, Cyril C. Wordsworth and the Ancient Mariner. E. St., 1926, LX, 262–71.

2256. Beatty, Arthur. William Wordsworth: His Doctrine and Art in Their Historical Relations. (Bibl. 1923, 2355; 1924, 1809.) Rev. by B. Fehr in Anglia Beibl., Dec. 1926, XXXVII, 355–8.

2257. Bertram, Anton. Wordsworth's First Love. T.L.S., July 15, 1926, 480; cf. G. G. Wordsworth, *ib.*, July 22, 1926, 496.

2258. Broughton, Leslie Nathan. The Theocritean Element in the Works of William Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1920, 348; 1921, 1795; 1923, 2358.) Rev. by Karl Arns in Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterricht, 1926, Band 25, Heft 6, 561–3.

2259. Campbell, Oscar James and Paul Mueschke. The Borderers as a Document in the History of Wordsworth's Aesthetic Development. M. Phil., May 1926, XXIII, 465–82.

2260. —— Guilt and Sorrow: A Study in the Genesis of Wordsworth's Aesthetic. M. Phil., Feb. 1926, XXIII, 293–306.

2261. Cookson, H. E. Wordsworth and Plato. T.L.S., Nov. 25, 1926, 868.

2262. Darbishire, Helen. Wordsworth's Prelude. Nineteenth Cent., May 1926, 718–31.

2263. De Sélincourt, Ernest. The Hitherto Unpublished

Preface to Wordsworth's Borderers. Nineteenth Cent., Nov. 1926, 723–41.

2264. Dexheimer, Ph. Das Wesen der englischen Romantik an einigen Gedichten von Wordsworth gezeigt zur Behandlung auf die Oberstufe. Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterricht, 1926, xxv, 129–44.

2265. Garrod, H. W. Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1923, 2360; 1924, 1812.) Rev. by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Oct. 6, 1926, cxxiii, 326; by C. C. Barnard in E. St., 1926, lx, 385–6.

2266. Harper, G. McLean. Wordsworth's Lucy. T.L.S., Nov. 11, 1926, 797; cf. E. Legouis, *ib.*, Dec. 9, 1926, 913.

2267. Hibler, Leo v. Wordsworth in seinen Tiroler Sonnetten und in seinem Verhältnis zu Österreich. G.-R. Mon., xiv, 347 ff.

2268. Legouis, E. Dix ans de critique wordsworthienne. Rev. anglo-amér., août 1926, 531–9.

2269. —— Wordsworth et Colette. Rev. anglo-amér., fév. 1926, 243–5.

2270. Meyerstein, E. H. W. Wordsworth and Chatterton. T.L.S., Oct. 21, 1926, 722.

2271. Moore, John Brooks. Emerson and Wordsworth. *See* **1965**.

2272. Pennington, Walter. The 'Lucy' Poems. M.L.N., May 1926, xli, 314–16.

2273. Strachan, L. R. M. A Conversation with Wordsworth. T.L.S., June 3, 1926, 374; cf. May 27, 1926, 355.

2274. Whiting, M. Bradford. St Bega. A Hitherto Unpublished Letter from Wordsworth. Bookman, Oct. 1926, lxxi, 3–5.

XIII. 5. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XIII. 5 *a*. General

Anthologies. **2275**. American Poetry Association. Year Book of Poems, 1926; ed. by Charles Hammond Gibson. Boston: The Association, 1926. 8vo. pp. xii, 52. $2.00.

2276. Arns, Karl. Jüngstes England: Anthologie und Einführung. (Bibl. 1925, 2003.) Rev. by E. Rosenbach in E. St., 1926, lx, 395–6; by K. Mathes in Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterricht, 1926, xxxiv, 389–92; by A. Stockmann in Stimmen d. Zeit, lvi, 470–1.

2277. Book of Bodley Head Verse, The. Being a Selection of Poetry published at the Bodley Head, ed. J. B. Priestley. With a Preface by J. C. Squire. London: Lane, 1926. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxxi, 218. 6*s*.

2278. Braithwaite, William Stanley Beaumont (ed.). Anthology of Magazine Verse for 1926 and Yearbook of American Poetry. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 2004.) Boston: Brimmer, 1926. 8vo. $4.00.

2279. Carter, Isabel Gordon. Mountain White Folklore: Tales from the Southern Blue Ridge. Jour. Am. Folk-Lore, June–Sept. 1925, 38, 340–74.

2280. Continent's End, an Anthology of Contemporary California Poets. Ed. by George Sterling, Genevieve Taggard and James Rorty. San Francisco: John Henry Nash (for the Book Club of California), 1925. $15.00. Rev. by R. L. Burgess in Poetry, Jan. 1926, xxvii, 217–21.

2281. Dickinson, Thomas Herbert and Jack Randall Crawford (eds.). Contemporary Plays: Sixteen Plays from the Recent Drama of England and America. (Bibl. 1925, 2006.) Rev. by G. Kirchner in Anglia Beibl., Mar. 1926, xxxvii, 84–5.

2282. Drake, William A. (ed.). American Criticism, 1926. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1926. 8vo. pp. 385. [Critical essays of the period June, 1925–June, 1926.]

2283. England in the Nineteenth Century. [Includes extracts from Lytton Strachey, Kipling, Galsworthy.] *See* **1748**.

2284. French, Roy Leon (ed.). Recent Poetry from America, England, Ireland and Canada. Boston, New York: D. C. Heath, 1926. 20·5 cm. pp. xx, 428.

2285. Georgian Stories, 1926. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 2007.) London: Chapman and Hall, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 291. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 4, 1926, 764.

2286. Golden Treasury, The. With a supplementary Fifth Book by Laurence Binyon. London: Macmillan, 1926. 2*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 23, 1926, 948.

2287. Gray, Roland Palmer (ed.). Songs and Ballads of the Maine Lumber-Jacks, with Other Songs from Maine. (Bibl. 1924, 1830; 1925, 2008.) Rev. by Ruth Elizabeth Wood in Jour. Am. Folk-Lore, June–Sept. 1925, 38, 422–3.

2288. Harriss, Robert P. (ed.). Archive Anthology (poetry), 1924–1925, with an introd. essay by Jay B. Hubbell. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. 8vo. pp. 69. $1.50.

2289. Le Gallienne, Richard (ed.). Le Gallienne Book of American Verse. Ed. with Introd. New York: Boni and Liveright, 1925. 16mo. pp. xxxi, 402. $3.50. Rev. by John Haynes Holmes in Unity, Apr. 19, 1926, xcvii, 124.

2290. McCullough, B. W. and E. B. Burgum (eds.). A Book of Modern Essays. New York: Scribner's, 1926. 21 cm. pp. x, 431.

2291. Mantle, Burns (ed.). The Best Plays of 1924–25, and the Year-Book of the Drama in America. (Bibl. 1925, 2009.) Rev. by Brander Matthews in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Apr. 1926, iv, 310–11.

2292. Merrifield, Fred. Modern Religious Verse and Prose: An Anthology. New York: Scribner's, 1925. 21 cm. pp. xiv, 471. $3.50. Rev. by Carl F. Price in Methodist Rev., Sept. 1926, cix, 821–3.

2293. Monroe, Harriet and Alice Carbin Henderson. The New Poetry; an Anthology of Twentieth Century Verse in English. New and enlarged ed. New York: Macmillan, 1925. 12mo. pp. 692. $3.00.

2294. Moult, Thomas (ed.). The Best Poems of 1925. Decorated by John Austen. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 2011.) New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1926. 12mo. pp. 142. $2.00.

2295. Nineteen Modern Essays; by John Galsworthy, H. G. Wells, Hilaire Belloc, G. K. Chesterton, and Others. Introd. by W. A. J. Archbold. New York: Longmans, 1926. 12mo. pp. 239. $1.75.

2296. O'Brien, E. J. H. (ed.). Best Short Stories of 1925 and The Yearbook of the American Short Story. Boston: Small; London: Cape, 1926. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 2012.) 12mo. pp. 466. $2.50. Rev. in Bookman, Aug. 1926, lxx, 268–70.

2297. Oxford Poetry, 1925. Ed. by Patrick Monkhouse and Charles Plumb. (Bibl. 1925, 2014.) Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 7, 1926, iii, 28.

2298. Oxford Poetry, 1926. Ed. by Charles Plumb and W. H. Auden. Oxford: Blackwell, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 51. 3*s*. 6*d*.

2299. Shepard, Odell (comp.). Essays of 1925. Selected with an Introduction. Hartford, Conn.: E. V. Mitchell, 1926. 12mo. pp. 281. $2.50. Rev. by H. W. Boynton in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 22, 1926, ii, 804; in Outlook, June 30, 1926, cxliii, 325; by J. F. in Bookman, May 1926, lxiii, 349.

2300. Strong, L. A. G. (ed.). Best Poems of 1925. Boston: Small, 1925. 16mo. $2.00.

2301. Turner, Ella M. (ed.). West Virginia Verse of To-day. (Bibl. 1925, 2015.) Rev. by Clark S. Northup in Cornell Alumni News, Feb. 4, 1926, xxviii, 226–8.

2302. Van Doren, Carl Clinton and Mark Van Doren. American and British Literature since 1890. (Bibl. 1925, 2029.) Rev. in Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1926, xxxiv, 256.

2303. Wilson, Edmund. An Anthology of the Literary Season. New Republic, June 2, 1926, xlvii, 62–3.

2304. World's Best Short Stories of 1926, The. Foreword by William Johnston. New York: Doran, 1926. 12mo. pp. 362.

General. 2305. Anderson, Sherwood. Modern Writers. San Francisco: Lantern Press, 1925. 8vo. pp. 44. $2.00.

2306. Arns, Karl. Ein Streifzug durch d. neueste englische Schrifttum. Literar. Handweiser, lxii, 811–15.

2307. —— Roman und Drama im neuesten England. Neue Jahrbücher für Wissenschaft- und Jugendbildung, 1926, ii, 36 ff.

2308. Bowman, James Cloyd. Contemporary American Criticism, Selected and Arranged. New York: H. Holt and Co., 1926. 19·5 cm. pp. xiii, 330.

2309. Fischer, Walter. Studie über den demokratischen Gedanken in der neuern amerikanischen Literatur. G.-R. Mon., xiv 3–4, 126–40.

2310. Muir, Edwin. Transition: Essays on Contemporary Literature. London: Hogarth Press, 1926. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 218. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 21, 1926, 716.

2311. Sherman, Stuart Pratt. Critical Woodcuts; illus. with portraits engraved on wood by Bertrand Zadig. New York: Scribner's, 1926. 8vo. pp. xiv, 348. $2.50. (A collection of essays on modern authors.)

2312. Spence, Lewis. The Scottish Literary Renaissance. Nineteenth Cent., July 1926, 123–33.

2313. Times Literary Supplement. A Scottish Renaissance. Jan. 7, 1926, 8.

2314. Wilson, Edmund. Modern Literature: Between the Whirlpool and the Rock. New Republic, Nov. 3, 1926, xlviii, 296–7.

Drama. 2315. Anshutz, Grace. Expressionistic Drama in the American Theatre. Drama, Apr. 1926, 16, 245–6.

2316. Arns, Karl. Moderne englische Dramaturgie und Theaterkritik. Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterricht, 1926, xxv, 54–61.

2317. —— Reformen und Reformpläne im englischen Theaterwesen. Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterricht, 1926, xxiv, 385–94.

2318. Clark, Barrett H. Contemporary English Dramatists. Engl. Jour., Sept. 1926, xv, 490–8; Oct. 1926, xv, 569–79; Nov. 1926, xv, 649–58; Dec. 1926, xv, 728–37.

2319. —— Some New American Plays and a Shaw Revival. Drama, Nov. 1925, 16, 52–3.

2320. Granville-Barker, Harley. Shakespeare and Modern Stagecraft. *See* **1128**.

2321. Leclercq, Raoul. Un mouvement de renaissance théâtrale en Écosse. Rev. anglo-amér., avril 1926, 322–39; cf. *ib.*, juin 1926, 420–7.

2322. Morgan, A. E. Tendencies of Modern English Drama. (Bibl. 1924, 489.) Rev. briefly in Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1926, xxxiv, 126; by Brander Matthews in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Jan. 1925, iii, 112–13; by G. Kirchner in E. St., 1926, lx, 398–405.

2323. Phelps, William Lyon. Essays on Modern Dramatists. New York: Macmillan, 1926. 12mo. pp. 278.

2324. Proceedings of the Conference on The Drama in American Universities and Little Theatres: Held at the Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Nov. 27 and 28, 1925. Pittsburgh, Penn.: Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. 180.

2325. Sayler, Oliver Martin. Our American Theatre...with twenty-five illustrations by Lucie R. Sayler. (Bibl. 1923, 2430.) Rev. by Montrose J. Moses in Yale Rev., Apr. 1926, xv, 612–14.

2326. Sutton, E. Graham. Some Contemporary Dramatists. (Bibl. 1924, 1886.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. St., 1926, lx, 406–7.

2327. Vernon, Frank. The Twentieth Century Theatre. (Bibl. 1924, 1888; 1925, 2042.) Rev. by Hazelton Spencer in Univ. Calif. Chron., Apr. 1926, 238–43; by Brander Matthews in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Jan. 1925, iii, 112–13; by K. Arns in E. St., 1926, lxi, 129–34.

2328. Villard, Léonie. Le renouveau dramatique dans l'Amérique d'aujourd'hui. Merc. de France, janv. 1, 1926, 5–54.

2329. Walbrook, H. M. A Playgoer's Wanderings. London: Parsons, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. 260. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 9, 1926, 899.

2330. Wauchope, George Armstrong. The New Irish Drama. (Bull. of Univ. of S.C., no. 168.) Columbia, S.C.: Univ. of S.C., 1925. 8vo. pp. 11.

2331. Young, Stark. Theatre Practice. New York: Scribner's, 1926. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 208. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 30, 1926, 647.

Fiction. 2332. Arns, Karl. Die neue Gesellschaft im neuen englischen Roman. Vilhagen u. Klasings Monatshefte, xl, 11, 584–5.

2333. Beresford, J.-D. Le déclin de l'influence de la psychoanalyse sur le roman anglais. Merc. de France, oct. 1, 1926, 257–66.

2334. Bowinckel, E. Der englische Roman der neuesten Zeit und Gegenwart. Stilformen u. Entwickl.-Linien. Berlin: Herbig, 1926. pp. 253.

2335. Drew, Elizabeth A. The Modern Novel: Some Aspects of Contemporary Fiction. London: Cape; New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1926. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. ix, 274. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., June 3, 1926, 371; by E. Muir in Nation-Athen., July 17, 1926, xxxix, 15, 448; by Robert Morss Lovett in Dial, Aug. 1926, lxxxi, 166–70; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nation, May 5, 1926, cxxii, 507.

2336. Gould, Gerald. The English Novel of To-day. (Bibl. 1924, 1892.) Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nation, May 5, 1926, cxxii, 507.

2337. Michaud, Régis. Le roman américain d'aujourd'hui. Paris: Boivin, 1926. 14 × 19 cm. pp. 260. 12 fr.

2338. Newman, Frances. The American Short Story: In the First Twenty-five years of the Twentieth Century. Amer. Bookman, Apr. 1926, lxiii, 186–93.

2339. Phelps, William Lyon. Essays on Modern Novelists. New York: Macmillan, 1926. 12mo. pp. 302.

2340. Priestley, J. B. Contemporary American Fiction as an English Critic Sees It. Harper's Mo. Mag., Jan. 1926, cli, 230–4.

Poetry. 2341. Binyon, Lawrence. Tradition and Reaction in Modern Poetry. *See* **75**.

2342. Collins, H. P. Modern Poetry. London: Cape, 1925. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 224. 6*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 14, 1926, 24; by Edward Davison in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 4, 1926, iii, 83; by Joseph Warren Beach in Poetry, Oct. 1926, xxix, 52–6.

2343. D., G. H. Poetry in the Colleges. Poetry, Dec. 1926, xxix, 151–6.

2344. Davison, Edward. Some Notes on Modern English Poetry. Engl. Jour., June 1926, xv, 407–14.

2345. Ervine, St John. Twentieth-Century Folk-Songs. Living Age, Jan. 30, 1926, cccxxviii, 246–9.

2346. Graves, Robert. Another Future of Poetry. London: Hogarth Press, 1926. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 33. *2s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 26. 1926, 561.

2347. —— The Future of English Poetry. Fortn. Rev., Mar. 1926, cxix, 289–302; Apr. 1926, cxix, 433–53.

2348. Heyward, Du Bose. Contemporary Southern Poetry. Bookman, Jan. 1926, lxii, 561–4; Mar. 1926, lxiii, 52–5.

2349. Hubbell, George Shelton. Nathalia Crane and Some Other Child Poets. Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1926, xxxiv, 318–28.

2350. Jones, Llewellyn. First Impressions. (Bibl. 1925, 2053.) Rev. by Harriet Monroe in Poetry, Aug. 1926, xxviii, 285–90.

2351. Mégroz, R. L. The Clowning Spirit in Modern Poetry. Nineteenth Cent., Mar. 1926, 450–5.

2352. Mencken, H. L. Books of Verse. [Bibliography of recent publications of verse.] Amer. Mercury, June 1926, viii, 251–4.

2353. Monroe, Harriet. Poets as Prosers. Poetry, Sept. 1926, xxviii, 328–38.

2354. Niles, John J. Singing Soldiers. Some Negro Songs of the World War. Scribner's Mag., Dec. 1926, lxxx, 662–70.

2355. Van Doorn, Willem. How It Strikes a Contemporary. New Series. i. American Poetry. E. Studies, Oct. 1926, viii, 129–42. [Criticism of Emily Dickinson, Edwin Arlington Robinson and T. S. Eliot.]

Prose. 2356. Beach, Joseph Warren. The Outlook for American Prose. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1926. 22 cm. pp. vii, 285. $2.50. Rev. by Louis Kronenberger in New Republic, Nov. 24, 1926, xlix, 22; by Ernest Boyd in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 27, 1926, iii, 336–7.

2357. —— Unripe Fruits. [Study in Modern American prose.] Yale Rev., Oct. 1926, xvi, 134–47.

2358. Crothers, Samuel McChord. Getting Acquainted with the Modern Essayists. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Oct. 1926, iv, 677–8, 680; Nov. 1926, iv, 737–8.

2359. Merz, Charles. The American Press: A Summary of the Changes in a Quarter Century. Century, cxiii, 103–10.

XIII. 5 *b*. Authors

Adams, Léonie. 2360. Those Not Elect. [Poems.] New York: McBride, 1925. 21·5 cm. pp. viii, 52. Rev. by Allen Tate in Nation, Mar. 3. 1926, cxxii, 237–8.

Aiken, Conrad. 2361. Priapus and the Pool. (Bibl. 1922, 2499.) Rev. by Allen Tate in Nation, Jan. 13, 1926, cxxii, 38–9; by Glenn Hughes in New Republic, July 21, 1926, xlvii, 262.

2362. Senlin: A Biography. London: The Hogarth Press, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 2060.) Rev. by Humbert Wolfe in New Criterion, Jan. 1926; by Allen Tate in Nation, Jan. 13, 1926, cxxii, 38–9.

Aldington, Richard. 2363. A Fool i' the Forest. A Phantasma-

goria. (Bibl. 1925, 2064.) Rev. by Richard Church in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 2, 1926, II, 464.

Anderson, Sherwood. 2364. Sherwood Anderson's Notebook: Containing Articles Written during the Author's Life as a Story Teller, and Notes of His Impressions from Life.... New York: Boni and Liveright, 1926. 8vo. pp. 230. $2.50.

Bacon, Leonard. 2365. Animula Vagula. [Poems.] New York: Harper, 1926. 20 cm. pp. 37. $1.50. Rev. by Edward Davidson in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 23, 1926, III, 233; by Marie Luhrs in Poetry, Dec. 1926, XXIX, 170–2.

Barbellion, W. N. P. 2366. Hellyar, Richmond H. W. N. P. Barbellion. Parsons, 1926. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 191. 6*s*. Rev. in Nation-Athen., June 12, 1926, XXXIX, 10, 286.

Baring, Maurice. 2367. Daphne Adeane. London: Heinemann, 1926. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 327. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 4, 1926, 766.

2368. Round the World in Any Number of Days. Illustrated by B. T. B. London: Heinemann, 1926. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xv, 140. 8*s*. 6*d*.

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. 2369. Representative Plays. Introd. by William Lyon Phelps. New York: Scribner's, 1926. 12mo. pp. 456. $1.60.

Beerbohm, Max. 2370. Observations. New York: Doubleday; London: Heinemann, 1925. 28·5 cm. pp. viii, pl. 51. Rev. by Helen MacAfee in Yale Rev., July 1926, XV, 813–14.

2371. Lynch, Bohun. A Note upon an Early Essay by Max Beerbohm. Mercury, Jan. 1926, XIII, 282–4.

Belloc, Hilaire. 2372. Short Talks with the Dead and Others. London: Cayme Press, 1926. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 208. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 27, 1926, 351.

Bennett, Arnold. 2373. Lord Raingo. London: Cassell, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 410. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 14, 1926, 694; in Spectator, Oct. 9, 1926, 5128, 593–4.

2374. Things That Have Interested Me. Third Series. London: Chatto and Windus, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 272. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 15, 1926, 278.

2375. Aas, L. Arnold Bennett. Copenhagen Tilskueren, Sept. 1926, XLIII, 185–94.

2376. Delattre, Floris. Sur deux ouvrages récents d'Arnold Bennett. [Riceyman Steps, Elsie and the Child.] Rev. anglo-amér., fév. 1926, 193–205.

2377. Nováková, M. Arnold Bennett a filosofie všedního života. [Arnold Bennett and the Philosophy of Common Place Life.] Nové Čechy, 1926, IX, 289–96.

Benson, Arthur Christopher. 2378. The Diary of Arthur Christopher Benson. Ed. by Percy Lubbock. London: Hutchinson, 1926. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 320. 24*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 18, 1926, 813; in Nation-Athen., Dec. 24, 1926, XL, 12, 457–8.

2379. Rambles and Reflections. London: Murray, 1926. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 312. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 25, 1926, 233; in Nation-Athen., Apr. 10, 1926, XXXIX, 2, 49.

Benson, E. F. 2380. Mezzanine. London: Cassell, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 313. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., June 24, 1926, 430.

Benson, Stella. 2381. Goodbye Stranger. London: Macmillan, 1926. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 298. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 9, 1926, 908.

Blunden, Edmund. 2382. English Poems. London: Cobden-Sanderson, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 2092.) Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 4, 1926, 77; in Mercury, Mar. 1926, XIII, 546–7; in Bookman, Feb. 1926, LXIX, 263; in Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 17, 1926, II, 935.

2383. TWITCHETT, E. G. The Poetry of Edmund Blunden. Mercury, Oct. 1926, XIV, 621–31.

Bottomley, Gordon. 2384. ROBERTSON, DAVID A. Contemporary English Poets: Gordon Bottomley. Engl. Jour., Mar. 1926, XV, 177–81.

Bridges, Robert. 2385. New Verse. (Bibl. 1925, 2095.) Rev. in Mercury, Feb. 1926, XIII, 435; in Contemp. Rev., Feb. 1926, 253–5.

Brooke, Rupert. 2386. MCLEOD, H. A. The Poetry of Rupert Brooke. Queen's Quart., Apr., May, June 1926, XXXIII, 450–8.

Bullett, Gerald. 2387. The Panther: A Novel. London: Heinemann, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 277. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 21, 1926, 718.

Cabell, James Branch. 2388. BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. Pedantic Study of Two Critics. [Cabell and Mencken.] Amer. Speech, Mar. 1926, I, 299–306.

2389. VAN DOREN, CARL CLINTON. James Branch Cabell. (Bibl. 1925, 2099.) Rev. by Burton Roscoe in Nation, Apr. 29, 1925, CXX, 494–5.

Canfield, Dorothy. 2390. Her Son's Wife. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., 1926. 12mo. pp. viii, 294. $2.00. Rev. by Mary Ross in Atlantic Mo., Oct. 1926, CXXXVIII, Bookshelf 16, 18.

Cather, Willa Sibert. 2391. The Professor's House. (Bibl. 1925, 2102.) Rev. by Carl Van Doren in Century, Feb. 1926, III, 379–81.

2392. ARNS, KARL. Willa Cather als Romanschriftstellerin. Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterricht, 1926, XXV, 494–8.

2393. PORTERFIELD, ALEXANDER. Willa Cather. Mercury, Mar. 1926, XIII, 516–24.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 2394. The Everlasting Man. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 2104.) Rev. in Month, Jan. 1926, 79–80.

2395. Tales of the Long Bow. (Bibl. 1925, 2105.) Rev. by Nell Fain in Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1926, XXXIV, 121–2.

Clutton-Brock, Arthur. 2396. The Miracle of Love and Other Poems. London: Ernest Benn, 1926. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 89. 42*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 1, 1926, 246.

Conrad, Joseph. 2397. Last Essays. With an Introduction by

Richard Curle. London: Dent, 1926. 8 × 5½. pp. xvii, 253. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 4, 1926, 159; in Mercury, Aug. 1926, xiv, 440; by Herbert Read in Nation-Athen., Apr. 3, 1926, xxxix, 1, 20; by Lawrence S. Morris in New Republic, May 12, 1926, xlvi, 383; by Felix Riesenberg in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 1926, ii, 736; by Wilbur Cross in Yale Rev., Oct. 1926, xvi, 161–3.

2398. Atkinson, Mildred. Conrad's Suspense. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 27, 1926, 666.

2399. Conrad, Jessie. Conrad's Skill as an Artist. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 10, 1926, 700–1.

2400. —— Joseph Conrad as I Knew Him. London: Heinemann, 1926. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. xxi, 162. 6*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 9, 1926, 594.

2401. Curle, Richard. Conrad's Diary. Yale Rev., Jan. 1926, xv, 254–66.

2402. Hutchinson, P. A. Joseph Conrad—Alchemist of the Sea. *See* **82.**

2403. Jean-Aubry, G. Joseph Conrad in the Congo. London: Bookman's Journal, 1926. 9½ × 6¼. pp. 75. Limited ed. 25*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 26, 1926, 557.

2404. —— Joseph Conrad in the Heart of Darkness. Bookman, June 1926, lxiii, 429–35.

2405. Kellett, E. E. A Note on Joseph Conrad. Mercury, Mar. 1926, xiii, 485–93.

2406. Mégroz, R. L. Joseph Conrad: Man and Artist. Bookman, Aug. 1926, lxx, 238–41.

2407. —— A Talk with Joseph Conrad, and a Criticism of His Mind and Method. London: Elkin Mathews, 1926. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 95. 7*s.* 6*d.*

2408. Nouvelle Revue Française. Hommage à Joseph Conrad. (Bibl. 1924, 1982.) Rev. by Robert Littell in New Republic, Feb. 4, 1925, xli, 287–8.

2409. Randall, John Herman. Joseph Conrad—His Outlook on Life. Unity, Jan. 18, 1926, xcvi, 281–6.

2410. Villard, Léonie. Joseph Conrad et les Mémorialistes. Rev. anglo-amér., avril 1926, 313–21.

2411. World's Work. Joseph Conrad's Intimate Letters to John Galsworthy and H. G. Wells. The Private Correspondence of a Master of Literature. Nov. 1926, liii, 16–24; Dec. 1926, liii, 181–90.

Coolbrith, Ina Donna. 2412. Andrews, Maurice T. California's Venerable Woman Laureate. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., June 1926, iv, 443, 445.

Coppard, A. E. 2413. The Field of Mustard: Tales. London: Cape, 1926. 7¾ × 5½. pp. 320. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 18, 1926, 816.

2414. Pelagea and Other Poems. Waltham: Golden Cockerell Press, 1926. 9¾ × 6. pp. 44. 15*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 2, 1926, 884.

Coward, Noel. 2415. The Queen Was in the Parlour. A Play in Three Acts. London: Benn, 1926. 7½ × 5½. pp. 91. 3*s.* 6*d.*

2416. Three Plays. The Rat-Trap: The Vortex: Fallen Angels. London: Benn, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 2139.) Rev. by George Rylands in New Criterion, Apr. 1926, 392–4.

Cullen, Countee. 2417. Color. [Poems.] New York: Harper, 1926. 12mo. pp. xvii, 108. $2.00. Rev. by Clement Wood in Yale Rev., July 1926, xv, 822–4; by Eric Walrond in New Republic, Mar. 31, 1926, xlvi, 179; by George H. Dillon in Poetry, Apr. 1926, xxviii, 50–3; by Walter White in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 13, 1926, ii, 556; in T.L.S., Jan. 21, 1926, 39.

Dane, Clemence. 2418. Granite: a Tragedy. London: Heinemann, 1926. 8 × 5½. pp. 75. 6*s*.

Davies, William Henry. 2419. The Adventures of Johnny Walker, Tramp. London: Cape, 1926. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 256. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 2, 1926, 878; in Spectator, Oct. 30, 1926, 5131, 756–8.

2420. The Bird of Paradise, and Other Poems. London: Cape, 1926. 12mo. 7 × 4½. pp. 86. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by Herbert Read in Nation-Athen., June 12, 1926, xxxix, 10, 282.

2421. The Song of Love. London: Cape, 1926. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 61. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 25, 1926, 846; in Spectator, Oct. 30, 1926, 5131, 756–8.

2422. Shanks, Edward. Mr W. H. Davies. Sat. Rev., Nov. 13, 1926, cxlii, 588–9.

Davison, Edward Lewis. 2423. Harvest of Youth. New York: Harper and Bros., 1926. 12mo. pp. x, 115. $2.00. Rev. by Harvey Allen in No. Am. Rev., June–July–Aug. 1926, 223, 360–6.

De la Mare, Walter. 2424. The Connoisseur and Other Stories. London: Collins, 1926. 8¼ × 6. pp. 358. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 17, 1926, 412; in Bookman, July 1926, lxx, 211–12; in Mercury, Aug. 1926, xiv, 431; by Robert Cortes Holliday in Yale Rev., Oct. 1926, xvi, 196–7.

2425. St Andrews. *See* **2490**.

2426. Davison, Edward. Walter De la Mare. Engl. Jour., Feb. 1926, xv, 89–98.

2427. Shanks, Edward. Mr De La Mare's Prose. Sat. Rev., July 3, 1926, cxlii, 14.

Douglas, Norman. 2428. Stonehill, C. A. A Bibliography of the Writings of Norman Douglas. pp. 7. Supplement to Bookman's Jour., 1926.

Dreiser, Theodore. 2429. An American Tragedy. New York: Boni and Liveright; London: Constable, 1926. 2 vols. 19·5 cm. pp. 409; 431. $5.00. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nation, Feb. 10, 1926, cxxii, 152; by John Haynes Holmes in Unity, Apr. 5, 1926, xcvii, 93; by E. M. K. in Sewanee Rev., Oct.–Dec. 1926, xxxiv, 495–7; by R. Ellis Roberts in Bookman, Dec. 1926, lxxi, 158–9; by T. K. Whipple in New Republic, Mar. 17, 1926, xlvi, 113–15; by H. L. Mencken in Amer. Mercury, Mar. 1926, vii, 379–81; by Charles R. Walker in Independent, Feb. 6, 1926, cxvi, 166; by

Sherwood Anderson in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 9, 1926, II, 475; Feb. 20, 1926, II, 569–70; by John Cowper Powys in Dial, Apr. 1926, LXXX, 331–8; by Jim Tully in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Feb. 1926, IV, 167, 169.

2430. DUFFUS, ROBERT L. Dreiser. Amer. Mercury, Jan. 1926, VII, 71–6.

2431. MAURY, JEAN WEST. In the Workshop of an American Realist. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Mar. 1926, IV, 223–4.

2432. WALDMAN, MILTON. Theodore Dreiser. Mercury, July 1926, XIV, 283–91.

2433. WALKER, CHARLES R. How Big Is Dreiser? Amer. Bookman, Apr. 1926, LXIII, 146–9.

Drinkwater, John. 2434. A Book for Bookmen. Being Edited MSS. and Marginalia. With Essays on Several Occasions. London: Dulau, 1926. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. ix, 284. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 11, 1926, 791.

2435. The Collected Plays of John Drinkwater. (Bibl. 1925, 2156.) Rev. by G. Kirchner in Anglia Beibl., Mar. 1926, XXXVII, 82–4.

2436. Robert Burns: A Play. London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 2159.) Rev. in Bookman, Jan. 1926, LXIX, 217; in Mercury, Jan. 1926, XIII, 324; by Thomas N. Carruthers in Sewanee Rev., Oct.–Dec. 1926, XXXIV, 494–5.

2437. ARNS, KARL. John Drinkwater als Dramatiker. N. Sprachen, XXXIV, I, 32–41.

2438. ROPES, ARTHUR R. History and Drinkwater. Contemp. Rev., May 1926, 612–19.

Dunsany, Lord. 2439. Alexander: and Three Small Plays. London: Putnam, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 147. *5s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 7, 1926, 13.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 2440. Fragment of a Prologue. New Criterion, Oct. 1926, 713 ff.

2441. Poems: 1909–1925. London: Faber and Gwyer, 1926. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 98. Rev. in Mercury, Mar. 1926, XIII, 547–8; by Allen Tate in New Republic, June 30, 1926, XLVII, 172–3.

2442. VAN DOORN, WILLEM. How It Strikes a Contemporary. *See* **2355**.

Ellis, Havelock. 2443. Sonnets with Folk-Songs from the Spanish. (Bibl. 1925, 2162.) Rev. by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Jan. 6, 1926, CXXII, 14.

2444. GOLDBERG, ISAAC. Havelock Ellis. A Biographical Critical Survey. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1926. 8vo. pp. 410. Illus. $4.00. Rev. by J. De Lancy Ferguson in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 22, 1926, II, 804; in Nation, June 9, 1926, CXXII, 651.

Evans, Donald. 2445. ROSENFELD, PAUL. An American Sonneteer. Dial, Mar. 1926, LXXX, 197–201.

Flecker, James Elroy. 2446. Hassan, the Story of Hassan of Bagdad. (Bibl. 1925, 2166.) Rev. by E. Rosenbach in E. St., 1926, LXI, 113–15.

2447. Hodgson, Geraldine. The Life of James Elroy Flecker. (Bibl. 1924, 2015; 1925, 2167.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. St., 1926, lxi, 109–13.

Fletcher, John Gould. 2448. Monroe, Harriet. John Gould Fletcher. Poetry, Jan. 1926, xxvii, 206–10.

Frost, Robert. 2449. Fisher, Dorothy Canfield. Robert Frost's Hilltop. Bookman, Dec. 1926, lxiv, 403–5.

Galsworthy, John. 2450. Escape: An Episodic Play in a Prologue and Two Parts. London: Duckworth, 1926. 7 × 5¼. pp. 100. 2*s*. 6*d*.

2451. The Show. (Bibl. 1925, 2181.) Rev. by Mary Cass Canfield in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 1, 1926, ii, 754–5.

2452. The Silver Spoon. London: Heinemann, 1926. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 323. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 26, 1926, 562; in Spectator, Aug. 28, 1926, 5112, 314; in Sat. Rev., Aug. 28, 1926, cxlii, 236; by Robert M. Lovett in New Republic, Aug. 25, 1926, xlviii, 25; by Henry Greenleaf Pearson in Atlantic Mo., Sept. 1926, cxxxviii, Bookshelf 16; by W. N. C. Carlton in Lit. Rev., July 17, 1926, 3; by Louise Maunsell Field in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Aug. 1926, iv, 550, 552.

2453. Binz, A. F. J. Galsworthy. Literar. Handweiser, 1926, lxiii, 95–100.

2454. —— John Galsworthy. Orplid, 1926, iii, 55–63.

2455. Coats, R. H. John Galsworthy as a Dramatic Artist. London: Duckworth; New York: Scribner, 1926. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 223. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 30, 1926, 958.

2456. Cosulich, Bernice. Life's Ironies Inspire John Galsworthy. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Apr. 1926, iv, 297–8.

2457. Hübner, W. Galsworthys Dramen und die neuere politische Theorie. Ein Beitr. zur schulmässigen Interpretation d. Dichters. Schule u. Wiss., 1926, i, 17–31.

2458. Jedlička, J. Galsworthyho realismus v románě. [Galsworthy's Realism as it appears in His Novels.] Přítomnost, 1926, iii, 328–31.

2459. Steinermayr, F. C. Der Werdegang von John Galsworthys Welt- und Kunstanschauung. (Bibl. 1925, 2187.) Anglia, 1926, N.F. xxxviii, 153–78, 244–86.

2460. World's Work. Joseph Conrad's Intimate Letters to John Galsworthy and H. G. Wells. *See* **2411**.

Glasgow, Ellen. 2461. Cooper, Anice Page. Ellen Glasgow, a Realist in a Romantic Setting. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Oct. 1926, iv, 691.

2462. Mann, Dorothea Lawrance. Ellen Glasgow: Citizen of the World. Bookman, Nov. 1926, lxiv, 265–71.

2463. Mims, Edwin. The Social Philosophy of Ellen Glasgow. Jour. of Social Forces, iv, 495–503.

Gosse, Sir Edmund. 2464. Braybrooke, Patrick. Considera-

tions on Edmund Gosse. (Bibl. 1925, 2195.) Rev. by Edward Davison in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 9, 1926, III, 170.

2465. DRINKWATER, JOHN. The Poetry of Edmund Gosse. Bookman, July 1926, LXIII, 536–43.

Graves, Robert. 2466. MUIR, EDWIN. Mr Robert Graves. Nation-Athen., Aug. 14, 1926, XXXIX, 19, 554–5.

Hardy, Thomas. 2467. *See* **1983–1991**.

Hergesheimer, Joseph. 2468. GAGNOT, B. Un romancier américain: Joseph Hergesheimer. Rev. anglo-amér., août 1926, 505–10.

2469. PRIESTLEY, J. B. Joseph Hergesheimer. An English View. Amer. Bookman, May 1926, LXIII, 272–80.

2470. —— Joseph Hergesheimer. Mercury, May 1926, XIV, 61–70.

Hewlett, Maurice. 2471. The Letters of Maurice Hewlett. To which is added A Diary in Greece, 1914. Ed. by LAURENCE BINYON. With Introductory Memoir by EDWARD HEWLETT. London: Methuen, 1926. 9 × 5¾. pp. xi, 284. 18*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 4, 1926, 158; in Nation-Athen., Apr. 10, 1926, XXXIX, 2, 46; by Samuel C. Chew in No. Am. Rev., Dec.–Feb. 1926–7, 223, 692–5.

Hodgson, Ralph. 2472. ROBERTSON, DAVID A. Contemporary English Poets: Ralph Hodgson. Engl. Jour., Feb. 1926, XV, 99–101.

Housman, Alfred Edward. 2473. FERGUSON, J. DE LANCEY. The Belligerent Don. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 27, 1926, II, 657–8, 663.

Housman, Laurence. 2474. The Cutty Stool. Cornhill, Jan. 1926, 100–10.

2475. Ironical Tales. London: Cape, 1926. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 224. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 2, 1926, 884.

Hubbard, Elbert. 2476. SHAY, FELIX. Elbert Hubbard of East Aurora; foreword by HENRY FORD. New York: Wise, 1926. 8vo. pp. 542. $3.50. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nation, Aug. 4, 1926, CXXIII, 107; by Edwin Markham in Lit. Digest. Internat. Book Rev., Aug. 1926, IV, 543, 4.

Hudson, William Henry. 2477. SALT, HENRY S. W. H. Hudson, as I saw him. Fortn. Rev., Feb. 1926, CXIX, 214–24.

Huneker, James Gibbons. 2478. DE CASSERES, BENJAMIN. James Gibbons Huneker. (Bibl. 1925, 2218.) Rev. in Nation, July 29, 1925, CXXI, 147.

Huxley, Aldous. 2479. Essays New and Old. London: Chatto and Windus, 1926. 8vo. 8¾ × 6½. pp. 257. 42*s*. (Limited ed.) Rev. in Sat. Rev., Dec. 18, 1926, CXLII, 771–2.

2480. Jesting Pilate. The Diary of a Journey. London: Chatto and Windus, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. 291. 16*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 21, 1926, 717.

2481. Two or Three Graces, and Other Stories. London: Chatto and Windus, 1926. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5. pp. 278. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by Edwin Muir in Nation-Athen., June 12, 1926, XXXIX, 10, 284, 286.

2482. MUIR, EDWIN. Aldous Huxley. Nation-Athen., Feb. 27, 1926, XXXVIII, 22, 743–4.

Joyce, James. 2483. BIRKENFELD, E. James Joyces Jugendbildnis. Orplid, 1926, III, 63–6.

2484. Gorman, Herbert S. James Joyce, his first forty years. (Bibl. 1924, 2071.) Rev. by Edith Rickert in New Republic, Jan. 7, 1925, xli, 181.

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. 2485. Joanna Godden Married and Other Stories. London: Cassell, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 298. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 7, 1926, 672.

2486. Malone, Andrew E. The Novelist of Sussex: Sheila Kaye-Smith. Fortn. Rev., Aug. 1926, cxx, 199–209.

2487. Villard, Léonie. Sheila Kaye-Smith et les romans du Sussex. Rev. anglo-amér., août 1926, 494–504.

Kipling, Rudyard. 2488. The Art of Fiction. London: J. A. Allen, 1926. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 8.

2489. Debits and Credits. London: Macmillan, 1926. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 416. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 16, 1926, 611; in Spectator, Sept. 18, 1926, 5125, 418; in New Republic, Oct. 6, 1926, xlviii, 194–5; by Brander Matthews in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Nov. 1926, iv, 745–6; by A. H. Gibbs in Lit. Rev., Oct. 9, 1926, 2; in Outlook, Oct. 6, 1926, cxliv, 183; in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 18, 1926, cxlii, 315.

2490. St Andrews. Two poems specially contributed by Rudyard Kipling and Walter de la Mare. London: Black, 1926. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. 2*s*. 6*d*.

2491. Braybrooke, Patrick. Kipling and his Soldiers. The C. W. Daniel Co., 1926. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 180. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in Nation-Athen., Feb. 20, 1926, xxxviii, 21, 718–19.

2492. Hagemann, G. Rudyard Kipling. Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterricht, 1926, xxv, 50–4.

2493. Hopkins, R. Thurston. Rudyard Kipling's World. London: Holden, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 2231.) Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in Nation-Athen., Feb. 20, 1926, xxxviii, 21, 718–19.

2494. Outlook, The. Kipling Starts Something. July 21, 1926, cxliii, 402–3.

2495. Rutland, Arthur. Rudyard Kipling. Bookman, Oct. 1926, lxxi, 14–16.

2496. Smith, M. Kipling as a Play-Boy. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Apr. 1926, iv, 303–4.

2497. —— Poe and Kipling. *See* **2123**.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 2498. David: A Play. London: Secker, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. 128. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 25, 1926, 232; by B. Dobrée in Nation-Athen., Apr. 24, 1926, xxxix, 4, 103–4.

2499. Mornings in Mexico. New Criterion, June 1926, 467–75.

2500. Pan in America. Southwest Rev., Jan. 1926, xi, 102–15.

2501. The Plumed Serpent. (Quetzalcoatl.) London: Martin Secker, 1926. Cr. 8vo. pp. 476. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Mercury, Mar. 1926, xiii, 549–50; by E. Muir in Nation-Athen., Feb. 20, 1926, xxxviii, 21, 719.

2502. Aldington, Richard. D. H. Lawrence as Poet. Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 1, 1926, ii, 749–50.

2503. Braun, F. Zum Thema Erlebnis und Dichtung. D. Lit., 1926, xxviii, 260–71.

2504. Seligman, Herbert Jacob. D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1924, 2090.) Rev. by Edith Rickert in New Republic, Jan. 7, 1925, xli, 181.

Leonard, William Ellery. 2505. Two Lives. New York: B. W. Huebsch (and the Viking Press), 1925. 21 cm. pp. x, 109. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in Southwest Rev., Jan. 1926, xi, 174–5.

2506. Griswold, Louise. The Poetical Works of William Ellery Leonard. Quart. Jour. Univ. of No. Dakota, Jan. 1926, xvi, 149–63.

2507. Jones, Howard Mumford. William Ellery Leonard. Double Dealer, viii, 332–8.

Lewis, Sinclair. 2508. Mantrap. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1926. 12mo. pp. vii, 308. $2.00. Rev. by Ernest Sutherland Bates in Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 26, 1926, ii, 887; by Richard Danielson in Atlantic Mo., Aug. 1926, cxxxviii, Bookshelf 10, 12.

2509. Phelps, William Lyon. Sinclair Lewis Takes a Holiday in Canada. Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., July 1926, iv, 485, 487.

2510. Waldman, Milton. Sinclair Lewis. Mercury, Jan. 1926, xiii, 273–81.

Lindsay, Nicholas Vachell. 2511. Going to the Stars. London: Appleton, 1926. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 102. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 9, 1926, 593.

2512. Masters, Edgar Lee. Vachel Lindsay. Amer. Bookman, Oct. 1926, lxiv, 156–60.

Lowell, Amy. 2513. Behind Time. [Poem.] Yale Rev., Jan. 1926, xv, 246–53.

2514. East Wind. Rev. by Marguerite Wilkinson in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Nov. 1926, iv, 783; by H. M. in Poetry, Dec. 1926, xxix, 160–3; by Babette Deutsch in New Republic, Oct. 20, 1926, xlviii, 253; by Charles R. Walker in Atlantic Mo., Oct. 1926, cxxxviii, Bookshelf 20, 22.

2515. The Gravestone. Century, Jan. 1926, iii, 283–90.

2516. The Real Estate Agent's Tale. [Poem.] No. Am. Rev., June–July–Aug. 1926, 223, 345–52.

2517. What's O'Clock. (Bibl. 1925, 2242.) Rev. by E. M. K. in Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1926, xxxiv, 251.

2518. Ayscough, Florence. Amy Lowell and the Far East. Amer. Bookman, Mar 1926, lxiii, 11–18; Bookman, May 1926, lxx, 107–9.

2519. Wood, Clement. Amy Lowell. New York: H. Vinal, 1926. 12mo. pp. 185.

Lubbock, Percy. 2520. The Region Cloud. London: Cape, 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 2253.) Rev. by J. Sand in New Criterion, Apr. 1926, 378–81.

Lynd, Robert. 2521. The Little Angel: A Book of Essays. London: Methuen, 1926. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 209. 6*s*.

2522. The Money-Box. London: Methuen, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 202. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 14, 1926, 24.

2523. The Orange Tree. A Volume of Essays. London: Methuen, 1926. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 181. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 8, 1926, 460.

Macaulay, Rose. 2524. Catchwords and Claptrap. London: Hogarth Press, 1926. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 45. 2*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 25, 1926, 848.

2525. Crewe Train. London: Collins, 1926. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 307. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 28, 1926, 742.

M'Diarmid, Hugh. 2526. Sangschaw. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1925. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$.. pp. xiii, 58. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 7, 1926, 8.

Machen, Arthur. 2527. Van Patten, Nathan. Arthur Machen—A Bibliographical Note. Queen's Quart., Jan., Feb., Mar. 1926. xxxiii, 351–4.

Mackenzie, Compton. 2528. Fairy Gold. London: Cassell, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 470. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 27, 1926, 356.

MacLeish, Archibald. 2529. Nobodaddy. Cambridge: Dunster House, 1926. 8vo. pp. 90. $6.00. Rev. by Stephen Vincent Benét in Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 17, 1926, II, 934; by R. P. Blackmur in Poetry, Sept. 1926, xxviii, 339–42; by Léonie Adams in New Republic, Sept. 15, 1926, xlviii, 99–100.

2530. The Pot of Earth. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1925. 16mo. pp. 44. $1.25. Rev. by Stephen Vincent Benét in Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 17, 1926, II, 934; by Charles R. Walker in Atlantic Mo., Oct. 1926, cxxxviii, Bookshelf 20, 22; by Harriet Monroe in Poetry, Apr. 1926, xxviii, 44–7.

Markham, Edwin. 2531. The Ballad of the Gallows-bird. [Poem.] Amer. Mercury, Aug. 1926, viii, 398–407.

Masefield, John. 2532. Collected Works of John Masefield. New York: Macmillan, 1925. 4 vols. 12mo. pp. x, 446, 291, 331, 438. $3.00 each. Vols. I, II: Verse Plays; Prose Plays. Rev. by M. S. in Atlantic Mo., Apr. 1926, cxxxvii, Bookshelf 10, 12; by W. H. in Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1926, xxxiv, 250–1; by Edmund Pearson in Outlook, Feb. 3, 1926, cxlii, 182; by Robert Hillyer in Dial, Mar. 1926, lxxx, 235–40; in Amer. Bookman, Feb. 1926, lxii, 713.

2533. Odtaa. A Novel. London: Heinemann, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 343. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 1, 1926, 248; by Lionel G. Short in Nation, May 26, 1926, cxxii, 586; by William R. Benét in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 17, 1926, II, 720–1.

2534. The Trial of Jesus. (Bibl. 1925, 2265.) Rev. by W. H. in Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1926, xxxiv, 250–1; in Theatre Arts Mo., June 1926, x, 422–3; by Laura Benét in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Jan. 1926, iv, 106.

2535. Chase, Stanley P. The Scene of the Everlasting Mercy. Southwest Rev., Jan. 1926, xi, 121–35.

2536. Clarke, George Herbert. John Masefield's 'The Everlasting Mercy.' Queen's Quart., Jan., Feb., Mar. 1926, xxxiii, 261–72.

2537. Davison, Edward. The Poetry of John Masefield. Engl. Jour., Jan. 1926, xv, 5–13.

Masters, Edgar Lee. 2538. Payne, L. W., Jr. Edgar Lee Masters. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 9, 1926, II, 486.

Maugham, W. Somerset. 2539. Dottin, Paul. Le réalisme de Somerset Maugham. Rev. de France, juin 1, 1926, 574–80.

Mencken, Henry Louis. 2540. Beach, Joseph Warren. Pedantic Study of Two Critics. *See* **2388**.

2541. Boyd, Ernest. H. L. Mencken. New York: Robert M. McBride and Co. (Bibl. 1925, 2272.) Rev. by John E. Rosser in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Nov. 1925, III, 773–4.

2542. Goldberg, Isaac. The Man Mencken; a Biographical and Critical Survey. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1925. 21·5 cm. pp. xiv, 388. Rev. by G. D. Eaton in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Feb. 1926, IV, 161, 164; by Ernest Sutherland Bates in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 30, 1926, II, 525; by J. F. in Amer. Bookman, Jan. 1926, LXII, 601; by Walter Yust in Lit. Rev., Jan. 9, 1926, 5; by G. Genzmer in Nation, Dec. 9, 1925, CXXI, 665.

2543. Swinnerton, Frank. The Great Mencken Fight. Amer. Bookman, Dec. 1926, LXIV, 463–7.

2544. Wallis, Lawrence B. The Man Mencken. Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 29, 1926, II, 826.

Mew, Charlotte. 2545. Robertson, David A. Contemporary English Poets: Charlotte Mew. Engl. Jour., May 1926, XV, 344–7.

Meynell, Alice. 2546. Tuell, Anne Kimball. Mrs Meynell and Her Literary Generation. (Bibl. 1925, 2274.) Rev. in Nation, Sept. 9, 1926, CXXI, 288.

Montague, Charles Edward. 2547. Moult, Thomas. C. E. Montague. Bookman, May 1926, LXX, 101–4.

Moore, George. 2548. Heloise and Abelard. Heinemann. (Bibl. 1925, 2281.) Rev. by L. St Senan in New Criterion, Apr. 1926, 368–72.

2549. Ulick and Soracha. London: Nonesuch Press, 1926. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 286. 42*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 22, 1926, 492; by John Freeman in Bookman, Aug. 1926, LXX, 255–6.

2550. Eglinton, John. George Moore and His Story. Dial, Aug. 1926, LXXXI, 91–100.

Neihardt, John Gneisenau. 2551. The Song of the Indian Wars. (Bibl. 1925, 2287.) Rev. by Berenice Van Slyke in Poetry, Mar. 1926, XXVII, 328–31.

Norris, Charles G. 2552. Pig Iron. London: Murray, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 166. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 26, 1926, 562.

Noyes, Sir Alfred. 2553. Davison, Edward. The Poetry of Alfred Noyes. Engl. Jour., Apr. 1926, XV, 247–55.

O'Casey, Sean. 2554. Brugère, Raymond. Sean O'Casey et le théâtre irlandais. Rev. anglo-amér., fév. 1926, 206–21.

O'Neill, Eugene. 2555. The Complete Works of Eugene O'Neill.

Boni and Liveright, 1924. 4 vols. 23 cm. Rev. by George P. Baker in Yale Rev., July 1926, xv, 789–92.

2556. The Great God Brown, The Fountain, The Moon of the Caribbees, and Other Plays. New York: Boni and Liveright, 1926. 21·5 cm. pp. 383. Rev. by George P. Baker in Yale Rev., July 1926, xv, 789–92.

2557. Cestre, C. La dernière œuvre d'Eugène O'Neill. [The Great God Brown.] Rev. anglo-amér., déc. 1926, 97–118.

2558. Clark, Barrett H. Eugene O'Neill. (Modern American Writers' Series: Ernest Boyd, Editor.) New York: McBride, 1926. 12mo. pp. 110. $1.00. Rev. by Benjamin De Casseres in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Nov. 1926, iv, 767, 777; by Walter Prichard Eaton in World's Work, Nov. 1926, liii, 105–8.

2559. —— Eugene O'Neill: A Chapter in Biography. Theatre Arts Mo., May 1926, x, 325–36.

2560. Malone, Andrew E. The Plays of Eugene O'Neill. Contemp. Rev., Mar. 1926, 363–72.

2561. Quinn, Arthur Hobson. Eugene O'Neill, Poet and Mystic. Scribner's Mag., Oct. 1926, lxxx, 368–72.

2562. Royde-Smith, Naomi. Eugene O'Neill. Forum, Nov. 1926, lxxvi, 795–6.

Peabody, Josephine Preston. 2563. Diary and Letters. Selected and Ed. by Christine Hopkinson Baker. (Bibl. 1925, 2291.) Rev. by Daisy Neumann in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 27, 1926, ii, 592; by Edward Wagenknecht in No. Am. Rev., Mar.–Apr.–May 1926, 223, 192; by Sanford Salyer in S.A.Q., July 1926, xxv, 339.

Phillpotts, Eden. 2564. Lying Prophets. London: Thornton Butterworth, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 317. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 15, 1926, 280.

2565. The Miniature. London: Watts, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 125. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 2, 1926, 879.

2566. Meadowcroft, Charles William. The Place of Eden Phillpotts in English Peasant Drama. (Bibl. 1925, 2295.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in Anglia Beibl., Oct. 1926, xxxvii, 314–16.

Priestley, John B. 2567. These Diversions: Talking. London: Jarrolds, 1926. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 86. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 4, 1926, 764.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. 2568. Letters of Sir Walter Raleigh, 1879–1922. Edited by Lady Raleigh, with a Preface by David Nichol Smith. London: Methuen, 1926. 2 vols. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. Vol. i. pp. xxvii, 272. Vol. ii. pp. xiii, 273–579. 30*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 11, 1926, 95; in Nation-Athen., Mar. 20, 1926, xxxviii, 25, 863; by Charles K. Trueblood in Dial, July 1926, lxxxi, 75–9; by Elizabeth Cutting in No. Am. Rev., June–July–Aug. 1926, 223, 357–9; by Lionel G. Short in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., June 1926, iv, 418; by Francis de N. Schroeder in Outlook, June 9, 1926, cxliii, 218–21; by Arthur W. Colton in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 3, 1926, ii, 681; by Virginia Woolf in New Republic, May 12, 1926, xlvi, 369–70.

2569. Gordon, George. Walter Raleigh in his Letters. Mercury, Apr. 1926, xiii, 614–23.

2570. Legouis, Emile. Sir Walter Raleigh d'après ses lettres (1879–1922). Rev. anglo-amér., oct. 1926, 1–11.

Reese, Lizette Woodworth. 2571. The Selected Poems of Lizette Woodworth Reese. New York: Doran, 1926. 21 cm. pp. xv, 187. $2.00. Rev. by Lawrence S. Morris in New Republic, Aug. 25, 1926, xlviii, 23–4.

Robertson, J. Logie. 2572. Horace in Homespun and other Scots Poems. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1925. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 7, 1926, 8.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 2573. Redman, Ben Ray. Edwin Arlington Robinson. New York: McBride, 1926. 19·5 cm. pp. 96. $1.00.

2574. Squire, J. C. Edwin Arlington Robinson. Mercury, Feb. 1926, xiii, 401–12.

2575. Van Doorn, Willem. How It Strikes a Contemporary. *See* **2355**.

Russell, George W. (pseud. **A. E.**). **2576**. Davison, Edward. Three Irish Poets—A. E., W. B. Yeats and James Stephens. *See* **2667**.

Sackville-West, Hon. Victoria Mary. 2577. The Land. London: Heinemann, 1926. 7¼ × 5½. pp. 107. 6*s*. Rev. by Wilfred Gibson in Bookman, Nov. 1926, lxxi, 112–13; in T.L.S., Oct. 21, 1926, 716; in Nation-Athen., Nov. 6, 1926, xl, 5, 188.

2578. Passenger to Teheran. London: Hogarth Press, 1926. 8¾ × 6. pp. 181. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 4, 1926, 758.

Sandburg, Carl. 2579. Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years. *See* **2055**.

2580. Selected Poems of Carl Sandburg. With an Introduction by Rebecca West. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1926. 12mo. pp. 7–289. $2.00. Rev. by Louis Untermeyer in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 30, 1926, iii, 251; by Constance Lindsay Skinner in No. Am. Rev., Dec.–Feb. 1926–7, 223, 695–700; by Conrad Aiken in New Republic, Dec. 8, 1926, xlix, 86–7; in Outlook, Nov. 10, 1926, cxliv, 344.

Santayana, George. 2581. Dialogues in Limbo. (Bibl. 1925, 2303.) Rev. by Ernest Sutherland Bates in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 9, 1926, iii, 169; by Paul Weiss in New Republic, May 12, 1926, xlvi, 376–7; in Outlook, Jan. 13, 1926, cxlii, 77–8; by F. J. E. Woodbridge in Atlantic Mo., Mar. 1926, cxxxvii, Bookshelf 12; by Harry Todd Costello in Yale Rev., Oct. 1926, xvi, 174–6.

2582. Clyne, Anthony. George Santayana. Bookman, Apr. 1926, lxx, 11–13.

2583. Gilbert, Katherine. Santayana's Doctrine of Aesthetic Expression. Philosophical Rev., May 1926, xxxv, 221–35.

Sassoon, Siegfried. 2584. Satirical Poems. London: Heinemann, 1926. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 61. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 3, 1926, 378; in Mercury, July 1926, xiv, 309–11; by E. Shanks in Sat. Rev.,

May 29, 1926, CXLI, 653–4; in Bookman, July 1926, LXX, 217–18.

Shanks, Edward. 2585. The Beggar's Ride: A Tragedy in Six Scenes. London: Collins, 1926. 7 × 5¼. pp. 111. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 25, 1926, 848; in Bookman, Dec. 1926, LXXI, 193–4.

2586. Collected Poems, 1909–1925. Arranged in Six Books. London: Collins, 1926. 7 × 5¼. pp. xii, 253. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Mercury, Nov. 1926, XV, 93–5; in Bookman, Dec. 1926, LXXI, 193–4.

2587. WELBY, T. EARLE. Mr Shanks. Sat. Rev., Oct. 23, 1926, 142, 472–3.

Shaw, George Bernard. 2588. Shaws Selbstbildnis, oder wie Frank [Harris] es hätte schreiben sollen. D. Neue Rundschau, XXXVII, 33–53.

2589. Translations and Tomfooleries. London: Constable, 1926. 7¼ × 5. pp. 246. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 4, 1926, 765; by E. Muir in Nation-Athen., Dec. 4, 1926, XL, 9, 341–2.

2590. BLANKENAGEL, JOHN C. Shaw's 'Saint Joan' and Schiller's 'Jungfrau von Orleans.' J. E. G. Phil., July 1926, XXV, 379–92.

2591. BRAYBROOKE, PATRICK. The Genius of Bernard Shaw. London: Drane's, 1926. 8¾ × 6. pp. 168. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Bookman, July 1926, LXIII, 608.

2592. BRY, E. CHR. Shaw. I. D. Stückeschreiber. II. D. Mann d. Öffentlichkeit. Hochland, 1926, XXIII, 408–25, 574–85.

2593. CAMMAERTS, EMILE. Molière and Bernard Shaw. Nineteenth Cent., Sept. 1926, 413–22.

2594. CLARK, BARRETT H. Some New American Plays and a Shaw Revival. *See* **2319**.

2595. COLLIS, J. S. Shaw. (Bibl. 1925, 2310.) Rev. by E. Rosenbach in E. St., 1921, LX, 407–9.

2596. EULENBERG, H. Gegen Shaw. Eine Streitschrift. Dresden: C. Reissner, 1925. pp. 77. M. 2. Rev. by H. Jantzen in Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterricht, 1926, XXV, 560–1; by M. Meyerfeld in D. Lit., 1926, XXVIII, 243–4.

2597. GROOS, RENÉ. Bernard Shaw. Merc. de France, déc. 15, 1926, 513–26.

2598. HARRIS, F. Bernard Shaw. Die Neue Rundschau, XXXVII, 7. Cf. **2588**.

2599. HENDERSON, ARCHIBALD. Table Talk of G. B. S. Conversations on Things in General between Bernard Shaw and his Biographer. (Bibl. 1925, 2317.) Rev. by Mark Van Doren in Nation, May 13, 1925, CXX, 550.

2600. MELLERSH, H. E. L. Shaw, Wells, and Creative Evolution. Fortn. Rev., Feb. 1926, CXIX, 178–88.

2601. MUCKERMANN, F. Zeitmässe Literaturfragen. Bernard Shaw. Stimmen d. Zeit, 1926, LVII, 139–46.

2602. PEPER, ELISABETH. G. B. Shaws Beziehungen zu Samuel Butler dem jüngeren. Anglia 1926, N.F. XXXVIII, 295–316.

2603. PRIBILLA, M., S.J. Die Jungfrau von Orleans eine prote-

stantische Heilige. Theolog. zu B. Shaw. Stimmen d. Zeit, 1926, LVII, 241–59.

2604. ROBERTSON, J. M. Mr Shaw and 'The Maid.' Cobden-Sanderson, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vi, 115. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 21, 1926, 46; by T. S. Eliot in New Criterion, Apr. 1926, 389–90.

2605. RÜEGG, A. B. Shaw auf dem Wege nach Damaskus. Schweizer Rundschau, 1925, XXV, 158–67, 326–8, 464–73.

2606. SAROLEA, CHARLES. Has Mr Shaw understood Joan of Arc? Engl. Rev., Aug. 1926, XLIII, 175–82.

2607. STEINBRINCK, O. Einige Bemerkungen über G. B. Shaw. D. Bücherwelt. Zs. d. Borromänsvereins, XXIII, 57–61.

2608. TETAUER, F. Shawův filosofický kriticism. [G. B. Shaw's Philosophical Criticism.] Tvorba, 1926, 189–94, 213–16.

2609. TREBITSCH, SIEGFRIED. Der deutsche Aufstieg Bernard Shaws. Weltbühne, XXII, 29.

Sigerson, George. 2610. Bards of the Gael and Gall. London: Fisher Unwin, 1926. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 4, 1926, 76.

Sinclair, May. 2611. Far End: a novel. London: Hutchinson, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 253. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 2, 1926, 578.

Sitwell, Edith, Osbert and Sacheverell. 2612. Poor Young People. London: The Fleuron, 1926. 42*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 11, 1926, 94.

Sitwell, Edith. 2613. Elegy on Dead Fashion. London: Duckworth, 1926. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 22. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 25, 1926, 850.

2614. BROOKS, BENJAMIN GILBERT. The Poetry of Edith Sitwell. Fortn. Rev., Feb. 1926, CXIX, 189–202.

2615. MUIR, EDWIN. Miss Edith Sitwell. Nation-Athen., Sept. 11, 1926, XXXIX, 23, 698–700.

Sitwell, Osbert. 2616. Before the Bombardment. London: Duckworth, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 320. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 7, 1926, 672.

Sitwell, Sacheverell. 2617. All Summer in a Day: An Autobiographical Fantasia. London: Duckworth, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. 287. 16*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 28, 1926, 740; in Spectator, Oct. 30, 1926, 5131, 754.

2618. Exalt the Eglantine, and Other Poems. Illustrated by Thomas Lowinsky. London: The Fleuron, 1926. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7$. pp. 37. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 7, 1926, 670.

Squire, J. C. 2619. Poems in One Volume. London: Heinemann, 1926. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xi, 244. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 20, 1926, 336; in Sat. Rev., Mar. 6, 1926, CXLI, 305–6.

2620. DAVISON, EDWARD. The Poetry of J. C. Squire. Engl. Jour., Mar. 1926, XV, 167–76.

Stein, Gertrude. 2621. Composition as Explanation. London: Hogarth Press, 1926. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 50. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 25, 1926, 848.

Stephens, James. 2622. Collected Poems. New York: Macmillan,

1926. 21 cm. pp. xix, 268. Rev. by John Gould Fletcher in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 27, 1926, III, 334; by Constance Lindsay Skinner in No. Am. Rev., Dec.–Feb. 1926–7, 223, 695–700.

2623. A Poetry Recital. (Bibl. 1925, 2335.) Rev. by Sidney L. Cox in Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1926, XXXIV, 243–7.

2624. DAVISON, EDWARD. Three Irish Poets—A. E., W. B. Yeats and James Stephens. *See* **2667**.

2625. VAN DOORN, WILLEM. James Stephens. An Appreciation. E. Studies, Feb. 1926, VIII, 1–12.

2626. WEYGANDT, CORNELIUS. The Art of Mr James Stephens. [Univ. of Pennsylvania] General Mag. and Hist. Chron., XXVIII, 373–82.

Sterling, George. 2627. Lilith: a Dramatic Poem. With an Introd. by THEODORE DREISER. New York: Macmillan, 1926. 12mo. pp. 116. $1.50. Rev. by Léonie Adams in New Republic, Sept. 15, 1926, XLVIII, 99–100.

2628. The Pathfinders. [Poem.] Amer. Mercury, June 1926, VIII, 144–7.

Stuart, Muriel. 2629. New Poems and Old. Introd. by HENRY SAVAGE. Hartford, Conn.: E. V. Mitchell. $2.00. Rev. by G. H. D. in Poetry, Oct. 1926, XXIX, 45–9.

Swinnerton, Frank. 2630. Summer Storm. London: Hutchinson, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 286. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 11, 1926, 792.

Synge, John Millington. 2631. SUTTON, GRAHAM. John Millington Synge. Bookman, Mar. 1926, LXIX, 299–301.

Tagore, Rabindranath. 2632. Broken Ties and Other Stories. London: Macmillan, 1925. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 229. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 14, 1926, 26.

2633. ASSAGGIOLI, R. Rabindranath Tagore, poeta, mistico, educatore. Rassegna Italiana, Oct. 1926.

2634. THOMPSON, EDWARD. Rabindranath Tagore. Poet and Mystic. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. xii, 327. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 18, 1926, 815; by Wilfred Gibson in Bookman, Dec. 1926, LXXI, 156–7.

Teasdale, Sara. 2635. Dark of the Moon. New York: Macmillan, 1926. 24·5 cm. pp. 92. $1.50. Rev. by Marguerite Wilkinson in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Nov. 1926, IV, 784; by H. M. in Poetry, Dec. 1926, XXIX, 156–60; by Constance Lindsay Skinner in No. Am. Rev., Dec.–Feb. 1926–7, 223, 695–700.

Thomas, Edward. 2636. Chosen Essays. Newtown, Montgomeryshire: The Gregynog Press, 1926. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$. pp. 102. 25*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 30, 1926, 959.

Walpole, Hugh. 2637. Harmer John: An Unworldly Story. London: Macmillan, 1926. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 485. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 21, 1926, 718.

2638. Reading for Education. When Sophistication Muddies the Waters. Century, Apr. 1926, III, 678–87.

2639. These Diversions: Reading. London: Jarrolds, 1926. 7 × 4½. pp. 95. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 4, 1926, 764.

Watson, Sir William. 2640. Kernahan, Coulson. Sir William Watson. Bookman, Mar. 1926, lxix, 291–5.

Wells, Herbert George. 2641. Christina Alberta's Father. (Bibl. 1925, 2348.) Rev. by L. H. Titterton in Atlantic Mo., Jan. 1926, cxxxvii, Bookshelf 16.

2642. A Note on a Novel. Amer. Bookman, Oct. 1926, lxiv, 144–7.

2643. The World of William Clissold; a novel at a new angle. In 3 vols. London: Benn; New York: Doran, 1926. 7¾ × 5¼. Vol. i. pp. 245. Vol. ii. pp. 251–601. Vol. iii. pp. 607–885. 7*s*. 6*d*. each vol. Rev. in Mercury, Sept. 1926, xiv, 533–5; in Spectator, Sept. 4, Oct. 2, Nov. 6, 1926, 5123, 349–50; 5127, 539–40; 5132, 819; in Sat. Rev., Sept. 4, Oct. 2, 1926, cxlii, 263, 388; by Conrad Aiken in Atlantic Mo., Nov. 1926, cxxxviii, Bookshelf 20; by Richard Le Gallienne in Forum, Dec. 1926, lxxvi, 956–8; by D. R. in Independent, Oct. 23, 1926, cxvii, 479; by Clarence H. Gaines in No. Am. Rev., Dec.–Feb. 1926–7, 223, 720–8; by Henry B. Fuller in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Nov. 1926, iv, 755–6; by Robert Morss Lovett in New Republic, Oct. 6, 1926, xlviii, 197–8; by Edmund Pearson in Outlook, Oct. 6, 1926, cxliv, 182–3; by Conrad Aiken in Dial, Dec. 1926, lxxxi, 503–6; by Mary M. Colum in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 13, 1926, ii, 289–90. Vol. i rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 2, 1926, 575; Vol. ii in T.L.S., Oct. 7, 1926, 672. Vol. i rev. in Nation-Athen. (The Coyness of Mr Wells), Sept. 4, 1926, xxxix, 22, 643. Vol. iii rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 4, 1926, 760.

2644. Church, Richard. The Ways of Mr Wells. Living Age, Jan. 16, 1926, cccxxviii, 154–7. [Reprint from Calendar, Nov. 1925.]

2645. Connes, Georges. A dictionary of the characters and scenes in the novels, romances and short stories of H. G. Wells. Dijon: Darantière, 1926. pp. 491.

2646. —— Étude sur la pensée de Wells. Paris: Hachette, 1926. 21 × 15 cm. pp. vi, 499. 25 fr. Rev. by L. Cazamian in Rev. anglo-amér., juin 1926, 452–4.

2647. Davis, Ada E. H. G. Wells on Education. Education, Oct. 1925, xlvi, 72–95.

2648. Dell, Floyd. Mr Wells Makes a Great Experiment. Amer. Bookman, Nov. 1926, lxiv, 336–40.

2649. Nováková, M. H. G. Wells jako politik a filosof. [H. G. Wells as Politician and Philosopher.] Přítomnost, 1926, iii, 220–2.

2650. Vančura, Z. Dílo H. G. Wellse. [The Work of H. G. Wells.] Naše doba, 1925–6, xxxiii, 405–13.

2651. World's Work. Joseph Conrad's Intimate Letters to John Galsworthy and H. G. Wells. *See* **2411**.

Wharton, Edith. 2652. Here and Beyond. London and New York: Appleton, 1926. 8 × 5¾. pp. 325. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 2,

1926, 578; by John T. Rodgers in No. Am. Rev., June–July–Aug. 1926, 223, 375–6.

2653. The Writing of Fiction. *See* **633**.

2654. Cross, Wilbur L. Edith Wharton. Amer. Bookman, Aug. 1926, lxiii, 641–6.

Wheelock, John Hall. 2655. Hubbell, Jay B. The Poetry of John Hall Wheelock. Southwest Rev., Oct. 1926, xii, 60–7.

Wolfe, Humbert. 2656. Humoresque. Benn, 1926. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 87. 6*s*. Rev. by F. S. Flint in New Criterion, June 1926, 601–3.

2657. News of the Devil. London: Benn, 1926. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 39. 3*s*.6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 11, 1926, 788; in Sat. Rev., Nov. 13, 1926, cxlii, 590–1.

2658. The Unknown Goddess. (Bibl. 1925, 2364.) Rev. by Edward Davison in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 2, 1926, ii, 464.

Woolf, Virginia. 2659. Carew, Dudley. Virginia Woolf. Mercury, May 1926, xiv, 40–9.

2660. Forster, E. M. The Novels of Virginia Woolf. New Criterion, Apr. 1926, 277–86; Yale Rev., Apr. 1926, xv, 505–14.

2661. Muir, Edwin. Virginia Woolf. Nation-Athen., Apr. 17, 1926, xxxix, 3, 70–2.

Wylie, Elinor. 2662. Sergeant, Elizabeth Shepley. Elinor Wylie. Intricate and Crystal. New Republic, Dec. 1, 1926, xlix, 36–9.

Yeats, William Butler. 2663. The Complete Works of William Butler Yeats. 5 vols. New York: Macmillan, 1925. Rev. by E. W. Jones in Sewanee Rev., Oct.–Dec. 1926, xxxiv, 492–4.

2664. Estrangement: Being Some Fifty Thoughts from a Diary Kept by William Butler Yeats in the Year Nineteen Hundred and Nine. Dial, Nov. 1926, lxxxi, 359–83.

2665. Our Need for Religious Sincerity. New Criterion, Apr. 1926, 306–11.

2666. A Vision. An Explanation of Life founded upon the writings of Giraldus and upon certain doctrines attributed to Kusta Ben Luka. London: Werner Laurie, 1926. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. xxiii, 256. 63*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 22, 1926, 296.

2667. Davison, Edward. Three Irish Poets—A. E., W. B. Yeats and James Stephens. Engl. Jour., May 1926, xv, 327–35.

2668. Eglinton, John. Yeats and His Story. Dial, May 1926, lxxx, 359–66.

2669. O'Conor, N. J. A Note on Yeats. *See* **82**.

XIV. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

2670. Altrocchi, Rudolph. Scott, Mazoni, Rovani. *See* **2145**.

2671. Atkins, Elizabeth. Points of Contact between Byron and Socrates. *See* **1853**.

2672. Audra, E. L'influence de Ruskin en France. Rev. des Cours et Conférences, janv. 15, 1926, 265–88.

2673. Aynard, J. Caliban. *See* **1078**.

2674. Baty, Gaston. Le Masque et l'Encensoir. Paris: Librairie Bloud et Gay, 1926. 16 fr. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 30, 1926, 960.

2675. Baudin, Maurice. L'Américaine au Théâtre. Philol. Quart., Apr. 1926, v, 131–51.

2676. Bellezza, P. Irradiazioni del pensiero italiano. Milan: Risorgimento, 1926. pp. 319.

2677. Benn, T. V. Holcroft en France. *See* **1628**.

2678. —— Notes sur la fortune du George Barnwell de Lillo en France. *See* **1651**.

2679. Benson, Adolph B. The Essays on Frederika Bremer in the No. Am. Rev. *See* **2056**.

2680. Blankenagel, John C. Shaw's 'Saint Joan,' and Schiller's 'Jungfrau von Orleans.' *See* **2590**.

2681. Borgeld, A. Vrouwenlist. Verbreiding en Oorsprong van een Novelle uit den Decamerone. Groningen: Wolters, 1926. 18·5 × 15 cm. pp. 83. F. 2.25. Neophilologische Bibliotheek, 7. [Traces Decamerone, III, 3, through European and Indian literature.]

2682. Bush, J. N. Douglas. English Translations of Homer. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1926, XLI, 335–41.

2683. Carré, Jean-Marie. Maeterlinck et les littératures étrangères. Rev. de litt. comp., juillet 1926, 449–501. [I. Dans l'ombre de Shakespeare. II. La leçon d'Emerson.]

2684. Champion, Pierre. Marcel Schwob et Stevenson. *See* **2179**.

2685. Clark, A. F. B. Boileau and the French Classical Critics in England (1660–1832). (Bibl. 1925, 2376.) Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 7, 1926, 9; by C. H. C. Wright in M.L.N., Apr. 1926, XLI, 275–7; in Nation, Dec. 16, 1925, CXXI, 711; by J. G. Robertson in M.L.R., July 1926, XXI, 324–5; by Gordon King in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 9, 1926, II, 479.

2686. Clark, Davis Wasgatt. Virgil Among the Poets. Meth. Rev., Jan. 1926, CIX, 84–102.

2687. Dekker, G. Die Invloed van Keats en Shelley in Nederland gedurende die negentiende eeu. Amsterdam: Wolters, 1926. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 250. F. 5.90. (Diss. Amsterdam.) Rev. by K. H. de Raaf in Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant, Apr. 17, Apr. 24, May 1, May 8, 1926; by N. A. Donkersloot in De Nieuwe Taalgids, July 1926, XX, 4, 190–6.

2688. Digeon, Aurélien. 'Gulliver' et La Bruyère. *See* **1713**.

2689. Duckett, Eleanor Shipley. Catullus in English Poetry. (Bibl. 1925, 2378.) Rev. in N.Q., Apr. 3, 1926, cl, 252; by W. P. Mustard in Classical Weekly, Jan. 25, 1926, xix, 106.

2690. Entwistle, William J. The Arthurian Legend in the Literatures of the Spanish Peninsula. (Bibl. 1925, 2379.) Rev. by Edmund G. Gardner in M.L.R., July 1926, xxi, 333–5.

2691. Fuchs, M. Banville inspiré par Shelley. Rev. de litt. comp., janv. 1926, 132–9.

2692. Gilbert, Allan H. Dante's Conception of Justice. Durham, N.C., 1925. pp. 244. [Contains numerous references to English authors.]

2693. Harrington, Karl Pomeroy. Catullus and His Influence. (Bibl. 1925, 2381.) Rev. by H. C. Nutting in Univ. Calif. Chron., Apr. 1926, xxviii, 220–3; by Holmes V. M. Dennis in Classical Weekly, Mar. 8, 1926, xix, 140–1.

2694. Harrison, Katharine. A French Forecast of American Literature. S.A.Q., Oct. 1926, xxv, 350–60.

2695. Hunter, Alfred. J.-B.-A. Suard, Un introducteur de la littérature anglaise en France. (Bibl. 1925, 2383.) Rev. by K. R. Gallas in E. Studies, June 1926, viii, 87–8.

2696. Ibershoff, C. H. Bodmer and Thomson's 'Seasons.' *See* **1727**.

2697. Inge, W. R. The Platonic Tradition in English Religious Thought. The Hulsean Lectures, Cambridge, 1925–6. London: Longmans, 1926. 8 × 5¼. pp. vii, 117. 4*s*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Dec. 23, 1926, 941–2; by Alfred Noyes in Bookman, July 1926, lxx, 201–2.

2698. Jacobsen, Anna. Walt Whitman in Germany Since 1914. *See* **2237**.

2699. Jones, H. S. V. The 'Faerie Queene' and the Medieval Aristotelian Tradition. *See* **1229**.

2700. Kies, Paul P. The Sources and Basic Model of Lessing's Miss Sara Sampson. [Condensed from Dissertation (University of Chicago)—The Influence of English Drama on the Plays of Lessing.] M. Phil., Aug. 1926, xxiv, 65–90.

2701. King, R. W. Italian Influence on English Scholarship and Literature during the Romantic Revival. *See* **1767**.

2702. Krappe, Alexander Haggerty. Shakespeare in Romance Folk-Lore. Neuphilologische Mitteilungen, xxvii, 65–76.

2703. Krumpelmann, John T. Longfellow's 'Golden Legend,' and the 'Armer Heinrich' Theme in Modern German Literature. *See* **2060**.

2704. Lemonnier, Léon. Edgar Poe et Théodore de Banville. *See* **2114**.

2705. Lussky, A. E. George Eliot's The Mill on the Floss and Storm's Immensee. *See* **1956**.

2706. MacClintock, Lander. Sainte-Beuve and Pope. *See* **1675**.

2707. Magnus, Laurie. A Dictionary of European Literature, Designed as a Companion to English Studies. London: Routledge; New York: Dutton, 1926. 26·5 cm. pp. xii, 594. 25*s*.; $10.00. Rev. by Brander Matthews in Lit. Digest Internat. Book Rev., Aug. 1926, IV, 563–4; in T.L.S., Mar. 18, 1926, 212.

2708. Messac, R. Bulwer-Lytton et Dostoievski. *See* **2065.**

2709. Mornet, Daniel. La Pensée française au XVIII^e^ siècle. Paris: Armand Colin. 9 fr. 80 cents. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 23, 1926, 946.

2710. Murray, J. Marcel Proust et John Ruskin. *See* **2137**.

2711. Partridge, E. A Critical Medley. Paris: Champion, 1926. [The comparative study of literature, Sterne and Thomson in Théophile Gautier.]

2712. Peers, E. Allison. The Influence of Young and Gray in Spain. *See* **1621.**

2713. —— Milton in Spain. Studies in Phil., Apr. 1926, XXIII, 169–83.

2714. Price, Lawrence Marsden. On the Reception of Richardson in Germany. *See* **1682.**

2715. —— Richardson in the Moral Weeklies of Germany. *See* **1683.**

2716. Rand, E. K. Ovid and his Influence. (Bibl. 1925, 2392.) Rev. in T.L.S., July 1, 1926, 442; by Henry W. Prescott in New Republic, June 2, 1926, XLVII, 69.

2717. Rolfe, John Carew. Cicero and His Influence. Boston: Marshall Jones, 1923. 19 cm. pp. vii, 178. Rev. by H. C. Nutting in Univ. Calif. Chron., Apr. 1926, XXVIII, 220–6; by Margaret J. H. Myers in Sewanee Rev., Oct.–Dec. 1926, XXXIV, 490–2.

2718. Schoenberger, Harold William. American Adaptations of French Plays...from 1790 to 1833. *See* **1506.**

2719. Stendhal (pseud. Henri Beyle). Racine et Shakespeare: Oeuvres Complètes de Stendhal, Tomes I, II. Préface et Avant-Propos par Pierre Martino. Paris: Champion. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 9, 1926, 907.

2720. Stokoe, F. W. German Influence in the English Romantic Period, 1788–1818, with special reference to Scott, Coleridge, Shelley and Byron. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1926. 9 × 6. pp. xi, 202. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 29, 1926, 508; in N.Q., July 24, 1926, CLI, 72.

2721. Thomas, Henry. English Translations of Portuguese Books before 1640. Library, June 1926, VII, 1–30.

2722. Voltaire (pseud. François-Marie Arouet). Letters Concerning the English Nation. With an introd. by Charles Whibley. London: Peter Davies, 1926. 9¼ × 5¾. pp. xxiv, 197. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 16, 1926, 931.

2723. Weber, Paul C. America in Imaginative German Literature in the First Half of the Nineteenth Century. [Doctorate thesis.

Columbia University Germanic Studies.] New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1926. 20·5 cm. pp. xv, 301.

2724. Whipple, Thomas King. Martial and the English Epigram from Sir Thomas Wyatt to Ben Jonson. (Bibl. 1925, 2399.) Rev. by W. P. Mustard in Classical Weekly, Apr. 19, 1926, xix, 182.

2725. Wilcox, Frank Howard. Prévost's Translations of Richardson's Novels. *See* **1684**.

2726. Wollstein, Rose Heylbut. English Opinions of French Poetry, 1660–1750. (Bibl. 1924, 2274.) Rev. by F. C. Roe in M.L.R., July 1926, xxi, 327–9.

2727. Ziehen, Eduard. Philhelvetism. [A Study in Anglo-Swiss Literary Relations.] (Bibl. 1925, 2401.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in Anglia Beibl., Oct. 1926, xxxvii, 316–17.

INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

Aas, L., 2375
Abbott, L. F., 105–7, 373, 1462, 2144
Abercrombie, L., 560, 635–6, 668
Aberystwyth Studies, 61
Acheson, A., 1187
Adam Davy's Dreams, 760
Adams, J. Q., 924
— L., 2360
Addison, J., 1514–15
Addy, S. O., 1074–5
Ælfred, 696–7
Ælfric, 698
Aiken, C., 2361–2
Akenside, M., 1516
Albright, E. M., 1221
Aldhelm, 699
Aldington, R., 561, 2363, 2502
Alexander, H., 374, 526
— P., 1076
Allen, H., 2102
Alterton, M., 2103
Altrocchi, R., 2145
Ambrose, G., 1008
American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 108
Ammann, H., 109
Ancren Riwle, 761
Anderson, G. A., 2044
— J. M., 890
— S., 2305, 2364
Andreae, G., 437
Andrewes, L., 1293
Andrews, C. E., 1745, 1749
— M. T., 2412
Angermayer, F. A., 2248
Anglica, 62
Anscombe, A., 232–3
Anshutz, G., 2315
Archbold, W. A. J., 2295
Archer, W., 1796
'Arden of Faversham,' 986
Armstrong, M., 1947
Arnold, M., 1797–1800
Arns, K., 438, 2276, 2306–7, 2316–17, 2332, 2392, 2437
Aronstein, P., 178, 355, 562, 1055, 1847
Arthurian Legend, 762–73
Ashley Library, The, 17
Ashton, A. J., 1318
Ashwell, L., 1077
Askew, H., 234, 494
Assaggioli, R., 2633
Atkins, E., 1853
Atkinson, M., 2398
Aubrey, J., 1294–5
Auden, W. H., 2298
Audra, E., 2672
Ault, N., 925
Aurner, N. S., 700, 787
Austen, J., 1801–10
Austen-Leigh, J. E., 1807
Austin, M., 1746
Avery, E., 110
Axson, S., 1300
Aynard, J., 1078
Ayscough, F., 2518

Bacon, F., Lord Verulam, 1296–1305
— L., 2365
Baddeley, St C., 235–6
Badé, W. F., 2088
Bagehot, W., 1811–12
Bagley, W. C., 344
Bailey, J., 74, 2234
Baker, E. A., 509
— H. T., 1079, 1711, 1958
Bald, M. A., 1049
Balderston, K. C., 1606–7, 1668
Baldwin, T. W., 1005, 1365
Ball, J. E., 1633
Ballads, 774–82
Banks, T. H., 1346–7
— T. H., jr., 1402
Baratoni, P., 2104
Barbellion, W. N. P., 2366
Barbiera, R., 1468
Barckley, R., 208
Bardi, P., 1080
Barfield, O., 179
Baring, M., 2367–8
Barker, H. F., 237–8
Barnard, C. C., 2255
Barnefield, G., 2160
Barnes, N., 1746
Barrie, Sir J. M., 2369
Barrows, S. T., 316
Barrus, C., 1844
Barry, F. V., 2213
Bartholomew, A. T., 20, 1[illegible] 2230
Bartlett, H. C., 18, 928
Barton, W. E., 2054
Baskervill, C. R., 1469
Bather, F. A., 49
Baty, G., 2674
Baudin, M., 2675
Baugh, A. C., 19
Baxter, R., 1306–7
Bazalgette, L., 2224, 2233
Beach, J. W., 563, 663, 235[illegible] 2388
Beatty, A., 2256
— J. M., jr., 1566, 1894
Beaumont, F. (16th c.), 987
— F. (17th c.), 1308–10
— Sir J., 1311–12
Beckford, W., 1517
Beckwith, E. A., 1045, 1081
Bede, 600
Beer, T., 1753
Beerbohm, M., 2370–1
Beirne, F. F., 415
Bell, A., 878
— J., 988
Bellezza, P., 2676
Belloc, H., 2372
Bender, C. A., 2042
Benét, W. R., 637
Benham, A. R., 1854
Benn, T. V., 1628, 1651
Bennett, A., 2373–7
Bense, J. F., 111
Bensly, E., 61, 180, 1325, 1702
Benson, A. B., 2056
— A. C., 53, 90, 2378–9
— E. F., 2380
— S., 2381
Beonio Brocchieri, V., 1403
Beowulf, 701–16
Beresford, J., 1616–18
— J. D., 2333
Berger, P., 1528, 2233
Berkeley, G., 1518
Bernbaum, E., 624
Berthelot, R., 1082
Bertoni, G., 112

rtoni-Bartoli, 113
rtram, A., 1529, 2257
anchi, M. D., 1940
ble, The, 989
ckerstaff, I., 1519
ddulph, Hon. V., 439
elefeld, J., 239
erce, A., 1813–14
llman, J., 181
nkley, H., 555
nyon, L., 75, 2286, 2471
nz, A. F., 2178, 2453–4
rkenfeld, E., 2483
shop, M., 2169
ssell, B., 1470
tzkat, F., 1829
örling, A., 352
ack, C., 1688
G. F., 1653–4
ackmore, R. D., 1815
ackwell, T., 1520
ake, W., 1521–47
anchard, F. T., 1591
ankenagel, J. C., 2590
iss, D. P., 775
ock, A., 16
oomfield, L., 114
unden, E., 1453, 1652, 2382–3
as, F. S., 24, 1046, 1371
dley, Sir T., 1313–14
lland, W. C., 893
odle, A. A., 2189
ok of St Albans, 783
rcherdt, H. H., 929
rden, R. C., 317
rgeld, A., 2681
rgese, G. A., 1471
rowski, B., 318–19
rrow, G., 1816–18
swell, J., 1548–55
sworth, H., 607
ttomley, G., 2384
ulègue, A., 1083
urdin, H. L., 1574–5
winckel, E., 2334
wles, W. L., 1819
wling, W. G., 1084
wman, J. C., 2308
yd, E., 2541
yle, Roger, Earl of Orrery, 1315–17
adby, G. F., 1085
adley, L. J. H., 1712
adshaw, H., 784
ady, G. K., 996
agaglia, A. G., 1086
agg, M. K., 1472
aginton, M. V., 930
Braithwaite, W. S. B., 2278
Brandes, E., 1087
Brandl, A., 1896, 2147
Braun, F., 2503
Braybrooke, P., 2464, 2491, 2591
Bredvold, L. I., 1350
Brennecke, E., 1984–5
Brereton, J. le G., 1404
Brewer, L. A., 2014
Brewster, D., 625
Brewyn, W., 785
Bridge, G. F., 2148
Bridges, R., 97, 2385
Brigham, C. S., 1630
Bright, A. H., 849
Brinton, C., 1754
British Academy, 62–6
Brittain, F., 784
Broad, C. D., 1297
Brodribb, C. W., 1257, 1337
Brody, A., 510
Brontë, 1820–1
— C., 1822
— E., 1823–6
Brooke, H., 1556
— R., 2386
— T., 1088
Brooks, B. G., 2614
— E. St J., 240
— M. G., 1827
— Van W., 2025
Brotanek, K., 1258
Brougham, E. M., 872
Broughton, L. N., 1558, 1830, 2258
Brown, A. C. L., 762–3
— B. D., 853, 864
— C., 728, 730, 851
— F. K., 54, 1605
— G. B., 894
— J., 1557
— J. E., 1608, 1634
— J. M., 1089
Browne, Sir T., 1318–19
Brownell, W. C., 564
Browning, E. B., 1828
— R., 1829–42
Bruce, H. L., 1530–1
— J. D., 764
Bruff, H., 182, 375
Brugère, R., 2554
Brunner, K., 1069
Brusendorff, A., 792
Bry, E. C., 2592
Bryan, W. F., 1563
Bryant, W. C., 1843
Buceta, E., 2139
Buchan, J., 73, 565
Buck, H. S., 1698
— P. M., 1405
Buckler, E., 1397
Bugbee, L. M., 115
Bullen, H. L., 47, 1595
Bullett, G., 2387
Bunyan, J., 1320–2
Burdett, O., 566, 1532
Burgum, E. B., 2064, 2290
Burke, E., 1558–9
Burnett, E. C., 241
Burney, F., 1560–1
— F. A., 1763
Burnham, J. M., 357, 376
Burns, R., 1562
Burrell, A., 625
Burroughs, J., 1844–5
Burton, R., 1323–7
Busey, G. H., 1755
Bush, J. N., 2682
— J. N. D., 1062, 1444
Busse, A., 440
— A. C., 317
Butler, S. (17th c.), 1328
— S. (19th c.), 1846–51
Buzzichini, M., 2201
Byington, S. T., 358
Byles, A. T. P., 68
Byrne, L. S. R., 940
— M. St C., 927, 931–2
Byron, Lord, 1852–74

Cabell, J. B., 2388–9
Caldwell, J. R., 1222
Calina, J. (Mrs A. Nicoll), 1090
Calverley, C. S., 1875
Calverton, V. F., 567–8
Cambiaire, C. P., 2105
Cammaerts, E., 638, 2593
Campagnac, E. T., 1053
Campbell, G., 1563
— K., 1464
— O. J., 1091–2, 2259–60
— T., 1876
— W. E., 1052
Campion, T., 991
Canby, H. S., 441–2, 569, 1995, 2018
Canfield, D., 2390
Cantoni, F., 1855
Cardozo, J. L., 935
Carew, D., 2659
— R., 1329
Cargill, O., 866
Carlell, L., 1330–1
Carlton, W. J., 1925
— W. N. C., 1619, 2106

Carlyle, A., 1880
— J. W., 1877–9
— T., 1880–90
Carpenter, E., 2160
Carr, M. B., 860
Carré, J.-M., 2683
Carson, G. H., 2083
Carter, I. G., 2279
Carver, G., 443, 556
Cary, H. F., 1564
Case, A. E., 1674
Cason, C. E., 1926
Caspari, H., 2107
Cate, A. E., 793
Catel, J., 2233, 2235
Cather, W. S., 2391–3
Cawley, R. R., 1094–5, 1223
Caxton, W., 68, 786–8
Cazamian, L., 458–9
Cestre, C., 444, 2557
Chambers, Sir E. K., 77, 1096–7
— R. W., 1856
Chambrun, Clara Longworth, Comtesse de, 1098
Champion, P., 2179
Chapin, H. M., 1473–4, 1596–7, 2146
Chapman, C. O., 795
— G., 1332–4
— R. W., 38, 73, 1406, 1550–1, 1556, 1635–9, 1807–9
Characters, 1335
Charles, E., 1927
Charters (M.E.), 789
Chase, S. P., 2535
Chatterton, T., 1565
Chaucer, G., 790–827
Chave, P., 639
Chelli, M., 1393
Chesterton, G. K., 90, 1927, 2394–5
Chetham Society, 67
Chettle, H., 992
Chevalley, A., 1000
Chew, H. M., 944
— S. C., 1057
Child, H., 495
Childs, M. W., 1892
Chinard, G., 1756
Chislett, W., Jr., 2071
Choisy, L. F., 2249
Chubb, P., 1960
Church, R., 2644
Churchill, C., 1566
Cibber, C., 1336
Clapham, A. W., 897
Clapp, J. M., 1
— S. L. C., 1059
Clark, A. F. B., 2685
— B. H., 516, 1099, 2318–19, 2558–9
— D. L., 936
— D. W., 2686
— E. G., 1100
— H. H., 2063
— W. S., 1315–17
Clarke, G. H., 570, 2536
— Sir E., 1943
Claudius, R. H., 183, 293
Clemens, S. L., 1891–3
Clement, J., 993
— N. H., 445, 765
Clift, R. C., 1324
Close Rolls, Calendar of, 895
Clough, A. H., 1894
Clutton-Brock, A., 571, 2391
Clyne, A., 2582
Coats, R. H., 2455
Cobbett, W., 1895
Cockaine, Sir T., 994
Coffman, G. R., 731
Cohen, M. R., 1298
Colcord, J. C., 378
Cole, G. D. H., 1895
Coleridge, S. T., 1896–1911
Collins, A. S., 21, 1475–7
— H. P., 2342
— J., 55
— William, 1567
— Wilkie, 1912
Collis, J. S., 2595
Collitz, H., 116–17, 320
— K. H., 184
Colum, P., 446
Combs, J. H., 527
Compton-Rickett, A., 1831
Congreve, W., 1568–70
Connes, G., 1101, 2645–6
Conrad, B. R., 1102
— H., 1857
— J., 2397–411
— Jessie, 2399–400
Cook, A. S., 185, 682, 701–4, 898
— D., 1822–3
Cooke, J. E., 1913
Cookson, H. E., 2261
Coolbirth, I. D., 2412
Cooper, A. P., 2461
— C. B., 2108
— J. F., 1914–15
— L., 1407
Coppard, A. E., 2413–14
Corbett, R., 1337
Cordts, A. D., 316
Cosulich, B., 2456
Coulter, C. C., 118, 732
Coulton, G. C., 899
Courtney, W. P., 1640
Coventry, F., 1571
Coventry Plays, 828
Coverdale, M., 995
Covington, F. F., Jr., 1224
Coward, N., 2415–16
Cowden, R. W., 416
Cowley, A., 1338–9
Cowling, G. H., 796–7
Cowper, W., 1572–3
Cox, J. E., 1478
— J. H., 1747
Coxe, W. W., 312
Craig, H., 22, 937
Craigie, W. A., 157–8
Crane, R. S., 23, 1262
— S., 1916–19
Crawford, B. V., 1263
— D. H., 705
— J. P. W., 19
— J. R., 2281
— M., 1920
— N. A., 511
— S. J., 698, 706
Creek, H. L., 1879
Creighton, J. E., 1481
Crèvecœur, M. G. St J. de (J. St J. de), 1574–6
Crocker, L., 665
Crofts, J. E. V., 1620
Cron, B., 640
Cronwall, U., 303
Crosland, J., 733
Cross, E. A., 2
— W. L., 1701, 1703–4, 2654
Crotch, W. J. B., 723
Crothers, S. M., 2358
Cruickshank, A. H., 1392
Crump, C. G., 901
Cullen, C., 2417
Cuningham, H., 1103–5
Curle, R., 2397, 2401
Curry, W. C., 798
Curti, M. E., 1758
Curtis, H., 242
Cynewulf, 717

D., G. H., 2343
Daggett, W. P., 321
Damon, S. F., 1534
Danchin, F. C., 1986
Dane, C., 2418
Daniel, S., 996–8
Dan Michel, 829
Dannhauser, P., 1955
Darbishire, H., 2262
Dargan, E. P., 1858

arton, F. J. H., 1790
avie, M. R., 2195
avies, Sir J., 999
W. H., 2419–22
W. P., 496
avis, A. E., 2647
E. B., 380
F. N., 918
J., 1921
R. H., 1922–3
R. M., 1587
avison, E., 641, 2344, 2426, 2537, 2553, 2620, 2667
E. L., 2423
avray, H. D., 2250–2
ay, C. L., 1441
J., 1341
e Beer, E. S., 1859
e Casseres, B., 2478
e Crespigny, C., 119, 186, 381
eeds (M.E.), 830
efoe, D., 1577–85
e Grandmaison, L., 1106
e Groot, H., 1070
ekker, G., 2687
T., 1342–5
e la Mare, W., 90, 2424–7
elany, M., 1586
elattre, F., 2202, 2376
ell, F., 2648
eloney, T., 1000
e Maar, H. G., 447
e Mille, G. E., 572
enham, Sir J., 1346–8
enkinger, E. M., 938
ennie, C. H., 1974
ensmore, F., 528
e Quincey, T., 1924
e Rennes, B., 322
erocquigny, J., 1107
e Sanctis, F., 573
e Sélincourt, B., 3
E., 2254, 2263
es Houssayes, L'Abbé Cotton, 1495
eutschbein, M., 304
e Vivie de Régie, R., 1860
e Witt, M., 120
e Wulf, M., 903
exheimer, P., 2264
exter, T. F. G., 243
bbelius, W., 4
ckens, C., 1790, 1925–39
ckins, B., 847
ckinson, E., 1940–2
J., 904
T. H., 2281
ckson, A., 1832
Digeon, A., 1592, 1713
Dill, W. A., 1264
Disher, M. W., 608
Disraeli, B., 1943–5
Dobrée, B., 56, 497, 609, 1265, 1445, 1568
Dobson, A., 1946
Dodds, M. H., 1820
Dolson, G. B., 788
Donne, J., 1349–56
Dottin, P., 683, 1579–80, 2539
Douady, J., 159, 1882
Doughty, C. M., 1947–51
— O., 1483
Douglas, N., 2428
— R., 244
Dowson, E., 1952
— F. P., 498
Drake, W. A., 2282
Drama in Adult Education (Report), 5
Draper, J. W., 187–8, 799, 1225, 1658
Drayton, M., 1001–3
Dreiser, T., 2429–33, 2627
Drew, E. A., 2335
Drinkwater, J., 642, 1861, 1897, 2434–8, 2465
Drummond of Hawthornden, W., 1358
Dryden, J., 1359–60
Duck, S., 1587
Duckett, E. S., 2689
Duff, C., 1386
Duff Gordon, E., 1325
Duffus, R. L., 2430
Dukes, A., 610
Duméril, E., 1609
— H., 359–60
Dunbabin, R. L., 1108
Dunkel, W. D., 1395
Dunn, E. C., 1023
— W. H., 1815, 2131
— W. P., 1319
Dunsany, Lord, 2439
Dunton, J., 1361
Durham, W. H., 1071
Dustoor, P. E., 839

E., O., 1862
Early English Text Society, 68–71
Eaton, W., 1953
Eckhardt, E., 84
Eddy, H. M., 189
— W. A., 1714
Edgar, P., 2026
Egerton, C. E., 245
Eglinton, J., 2550, 2668
Eich, L. M., 1110
Eichler, L., 6
Eicker, H., 530
— N., 304
Eijkman, L. P. H., 323
Ekwall, E., 246–9
Eliot, G., 1954–7
— T. S., 2440–2
Ellekilde, H., 882
Elliott, M. M., 906
Ellis, H., 2443–4
Elyot, Sir T., 1004
Emden, C. S., 939
Emerson, O. F., 190–2, 685, 707, 760, 800, 848
— R. W., 1958–70
Endter, W., 696
England's Helicon, 1362
English Association, The, 24, 72–8
Enos, J. N., 250
Entwistle, W. J., 2690
Erhardt-Siebold, E. v., 686
Ernle, Lord, 1593, 1681
Ervine, St J., 611, 2345
Escher, E., 2069
Esdaile, A., 1641
— K. A., 2045
Esper, E. A., 324
Estève, E., 2057
Eulenberg, H., 2596
Evans, B. I., 2031
— C., 1484
— D., 2445
— G. C., 1300
Evelyn, J., 1363
Everett, E., 1971
Exile's Prayer, The, 718

Faber, G. C., 1601
— H., 1336
Faggi, A., 1111
Fairchild, H. N., 850
Fairfax-Blakeborough, J., 382
Falls, C., 1442
Fanshawe, Sir R., 1364
Farington, J., 1972
Farnham, W., 801, 1050–1
Farquhar, F. P., 251
Fausset, H. I'A., 1351, 1895
Faustus, Dr J., 947
Faverty, F. E., 160, 1409
Feather, W., 121
Fehr, B., 574
Feipel, L. N., 252
Fell, J., 51
Fenyves, P., 1112

erguson, J. de I., 2473
ernandez, R., 2089
errando, G., 1852
essenden, T. G., 1973
euillerat, A., 1216
ield, E., 1974–5
ield, L. M., 512
- Nathan, 1365
- Nathaniel, 1005
ielding, H., 1588–94
iggis, D., 1522, 1535
inney, C. L., 2032
irkins, O. W., 626, 2012
irth, C. H., 1460, 1715–16
ischer, E., 852
- J., 1863
- R., 1069
- W., 2309
isher, D. G., 2449
- J. L., 253
iske, C. F., 2149
itzgerald, E., 1976–7
lasdieck, H. M., 729, 789, 1557, 1928
lecker, J. E., 2446–7
leming, W. K., 1294
letcher, F., 1006
- H., 1410–11
- J., 1366–70
- J. G., 2448
- P., 1371
lom, G. T., 193
lood, W. H. G., 863, 997, 1113, 1692
lorio, J., 1372
lower, N., 1952, 2109
lügel, F., 1759
örster, M., 254, 834
oerster, N., 19, 448, 575, 1962
ollett, W., 1588, 1916
ontaines, A., 2110
ord, J., 1373–4
- J. L., 513
- R. C., 2180
- W. C., 531, 1459
orman, W. C., 1114
orster, E. M., 1666, 2660
orsythe, R. S., 1029, 1899, 1929
ort, J. A., 1115–16
- M. D., 670
oster, F. A., 70
ournier-Pargoire, J., 577
owler, F. G., 161
owler, H. W., 98, 161–2
ox, J. R., 255
rancke, K., 1659
rank, W., 514
ranklin, B., 1595–1600
Franz, W., 84
Fraser, E., 417
— G. M., 256
Freeman, J., 1948–9, 2070
French, R. L., 2284
Frend, G. G., 2046
Frenken, G., 879
Frere, J. H., 1978
Frerichs, W., 194
Fries, C. C., 122, 1117
Frijlinck, W. P., 1368
Frost, R., 2449
Frothingham, P. R., 1971
Fry, R., 99, 1326
Fuchs, M., 2691
Fugger News-Letters, The, 940
Fuller, T., 1375
Funke, O., 123–5, 361, 1299

Gabriel, R. H., 1575
Gagnot, B., 2468
Gaines, F. P., 515
Gale, Z., 627
Galetti, A., 578
Galland, R., 2072–3
Galsworthy, J., 2450–60
Gargano, G. A., 1864
Garland, H., 1266
Garnett, R. S., 1848
Garrod, H. W., 73, 1900, 2033, 2265
Gascoigne, G., 1007–11
Gaw, A., 1119–20
Gay, J., 1601–2
Gayarré, C. E. A., 1979
Geffcken, J., 2043
Geissendoerfer, T., 1883
Genesis, 719–20
George, M. D., 1485
Gerould, G. H., 802, 905
Gest, J. M., 1836
Geyl, P., 1748
Gibbon, E., 1603
Gibbons, J., 417
Gibson, C. H., 2275
— S., 1325
Gilbert, A. H., 612, 1061, 1121, 2692
Gilbert, K., 2583
Gilder, R., 613
Gilman, M., 1122
Gingerich, S. F., 1760
Gissing, A., 1552
— G., 1980–1
Giuseppi, M. S., 26
Glasgow, E., 2461–3
Godfrey, W. H., 897
Godwin, W., 1604–5
Görres, K., 1123
Goffin, R. C., 803–4
Goldberg, I., 449, 2444, 2542
Golder, H., 1320
Golding, S. R., 1033, 1124, 134 1461
Goldsmith, O., 1606–14
Goll, A., 1125
Gollancz, Sir I., 1126
Good, H. S., 1761
Goode, C. T., 1866
Gordon, A. C., 1867
— E. V., 861
— G., 96, 2569
Gori, G., 450
Gorman, H. S., 2058–9, 2484
Gosse, Sir E., 1693, 2196, 21 2203, 2464–5
Gossips, The, 832
Gould, G., 1930, 2336
— M., 163
Gourvitch, I., 1001, 1255
Graham, W., 1267, 2150
Gran, G., 1931
Granger, F., 1536
Grannis, R. S., 1413
Grant, N. F., 499
Granville-Barker, H. G., 10 1128–9, 1796, 2320
Grattan, C. H., 2082
— J. H. G., 305
Graves, Richard, 1615
— Robert, 643, 2346–7, 2466
Gray, A., 1130
— H. D., 1131
— G. J., 1694
— G. W., 325
— R. P., 2287
— T., 1616–26
— W. F., 1487
Graz, F., 1132
Green, J., 1821, 2047
Greene, R., 1012–13
Greenlaw, E., 1227
Greeve, G., 1819, 1900–1
Greg, W. W., 7, 38, 1024–5, 13 1321, 1365, 1488
Greig, J., 1489, 1972
Gretton, M. S., 2074
Grew, S., 671
Grey, R., 1987, 2227
Grierson, H. J. C., 579, 7 1398, 1410
Griffith, D. D., 27, 805
Grimald, N., 1014–15
Grimsditch, H. B., 1517
Griscom, A., 734
Griswold, L., 1610, 2506

ronemann, S., 1133
roos, R., 2597
ickel, W., 1581
iedalla, P., 1559, 1598
iérard, A. L., 126
iiney, G., 1982
L. I., 1982
iittart, L. J., 326
illedge, O. L., 547
inther, E., 1581
ippy, H., 989
irrey, P., 305
ithrie, L., 2181
vynn, S., 2228

adley, W., 1572, 1734
adow, Sir W. H., 644
aferkorn, R., 1490
agboldt, P., 1764
agemann, G., 2492
aigh, W. E., 383
aines, C. M., 1134
G., 150
akluyt, R., 1016–17
all, J., 1018
alloway, R., 164
am, R. J., 1431–3
amilton, G. R., 645
J. D., 2182
M. A., 1884
amilton-Grierson, Sir P. J., 93
ammond, E. P., 806
aney, J. L., 327
anford, J. H., 735, 1414–16
anna, A. J., 1963
annigan, J. E., 1135
ansen, J. K., 1437
ardy, T., 1983–91
arington, Sir J., 1019
arper, G. M., 1797, 2266
arrigan, E., 1992
arrington, J., 944
K. P., 2693
arris, M., 1977
arrison, G. B., 942, 1253
K., 2694
T. P., 1256
T. P., Jr., 1217, 1136–7, 1308
arriss, R. P., 2288
artc, F. B., 1993
G. B., 1994
arting, P. N. U., 8
artley, D., 906
artman, H., 828
artmann, C. H., 1389
artog, Sir P., 76
arvey, G., 1020
askins, C. H., 736

Hastings, G. E., 1629
Havens, R. D., 1700, 1833, 2034
Hawke, J., 2253
Hawkes, A. J., 28, 1268
Hawkins, E. W., 517
Hawthorne, J., 1999
— N., 1998–2001
Haydon, B. R., 2002
Hayes, G., 907
— G. R., 1056
Haynes, F., 1378
Hayward, A. L., 1695, 1765, 1932
Hazlitt, W., 1627, 2003–5
Hearn, L., 2006–8
Hearnshaw, F. J. C., 944
Heartman, C. F., 1491–2
Hebel, J. W., 1002
Heinrich, A., 1933
Heinzel, O., 722
Heldt, W., 2011
Hellman, G. S., 2019, 2183–4
Hellyar, R. H., 2366
Henderson, A., 2599
— A. C., 2293
Henley, W. E., 2009
Henry, O. (W. S. Porter), 2010
Herbert of Cherbury, Lord, 1377
Herford, C. H., 24, 1022
Hergesheimer, J., 2468–70
Hermann, A., 127
Herold, A., 2097
Herrick, M. T., 738
— R., 1378
Herrington, H. W., 82
Herzfeld, G., 2050
Heseltine, P., 991
Hewlett, E., 2471
— M., 2471
'Hey for Honesty,' 1379
Heyne, P., 128
Heyward, Du B., 2348
Heywood, J., 966
— T., 208
Hibbard, A., 384
— C. A., 451
— L. A., 452
Hibler, L. v., 1868, 2267
Hicks, P. M., 557
Higginson, T. W., 2147
Hill, R. H., 2159
Hillebrand, H. N., 500
Hills, E. C., 353
Hinsdell, O., 607
Hirchfeld, G., 1869
Hirn, Y., 1705
Hitchcock, E. V., 846
Hittmair, R., 1270

Hjort, G., 1139
Hobbes, T., 944, 1381–2
Hodgson, G., 2447
— J. E., 1322
— R., 2472
Höffding, H., 1140
Hofman, J., 195
Hogg, J., 2011
Holcroft, T., 1627–8
Holloway, E., 2236
Holthausen, F., 129, 196, 2133
Hood, C. M., 1220
Hooker, R., 944, 1021
Hoopes, T. T., 908
Hoops, J., Festschrift für, 83
Hopkins, R. T., 2493
Hopkinson, F., 1629
Horn, W., 328
Hotson, L., 1039–40
Housman, A. E., 2473
— L., 2474–5
Houston, P. H., 453
Howe, M. A. de W., 57, 1810
— P. P., 2003, 2044
Howell, C. E., 1902
— J., 1383–4
Howells, W. D., 2012
Howes, R. F., 1903
Hubbard, E., 2013, 2476
— J., 1630
Hubbell, G. S., 2349
— J. B., 2288, 2655
Hudson, W. H., 2477
Hübener, G., 708
Hübner, W., 9, 2457
Hughes, H. S., 518
— M. Y., 1228
Huhner, M., 1141
Humphreys, A. L., 948
Huneker, J. G., 2478
Hunt, L., 2014–15
Hunter, A., 2695
— Sir M., 1142–3
Hutchinson, A., 2185
Hutchison, P. A., 82
Hutson, C. W., 2008
Hutton, J., 1312
— J. A., 2222
Huxley, A., 2002, 2479–82
— L., 1877–8, 2136
Hymns (M.E.), 834

Ibershoff, C. H., 1727
Ichikawa, S., 2007
Inge, W. R., 2697
Ingpen, R., 1549, 2157
Irlandia, J. de, 92
Irving, L., 1016

rving, W., 2016–24
rwin, M. L., 2229
saacs, J., 1144
sanoff, R. A., 1300

ackson, H., 2085
– J., 1656
acob, E. F., 901
– F., 454
acobsen, A., 2237
aeger, P. L., 418
agger, J. H., 306
ahresbericht d. germ. Philologie, 29
ahresberichte d. Lit. Zentralblattes, 30
ames I, 944, 1385
ames, H., 2025–7
– M. R., 31
– W., 2028
anney, F. L., 949
ansonius, H., 1766
apikse, C. G. H., 2215
arentsky, C., 1145
arrett, B., 909
ean-Aubry, G., 2403–4
edlička, J., 2458
effery, V. M., 1369
enkins, H., 1538
– R., 1003
enkinson, H., 329
ente, R., 1146–7
espersen, O., 100, 132–3, 363
iriczek, O. L., 330, 2216
irmounski, V., 1870
oad, C. E. M., 1849
John Rylands Library Bull., 32
Johnson, G. B., 655–6
– J. W., 533
– R. B., 1465, 1561, 1586, 1665, 1805, 1954
– S., 1631–50
– W. F., 1917
Johnston, W., 2304
Jones, D., 165
– F. L., 992
– H. F., 1846, 2134
– H. M., 1871, 2507
– H. S. V., 1229
– I., 1996
– L., 2350
– R. F., 134, 1054
– S., 331
Jonson, B., 1022–8
Jordan, R., 300
Joyce, J., 2483–4
Judson, A. C., 1454
Jusserand, J. J., 455

K., A. G., 385
Kalff, G., 456
Kane, H. F., 1599
Karpf, F., 332
Karstein, C., 333
Kassel, C., 2217
Kaufman, P., 457
Kaye, F. B., 1655
Kaye Smith, S., 628, 2485–7
Keats, J., 2029–41
Keenan, H. F., 2042
Keith, A., 73
— J. A. H., 344
Kellar, A. G., 2195
Keller, W., 87–8
Kellett, E. E., 580, 1375, 2405
Kellner, L., 166, 1148
Kellogg, T. L., 1921
Kelso, R., 951
Kemp, W., 985
Kennedy, A. G., 135
— R. E., 535
— W. S., 33, 2238
Kent, H., 419
Kenyon, J. S., 197, 334, 1149
Ker, W. P., 581
Kern, A. A., 1150
Kernahan, C., 2640
Keynes, G., 1521, 1527, 1539
Kies, P. P., 2700
Kihlbom, A., 335
King, R. W., 1564, 1767, 1988
Kingsford, C. L., 910
Kingsley, C., 2043
Kipling, R., 2488–97
Kirby, J. W., 1363
Kirkconnell, W., 1834
Kissack, R. A., Jr., 687
Klaeber, F., 198, 709, 719, 725
Klarwill, V. v., 940
Klein, N., 420
Klemm, G., 336
Klinghardt, H., 336
Kluge, F., Festschrift für, 84
Knickerbocker, W. S., 2164
Knowlton, E. C., 1151
Koch, F. H., 501, 807–8
Kooistra, J., 1072
Koszul, A., 2156
Krapp, G. P., 386–8
Krappe, A. H., 742, 859, 880–1, 2702
Krauss, J., 1153
Kreipe, C. E., 1417
Kroesch, S., 287–8
Kruisinga, E., 10, 307–8, 337, 364–5, 1748
Krumpelmann, J. T., 2060

Krussell, T. B., 1154
Krutch, J. W., 1272, 2111–12
Kuhl, E., 987
Kurtz, B. P., 58
Kyd, T., 1029–30

Lacher, J. H. A., 199, 257–8
Laferla, A. V., 2151
Lafourcade, G., 2204
Lamb, C., 2044–8
Lammi, C. W., 1230
Lampman, A., 2049
Lancaster, H. C., 19
Landa, M. J., 614
Landis, P. N., 629
Landor, W. S., 2050–1
Landrum, G. W., 1231
Landry, L., 952
Lane, W. D., 647
Langhans, W., 810
Lanier, S., 2052
Lanz, H., 672
Larbaud, V., 200
Larson, M. A., 1418
Last, W., 201
Lathrop, H. B., 865
Lawrence, D. H., 2498–2504
— W. J., 953, 1155, 1569
Leach, H. G., 82
Leclercq, R., 2321
Lee, M., 2113
Lee, Sir S., 77
Lee, V., 648
Leechman, D., 389
Leete, J., 2136
Le Gallienne, R., 1768, 228
Legouis, E., 458–9, 778–9, 1156, 2266, 2268–9, 2570
Legouis, P., 1390
Leibell, J. F., 2090
Leisy, E. E., 34, 1843, 1914
Lemonnier, L., 2114
Lengefeld, K. v., 1835
Leonard, W. E., 2505–7
Leopold, D. (S.J.), 854
Leroux, E., 2028
Lessing, O. F., 2239
L'Estrange, R., 1386
Letts, M., 1430
Levett, A. E., 944
Levi, A., 1301
Lewis, S., 2508–10
— W. S., 1735
Lieber, M., 516
Liebermann, F., 136, 2 688–9, 727
Lieder, P. R., 2152
Liljegren, S. B., 955

lo, G., 1651
ncoln, A., 2053–6
ndisfarne Gospels, 721
ndkvist, H., 259
ndsay, E. Y., 206
N. V., 2511–12
ptzin, S., 2166
ttell, R., 294, 666
ttle, A. G., 911
oyd, B., 208, 313
R., 1652
cke, J., 1387
crine, 1031
dge, T., 1032
hrer, A., 2205
ng, H. W. F., 390
P. W., 167
ngaker, J. M., 1496
ngfellow, H. W., 2056–61
omis, C. P., 421
L. H., 767
tspeich, C. M., 260
velace, R., 1388–9
ve Songs, 1260
we, E. A., 99
well, A., 2035, 2513–19
J. R., 2062–3
wer, J. L., 1989
bbock, P., 2378, 2520
cas, F. L., 1157, 1455–7
cas Dubreton, J., 1438
ick, K., Festschrift für, 85, 957
ssky, A. E., 1956
ly, J., 1033–6
nch, B., 2371
K. M., 1274
nd, R., 2521–3
tton, Lord B., 2064–5

, J. E., 832
bbott, T. O., 1827, 1904, 2020, 2100
bby, R. A., 422
cafee, H., 630
calister, R. A. S., 2186
cArthur, L. A., 261
caulay, R., 1824, 2524–5
T. B., 2066
cCann, S. G., 1300
cClintock, L., 1675
cClure, J., 582
N. E., 1019
cColl, D. S., 673
cCormick, E., 423
cCullough, B. W., 2290
cCutcheon, R. P., 1514
Diarmid, H., 210, 2526
MacDonald, B. P., 137
— P. B., 211
— W. L., 1850
McDowell, G. T., 1769, 2021
Machen, A., 2527
MacInnes, W. A., 2197
Mackail, J. W., 649, 1158–9, 1770
McKeehan, I. P., 744, 857, 2219
Mackenzie, C., 2528
— W. R., 1160
Mackie, W. S., 690
McKinlay, A. P., 138
MacKinnon, F. D., 2048
— Hon. Mr Justice, 1642, 1934
McLane, J. L., 650
McLean, F., 2116
MacLeish, A., 2529–30
McLeod, H. A., 2386
MacMechan, A., 73
Macmillan, E., 1519
McMurray, W., 1275
M'Nabb, Fr. V., 761
Macnamara, T. J., 393
Macpherson, C., 92
— J., 1653–4
McWilliams, C., 2117
Macy, J., 461, 1589
Madan, F., 1325
Madeleva, Sister M., 845
Magnus, L., 2707
Magoun, F. P., Jr., 118, 732, 768, 783, 811
Magrath, J. R., 212
Magruder, M., 314
Mahoney, J. O., 245
Maier, W., 1497
Malone, A. E., 2486, 2560
— K., 213, 338–9, 691–2, 711–12
Mander, G. P., 295
Mandeville, B., 1655
Mangan, J., 2067
Manly, J. M., 462, 814–15
Manly Anniversary Studies, 89
Mann, D. L., 2462
Manning, F., 2091
Mantle, B., 2291
Manwaring, E. W., 1498
— G. E., 1276
Marburg, C., 816
March, F. A., 168
— F. A., Jr., 168
Marcham, F., 1277
Marcus, H., 1611
Margoliouth, H. M., 1391
Mark, J., 536
Markham, E., 2531
Marks, J. A., 463
Marlowe, C., 1037–44
Marriott, Sir J. A. R., 1811
Marschall, W., 1161
Marsh, E. S., 1953
— J., 2068
Marshall, H., 1656
— M. L., 169
Marston, J., 1045
Martineau, H., 2069
Marvell, A., 1390–1
Marx, M., 958
— O., 1885
Masefield, J., 2532–7
Mason, W., 1657–8
Massinger, P., 1392–3
Masson, R. O., 2187
— T. L., 464
Masters, E. L., 2512, 2538
Mather, C., 1659–62
— I., 1394
Mathesius, V., 959
Mathews, M. M., 170
Matthews, B., 296, 502, 615
Mauclair, C., 2118
Maugham, W. S., 2539
Maung Ba-Han, 1540
Maurois, A., 2167
Maury, J. W., 2431
Mawer, A., 79, 80–1, 263–7
Maxfield, E. K., 214, 395–6
Maxwell, B., 1309
— H., 262
— W. C., 217, 1235
Mayer, F. P., 465
Maynadier, G. H., 82
Mead, E. D., 1964
— G. C. F., 1324
Meadowcroft, C. W., 2566
Meany, E. S., 268
Medwall, H., 966, 1046–8
Mégroz, R. L., 1302, 2351, 2406–7
Meillet, A., 139
Mellersh, H. E. L., 2600
Melvill, J., 1049
Melville, H., 2070
— L., 1664, 1696, 2221
Mencken, H. L., 35, 2352, 2540–4
Menk, E. A., 140
Menner, R., Jr., 397
Mensel, E. H., 1384
Meredith, G., 2071–9
— W. M., 2076
Merrifield, F., 2292
Merrill, L. R., 1014
Merritt, P., 1673
Merz, C., 2359
Messac, R., 2065

Iew, C., 2545
Ieyer, A. W., 398
Ieyerstein, E. H. W., 1518, 2270
Ieynell, A., 2546
Iezger, F., 1232–3, 1717
Iichelson, H., 466
Iiddleton, C., 69
– T., 1395–6
Midnight's Meditations,' 1397
Iillar, E. G., 693
Iiller, E. W., 537
– J., 2080
– W. J., 340
Iilner-Barry, A., 1612, 1669–70
Iilton, J., 1398–1429
– O. P., 1745
Iims, E., 2463
Iinckwitz, M. J., 1828
Iiracle Plays, 839–40
Mirror for Magistrates,' 1050–1
Iitchell, D. G., 2081–2
– F. L., 1352
– L., 503
Iodersohn, A.-B., 960
Ioffatt, J., 1162, 1451
Ionkhouse, P., 2297
Ionroe, H., 538, 651, 674, 1975, 2293, 2353, 2448
Iontagu, Lady M. W., 1664
– E., 1663
Iontague, C. E., 616, 2547
Ioon, A. R., 817, 1251
Ioore, C. A., 1397, 1499
– G., 2548–50
– H., 1041
– H. L., 424
– J. B., 617, 1965, 2225, 2240
– J. R., 1163
– O. H., 467
– S., 301
– T. S., 1164
Ioore Smith, G. C., 1377, 1443
Ioosmann, E., 1165
Iordell, A., 468
Iore, H., 1665–6
– Sir T., 1052
Iorgan, A. E., 141, 2322
– B. Q., 583
– J. A., 1166–7
– J. H., 2084
Iorison, S., 48
Iorley, C. D., 2232, 2241
– F. V., 1742
Iorley, J. (Viscount), 2083–4
Iornet, D., 2709
Iorris, J. E., 1168
– W., 2085–7
Iorrison, E. R., 297
Morrison, J. W., 425
Morsbach, L., 729
Morshead, O. F., 1439
Mortoft, F., 1430
Morton, D., 539
— L. B., 540
Moses, M. J., 504, 618, 1992
Moult, T., 2294, 2547
Muckermann, F., 2601
Mudge, I. G., 36
Mühlhausen, L., 769
Mueschke, P., 2259–60
Muir, E., 2310, 2466, 2482, 2615, 2661
— J., 2088
Muirhead, A. M., 2037
Mulcaster, R., 1053–4
Mumford, L., 469
Munday, A., 1055–6
Munn, J. B., 489
Murdock, K. B., 1394, 1660
Murphy, G., 1335
Murray, J., 2137
— M. R., 1771
Murry, J. M., 584, 2038
Mustacchia, N., 2168
Mustard, W. P., 1030, 1034, 1332
Mutschmann, N., 304, 1419–20
Myers, M. J. H., 619

Nagel, K., 541
Nardi, P., 1772
Nashe, T., 1057
Nathan, G. J., 142, 470, 585, 620, 1169
Nations, L. J., 1813
Needham, F. R. D., 1325
Neff, E., 1886
Neihardt, J. G., 652, 2551
Nelson, E. T., 586
— J. H., 471, 1466, 1979
Nethercot, A. H., 1339
Newbolt, Sir H., 587
Newcastle Play, 841–2
Newdigate, C. A., 1268
New English Dictionary, 171
Newman, C. M., 472
— F., 519, 2338
— J. H., 2089–93
Newton, A. P., 912
Nice, M. N., 172
Nichol Smith, D., 1640, 2568
Nicklin, T., 341
Nicoll, A., 505, 621, 1330–1, 1449, 1500
Nicolson, J., 269
— H., 90, 2207
Nicolson, M. H., 1421–2, 206
Nierling, J., 1170
Nigot, G., 2119
Niles, J. J., 2354
Noetinger, Dom M., 855
Nordell, P. G., 1661
Norden, J., 1058
Norman, H. D., 653
Norris, C. G., 2552
Northup, C. S., 37
Notcutt, H. C., 73
Nováková, M., 2377, 2649
Noyes, Sir A., 654, 2553
— E. S., 1697, 1699
Nyrop, K., 215

Oakley, H. H., 856
O'Brien, E. J. H., 2296
O'Casey, S., 2554
O'Connor, M., 1236
O'Conor, N. J., 82
Odum, H. W., 655–6
Østerberg, V., 1171–3
Ogden, C. K., 289
Oliphant, E. H. C., 1042, 13
Olivero, F., 844
Ollard, S. L., 1706
Olrik, A., 882
O'Neill, E., 2555–62
Onions, C. T., 862
Osborne, L., 2188
Osler, Sir W., 1325
O'Sullivan, M. I., 1174
Otway, T., 1431–3
Owst, G. R., 746–7
Oxford English Dictionary,

Padelford, F. M., 217, 1235–6
Paetow, L. J., 913
Paget, Sir R., 98
Paine, G. L., 1915
— T., 1667
Palmer, A. H., 1533
— F., 1922
— H. E., 309, 342–3
Pancost, H. S., 1773
Panter, G. W., 1689
Paris, M., 843
Parker, J., 1278
— R. E., 818
Parks, G. B., 1017
Parry, J. J., 870
Partridge, E., 2711
Patch, H. K., 82
— H. R., 884
Patent Rolls, Calendar of, 9
Pater, W. H., 2094–6
Paul, H. G., 145

lding, J. K., 2095
ton, F., 218
ne, L. W., Jr., 2538
body, J. P., 2563
cock, T. L., 2098–9
rl, 844–5
rl, R., 1719
rse, M. G., 1248
s, W. E., 2157–8, 2165
ock, R., 846
ersen, L., 1175
e, G., 1059–61
rs, E. A., 1621, 2713
ma, J. R., 146
ney, C. L., 2017
nington, W., 2272
zer, N. M., 1006
er, E., 2602
pard, H. M., 344
ys, S., 1434–40
ival, M. O., 1749
cy, T., 1668–72
rin, P. G., 315, 400
ry, B., 1966
H. Ten E., 1279
. A., 71
erborough Chronicle, 847–8
bello, D., 12
tie, G., 1062
ffer, S., 1957
lps, W. L., 1774, 1990, 2323, 339, 2369, 2509
ippson, E., 270
lips, M., 59
M. E., 2120
V. A., 271
lpotts, E., 2564–6
laar, W. J. B., 1237
rce, F. E., 1541
s the Plowman, 849–50
her, V., 2192
kney, E. C., 2100
zzi, H. L., 1643, 1673
er, E. F., 299, 820
nan, J. H., 699
llet, C., 2121
ce-Name Society, The English, 79–81
t, J., 290
yfair, N., 1687
and Memoranda Rolls, alendar of, 896
dwell, F. L., 2100
ner, H. R., 961
vman, M., 1542
nb, C., 2297–8
ock, R., 1077
E. A., 2101–28
Pollard, A. F., 49
— A. W., 38, 39, 1058, 1247
— H. B. C., 1303
Pollock, F. W., 426
Pompen, A., 962
Pons, E., 694, 1501, 1720
Poole, R. L., 914
Pope, A., 1674–8
— E. F., 1238–40
Porterfield, A., 2393
Post, L. A., 1177
Postma, J., 2220
Potter, G. R., 1516, 1730
Potts, L. J., 2039
Pound, L., 219, 272, 427, 588, 780–1, 2242
Poutsma, H., 310
Povey, K., 1543–4, 1644
Powell, A. E. (Mrs E. R. Dodds), 657
— C. L., 1424
— L. F., 1372, 1645, 1671
Powicke, F. J., 1280, 1306
— F. M., 911
Praed, W. M., 2129
Praz, M., 1353
Prescott, F. C., 1466
— W. H., 2130
Preston, R. A., 1604
Pribilla, M., 2603
Price, L. M., 1682–3
— M. A., 1837
Priestley, J. B., 473, 589, 1613, 2077, 2277, 2340, 2469–70, 2567
Prinsen, J., 1502
Proctor, T., 1063
Protopopesco, D., 1570
Proverbs of Alfred, 851
Pruette, L., 2193
Pruvost, R., 1178
Psalters (O.E.), 722
Puckett, N. N., 474
Putnam, G. H., 2022

Quennell, C. H. B., 915
— M., 915
Quiller-Couch, Sir A., 558, 1065, 1775
Quinby, H. C., 1923
Quinn, A. H., 506, 2561

Radcliffe, A., 1679
Radtke, B., 1594
Rainey, L. F., 220, 1935
Raithel, H., 1562
Raleigh, Lady, 2568
— Sir W., 590, 2568–70
Rand, E. K., 748, 821, 916, 2716
Randall, J. H., 2409
Randolph, T., 1441–3
— V., 402
Ranke, F., 885
Rannie, D. W., 1179
Ransford, A., 917
Rastell, J., 966
— W., 966
Ratchford, F. E., 1677
Ravenel, M. P., 173
Raymond, E. T., 1944
Raysor, T. M., 2226
Read, H., 591
Reade, A. L., 1646–7
Reaney, P. H., 403
Rébora, P., 965, 1825
Rede, K., 2052
Redgrave, G. R., 38
Redman, B. R., 2573
Reed, A. L., 1622, 2001
— A. W., 13, 966, 993, 1046–7
— E. B., 542
Reese, L. W., 2571
Reeve, C. R., 1672
Régis-Michaud, J. J., 1967, 2337
Reichard, G. A., 404
Reilly, J. J., 2092
Reinhardt, J. M., 405
Renwick, W. L., 1241
Repplier, A., 544, 1982
Reves, H. F., 428
Reynolds, F., 1680
— G. F., 2078
— H., 1444
Rhodes, R. C., 1690–1
Ricci, A., 717, 831
— C., 2169
Richards, A. E., 1425
— I. A., 289, 592–3, 658
Richardson, S., 1681–4
Richter, H., 2051
Rickaby, F., 545
Rickert, E., 14, 816, 822
Riddles, 723–4
Ridgeway, W., 273
Riggao Cinetti, L., 15
Riley, J. W., 2131
Rinaker, C., 662
Ritchie, R. L. G., 91
Roberts, H. M., 546
— J. H., 998, 1340
Robertson, D. A., 2472, 2545
— J. G., 1504, 1865
— J. L., 2572
— J. M., 1180–1, 2604
— M. E. I., 147
— T. B., 476

Robinson, A., 886
— C., 1064
— E. A., 2573–5
— J. A., 770
Rochester, Earl of, 1445
Rockwell, H. E., 429
Roe, F. C., 1623
Roeder, R., 1182
Rogers, C., 1875, 2067, 2129, 2243
Rolfe, J. C., 2717
Rolle, R., 854–6
Rollins, H. E., 1063–4
Rolt, M. S., 1763
Romances, 857
Romer, C., 1799
Roming, E. D., 1183
Root, R. K., 790
Ropes, A. R., 2438
Rorty, J., 2280
Rose, W., 947
Rosenfeld, P., 2445
Ross, C. D., 2010
Rossetti, C., 2132
— D. G., 2133–4
Rotuli Ricardi Gravesend, 918
Round, P. Z., 1013
Rounds, C. R., 148
Rouse, W. H. D., 1324
Rowbotham, A. H., 1838
Rowley, W., 1446
Royal Society of Literature, 90
Royde-Smith, N., 2562
Royster, J. F., 823
Rüegg, A., 2605
Rusca, R., 1505
Rusk, R. L., 1777
Ruskin, J., 2135–8
Russell, Sir C., 1648
— Lord J., 2139
— P., 1600
Rutland, A., 2495
Ruud, M. B., 221, 824
Ryan, C. T., 430
— M. J., 1708
Rye, W., 274
Rylands, G., 995

S., C. P., 1826
S., G., 1515
Sackville-West, Hon. V. M., 2577–8
St Erkenwald, 858
Saintsbury, G., 631, 1688, 2140
Saleski, R., 149
Salmon, D., 1184, 1817
Salpeter, H., 520
Salt, H. S., 2477
Salzmann, L. F., 919, 920, 967
Sandburg, C., 2055, 2579–80
Sandison, H., 1185
Santayana, G., 2581–3
Sarolea, C., 2606
Sassoon, S., 2584
Saurat, D., 1242, 1426
Savage, H., 2629
— H. L., 859
Sayler, O. M., 2325
Scarborough, D., 547
Schalau, M., 1973
Schanck, N., 1905
Schaubert, E. v., 548
Schauffler, R. H., 222
Scheffauer, G., 1814
Schelling, F. E., 968
Scheston, L., 1186
Schirmer, W. F., 969, 1872
Schleich, G., 750, 835
Schlutter, O. B., 223, 697
Schmidt, G., 345
— J., 151
— N., 1249
Schoell, F.-L., 970, 1187
Schoenberger, H. W., 1506
Schönemann, F., 477, 1893
Schofield, K. B., 2005
Schreiber, C., 2122
Schreiner, O., 2141–3
— S. C. Cronwright-, 2141
Schröder, E., 275
Schröer, A., 84
Schücking, L. L., 1188, 1507
Schwartzkopff, W., 887
Schwesinger, G. C., 431
Scialtel, J., 1936
Scott, D. C., 2049
— F. N., 100, 152
— H., 1467
— J. G., 971–2, 1218, 1252
— J. H., 667, 676
— Sir W., 2144–55
Scottish Text Society, 91–3
Scripture, M. K., 346
Seaton, E., 988, 1371
Seaver, H. L., 549
Secord, A. W., 1582
Sedgwick, W. B., 825
Sehrt, E. H., 695
Seiberth, P., 478
Seitz, D. C., 1779
Selden, L., 907
Seligman, H. J., 2504
Sellers, H., 1709
Semprini, G., 1304
Sencourt, R., 479
Sergeant, E. S., 2662
Seton, W., 1859
Settle, E., 1447
Seven Sages of Rome, 859
Seyer, E. M., 556
Shackford, M. H., 1189–90
Shadwell, T., 1448
Shafer, R., 1282
Shakespeare, W., 1065–1215
Shakespeare Association, 94
Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, Jb deutschen, 87–8
Shane, J. R., 550
Shanks, E., 1945, 2422, 2585–7
Sharpham, E., 1449
Shaw, G. B., 2588–2609
— J. E., 1839
Shay, F., 2013, 2476
Shelley, M. W., 2156
— P. B., 2157–72
Shenstone, W., 1685
Shepard, O., 2299
Sherburn, G., 1602
Sheridan, R. B., 1686–91
— T., 1692
Sherman, S., 2311
Sherson, E., 1781
Shoemaker, H. W., 407
Sholto-Douglas, N. I., 521
Shorthouse, J. H., 2173–4
Shumway, D. B., 19
Shuster, G. N., 2223
Siciliani, I., 1782
Sidbury, E. C., 1918
Sidney, Sir P., 1216–18
Sievers, E., 86; Festschrift 224
Sigerson, G., 2610
Sim, F. M., 1840
Simpson, E. M., 1354–5
— P., 1022, 1191
Sinclair, M., 2611
Singleton, H., 961
Sir Degare, 860
Sir Gawain and the G Knight, 861–2
Sisam, K., 751
Sisson, C. J., 94
Sitwell, E., 2612–15
— O., 2612, 2616
— S., 659, 2612, 2617–18
Skinner, R. T., 2177
Skrine, F. H., 1649
Slater, F. C., 1751
Slaughter, J. W., 1300
Sloss, D. J., 1525
Slover, C. H., 480, 752
Small, G. W., 291, 367

art, C., 1693–4
J. S., 1427
th, Capt. A., 1695
A. H., 276
E., 677
H. E., 1738
H. J., 1614
J. H., 1509
L. E., 225
L. P., 226
L. W., 594
M., 2061, 2123, 2496
R., 408, 551
llett, T., 1697–9
th, C., 1998
ll, J. F., 888
der, A. D., 1906
iety for Pure English, 96–
01
iervile, W., 1700
gs (M.E.), 863
nenschein, E. A., 678
thern Passion, 864
thwell, R., 1220
rling, H. H., 50
rrow, J., 1338
are, M. E., 522
ck, W. A., 1818, 1881
nce, L., 2312
ncer, H., 1193, 1283
nder, C., 1344
nse, L., 1044
nser, E., 1221–45
es, H., 153
ler, R. E., 1783–4
ngarn, J. E., 40, 595
ra, T., 2170
ague, A. C., 1310
oul, H. C., 481
rgeon, C. F. E., 826
ire, J. C., 2277, 2574, 2619–
0
W. B., 1363
hr, G., 1194
llybrass, W. S., 49
nard, M. N., 2101, 2124
ub, F., 2095
adman, J. M. Jr., 348
arns, G. A., 1980
dman, E. C., 2175
ele, M. S., 973
R., 41
n, G., 2621
nbrinck, O., 2607
nermayr, F. C., 2459
nhertz, O., 1195
ter, B. F., 1830
iberg, T., 596, 1004
Stendhal (pseud. Henri Beyle), 2719
Stenning, H. J., 1438
Stenton, F. M., 79, 80–1, 277
Stephen, H., 2009
Stephens, J., 2622–6
Stephenson, M., 921
Sterling, G., 2080, 2280, 2627–8
Sterne, L., 1701–10
Steuart, J. A., 2190
Stevens, H., 948
— J., 1386
Stevenson, R. L., 2176–91
Stewart, G. R., 1997, 2191
Stewart-Brown, R., 67
Stirling, A. M. W., 1545
Stockley, W. F. P., 1841
Stokes, F. G., 1624
Stokoe, F. W., 2720
Stonehill, C. A., 16, 42, 2428
— H. W., 16
Stowe, H. B., 2192–4
Strachan, L. R. M., 2273
Strachey, J. St L., 409, 482
— L., 1510, 1554, 1678, 1739
Streeter, F. B., 1786
Strong, A., 713, 2189
— L. A. G., 2300
Struble, M. C., 1373
Stuart, H. L., 2169
— M., 2629
Studies in Rhetoric and Public Speaking, 102
Studies in Shakespeare, Milton and Donne, 103
Sturtevant, E. H., 349, 679
Suckow, R., 483
Sugden, E. H., 974
Sullivan, E., 1197
Summers, M., 2174
Sumner, W. G., 2195
Sutton, E. G., 2326, 2631
Swenn, E. G., 2231
Swift, J., 1711–26
Swinburne, A. C., 2196–2209
Swinnerton, F., 597, 2543, 2630
Sykes, H. D., 975, 1374
— N., 944
Symon, J. D., 1874
Symons, A., 2210–12
Synge, J. M., 2631

Taggard, G., 2280
Tagore, R., 2632–4
Tannenbaum, S. A., 1198–9
Tanner, J. R., 1434–5, 1440
Tarozzi, G., 1387
Tate, N., 1450
Taylor, G., 721
— G. C., 1015, 1200–1
— J., 2213
— T., 2002
Tea, E., 2087
Teasdale, S., 2635
Tegethoff, E., 889
Teichman, O., 1787
Temple, Sir R. C., 1006
Tennyson, A. (Lord), 2214–20
Tetauer, F., 2608
Thackeray, W. M., 2221
Thaler, A., 1202
Thayer, H. R., 1968
'Thersites,' 1246
Thomas, E., 2636
— H., 2721
— J. M. Lloyd, 1307
Thompson, D. V., 922
— E., 2634
— F., 2222–3
— F. T., 1908, 1969
Thomson, G. S., 977
— J. (18th c.), 1727–30
Thoreau, H., 2224–6
Thorpe, C. D., 2040
Tibaldi Chiesa, N., 1203
Tibbals, K. W., 410
Ticknor, C., 1788
Tilley, M. P., 368, 1035–6, 1204, 1334
Tillotson, J., 1451
Tinker, C. B., 682, 1555, 1650
Tiptoft, J., Earl of Worcester, 865
Tittoni, T., 2066
Tolkien, J. R. R., 174, 861
Toll, J. M., 227
Tolman, A., 1205
Tomkinson, W. S., 59
Tomlinson, H. M., 601
Tooke, J. H., 1731
Tourneur, C., 1452
Tout, T. F., 2230
Towneley Plays, 866–8
Toynbee, P., 1625–6, 1657, 1740
Trapp, J., 1732
Trebitsch, S., 2609
Treble, H. A., 311
Trevisa, J., 71
Tristram, H., 2093
Trnka, B., 714
Trollope, A., 2227–9
Trueblood, C. K., 1941
Tucker, T. G., 602
Tuell, A. K., 2546
Tully, J., 485
Tupper, F., 754
Turberville, A. S., 1511

Turnbull, J. M., 1710
Turner, E. M., 2301
— F. J., 486
— F. M. C., 603
Twain, M., 1891–3
Twitchett, E. G., 2383
Tyndale, W., 1247–9

Udall, N., 1250–1
Uhler, K., 292
Ullrich, H., 1583
Underwood, F. H., 1206
Untermeyer, L., 680
Unwin, G., 1306

Vallese, T., 791
Vallins, G. H., 311
Van Amerongen, J. B., 1937
Vančura, Z., 2650
Van Dam, B. A. P., 1207
Van der Gaaf, W., 369
Van der Ven-ten Bensel, E., 771
Van Doorn, W., 2355, 2625
Van Doren, C. C., 487, 2302, 2389
— M., 487, 552, 2302
Van Langenhove, G. C., 350
Van Patten, N., 2527
Van Tieghem, P., 1512
Van Winkle, C., 1243
Vassar Medieval Studies, 104
Vatican State Papers, Calendar of, 934
Vaughan, H., 1453–4
Veldkamp, J., 1328
Vendryes, J., 154
Vernon, F., 2327
Villard, L., 2328, 2410, 2487
Vinal, H. A., 1845
Vinciguerra, M., 1791
Vita Merlini, 870
Vizetelly, F. H., 175–6
Vogel, J., 433
Volbeda, R., 370–1
Vollhardt, W., 1208
Voltaire (pseud. François-Marie Arouet), 2722
Voorhees, T. V., 434
Vossler, K., 155
Vriend, J., 868

Wagner, B. M., 1286
Wahlén, N., 372
Walbrook, H. M., 2138, 2329
Waldman, M., 45, 2432, 2510
Walker, C. R., 2433
— H., 488
Wallace, M. W., 1401
Wallas, G., 604
Wallenberg, J. K., 829
Waller, E. H., 772
— R. D., 1978
Wallis, J. P. R., 1525
— L. B., 2544
Walmsley, D. M., 1360
— E., 1939
Walpole, Horace, 1733–40
— Hugh, 632, 2637–9
Walton, E. L., 1752
Ward, Sir A. W., 2230
— B. M., 1007, 1010–11
Warde, F. B., 1209
Warlock, P., 1287
Waterhouse, F. A., 605
Watson, E. B., 1792
— L. E., 1909
— T., 1252
— Sir W., 2640
Watt, H. A., 489
Wauchope, G. A., 2330
Weaver, C. P., 490
Weber, P. C., 2723
Webster, J., 1455–7
— N., 2231
Wedel, T. O., 1723
Weekley, E., 177, 228, 411
Wegelin, O., 46, 1913, 2125
Welby, T. E., 2209, 2212, 2587
Wellek, R., 2172
Wells, H. G., 2641–51
— H. W., 979
— J. E., 755–6
— W., 1244
Wendell, B., 57, 82, 1662
Wenger, C. N., 1842
Wesley, J., 1741
West, G. P., 491
— R., 351, 2580
Westerfrölke, H., 1288
Westergaard, E., 873
Weston, J. L., 773
Weygandt, C., 523, 2626
Wharton, E., 633, 2652–4
Wheeler, G. W., 1313–14
Wheelock, J. H., 2655
Whibley, C., 1067, 1615, 1724
Whipple, T. K., 2724
Whiston, I. M., 553
White, A. S., 1584
— H. O., 1910
— I. H., 2041
— P. W., 435
Whiting, M. B., 1573, 2274
Whitman, W., 2232–45
Whitmore, C. E., 606, 681
Whitney, L., 1520
Whittier, J. G., 2146–7
Wickham, H., 1919
Widsith, 725–6
Wieten, A. A. S., 1679
Wihl, H. D., 1289
Wilcox, F. H., 1684
Wilde, O., 2248–52
Wilder, M. L., 1027
Wilkins, G., 1458
Wilkinson, C. H., 1388
— M., 980
Willard, J. F., 757, 923
Willcocks, M. P., 60
Willey, M. H., 559
Williams, D., 1210
— H., 1725–6
— I. O., 1686
— O., 524, 634
— R. A., 716
— S. T., 492, 1574–5, 2023–
Williamson, F., 278
— G., 1211
Willis, E., 2126
'Willobie, Henry,' 1253
Wilson, D. A., 1888–90
— E., 554, 622, 2127, 2303,
— F. P., 1245, 1290, 1342–3
— G. P., 827
— J. D., 1065
— J. S., 2128
— R., 1254–5
— V. A., 981
Wilt, N., 1794
Wimberly, L. C., 436
Winship, G. B., 52
Winslow, O. E., 983, 1547
Winstanley, L., 1212
Winthrop Family, 1459
Wise, T. J., 17, 2196
Wither, G., 1460
Witherspoon, A. M., 984, 1
Withington, R., 82, 229
Wolcott, R., 2130
Wolfe, H., 2656–8
Wolff, E., 1851
— L., 2079
— M. J., 1213
Wollstein, R. H., 2726
Wood, C., 661, 2519
— F. A., 230
— P. S., 493, 1292
— W., 1991
Woodberry, G. E., 1970
Woodruff, C. E., 785
Woods, M. L., 90
Woodward, E. L., 944
Woolf, V., 1585, 2659–61
Woolman, J., 1742

ordsworth, G. G., 2257
W., 2253–74
orkman, H. B., 871
eford, R. J. R. S., 508
entmore, C. Q., 1976
ight, E. M., 302
H., 73, 1911
J., 302
L. B., 985, 1048
W. H., 525
lfstan, 727

Wyatt, A. J., 684
Wyclif, J., 871
Wylie, E., 2662
Wyndham, G., 1770

Yarborough, M. C., 1731
Yarington, R., 1461
Yates, D., 1214
— M., 1981
Yeats, W. B., 2663–9
Yong, B., 1256
Yorke, D., 2245
Young, E., 1743–4
— K., 758–9
— S., 623, 2331

Zachrisson, R. E., 279–84
Zeitlin, J., 662, 1261
Zetterstein, L., 285–6, 1215
Ziehen, E., 2727
Zuidema, A. W. C., 1370
Zwager, N., 1028

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY
W. LEWIS, M.A.
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Volume VIII

1927

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
BY

D. EVERETT
M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford
AND
E. SEATON
M.A., Fellow and Tutor of St Hugh's College, Oxford

BOWES & BOWES
CAMBRIDGE
1928

Copyright

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

PREFACE

THE Editors have again made certain alterations in classification in the hope that these will facilitate reference to the Bibliography. In view of the amount of work being done on American English at the present time, the items in Section VIII (Subsidiary Forms of English) have been reclassified into (*a*) English Dialects, (*b*) Vulgar English, Slang, Cant, (*c*) American English (including Slang). A third sub-section, Philosophy and Science, has been added in the section entitled Old and Middle English: Subsidiary. Fifteenth Century Literature, hitherto classed indiscriminately with Middle English, has now been given a separate section under Modern English. This has necessitated the re-numbering of the sections containing the later centuries. The bewilderingly long list of Shakespeare items has been subdivided into Editions, General Criticism and Criticism of individual works.

The Editors have to thank Professor L. N. Broughton and Dr R. W. Zandvoort for many of the items in the regrettably long list of Corrigenda.

Several of the regular contributors responsible for the British material have been unable to help this year owing to pressure of work or ill-health, but new helpers have willingly come forward and given valuable assistance. The complete list of contributors to whom the Editors are indebted for material is as follows: Professor L. N. Broughton (America); Miss Serjeantson, D.Phil., Miss Walker, Ph.D., Miss Savage, M.A., Miss Senior, M.A., Miss Lea, M.A., Miss Giffin, A.M., Miss I. Evans, B.A., Miss Constable, B.A. (Britain and Ireland); Dr L. Grootaers, Leuven (Belgium); Professor V. Mathesius, Prague (Czecho-Slovakia); Professor E. Pons, Strasbourg (France); Dr R. W. Zandvoort, Nijmegen (Holland); Professor P. Rébora, Manchester (Italy); Dr Egon Mühlbach, Leipzig (Germany); Professor Eilert Ekwall, Lund (Sweden); Dr G. Hjört and Candmag. Torsten Dahl, Copenhagen (Denmark);

Professor U. Lindelöf, Helsingfors (Finland); Professor Trampe Bødtker, Oslo (Norway). The Association owes most grateful thanks to all these for the time and thought they have so generously given, and again special thanks are due to Professor Broughton who is as unsparing of interest and encouragement as he is of time.

The staff of the Cambridge University Press have shown the care and skill on which the Editors have come to rely and for which they gladly record their thanks.

September, 1928

CONTENTS

PAGE

I. GENERAL (1–7) 1

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (8–79) 1

III. BIOGRAPHY (80–98) 5

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (99–149) 7

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

V. GENERAL (150–200) 11

VI. VOCABULARY (201–335) 15

(*a*) DICTIONARIES (201–221). 15

(*b*) WORD STUDY (222–274). 16

(*c*) NAME STUDY (275–318) 19

(*d*) SEMANTICS (319–328) 21

(*e*) IDIOMS (329–335) 22

VII. HISTORY OF LANGUAGE AND GRAMMAR (336–421) . 22

(*a*) GRAMMARS (336–346) 22

(*b*) ORTHOGRAPHY (347–350) 23

(*c*) PHONOLOGY (incl. PHONETICS) (351–384) 23

(*d*) INFLECTION AND WORD-FORMATION (385–403) . . . 25

(*e*) SYNTAX (404–421) 26

VIII. SUBSIDIARY FORMS OF ENGLISH (422–519) . . . 27

(*a*) ENGLISH DIALECTS (422–433) 27

(*b*) VULGAR ENGLISH, SLANG, CANT (434–445) 28

(*c*) AMERICAN ENGLISH (incl. SLANG) (446–519) . . . 29

ENGLISH LITERATURE

IX. GENERAL (520–769) 32

(*a*) LITERARY HISTORY (520–647) 32

(*b*) LITERARY CRITICISM (648–761) 41

(*c*) STUDY OF METRE (762–769) 47

X. OLD ENGLISH (770–836) 47

(*a*) GENERAL (770–794). 47

(*b*) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (795–836) 49

XI. MIDDLE ENGLISH (837–975) 51

(*a*) GENERAL (837–873). 51

(*b*) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (874–973) 54

(*c*) MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS (974–975) 60

XII. OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH: SUBSIDIARY (976–1023) 60

PAGE

XIII. MODERN ENGLISH (1024–2960) 63

1. Fifteenth Century (1024–1052) 63
(*a*) General (1024–1028) 63
(*b*) Authors (1029–1052) 64

2. Sixteenth Century (1053–1378) 66
(*a*) General (1053–1117) 66
(*b*) Authors (1118–1378) 69

3. Seventeenth Century (1379–1612) 85
(*a*) General (1379–1425) 85
(*b*) Authors (1426–1612) 89

4. Eighteenth Century (1613–1923) 100
(*a*) General (1613–1669) 100
(*b*) Authors (1670–1923) 104

5. Nineteenth Century (1924–2498) 119
(*a*) General (1924–1979) 119
(*b*) Authors (1980–2498) 123

6. Twentieth Century (2499–2960) 155
(*a*) General (2499–2627) 155
(*b*) Authors (2628–2960) 163

XIV. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (2961–3020) 183

INDEX 187

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS vii

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A. J. Phil.	= American Journal of Philology.
Amer. Bookman	= Bookman published in U.S.A.
Archiv	= Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen.
Beitr.	= Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur.
Bo. Stud.	= Bonner Studien zur englischen Philologie.
E.E.T.S.	= Early English Text Society.
Edin. Rev.	= Edinburgh Review.
Engl. Hist. Rev.	= English Historical Review.
Engl. Rev.	= English Review.
E. St.	= Englische Studien.
E. Studies	= English Studies.
Fortn. Rev.	= Fortnightly Review.
G.-R. Mon.	= Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Idg. Anz.	= Anzeiger für indogermanische Sprachkunde.
Idg. Forsch.	= Indogermanische Forschungen.
J. E. G. Phil.	= Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
Literaturblatt	= Literaturblatt für germanische und romanische Philologie.
Mercury	= London Mercury.
M.H.R.A.	= Modern Humanities Research Association.
M.L.N.	= Modern Language Notes.
M.L.R.	= Modern Language Review.
M. Phil.	= Modern Philology.
Münch. Beitr.	= Münchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.
Nation	= The Nation, New York.
Nation-Athen.	= The Nation and the Athenæum, London.
N.Q.	= Notes and Queries.
N. Sprachen	= Die neueren Sprachen.
Edda, Nordisk Tidskrift	= Edda, Nordisk Tidskrift för Filologi.
P. M. L. A. Am.	= Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
Q.F.	= Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.
R.E.S.	= Review of English Studies.
Rev. Germ.	= Revue Germanique.
S.A.Q.	= South Atlantic Quarterly.
Stud. Engl. Phil.	= Studien zur englischen Philologie.
T.L.S.	= The Times Literary Supplement.
Wien. Beitr.	= Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.
Wört. Sach.	= Wörter und Sachen.
Z. f. d. Altert.	= Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.
Z. f. d. Phil.	= Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie.

BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1926

CORRIGENDA

Preface, *for* Sergeantson *read* Serjeantson
No. **73**, *for* Milford, 1924 *read* Milford, 1926
No. **79**, *for* E. M. Stenton *read* F. M. Stenton
No. **82**, and index, *for* H. K. Patch *read* H. R. Patch
No. **98**, *for* Fused Particles *read* Fused Participles
No. **111**, *cancel* Anglo-Dutch Relations...Introduction to
For Aaam *read* Aam
No. **157**, *for* Dialect *read* Dialect Notes
No. **162**, *for* E. Studies, Dec. 1926, VII *read*...Dec. 1926, VIII
No. **297**, *for* 'the All' *read* 'We all'
No. **350**, *for* English Phonology *read* English. Phonology
No. **556**, and index, *for* Seyer *read* Geyer
No. **705**, *for* Medical *read* Medieval
No. **781**, *for* Am *read* An
No. **928**, *for* supercedes *read* supersedes
No. **1173**, *for* Skærsommernatsdióm *read* Skærsommernatsdröm
No. **1353**, *for* Seicentismo *read* Secentismo
Nos. **1745** and **1749** refer to the same book
No. **1766**, *for* Turmerend *read* Purmerend
No. **1819**, **1901**, and index, *for* Greeve *read* Greever
No. **1820**, *delete* Charlotte
No. **1869**, and index, *for* Hirchfeld *read* Hirschfeld
No. **2246**, *after* Amer. Collector *insert* Dec. 1926
No. **2670**, *for* Mazoni *read* Manzoni
Index, *s.n.* Clutton-Brock, A., *for* 2391 *read* 2396
s.n. Funke, O., *delete* 361
s.n. Paulding, J. K., *for* 2095 *read* 2097
s.n. Rickert, E., *for* 816 *read* 815
Corrigenda (last item), *for* Wichelus, H. A., *read* Wichelns, H. A.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1927

1. The Language Section is arranged according to subject.
2. The Literature Section is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.

I. GENERAL

1. Cazamian, Louis. Ce qu'il faut connaître de l'âme anglaise. Paris: Boivin, 1927. 12 × 19. pp. 180.

2. Mathesius, V. O vzniku a vývoji kulturní tradice anglické. [The Rise and Development of English Social and Intellectual Tradition.] Naše Doba, 1926–7, xxxiv, 389–94, 460–5.

3. Mornet, Daniel. Philosophie de la Littérature ou Histoire de la Littérature. Romanic Rev., Apr.–June 1927, xviii, 103–13. [Discusses critical research.]

4. Pellizzi, C. Cose d' Inghilterra. Milano: Alpes, 1927. pp. 294. 16 l.

5. Schücking, Levin L. Die Wurzeln des Puritanischen Persönlichkeitsideals. *See* **133**.

6. Stonehill, C. A., H. W. Stonehill and Andrew Block. Anonyma and Pseudonyma. London: C. A. Stonehill, 22 Queen Anne's Grove, W. 4, 1926. (In progress.) $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 16.) Vol. II. F–N. pp. 25. Rev. in T.L.S., May 19, 1927, 360.

7. Wadstein, Elis. On the Origin of the English. Uppsala: Skrifter utgivna av K. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Uppsala, 24, 1927. pp. 41. 1.25 kr.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (incl. TYPOGRAPHY)

Bibliography. **8**. Abstracts of Theses. Humanistic Series. Vol. III. Arts and Literature [etc.], submitted to the Faculties of the Graduate Schools of the Univ. of Chicago for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, August 1924 to June 1925, with abstracts of some theses of an earlier date. Chicago: Univ. Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 15*s*.

9. Aldis, John. American Catholic Poets. [Bibliography.] Commonweal, Jan. 19, 1927, v, 299–300.

10. Annual Magazine Subject-Index, 1926, ed. by Frederick Winthrop Faxon. *See* **2535**.

11. The Ashley Library. A Catalogue of Printed Books, mss. and Autograph Letters collected by Thomas James Wise. London: printed for private circulation only. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 17.) Vol. viii. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$. pp. xi, 208. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 17, 1927, 182.

12. Baugh, Albert C., Norman Foerster, H. Carrington Lancaster, J. P. W. Crawford and Daniel B. Shumway. American Bibliography for 1926. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 9; 1925, 14; 1926, 19.) P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1927, xlii, 1–86.

13. Beale, Joseph Henry. A Bibliography of Early English Law Books. Compiled for the Ames Foundation. London: Milford, 1926. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 304. 31*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 17, 1927, 107.

14. Burris, Andrew M. Bibliography of Works by Paul Laurence Dunbar. *See* **2153**.

15. Case, Arthur E. Notes on the Bibliography of Pope. *See* **1849**.

16. Chubb, Thomas. The Printed Maps in the Atlases of Great Britain and Ireland: A Bibliography, 1579–1870. With an Introduction by F. P. Sprent, and Biographical Notes on the Map Makers, Engravers and Publishers. London: The Homeland Assoc., 1927. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 479. 50*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 29, 1927, 659.

17. Craig, Hardin. Recent Literature of the English Renaissance. *See* **1066**.

18. Crane, Ronald Salmon. English Literature of the Restoration and Eighteenth Century: A Current Bibliography. *See* **1385**.

19. Crane, Ronald Salmon and F. B. Kaye. A Census of British Newspapers and Periodicals, 1620–1800. *See* **1386**.

20. Davenport, Cyril. Byways among English Books. London: Methuen, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 190. 7*s*. 6*d*.

21. Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous English Literature. (Samuel Halkett and John Laing.) New and enlarged ed. By Dr James Kennedy, W. A. Smith and A. F. Johnson. Vols. i and ii. A–G. Vol. i. pp. xxviii, 472. Vol. ii. pp. 421. London: Oliver and Boyd, 1927. 36*s*. each vol. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 24, 1927, 213; by W. Bowser in Library, June 1927, 142.

22. Dobrée, Bonamy. Essays in Biography, 1680–1726. (Bibl. 1925, 87; 1926, 56.) Rev. by Hazelton Spencer in Univ. Calif. Chron., Apr. 1927, xxix, 213–15.

23. Dramatic Index for 1926. *See* **2578**.

24. English Association. The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. vi, 1925. Ed. for the English Assoc. by F. S. Boas and C. H. Herford. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. 345. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 17, 1927, 182; by R. B. McK[errow] in R.E.S., Oct. 1927, iii, 493–4; in N.Q., Apr. 16, 1927, cliii, 288; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, Apr. 1927, ix, 49.

25. Firkins, Ina Ten Eyck. Index to Plays, 1800–1926. *See* **1948**.

26. Forbes, Harriette N. New England Diaries, 1602–1800. A Descriptive Catalogue of Diaries, Orderly Books and Journals. *See* **1389**.

27. Fordham, Sir George. The Road-Books of Wales. With a Catalogue, 1775–1850. Archaeologia Cambrensis, Dec. 1927, cxxxii, pt 2, 276–91.

28. The Gold Star List. American Fiction, 1821–1927. *See* **1950**.

29. Griffith, David Dudley. A Bibliography of Chaucer, 1908–1924. *See* **907**.

30. Griffith, Reginald Harvey. Alexander Pope: a Bibliography. *See* **1850**.

31. Hale, George Ellery. The Huntington Library and Art Gallery. Scribner's, July 1927, lxxxii, 31–43.

32. Kennedy, Arthur G. A Bibliography of Writings on the English Language, etc. *See* **175**.

33. Leisy, Ernest E. Materials for Investigations in American Literature (1926). [Addenda and Errata.] (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 34.) Studies in Phil., July 1927, xxiv, 480–3.

34. Livingston, Flora Virginia. Bibliography of the Works of Rudyard Kipling. *See* **2778**.

35. McDonald, E. D. Bibliography of the Writings of Norman Douglas, etc. *See* **2692**.

36. Melish, Lawson McClury. A Bibliography of the Collected Writings of Edith Wharton. *See* **2943**.

37. Meredith, Mark. Who's Who in Literature, 1927. *See* **2557**.

38. Merrill, R. M. American Doctoral Dissertations in the Romance Field, 1876–1926. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 87. 4*s*. 6*d*.

39. Methodist Review. A Blake Bibliography. *See* **1695**.

40. Mühlbach, Egon. Engl. u. amerikan. Sprache u. Lit. Jahresberichte des Literarischen Zentralblattes. Leipzig: Börsenverein, 1927.

41. Northup, Clark Sutherland. A Register of Bibliographies of the English Language and Literature. (Bibl. 1925, 50; 1926, 37.) Rev. by Lane Cooper in J. E. G. Phil., July 1927, xxvi, 410–12; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, Apr. 1927, ix, 45–7.

42. —— The Writings of Oliver F. Emerson. [A bibliography.] Published with a reprint of O. F. Emerson's More Notes on 'Pearl' (P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1927, xlii), pp. 27–32 (of reprint only).

43. O'Neill, James M. A Bibliographical Introduction to Graduate Work in Speech. *See* **187**.

44. Pollard, A. W. and G. R. Redgrave. A Short-Title Catalogue of Books printed in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of English Books printed abroad, 1475–1640. London: The Bibliographical Society, 1926. pp. xvi, 609. Rev. by R. B. McK[errow] in R.E.S., Oct. 1927, iii, 494–6; in T.L.S., Apr. 7, 1927, 247.

45. Power, Sir D'Arcy. The Birth of Mankind or the Woman's Book. A Bibliographical Study. *See* **1091**.

46. A Reference Library: English Language and Literature. *See* **121**.

47. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments. An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in Huntingdonshire. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926. 11 × $8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xliii, 350. 35*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 6, 1927, 6.

48. Rye, Reginald Arthur. The Student's Guide to the Libra-

ries of London, with an Account of the most important Archives, and other Aids to Study. 3rd ed. revised and enlarged. London: Univ. Press, 1927. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 605. 10*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 1, 1927, 909.

49. Sabin, Joseph. Bibliotheca Americana. A Dictionary of Books Relating to America, from the Discovery to the Present Time. Part 117. Smith, H. H. to Smith, J. J. New York: Bibliographical Society of America, 1927. 8vo. pp. 96. [Includes Bibliography of Captain John Smith by Eames Wilberforce.]

50. Sargent, George H. Literary Manuscripts in Boston. Members of the Club of Odd Volumes Show Treasures. Amer. Collector, June 1927, IV, 98–107.

51. Sawyer, C. J. and F. J. Harvey Darton. English Books, 1475–1900: a sign-post for collectors. London: C. J. Sawyer, 1927. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. Vol. I. Caxton to Johnson, pp. xvi, 368. Vol. II. Gray to Kipling, pp. viii, 423. £2. 2*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 3, 1927, 796.

52. Sears, Minnie Earl (comp.). Standard Catalogue; Biography Section. *See* **90**.

53. Sears, Minnie Earl and Phyllis Crawford (eds.). Song Index. *See* **639**.

54. A Short-Title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland: And of English Books Printed Abroad, 1475–1640. *See* **44**.

55. Starr, J. W. Bibliography of Lincolniana. *See* **2266**.

56. Sturgis, Cony. The Spanish World in English Fiction: a Bibliography. *See* **614**.

57. Subject Index of the Modern Books Acquired by the British Museum in the Years 1921–5. The Museum, 1927. 5 gs. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 22, 1927, 634.

58. Symons, A. J. A. Bibliographical Terms. Sat. Rev., Apr. 16, 1927, CXLIII, 610.

59. Theatre Arts Monthly. Toward a Theatre Library (Bibliography). Oct. 1927, XI, 795–804.

60. Waldman, Milton. Americana: The Literature of American History. (Bibl. 1925, 69; 1926, 45.) Rev. by Clarence S. Brigham in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan. 1927, XXXII, 366–7.

61. Whitchurch and Other Books. (Account of sale of Whitchurch Parish Library.) T.L.S. (Notes on Sales), Dec. 1, 1927, 916.

62. White, Newport B. Cashel Books in Marsh's Library. [16th and 17th century books of note.] T.L.S., July 7, 1927, 472; *ib*., Aug. 25, 1927, 576.

63. —— Cashel Incunabula in Dublin. T.L.S., May 12, 1927, 336.

64. Wigmore, John H. One Hundred Legal Novels. *See* **617**.

65. Winterich, John T. A Primer of Book-Collecting. New York: Greenberg, 1927. $2.00. Rev. in T.L.S., June 2, 1927, 396.

66. Woolley, Reginald Maxwell (comp.). Catalogue of the MSS. of Lincoln Cathedral Chapter Library. Oxford: Univ. Press London: Milford, 1927. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxiv, 190. 18*s*.

Typography. **67**. Chapman, R. W. The Numbering of Editions in the Eighteenth Century. R.E.S., Jan. 1927, III, 77–9.

68. Cock, F. William. William Seres and his Licence. N.Q., Mar. 19, 1927, CLII, 211.

69. Copinger, H. B. The Elzevir Press: A hand list of the productions of the Elzevir presses at Leyden, Amsterdam, The Hague and Utrecht, with references to Willems, Berghman, Rahir, and other bibliographers. London: Grafton, 1927. 10 × 6¼. pp. 142. 21*s*.

70. Greg, W. W. The Calculus of Variants: An Essay on Textual Criticism. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. Demy 8vo. pp. viii, 64. 7*s*. 6*d*.

71. Hobson, G. D. Thirty Bindings. Selected from the First Edition Club's 7th exhibition..., by permission of Sir Philip Sassoon, Bt. London: First Edition Club. 12¾ × 10¼. pp. xii, 68. 63*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 28, 1927, 294.

72. McKerrow, Ronald B. An Introduction to Bibliography for Literary Students. London: Milford; Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. 9¼ × 6. pp. xv, 359. 18*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 3, 1927, 787; in N.Q., Nov. 19, 1927, CLIII, 377–8.

73. McMurtrie, D. C. The First Printers of Chicago. *See* **1961**.

74. Morison, Stanley. A Review of Recent Typography in England, the United States, France and Germany. London: Fleuron, 1927. 9¼ × 6. pp. 62. 6*s*.

75. Plomer, Henry R. A Short History of English Printing, 1476–1900. (Books about Books.) New ed. New York: Empire State Bk Co., 1927. 8vo. pp. 276. $2.00.

76. Some Account of the Oxford University Press, 1468–1926. Second and revised ed. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. 9½ × 7. pp. 134. 5*s*.

77. Unwin, Stanley. The Truth About Publishing. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1927. 7½ × 4⅞. pp. xviii, 311. $2.00. Rev. by Oliver Harrison in Nation, Mar. 23, 1927, CXXIV, 319–20; by H. L. Mencken in Amer. Mercury, May 1927, XI, 126–7; by John Macrae in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 21, 1927, III, 842; by Ernest Boyd in Independent, Mar. 19, 1927, CXVIII, 318.

78. Winship, George Parker. Gutenberg to Plantin. (Bibl. 1926, 52.) Rev. by R. B. McK[errow] in R.E.S., Apr. 1927, III, 247–8.

79. Wroth, Lawrence Counselman. William Parks, Printer and Journalist of England and Colonial America, etc. *See* **1425**.

III. BIOGRAPHY

80. Austen-Leigh, Richard Arthur. The Eton College Register, 1698–1752. Alphabetically arranged, with biographical Notes. Eton: Spottiswoode, 1927. 9½ × 6½. pp. xxxii, 412. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 9, 1927, 401.

81. Brown, Joseph E. Goldsmith and Johnson on Biography. *See* **1786**.

82. Cooper, Lane. Albert Stanburrough Cook, 1853–1927. (Obituary notice.) Speculum, Nov. 1927, II, 498–501.

83. The Dictionary of National Biography, 1912–21. With an Index covering the years 1901–21 in one alphabetical series. Ed. by H. W. C. Davis and J. R. H. Weaver. London: Milford; Oxford: Univ. Press, 1927. 9½ × 6½. pp. xxvi, 623. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 17, 1927, 827; in Contemp. Rev., Dec. 1927, 806–8.

84. Dobrée, Bonamy. Essays in Biography, 1680–1726. (Bibl. 1925, 87; 1926, 56.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Deutsche Literaturztg., Mar. 12, 1927, XLVIII, N.F. 4, 513–17; by H. F. B. Brett-Smith in R.E.S., Apr. 1927, III, 234–7; by G. H. Clarke in Virginia Quart. Rev., Jan. 1927, III, 147–58.

85. Hirst, F. W. Early Life and Letters of John Morley. *See* **2301**.

86. Johnston, James C. Biography: the Literature of Personality. Introd. by Gamaliel Bradford. New York: Century, 1927. 19·5 cm. pp. xxv, 312. $2.50. Rev. by James Truslow Adams in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 12, 1927, IV, 297–9.

87. Laurence, A. (ed.). Who's Who Among North American Authors. Los Angeles, Calif.: Golden Syndicate Pub. Co., 1925. 8vo. pp. 500. $5.00.

88. Northup, Clark Sutherland. In Memoriam of Oliver Farrar Emerson. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1927, XLII, 831–2.

89. Phillips, M. and W. S. Tomkinson. English Women in Life and Letters. (Bibl. 1926, 59.) Rev. in N.Q., Mar. 19, 1927, CLII, 216; by M. D. George in History, Oct. 1927, 264–5; in Contemp. Rev., Mar. 1927, 399–402; by Valeska Bari in Yale Rev., Oct. 1927, XVII, 190–2; in New Statesman, Jan. 1, 1927, XXVIII, 370.

90. Sears, Minnie Earl (comp.). Standard Catalogue; Biography Section; about 1150 titles of the most representative, interesting and useful biographies; based on the first ed. of one thousand titles comp. by Corinne Bacon. (Standard Catalogue Ser.) 2nd ed. rev. and enlarged. New York: Wilson, 1927. 4to. pp. vi, 129. $2.00.

91. Sergeant, Elizabeth Shepley. Fire Under the Andes; a Group of North American Portraits. New York: Knopf, 1927. 8vo. pp. 331. $4.00. Rev. in Atlantic's Bookshelf, June 1927, 580; in Independent, Mar. 12, 1927, CXVIII, 296; by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Mar. 30, 1927, CXXIV, 345; in N. Y. Times, Mar. 6, 1927, 2; by A. W. Colton in Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 4, 1927, III, 878; by H. S. in N. Y. World, Mar. 20, 1927, 9. [Includes biographical essays on contemporary American authors.]

92. Somervell, D. C. Disraeli and Gladstone. *See* **2149**.

93. Stewart, H. F. Francis Jenkinson, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and University Librarian. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1926. pp. 152. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by A. W. Pollard in R.E.S., Jan. 1927, III, 117–19.

94. Theatre Arts Monthly. Some Playwright Biographies. *See* **2587**.

95. Thompson, Slason. Life of Eugene Field. *See* **2178**.

96. Venn, J. and J. A. Alumni Cantabrigienses. A biographical list of all known students, graduates, and holders of office at the University of Cambridge from the earliest times to 1900. Part I (in 4 vols.). From the earliest times to 1751. Vol. IV. Saal–Zuinglius. With an Appendix containing additional information relative to previous volumes. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1927. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 538. 150*s*.

97. Walker, Thomas Alfred. A Biographical Register of Peterhouse Men and Some of their Neighbours. Part I, 1284–1574. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7$. pp. x, 324. 42*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 4, 1927, 532.

98. Wallace, W. Stewart. The Dictionary of Canadian Biography. London: Macmillan, 1927. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. v, 433. 52*s*. 6*d*. Rev. shortly in Nation, Aug. 10, 1927, CXXV, 137.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

American Academy of Arts and Letters. 99. Four Addresses in Commemoration of the Twentieth Anniversary of the Founding of the American Academy of Arts and Letters. New York: Amer. Acad. Arts and Letters, 1926. (Acad. Pub. no. 4.) 17 cm. pp. 188. Contents:—The Relations of American Literature and American Scholarship in Retrospect and Prospect, by P. Shorey; The Literature of Early American Statesmanship, by D. J. Hill; Kinship and Detachment from Europe in American Literature, by Bliss Perry; The Emotional Discovery of America, by S. Sherman.

Anglica. 100. Unters. z. engl. Philologie, Alois Brandl zum 70. Geburtstage überreicht. (Bibl. 1925, 94; 1926, 62.) Rev. by A. Eichler in E. St., LXI, 1, 66–76.

British Academy, The. 101. Proceedings, Vol. XI, 1924–5. Milford, 1927. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xvi, 524. Includes:—J. W. Mackail: Bentley's Milton, pp. 55–73. E. K. Chambers: The Disintegration of Shakespeare, pp. 89–108. M. W. MacCallum: The Dramatic Monologue in the Victorian Period, pp. 265–82. H. Granville-Barker: From Henry V to Hamlet, pp. 283–309. Rev. in N.Q., Sept. 24, 1927, 233–4.

102. Bickersteth, Geoffrey L. Leopardi and Wordsworth. (Annual Italian Lecture.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the British Academy, 1927. $10 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 34. 2*s*. Rev. in N.Q., Aug. 1927, CLIII, 162.

103. Chambers, R. W. The Saga and Myth of Sir Thomas More. London: Milford, for the British Academy, 1927. Roy. 8vo. pp. 52. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in N.Q., Dec. 24, 1927, CLIII, 468.

104. Fraser, J. Linguistic Evidence and Archaeological and Ethnological Facts. (The Sir John Rhŷs Memorial Lecture.) London: Milford, for the British Academy, 1927. Roy. 8vo. pp. 18. 2*s*. Rev. in Archaeologia Cambrensis, Dec. 1927, lxxxii, 2, 404–5.

105. Legouis, Emile. The Bacchic Element in Shakespeare's Plays. (Bibl. 1926, 64.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1927, xxxviii, 247–8.

106. Manly, J. M. Chaucer and the Rhetoricians. (Bibl. 1926, 66.) Rev. in N.Q., Feb. 12, 1927, cliii, 126.

107. Smith, G. C. Moore. Thomas Randolph. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry.) London: Milford, for the British Academy, 1927. Roy. 8vo. pp. 46. 2*s*. Rev. in N.Q., Dec. 24, 1927, cliii, 468.

108. Taylor, A. E. Francis Bacon. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the British Academy, 1927. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 24. 1*s*. 6*d*.

109. Thorndike, Ashley. Shakespeare in America. (Annual Shakespeare Lecture.) London: Milford, 1927. Roy. 8vo. pp. 22. 1*s*. Rev. in N.Q., Dec. 24, 1927, cliii, 468.

Early English Text Society. 110. Bergen, Henry (ed.). Lydgate's Fall of Princes. Part iv. Bibliographical Introduction, Notes and Glossary. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 657; 1925, 733.) London: Milford, for the E.E.T.S., 1927. (E.S. cxxiv.) $9 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 530. 15*s*. Rev. by H. M. Flasdieck in E. St., 1927, lxi, 295–6.

111. Brown, Beatrice Daw (ed.). The Southern Passion, edited from Pepysian MS. 2344 in the library of Magdalene College, Cambridge. London: Milford, for the E.E.T.S., 1927. (Or. Ser. 169.) Demy 8vo. pp. cxii, 124. 15*s*.

112. Byles, T. P. (ed.). Caxton's Book of the Ordre of Chyualry. (Bibl. 1926, 68.) Rev. in N.Q., Mar. 26, 1927, cliii, 233–4.

113. Foster, Frances A. (ed.). A Stanzaic Life of Christ. (Bibl. 1926, 70.) Rev. in N.Q., Apr. 23, 1927, cliii, 305–6.

114. Gollancz, Israel (ed.). Hoccleve's Works. ii. The Minor Poems in the Ashburnham MS. Add. 133. (E.E.T.S., E.S. lxiii.) (Bibl. 1925, 100.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., Jan. 1927, xlii, 59.

115. Perry, Aaron Jenkins (ed.). Trevisa's Dialogues. (Bibl. 1926, 71.) Rev. in N.Q., Oct. 1, 1927, cliii, 252.

116. Rypins, Stanley (ed.). Three Old English Prose Texts in MS. Cotton Vitellius A xv. (Bibl. 1924, 62.) Rev. by J. Hoops in E. St., 1927, lxi, 435–40; by E. Ekwall in Anglia Beibl., Feb. 1927, xxxviii, 48–52; by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in M.L.N., Jan. 1927, xlii, 67–70.

English Association. 117. Essays and Studies. Vol. xii. Collected by J. Buchan, 1924. (Bibl. 1926, 73.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Anglia Beibl., July 1927, xxxviii, 196–8; in N.Q., Apr. 2, 1927, cliii, 251–2; by J. W. Schutt in E. Studies, Apr. 1927, ix, 52–4; by G. D. Craig in Univ. Calif. Chron., Apr. 1927, xxix, 220–2.

118. Essays and Studies. Vol. xiii. Collected by Caroline F. E.

SPURGEON. Milford, 1928. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 144. To Members, 3*s.* 6*d.*: to Non-members, 7*s.* 6*d.* Contents:—1. BERTHA S. PHILLPOTTS: Wyrd and Providence in Anglo-Saxon Thought. 2. HELEN WADDELL: John of Salisbury. 3. JOHN M. MANLY: Sir Thopas: a Satire. 4. EMILE LEGOUIS: La Réaction contre la Critique Romantique de Shakespeare. 5. H. J. C. GRIERSON: Scott and Carlyle. 6. MARJORY A. BALD: Shelley's Mental Progress. 7. LORD DUNSANY: England Language Conditions!

119. BAILEY, JOHN. A Question of Taste. (Pamphlet, no. 65.) (Bibl. 1926, 74.) Rev. in N.Q., Feb. 19, 1927, CLII, 144.

120. HARTOG, PHILIP. On the Relation of Poetry to Verse. (Pamphlet, no. 64.) (Bibl. 1926, 76.) Rev. in N.Q., Feb. 19, 1927, CLII, 144.

121. A Reference Library: English Language and Literature. Second Edition. (Pamphlet, no. 66.) London: Milford, 1927. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 31. 2*s.* 6*d.*

122. ROBERTS, S. C. Lord Macaulay, the pre-eminent Victorian. (Pamphlet, no. 67.) London: Milford, 1927. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 18. 2*s.*

123. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. The Northanger Novels: a Footnote to Jane Austen. (Pamphlet, no. 68.) London: Milford, 1927. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 28.

124. Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. VI, 1925. *See* **24**.

English Place-Name Society. 125. Vol. I. Introduction to the Survey of English Place-Names. (Bibl. 1924, 67; 1925, 106; 1926, 79.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., Apr. 1927, XLII, 259–60; by Gustav Binz in Anglia Beibl., Sept. 1927, XXXVIII, 273–93.

126. MAWER, ALLEN and F. M. STENTON. Vol. II. The Place-Names of Buckinghamshire. (Bibl. 1925, 107; 1926, 81.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., Apr. 1927, XLII, 259–60; by Laurence M. Larson in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan. 1927, XXXII, 302–3.

127. —— Vol. III. The Place-Names of Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire. (Bibl. 1926, 80.) Rev. by M.W. Hughes in History, Apr. 1927, 51–2; by L. M. Larson in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan. 1927, XXXII, 302–3.

128. MAWER, A., F. M. STENTON and F. T. S. HOUGHTON. Vol. IV. The Place-Names of Worcestershire. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. xli, 420. Map. 20*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 29, 1927, 660; in N.Q., Sept. 17, 1927, CLIII, 215–16.

129. **Essays in Memory of Barrett Wendell,** by His Assistants. (Bibl. 1926, 82.) Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 3, 1927, 72; by Frederick L. Allen in Forum, Apr. 1927, LXXVII, 638–9; by Karl Young in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 12, 1927, III, 641.

130. **Festschrift für Johannes Hoops**. (Bibl. 1926, 83.) Rev. by W. van der Gaaf in E. Studies, Feb. 1927, IX, 13–17.

Festschrift für K. Luick. 131. Neusprach. Studien. Festgabe Karl Luick zu seinem 60. Geburtstage. (Bibl. 1925, 109; 1926, 85.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., June 1927, XLII, 425–6; by F. Karpf in N. Sprachen, 1927, XXXV, 4, 312–13.

Festschrift für Eduard Sievers. 132. Germanica. (Bibl. 1926, 86.) Briefly rev. in M.L.R., Jan. 1928, XXIII, 119; by H. Naumann in Deutsche Literaturztg., 1927, XLVIII, N.F. 4, 14, 670–3; by H. Suolahti in Neuphil. Mittn., 1927, XXXVIII, 5–6, 170–6.

Göttingen: Versuche deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner. 133. 27.–30. Sept. 1927. Includes:—1. M. FLASDIECK: Die Idee einer engl. Sprachakad. in Vergangenh. u. Gegenw. 2. M. DEUTSCHBEIN: Grundfragen der neuengl. Syntax. 3. H. MUTSCHMANN: The American Language. 4. L. L. SCHÜCKING: Die Wurzeln des Puritanischen Persönlichkeitsideals. 5. H. J. C. GRIERSON: Sir Walter Scott. 6. W. LINDEN: Zur Struktur des Shakespeareschen Erlebnisses.

Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. 134. Ed. by W. KELLER. Bd. LXI. (Bibl. 1926, 88.) Briefly rev. by E. K. C[hambers] in M.L.R., July 1927, XXII, 360; by E. Deckner in Anglia Beibl., Apr. 1927, XXXVIII, 120–5; by O. Weidenmüller in N. Sprachen, 1927, XXXV, 4, 304–5.

135. Ed. by W. KELLER. Bd. LXII. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz. 8 M. Rev. by A. Ludwig in Die Literatur, 1927, XXIX, 10, 606.

Medieval Studies in Memory of Gertrude Schoepperle Loomis. 136. New York and Paris, 1927. Items in their respective sections.

Royal Society of Literature. 137. Essays by Divers Hands, being the Transactions of. Ed. by G. K. CHESTERTON. New Ser., vol. VI. (Bibl. 1926, 90.) Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 20, 1927, 41.

138. Essays by Divers Hands, being the Transactions of. Ed. by MARGARET L. WOODS. New Ser., vol. VII. London: Milford, 1927. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xv, 156. 7*s*. Contents:—SIR HENRY IMBERT-TERRY: The Reminiscences of a Chancellor and his Wife, pp. 1–37. V. SACKVILLE-WEST: Some Tendencies of Modern English Poetry, pp. 39–54. J. A. GOTCH: Inigo Jones: A Modern View, pp. 55–80. CAROLINE F. E. SPURGEON: Jane Austen, pp. 81–104. M. GASTER: Yiddish Literature of the Middle Ages, pp. 105–31. J. M. MANLY: The Miracle Play in Mediaeval England, pp. 133–53. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 16, 1928, 109.

Scottish Text Society. 139. IRLANDIA, JOHANNES DE. The Meroure of Wyssdome. (Bibl. 1926, 92.) Rev. by G. R. Owst in M.L.R., Oct. 1927, XXII, 459–60.

140. The Maitland Folio Manuscript. Containing Poems by Sir Richard Maitland, Dunbar, Douglas, Henryson, and Others. Ed. by W. A. CRAIGIE. Vol. II. London and Edinburgh: Blackwood, for the Scottish Text Society, 1927. pp. 187. (N.S. 20.)

Shakespeare Association. 141. A Series of Papers on Shakespeare and the Theatre, together with Papers on Edward Alleyn and Early Records illustrating the Personal Life of Shakespeare by Members of the Shakespeare Association. London: Milford, 1927. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 240. 16*s*. Contents:—W. W. GREG: Edward Alleyn. C. M. HAINES: The Development of Shakespeare's Stagecraft. G. B. HARRISON: Shakespeare's Actors. J. ISAACS: Shakespeare, as Man of the

Theatre. R. Noble: Shakespeare's Songs and Stage. F. S. Boas: The Play within the Play. G. H. Cowling: Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Stage. M. St Clare Byrne: Shakespeare's Audience. C. C. Stopes: Early Records illustrating the Personal Life of Shakespeare. Rev. in N.Q., Oct. 22, 1927, cliii, 305.

142. Eliot, T. S. Shakespeare and the Stoicism of Seneca. An Address, March 18, 1927. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Shakespeare Association, 1927. 9½ × 6¼. pp. 17. 2*s*.

143. Sisson, C. J. Shakespeare in India. (Bibl. 1926, 94.) Rev. by E. Deckner in Anglia Beibl., Jan. 1927, xxxiii, 19–25.

Society for Pure English. 144. Tract No. xxi. Bridges, Robert. The Society's Work. (Bibl. 1925, 119; 1926, 97.) Rev. by A. Carnoy in Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, xviii, 1926, 17.

145. Tract No. xxv. Jespersen, Otto. On Some Disputed Points in English Grammar. (Bibl. 1926, 101.) Rev. by Mats Redin in Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1927, xxxviii, 232–3; in N.Q., Jan. 15, 1927, cli, 54; by E. Kruisinga in E. Studies, June 1927, ix, 89–92.

146. Tract No. xxvi. Aikin, W. A. English Vowel Sounds. With an Introd. by Robert Bridges: and Fowler, H. W. on 'Ing.' A reply to Dr Jespersen's Paper in Tract xxv. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. 175–96. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in N.Q., May 14, 1927, cli, 360.

147. Tract No. xxvii. Craigie, W. A. The Study of American English. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. 199–219. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in N.Q., June 25, 1927, cli, 467–8.

148. Tract No. xxviii. English Handwriting. Ed. by Robert Bridges. Continued from Tract xxiii. (Bibl. 1926, 99.) London: Milford; Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. 9¼ × 6. pp. 223–51. Plates 34–65. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 27, 1927, 754.

Studies in Shakespeare, Milton, and Donne. **149**. By Members of the English Department of the Univ. of Michigan. (Bibl. 1925, 124; 1926, 103.) Rev. by Henning Larsen in Philol. Quart., Jan. 1927, vi, 92–3; by Ph. Aronstein in Anglia Beibl., Jan. 1927, xxxviii, 13–18.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

V. GENERAL

150. Ammann, Hermann. Die menschliche Rede. Sprachphilo sophische Untersuchungen. 1. Teil: Die Idee der Sprache und das Wesen der Wortbedeutung. (Bibl. 1926, 109.) Rev. by O. Funke in Anglia Beibl., Dec. 1927, xxxviii, 370–8.

151. Bald, M. A. The Pioneers of Anglicised Speech in Scotland. Scottish Hist. Rev., 1927, xxiv, 179–93.

152. Bechtel, John H. Errors in English. Revised by Reese James. Philadelphia: Penn Pub. Co., 1926. 16 cm. pp. 224.

153. Bloomfield, Leonard. On Recent Work in General Linguistics. M. Phil., Nov. 1927, xxv, 211–30.

154. Brandl, A. and O. Zippel. Mittelenglische Sprach- und Literaturproben. Mit etymologischem Wörterbuch zugleich f. Chaucer. (Neuausgabe von Mätzners altenglischen Sprachproben.) 2te Aufl. Berlin: Weidmann, 1927. 8vo. 10 M.

155. Collinson, W. E. Contemporary English. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1927. pp. v, 161. Rev. by W. Ebisch in Anglia Beibl., Dec. 1927, xxxviii, 383–5.

156. Cressman, Edmund D. What is the English Vocabulary? Classical Jour., June 1926, xxi, 671–7.

157. De Laguna, Grace Andrus. Speech, Its Function and Development. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. xii, 363. $5.00. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 15, 1927, 918.

158. Dunsany, Lord. England Language Conditions! *See* **118**.

159. Feather, William. Anglicizings. Amer. Speech, Jan. 1927, ii, 203.

160. Flasdieck, M. Die Idee einer engl. Sprachakad. in Vergangenh. u. Gegenw. *See* **133**.

161. Fletcher, Edward G. Another Note on 'Anglo-Saxon' [meaning modern English]. Amer. Speech, May 1927, ii, 367.

162. Fraser, J. Linguistic Evidence and Archaeological and Ethnological Facts. *See* **104**.

163. Fries, Charles C. The Rules of Common School Grammars. P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1927, xlii, 221–37. [Study of English grammars, 1586–1825.]

164. Fritz, Charles A. Early American Works on Speech Training. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Apr. 1927, xiii, 151–60.

165. Funke, Otto. Satz und Wort, etc. Aus A. Martys Nachlass. (Bibl. 1925, 133.) Rev. by W. Franz in E. St., 1927, lxi, 281–3; by F. Karpf in Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1927, xxxviii, 225–8.

166. —— Studien zur Geschichte d. Sprachphilosophie. i. Zur Sprachphilosophie d. 18. Jahrhunderts: J. Harris' 'Hermes.' ii. Zur Sprachphilosophie d. Gegenwart. Bern, 1927. 4*s*. 9*d*. [Neujahrsblätter d. lit. Gesellsch., N.F. 46.]

167. Goetze, Gertrud. Sprachverwirrung und ihr Ende. N. Sprachen, 1927, xxxv, 3, 197–8.

168. Graves, Robert. Lars Porsena: or the Future of Swearing. *See* **2747**.

169. Hayes, R. J. Comparative Idiom: An Introduction to the Study of Modern Languages. Dublin: Hodges, Figgis, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vii, 109. 3*s*. 6*d*.

170. Holthausen, F. Ein englisches Gedicht in kymrischer Schreibung. Anglia Beibl., Oct. 1927, xxxviii, 326–9.

171. Hoops, J. Internationale englische Sprachkonferenz in London. E. St., 1927, lxi, 3, 467–9.

172. Jespersen, Otto. Menneskehed, Nasjon og Individ i Sproget. (Bibl. 1926, 131.) Rev. by E. Hermann in Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen, Nov.–Dec. 1927, clxxxix, 473–4; by Jacob Zeitlin in J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1927, xxvi, 595–8.

173. —— The Philosophy of Grammar. (Bibl. 1924, 93; 1925, 141; 1926, 132.) Rev. by Leonard Bloomfield in J. E. G. Phil., July 1927, xxvi, 444–6; by Mildred E. Lambert in M.L.N., May 1927, xlii, 339–42; by A. Carnoy in Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, 1927, xix, 6–8; by F. Karpf in Anglia Beibl., Feb. 1927, xxxviii, 33–46, May 1927, xxxviii, 141–55.

174. Jørgensen, Th. Om Anglo-Frisiske, Heruliske og Burgundiske Indskrifter med de Ældre Runer fra Nordens tre Riger. (Bibl. 1925, 142.) Rev. by E. V. Gordon in R.E.S., July 1927, iii, 352–4.

175. Kennedy, Arthur G. A Bibliography of Writings on the English Language, from the Beginning of Printing to the End of 1922. Cambridge and New Haven: Harvard Univ. Press, Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1927. 26 cm. pp. xvii, 517. $25.00. Rev. by George P. Krapp in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 3, 1927, iv, 376; in T.L.S., June 16, 1927, 428.

176. Kent, R. G. and E. H. Sturtevant. Survey of Linguistic Studies. Opportunities for Advanced Work in the United States. Linguistic Soc. of America Bull., no. 1, Dec. 1926. pp. 14.

177. Kirkconnell, Watson. Linguistic Laconism. A. J. Phil., Jan.–Mar. 1927, xlviii, 34–7.

178. Koch, C. O. and K. Kärre. Det engelska språket. Rev. by Carl Ernolv in Moderna språk, xxi, 221–6.

179. Krapp, George Philip. A Comprehensive Guide to Good English. Chicago: Rand, McNally, 1927. 18·5 cm. pp. xxxviii, 688. Rev. by A. G. K. in Amer. Speech, Dec. 1927, iii, 146–51.

180. —— The Knowledge of English. New York: Holt, 1927. 22·5 cm. pp. x, 572. Rev. by A. G. K. in Amer. Speech, Dec. 1927, iii, 146–51.

181. Lambert, Mildred. Studies in the Relationship of Thought and Syntax in Colloquial English. [Univ. of Chicago.] Abstracts of Theses, Humanistic Series, iii, 347–55.

182. Malecot, Gaston Louis. A Note on Gesture and Language. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Nov. 1927, xiii, 439–42.

183. Malone, Kemp. 'Anglo-Saxon' Again. [Fourth instance of the term meaning 'Contemporary English.'] (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 691, 692.) Amer. Speech, Jan. 1927, ii, 192; Feb. 1927, 243 [fifth instance].

184. Mathesius, V. New Currents and Tendencies in Linguistic Research. MNHMA, Prague, 1927, pp. 189–203.

185. Matthes, Paula. Sprachform, Wort- und Bedeutungskategorie und Begriff. Philosophische Untersuchungen im Anschluss an das Kategorienproblem in der gegenwärtigen Sprachwissenschaft. A. u. d. T. Philos. u. Geisteswissenschaften, ed. A. Rothacker. Bd. iii.

Halle, 1926. 5 M. Rev. by O. Funke in Anglia Beibl., June 1927, XXXVIII, 161–76.

186. NUTTING, HERBERT C. Thought Relation and Syntax. Berkeley, 1927. Univ. of California Pub. in Classical Philology, VIII, no. 6.

187. O'NEILL, JAMES M. A Bibliographical Introduction to Graduate Work in Speech. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Feb. 1927, XIII, 39–48.

188. ROTH, W. Englische Sprache und Literatur. (Dünnhaupts Studien- u. Berufsführer, 10.) Dünnhaupt, 1925. Rev. by F. Karpf in E. St., LXI, 1, 162–6.

189. SAPIR, EDWARD. Language as a Form of Human Behavior. Engl. Jour., June 1927, XVI, 421–33.

190. SCHNIPPEL, E. Die Englischen Kalenderstäbe. Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, Heft v. Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz, 1926. 5 M. Rev. by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., June 1927, XLII, 422.

191. SCHWESINGER, GLADYS C. The Social-Ethical Significance of Vocabulary. Columbia Univ. Teachers College. Contributions to Education, no. 211. New York, 1926. pp. ix, 73.

192. SONNENSCHEIN, E. A. The Soul of Grammar. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1927. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 120. Rev. in N.Q., Dec. 31, 1927, CLIII, 485; in T.L.S., Nov. 10, 1927, 815.

193. SPECTATOR, THE. Standard English. July 2, 1927, 5–6.

194. SPIES, H. Kultur und Sprache im neuen England. (Bibl. 1925, 155.) Rev. by L. Grootaers in Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, 1927, XIX, 24–5; by F. Liebermann in Litteris, IV, 125–30; by Otto Funke in E. St., 1927, LXI, 425–33; by Th. Mühe in Anglia Beibl., June 1927, 184–6; by U. Lindelöf in Neuphil. Mittn., XXVII, 7–8, 240; by M. Schmid-Schmidsfelden in Zs. f. die österr. Mittelschulen, 1926–7, III, 1, 49–56.

195. STURTEVANT, E. H. Analogy, the Vital Principle of Language. Classical Weekly, Jan. 17, 1927, XX, 93–7.

196. TAYLOR, JOSEPH H. Inconsistencies in the Present Attitude toward Grammar. School and Society, Feb. 26, 1927, XXV, 239–44.

197. TRNKA, B. Analyse a synthese v nové angličtině. [Grammatical Analysis and Synthesis in Modern English.] MNHMA, Sborník věnovaný prof. J. Zubatému. Prague, 1926. pp. 380–90.

198. VAN DER GAAF, W. Contributions to the History of English. Neophilologus, April 1927, XII, 194–9. [1. Christian; 2. Jeames, the flunkey; 3. A M.E. instance of *would sooner*; 4. The short vowel in *let* (= Du. *laten*); 5. The Origin of *to sigh*; 6. The Rhyme *syghte*: *scumfyghte* in Brunne's 'Handlyng Synne,' 4979 f.]

199. VOSSLER, KARL. Geist und Kultur in der Sprache. (Bibl. 1926, 155.) Rev. by W. E. Collinson in Litteris, IV, 100–5.

200. WILLIS, GEORGE. The Philosophy of Speech. (Bibl. 1920, IV, 22.) Rev. by W. A. Craigie in M. Phil., Feb. 1927, XXV, 375.

VI. VOCABULARY

VI (*a*). DICTIONARIES

201. Barns, Florence Elberta. Reading for the Historical Dictionary of American Speech. Engl. Jour., Oct. 1927, xvi, 624–32.

202. Bense, J. F. A Dictionary of the Low Dutch Element in the English Vocabulary. (Bibl. 1926, 111, 156.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Anglia Beibl., June 1927, xxxviii, 186–8; by J. M. Toll in Deutsche Literaturztg., Mar. 5, 1927, xlviii, N.F. 4, 467–8; by L. Grootaers in Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, xviii, 1926, 55–8; by H. Logeman in Rev. belge de philologie et d'histoire, Oct.–Dec. 1926, v, 1037–41; by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., June 1927, xlii, 426.

203. Collier's New Dictionary of the English Language, based on the principles of lexicography by Noah Webster. Revised by John Vaughan. 48th ed. rev. New York: Collier, 1927. 8vo. pp. xlviii, 1103. $3.00.

204. Craigie, William Alexander. The Historical Dictionary of American English. Chicago Univ. Record, July 1927, xiii, 209–14.

205. Everyman's English Dictionary, with Introd. by Ernest Rhys. (Everyman's Library.) London: Dent. New York: Dutton. 16mo. pp. 591. 2*s*.; 80 cents.

206. Fowler, F. G. and H. W. Fowler. The Pocket Oxford Dictionary of Current English. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 106; 1925, 163; 1926, 161.) American ed., revised by George van Santvoord. New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 1927. 17·5 cm. pp. xvi, 1029. Rev. by A. G. K. and L. E. B. in Amer. Speech, Sept. 1927, ii, 508–10; by John Dolman in Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Nov. 1927, xiii, 472–3.

207. Fowler, H. W. A Dictionary of Modern English Usage. (Bibl. 1926, 162.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., Mar. 1927, xlii, 201–2; by George N. Shuster in Commonweal, Feb. 23, 1927, v, 443–4; by A. G. K. in Amer. Speech, Apr. 1927, ii, 326–9; by Edmund Pearson in Outlook, Feb. 9, 1927, cxlv, 188–9; by Robert Littell in New Republic, Jan. 19, 1927, xlix, 353–4; by G. van Langenhove in Rev. belge de philologie et d'histoire, July–Dec. 1927, vi, 841–4; by F. Delattre in Humanitas, Oct.–Dec. 1927, ii, 273.

208. 'Hibernicus.' Modern English Usage. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 162.) T.L.S., Feb. 17, 1927, 108; cf. A. A. Milne, *ib*., Feb. 24, 126; H. W. Fowler, *ib*., Mar. 3, 144; A. A. Milne, *ib*., Mar. 10, 160; H. W. Fowler, *ib*., Mar. 17, 193.

209. Holthausen, F. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Englischen Sprache. 2e vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Leipzig: Tauchnitz, 1927. pp. xii, 208. 8 M. Rev. by E. Kruisinga in E. Studies, Oct. 1927, ix, 163–4.

210. McGovern, J. B. A Curious Book. [Dictionarie of English and Latin Idiomes, by William Walker, 1690.] N.Q., Dec. 10, 1927, cliii, 423.

211. The New Century Dictionary of the English Language, based on matter selected from the original Century Dictionary and entirely rewritten. Ed. by H. G. Emery and K. G. Brewster; with supplements, etc. New York and London: Century, 1927. 3 vols. 28 cm. pp. 2792. $22.50.

212. New International Dictionary of the English Language, based on the International Dictionary of 1890–1900; now completely rev., etc. Ed. by W. T. Harris and F. S. Allen. New York: Merriam, 1927. 4to. pp. 2700.

213. Oxford English Dictionary. Vol. x. Wavy-Wezzom. By H. Bradley and W. A. Craigie. (Bibl. 1926, 172.) Rev. in N.Q., Jan. 1, 1927, clii, 17–18.

214. —— The 'N.E.D.' Nation, June 15, 1927, cxxiv, 660.

215. —— Schlutter, Otto B. Bemerkungen zum N.E.D. (*Steven*; *hop*; †*Raspis*; *Hurt*; †*Custil*(*e*); †*forgetelness*.) Anglia, Jan. 1927, N.F. xxxix, 75–6.

216. Palmer, H. E., J. V. Martin and F. G. Blanchard. A Dictionary of English Pronunciation with American Variants. (In Phonetic Transcription.) New York: Appleton, 1927. 12mo. pp. xlix, 436. $2.00. Rev. by Hans Kurath in Engl. Jour., Nov. 1927, xvi, 743–5; by A. G. K. in Amer. Speech, July 1927, ii, 444–5; by George P. Krapp in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 13, 1927, iv, 40; by L. J. Guittart in E. Studies, Dec. 1927, ix, 211–12; by F. Delattre in Humanitas, Oct.–Dec. 1927, ii, 274; by H. L. Mencken in Amer. Mercury, May 1927, xi, 125–6.

217. Price, Hereward T. Volkswirtschaftliches Wörterbuch. (Economic Dictionary.) Part 1: English–German. Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926. 8vo. pp. 220. Cloth, R.M. 9.60. Rev. by M. L. Roos in E. Studies, June 1927, ix, 93–4.

218. Read, Allen Walker. Dunglison's Glossary (1829–30). [Americanisms.] Dialect Notes, 1927, v, 424–32.

219. Diamond Webster Dictionary, self-pronouncing; ed. by Joseph Devlin; assisted by a corps of recognized authorities in philology and lexicography. New York: World Syndicate Co., 1927. 8vo. pp. 9–900. $1.00.

220. Weekley, E. A Concise Etymological Dictionary of Modern English. (Bibl. 1924, 110; 1926, 177.) Rev. by G. Binz in Anglia Beibl., June 1927, xxxviii, 176–83.

221. The Winston Simplified Dictionary, Advanced Ed. Ed. by William Dodge Lewis, Henry Seidel Canby, Thomas Kite Brown, Jr. Philadelphia: John C. Winston Co., 1926. 8vo. pp. xx, 1260. Rev. by Kenneth Forward in Amer. Speech, July 1927, ii, 445–6.

VI (*b*). WORD STUDY

222. Addy, S. O. The 'stapol' in 'Beowulf': Hall and Chambers. N.Q., May 21, 1927, clii, 363–5.

223. Allison, Tempe E. Two California Words [*cafeteria, chenanekin*]. Amer. Speech, Sept. 1927, II, 488.

224. Ames, Joseph S. et al. Nomenclature for Aeronautics. Compiled by the Nat. Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Report no. 240. Washington, D.C., 1926. pp. 77.

225. Aronstein, Philipp. Englische Wortkunde. (Bibl. 1925, 171; 1926, 178.) Rev. by F. Karpf in N. Sprachen, 1927, XXXV, 7, 549–54; by U. Lindelöf in Neuphil. Mittn., XXVII, 7–8, 241.

226. Barfield, Owen. History in English Words. Introd. by George Philip Krapp. (Bibl. 1926, 179.) Rev. by Katherine Buxbaum in Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, III, 75–7; by J. H. G[rattan] in R.E.S., Jan. 1927, III, 120.

227. Bender, Harold H. and Stephen J. Herben, Jr. English 'spick,' 'speck,' 'spitchcock,' and 'spike.' A. J. Phil., July–Sept. 1927, XLVIII, 258–62.

228. Bernstein, Herbert B. Re: Business English. Amer. Speech, Apr. 1927, II, 319–21.

229. Burnham, Josephine M. A Note on 'Woman.' Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, III, 67.

230. Burr, George L. 'Medieval.' Amer. Hist. Rev., July 1927, XXXII, 789–92.

231. Byington, Steven T. Blends [*Amerind, sonorant*, etc.]. Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, III, 13.

232. —— The verb 'Broadcast.' Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, III, 30; Dec. 1927, III, 164–5.

233. Curme, George O. 'Gotten.' Amer. Speech, Sept. 1927, II, 495–6.

234. Edgerton, Charles E. and A. R. 'Cafeteria' and 'Cafeteria' Again. Amer. Speech, Jan. 1927, II, 214–15; cf. *ib.*, Apr. 1927, II, 330; P. Barry, *ib.*, Oct. 1927, III, 35–7; M. Meredith, *ib.*, Dec. 1927, III, 160–1; J. H. A. Lacher, *ib.*, May 1927, II, 372–3. Cf. **223**.

235. Emerson, Oliver Farrar. Two Lexical Notes. M.L.N., Apr. 1927, XLII, 244–6. [*Lake* = pit, grave; *berm*.]

236. English-Latin Debt; 12,000 English Words Derived from Latin. Chicago: Syntactic Bk Co., 1927. 8vo. pp. 91. 75 cents.

237. Erskine, John. The Behavior of Words. Century, June 1927, CXIV, 245–50.

238. Eijkman, L. P. H. Man—Men—People—Person. De Drie Talen, Nov. and Dec. 1927, XLIII, 145–52, 161–7.

239. Hagan, J. Foster. Washington Signs [containing the words: *electragists, realtress, saxophoniste*]. Amer. Speech, Mar. 1927, II, 293.

240. Hittle, E. Zur Geschichte der altenglischen Präpositionen 'und' und 'wid.' (Angl. Forschungen, II.) Heidelberg: C. Winter. 8o M.

241. Hofrichter, Ruth. English Loan-Words in German Periodicals. Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, III, 34.

242. K., A. R. 'Parked' ['Y-parked' in Piers Plowman]. Amer. Speech, Jan. 1927, II, 215.

243. Kane, Elisha K. 'Parrot' and 'Pajarote.' M.L.N., Apr. 1927, xlii, 246–8.

244. Kraemer, Casper J., Jr. Some Latinisms in English. Class. Weekly, Dec. 5, 1927, xx, 57–61.

245. Last, W. Das Bahuvrîhi-Compositum im Altenglischen, Mittelengl. u. Neuengl. (Bibl. 1925, 186; 1926, 201.) Rev. by W. Franz in E. St., 1927, lxi, 283–4.

246. Leggett, Robert M. 'Halitoxic.' Amer. Speech, Dec. 1927, iii, 166.

247. Macumber, Marie. Two Notes ['dogie' and 'mesa']. Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, iii, 23.

248. Mellen, Ida M. Words from Sea Animals. Amer. Speech, Apr. 1927, ii, 321.

249. Mencken, H. L. 'Jitney.' Amer. Speech, Jan. 1927, ii, 214.

250. Moore, George. Misuse of French. T.L.S., Aug. 18, 1927, 561. [Use of words like *intrigue*, *penchant*, etc.]

251. Orr, Clifford. 'Christer.' Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, iii, 20; cf. *ib.*, Dec. 1927, iii, 160–1.

252. Pound, Louise. 'Park.' Amer. Speech, May 1927, ii, 346.

253. —— 'Peer' and 'Prone.' Amer. Speech, Dec. 1927, iii, 161–3.

254. Rice, Wallace. 'Ain't.' Amer. Mercury, Aug. 1927, xi, 448–50; cf. *ib.*, xii, lxviii.

255. Ridderhof, Corneil. 'Electragist.' Amer. Speech, Aug. 1927, ii, 477.

256. Ritter, Otto. Beiträge zur altenglischen Wort- und Namenkunde. E. St., Nov. 1927, lxii, 106–12.

257. Roberts, Willa. 'Roomed.' Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, iii, 25.

258. Rowell, Edward Z. 'Gesture'—An Exceptional Usage. Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, iii, 38.

259. Schlutter, O. B. Is there an O.E. plant-name 'twínihte'? Neophilologus, Jan. 1927, xii, 117–19.

260. —— Weitere Beiträge zur altenglischen Wortforschung (*mǣweht*; *cȳsgerunn*; *cernan*; *þwāre*). Anglia, Aug. 1927, N.F. xxxix, 156–63.

261. Sievers, E. Ae. me. *wel* und *wēl*. Beiträge zur Gesch. der d. Sprache und Literatur, Sept. 1927, li, 304–5.

262. Smith, Logan Pearsall. Words and Idioms: Studies in the English Language. (Bibl. 1925, 200; 1926, 226.) Rev. by G. Van Santvoord in Yale Rev., Jan. 1927, xvi, 394–6.

263. Smith, Maurice Greer. Sociological Nomenclature. Amer. Speech, Sept. 1927, ii, 507–8.

264. Strachan, L. R. M. 'Lot Grass.' N.Q., Dec. 10, 1927, cliii, 429.

265. —— 'Ruttier' in the English Dialect Dictionary. N.Q., Mar. 26, 1927, cli, 224.

266. —— 'Shorter Heelde.' N.Q., May 28, 1927, cli, 393; cf. *ib.*, May 21, 373; *ib.*, June 18, 447.

267. Strachan, L. R. M. Two Sixteenth Century Words [*Creeper*; *Petuany*]. N.Q., Mar. 26, 1927, clii, 229–30; cf. *ib.*, Apr. 9, 265.

268. Toll, Johann M. Niederländisches Lehngut im Mittelenglischen. (Bibl. 1926, 227.) Rev. by Karl Luick in Deutsche Literaturztg., N.F. 4, 17, 802–4.

269. Van Draat, P. Fijn. 'Damn' (use as adjective and adverb). Anglia, Aug. 1927, N.F. xxxix, 139–45.

270. Weekley, Ernest. The Romance of Words. (New ed.) New York: Dutton, 1927. pp. 225. $2.50. Rev. by Ambrose Farley in Commonweal, Oct. 12, 1927, vi, 560–1; by H. H. H. in Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Nov. 1927, xiii, 473.

271. —— Words Ancient and Modern. (Bibl. 1926, 228.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., Jan. 1927, xlii, 61; by Richard L. Edsall in Commonweal, Mar. 23, 1927, v, 556–7; by George Saintsbury in Dial, Apr. 1927, lxxxii, 325–32.

272. Williamson, F. 'Tentable,' Adjective. N.Q., Mar. 19, 1927, clii, 207.

273. Wood, Francis A. Some Words for South. Language, Sept. 1927, iii, 184–6.

274. Wood, H. G. A By-form of the Word 'Slaughter.' T.L.S., June 2, 1927, 392; cf. H. Jenner, *ib.*, June 9, 408; L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, June 16, 424; C. Whitby, *ib.*, June 23, 440.

VI (*c*). NAME STUDY

275. Anscombe, A. The Name of Croydon. N.Q., June 4, 1927, clii, 401–2.

276. —— The Place-Names Medmenham and Medmenny. N.Q., Apr. 9, 1927, clii, 257–9; *ib.*, May 21, 373–4; cf. H. R. Watkin, *ib.*, Apr. 23, 298–9.

277. —— Place-Names of Places in Domesday ending with *-intune*. N.Q., July 23, 1927, cliii, 59–62.

278. Baigent, R. C. Brambridge (or Bambridge). N.Q., Apr. 9, 1927, clii, 255–6.

279. Barker, Howard F. Surnames. Amer. Speech, Apr. 1927, ii, 332–3.

280. —— Surnames in *-is*. Amer. Speech, Apr. 1927, ii, 316–18.

281. Byington, Steven T. On European and American River-Names. Amer. Speech, July 1927, ii, 425–8.

282. Cary, D. M. How We Got Our Surnames. Word-Lore, Dec. 1926, i, 268–70.

283. Ekwall, E. Eng. *head* 'källa.' Namn och bygd, xiv, 126–32. Cf. **299.**

284. —— Medeleng. *Laa.* Namn och bygd, xv, 177 f.

285. —— Nord. *ā* 'å' i engelska namn. Namn och bygd, xiv, 145–61.

286. English Place-Name Society. *See* **125–8.**

287. Fitzpatrick, T. J. The Place-Names of Appanoose County, Iowa. Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, III, 39–66.

288. Fulmore, Z. T. History and Geography of Texas as Told in County Names. Rev. ed. Austin, Texas: S. R. Fulmore, 1926. 23·5 cm. pp. vii, 225.

289. Hills, E. C. 'Creole' and 'West Indies.' Amer. Speech, Mar. 1927, II, 293–4.

290. Hopwood, David. The Place Names of the County of Surrey including London in Surrey. (Annals of the Univ. of Stellenbosch.) Capetown: Nasionale Pers Beperk. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 101. *2s. 6d.*

291. Karlström, Sigurd. Old English Compound Place-Names in *-ing*. Uppsala: Universitets årsskrift, 1927. pp. xxiii, 196. 6.50 kr.

292. Kneen, J. J. The Place-Names of the Isle of Man, with their Origin and History. In Six Parts. Parts I–III. Douglas: Manx Soc., 1927. 9 × 6. pp. 313. *5s.* each part; *21s.* the set.

293. Lacher, J. H. A. Pershing Again. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 258.) Amer. Speech, May 1927, II, 372.

294. Lewis, William S. Some Notes and Observations on the Origin and Evolution of the Name Oregon as Applied to the River of the West. Washington Hist. Quart., July 1927, XVII, 218–22.

295. McArthur, Lewis A. Oregon Geographic Names. Oregon Hist. Quart., Mar. 1927, XXVIII, 65–110; *ib.*, June 1927, XXVIII, 163–224.

296. Mackenzie, Barbara A. Unfractured Forms in Thirteenth-Century Essex Place-Names. *See* **370**.

297. Malone, Kemp. Etymologies for Hamlet. R.E.S., July 1927, III, 257–71.

298. —— A Note on Brunanburh. M.L.N., Apr. 1927, XLII, 238–9.

299. Mawer, A. Eng. *head* 'source.' Namn och bygd, XV, 88–90. Cf. **283**.

300. Miller, Nathan. Some Aspects of the Name in Culture-History. Amer. Jour. of Sociology, Jan. 1927, XXXII, 585–600.

301. Nash-Williams, V. E. Note on the Roman Name of Caerleon. Archaeologia Cambrensis, Dec. 1927, LXXXII, pt 2, 378–9.

302. Peterson, Martin S. Totemism in Boyhood Nicknames. Amer. Speech, Aug. 1927, II, 476–7.

303. Pollock, F. Walter. The Sins of the Railroad Period. Amer. Speech, Feb. 1927, II, 247–8. [Railroad names and abbreviations.]

304. Read, William A. Louisiana Place-Names of Indian Origin. University Bulletin, XIX, n.s. 2. Baton Rouge, La.: La. State Univ., Feb. 1927. 8vo. pp. xii, 72.

305. Ritter, Otto. Beiträge zur altenglischen Wort- und Namenkunde. *See* **256**.

306. Salmon, Lucy M. Place-Names and Personal Names As Records of History. Amer. Speech, Feb. 1927, II, 228–32.

307. Scherer, Curt. Studien zu den Ortsnamen von Cambridgeshire. Zs. f. Ortsnamenforschung, 1927, I, 2, 13–26.

308. Serjeantson, Mary S. The Development of Old English *ēag, ēah* in Middle English. [Uses place-name material.] *See* **379**.

309. Shoemaker, Henry W. The 'Pennsylvania German' Legend. [Names of Immigrants.] Amer. Speech, Aug. 1927, II, 459–60.

310. Smith, Paul S. First Use of the Term 'Copperhead.' Amer. Hist. Rev., July 1927, XXXII, 799–800.

311. Torrey, Volta. Cleveland Name-Lore. Amer. Speech, Dec. 1927, III, 164.

312. Watkins, Alfred. A Neglected Factor in Place-Names. N.Q., Oct. 29, 1927, CLIII, 311–15; *ib.*, Nov. 5, 327–30; cf. *ib.*, Nov. 12, 354; *ib.*, Dec. 3, 409–10.

313. Watson, William J. The History of the Celtic Place Names of Scotland. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1926. Demy 8vo. pp. xx, 558. 30*s*. Rev. by Sir Herbert Maxwell in Scot. Hist. Rev., 1927, XXIV, 211–14; cf. W. J. Watson, *ib.*, 327–8.

314. Weekley, Ernest. Surnames. (New ed.) New York: Dutton, 1927. 12mo. pp. xxii, 364. $2.50.

315. Zachrisson, R. E. Betydelsen av ortnamnet *Goxhill*. Namn och bygd, XV, 163–7.

316. —— Five Years of English Place-Name Study (1922–7). A Critical Survey. E. St., Nov. 1927, LXII, 64–105.

317. —— Romans, Kelts and Saxons in Ancient Britain. Uppsala: Skrifter utgivna av K. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Uppsala, 1927, XXIV, 12. pp. 95. 3 kr.

318. —— Six Groups of English River-Names. Zs. f. Ortsnamenforschung, II, 2, 134–47. [1. *Ree, Ray, Rye*. 2. *Seven*, Yorks. 3. O.E. *Sceldes heafda*, Warw. 4. *Wooburn*, Bucks. and *Weybourne*, Norf. 5. *Whitsun Brook*, Worc. 6. *Shottery Brook*, Warw.]

VI (*d*). SEMANTICS

319. Bengtsson, Elna. Studies on Passive Nouns with a Concrete Sense in English. Lund: Gleerupska universitetsbokhandeln, 1927. pp. 164.

320. Besterman, Theodore. Methods of Divination with specific English Names. N.Q., Feb. 5, 1927, CLII, 94–8.

321. Dolch, Edward William. Reading and Word Meanings. Boston: Ginn, 1927. 8vo. pp. 129.

322. Franz, W. Ellipse und Bedeutungswandel. E. St., Nov. 1927, LXII, 25–34.

323. Fries, Charles C. The Meanings of Words. Engl. Jour., Oct. 1927, XVI, 602–6.

324. Funke, Otto. Von den semasiologischen Einheiten und ihren Untergruppen. E. St., Nov. 1927, LXII, 35–63.

325. Malone, Kemp. A Semantic Note on 'Anglo-Saxon.' R.E.S., Oct. 1927, III, 455–6.

326. Radice, A. Hutton. 'Dismissed': 'Cashiered.' N.Q., Jan. 29, 1927, clii, 84.

327. Small, G. W. The Comparison of Inequality. The Semantics and Syntax of the Comparative Particle in English. (Bibl. 1925, 244; 1926, 291.) Rev. by Jacob Zeitlin in J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1927, xxvi, 136.

328. Van Draat, P. Fijn. 'Stark' (development of meanings). Anglia, Aug. 1927, N.F. xxxix, 146–55.

VI (*e*). IDIOMS

329. Axley, Lowry. 'Larrows to Catch Meddlers.' Amer. Speech, June 1927, ii, 408–9; cf. *ib.*, Oct. 1927, iii, 72.

330. —— 'You All' and 'We All' Again. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 297.) Amer. Speech, May 1927, ii, 343–5; cf. G. B., *ib.*, Aug. 1927, ii, 478; W. Fischer, *ib.*, Sept. 1927, ii, 496.

331. Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. A Dialect Expression: 'Tied to go.' N.Q., Mar. 19, 1927, cliii, 207.

332. Hunter, E. R. The American Colloquial Idiom, 1830–60. University of Chicago Diss., 1925.

333. Pierpoint, Robert. 'Post-haste.' N.Q., Nov. 12, 1927, cliii, 348.

334. Rice, Wallace. Go Slow—Proceed Slowly. Amer. Speech, Sept. 1927, ii, 489–91; cf. *ib.*, Dec. 1927, iii, 118.

335. Strachan, L. R. M. 'Once in a blue moon.' N.Q., Mar. 26, 1927, cliii, 229.

VII. HISTORY OF LANGUAGE AND GRAMMAR

VII (*a*). GRAMMARS

Historical. 336. Huchon, René. Histoire de la Langue anglaise. Tome i. (Bibl. 1923, 232.) Rev. by L. Grootaers in Humanitas, Jan.–Mar. 1927, ii, 63–4; by W. van der Gaaf in E. Studies, June 1927, ix, 85–9.

337. Jordan, R. Handbuch der mittelenglischen Grammatik. (Bibl. 1925, 255; 1926, 300.) Rev. by J. Mansion in Bull. bibliographique et pédagogique du Musée belge, Jan. 1926, xxx, 39–42; by G. Binz in Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philologie, Sept.–Oct. 1927, xlviii, 357–60; by F. Wild in N. Sprachen, 1927, xxxv, i, 57–9.

338. Wright, Joseph and Elizabeth Mary Wright. An Elementary Old English Grammar. (Bibl. 1923, 238; 1924, 204; 1925, 262.) Rev. by George T. Flom in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1927, xxvi, 276–7.

339. Wyld, Henry Cecil. A Short History of English. With bibliography of recent books on the subject, and lists of texts and editions. 3rd ed., rev. and enlarged. London: Murray, 1927. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 301. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Present Day. **340**. Curme, George O. College English Grammar. (Bibl. 1925, 251.) Rev. by Lowry C. Wimberly in Amer. Speech, June 1927, II, 403–5.

341. Deutschbein, M., H. Mutschmann and H. Eicker. Handbuch der englischen Grammatik. (Bibl. 1926, 304.) Rev. by F. Karpf in N. Sprachen, 1927, XXXV, 4, 306–12; by W. Preusler in Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr., 1927, XXVI, 4, 312–13.

342. Duchemin, L. and J. Noblanc. Grammaire raisonnée de la langue anglaise. Paris, 1927. 12 frs.

343. Jespersen, Otto. A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles. Part III. Syntax. Second volume. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1927. 8 × 5½. pp. ix, 435. 13*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 10, 1927, 815; cf. corr., *ib*., Nov. 24, 1927, 888, Dec. 1, 8, 1927, 910, 934; by E. Kruisinga in E. Studies, Dec. 1927, IX, 196–202.

344. —— Appendix to A Modern English Grammar. Part II. Syntax. Heidelberg, 1927. pp. 28. Rev. by E. Kruisinga in E. Studies, Oct. 1927, IX, 162–3.

345. Kruisinga, E. A Handbook of Present-Day English. (Bibl. 1925, 147, 283; 1926, 307, 308.) Rev. by K. Luick in Deutsche Literaturztg., May 7, 1927, XLVIII, N.F. 4, 910–14; by L. Grootaers in Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, 1927, XIX, 12–13.

346. Poutsma, H. A Grammar of Late Modern English. Part II. Section II. (Bibl. 1926, 310.) Rev. by P. Gurrey in R.E.S., July 1927, III, 373–5; in Anglia Beibl., Jan. 1927, XXXVIII, 1–10.

VII (*b*). ORTHOGRAPHY

347. Craigie, William Alexander. English Spelling, Its Rules and Reasons. New York: Crofts, 1927. 19·5 cm. pp. viii, 115. $1.10. Rev. by A. G. K. in Amer. Speech, Dec. 1927, III, 151–2.

348. Hackh, Ingo W. D. The History of the Alphabet. Scientific Monthly, Aug. 1927, XXV, 97–118.

349. Lindsay, W. B. A Pestiferous Subject: A Communication on the Subject of Spelling. Education, Jan. 1927, XLVII, 301–4.

350. Living Age. Without Rime or Reason [in spelling]. Mar. 1, 1927, CCCXXXII, 459–60.

VII (*c*). PHONOLOGY (incl. PHONETICS)

351. Armstrong, L. E. and T. C. Ward. Handbook of English Intonation. Leipzig-Berlin: Teubner, 1926. 19 × 14 cm. pp. viii, 124. Cloth, M. 4.80. Rev. by L. J. Guittart in E. Studies, Apr. 1927, IX, 55–7.

352. Atkins, Ruth E. An Analysis of the Phonetic Elements in a Basal Reading Vocabulary. Elementary School Jour., Apr. 1926, XXVI, 596–606.

353. Barrows, Sarah T. A Survey of Phonetics in Colleges and

Universities in the United States. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., June 1927, XIII, 264–8.

354. BARROWS, SARAH T. and ANNA D. CORDTS. The Teacher's Book of Phonetics. (Bibl. 1926, 316.) Rev. by A. R. Morris in Amer. Speech, Feb. 1927, II, 249–53.

355. BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD and GEORGE MELVILLE BALLING. What Symbols Shall We Use? Language, June 1927, III, 123–9.

356. CLOUGH, WILSON O. 'Are' and 'Air' as Homophones. Amer. Speech, Mar. 1927, II, 293.

357. EIJKMAN, L. P. H. Het zachte verhemelte bij het spreken. De Drie Talen, Jan.–Mar. 1927, XLIII, 1–4, 17–20, 33–6.

358. FEDERSPIEL, MATTHEW N. Harelip and Cleft Palate. St Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1927. 23·5 cm. pp. 200. $5.00.

359. FISCHER, E. Der Lautbestand des südmittelenglischen Oktavian. *See* **951**.

360. GRAY, GILES WILKESON. A Stroboscopic Disc for the Study of Vocal Pitch. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., June 1927, XIII, 236–43.

361. GUITTART, L. J. Even Stress. De Drie Talen, Aug.–Sept. 1927, XLIII, 115–18.

362. —— De Intonatie van het Nederlands met inbegrip van een Vergelijking met de Engelse Intonatie. (Bibl. 1925, 276.) Rev. by P. Roorda in E. Studies, June 1927, IX, 65–79; reply by L. J. Guittart, *ib.*, Aug. 1927, IX, 109–12.

363. —— Petrus Montanus, the great phonetician of Holland's Golden Age. E. Studies, Feb. 1927, IX, 1–6. [Montanus' work on phonetics publ. in 1635.]

364. HOLMES, URBAN T. The Phonology of an English-Speaking Child. Amer. Speech, Feb. 1927, II, 219–25.

365. LEICHER, RICHARD. Zur Einübung des englischen Reibelauts. N. Sprachen, 1927, XXXV, 3, 199.

366. LIDDELL, MARK H. The Physical Characteristics of Speech Sound. III. The Energy-Frequency Ratios of Diphthongs. Bulletin no. 28 of the Engineering Experiment Station, Perdue Univ., 1927. 12mo. pp. 68.

367. LOTSPEICH, C. M. A Single Principle for English and Primitive Germanic Sound-changes. J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1927, XXVI, 467–70.

368. LUICK, K. Emphatische Betonung als Quelle neuer Wortformen? E. St., Nov. 1927, LXII, 17–24.

369. MACKENZIE, BARBARA A. A Special Dialectal Development of O.E. *ēa* in Middle English. E. St., Sept. 1927, LXI, 386–92.

370. —— Unfractured Forms in Thirteenth-Century Essex Place-Names. R.E.S., Oct. 1927, III, 453–5.

371. MALONE, KEMP. Fay on Pronunciation. Amer. Speech, Apr. 1927, II, 322–3.

372. MOORE, SAMUEL. Loss of Final *n* in Inflectional Syllables of Middle English. Language, Dec. 1927, III, 232–59.

373. Nelson, Lawrence E. The Pronunciation of Siren. Amer. Speech, May 1927, II, 373.

374. O'Neill, James M. and Andrew T. Weaver. The Elements of Speech. New York: Longmans, 1926. 20·5 cm. pp. viii, 477. Rev. by John Dolman, Jr., in Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Feb. 1927, XIII, 73–7; reply by the author, *ib.*, Apr. 1927, XIII, 169–73.

375. Palmer, H. E. English Intonation with Systematic Exercises. (Bibl. 1922, 274; 1923, 265; 1924, 217.) Rev. by V. Bohet in Bull. bibliographique et pédagogique du Musée belge, Apr. 1926, XXX, 163–5.

376. Peppard, Helen M. The Correction of Speech Defects. With an Introd. by Wm C. Bayley and John A. H. Keith. (Bibl. 1926, 344.) Rev. by Lee E. Bassett in Amer. Speech, Apr. 1927, II, 324–6.

377. Phonetic Transcription and Transliteration. Proposals of the Copenhagen Conference, Apr. 1925. Drawn up by O. Jespersen and Holger Pedersen. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1926. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 32. *1s. 6d.* (Also French and German editions, 1927. *2s.*) Rev. by E. Kruisinga in E. Studies, Aug. 1927, IX, 122–3; by Lee S. Hultzen in Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., June 1927, XIII, 324–7; by F. Karpf in Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1927, XXXVIII, 228–9.

378. Roorda, P. De Klankleer en haar Practische Toepassing. [Phonetics and its practical application.] Sixth, revised ed. Groningen: Wolters, 1927. 20 × 13·5 cm. pp. vii, 180. 2.75 f.

379. Serjeantson, Mary S. The Development of Old English *ēag, ēah* in Middle English. J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1927, XXVI, 198–225; July 1927, XXVI, 350–400.

380. Sherrod, Velma and Franklin Keller. New Apparatus for the Study of Breath Control. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Apr. 1927, XIII, 135–40.

381. Simon, Clarence T. and Franklin Keller. An Approach to the Problem of 'Chest Resonance.' Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Nov. 1927, XIII, 432–9.

382. Van Langenhove, G. C. On the Origin of the Gerund in English Phonology. (Bibl. 1925, 294; 1926, 350.) Rev. by E. Pons in Rev. belge d'histoire et de philologie, Oct.–Dec. 1926, V, 1042–3.

383. Weber, Georg. Suffixvocal nach kurzer Tonsilbe von *r, n, m* im Angelsächsischen. Leipzig: Mayer & Müller, 1927. pp. xiv, 142. (Palaestra, 156.) 10 M.

384. Zachrisson, R. E. The English Pronunciation at Shakespeare's Time as taught by William Bullokar. Uppsala: Skrifter utgivna av K. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Uppsala, 1927. 8vo. pp. xiii, 243. 2 plates. 8 kr.

VII (*d*). INFLECTION AND WORD-FORMATION

385. Björling, A. Studies in the Grammar of the early printed English Bible versions. (Bibl. 1926, 352.) Rev. by M. Redin in Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1927, XXXVIII, 234–6.

386. Brown, Rowland Wilbur. Materials for Word-Study, a Manual of Roots, Prefixes, Suffixes and Derivatives in the English Language. New Haven: Van Dyck, 1927. 12mo. pp. 234. $2.00.

387. Burnham, Josephine M. Three Hard-Worked Suffixes. Amer. Speech, Feb. 1927, II, 244–6.

388. Callaway, Morgan, Jr. Concerning the Number of Cases in Modern English. P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1927, XLII, 238–54.

389. Fries, Charles C. Our Possessive Forms. Engl. Jour., Nov. 1927, XVI, 693–7.

390. Gaffney, Wilbur. Folk-Etymological Singulars. Amer. Speech, Dec. 1927, III, 130.

391. Jespersen, Otto. The ending '-ster.' M.L.R., Apr. 1927, XXII, 129–36.

392. Krapp, George Philip. Halfway English. Engl. Jour., Dec. 1927, XVI, 770–2.

393. Mellen, Ida M. 'Fish or Fishes.' Amer. Speech, Feb. 1927, II, 246.

394. Moore, Samuel. Loss of Final *n* in Inflectional Syllables of Middle English. *See* **372**.

395. New York Times. New Words Coined by Use of Suffixes. Nov. 24, 1926.

396. P., L. New Comparative Forms. Amer. Speech, July 1927, II, 448.

397. Pound, Louise. Double Past Participles. Amer. Speech, Dec. 1927, III, 163.

398. —— Plural-Singulars from Latin Neuters. Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, III, 26–7.

399. Prokosch, E. The Old English Preterites without Medial Vowel. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1927, XLII, 331–8.

400. Svartengren, T. Hilding. The Feminine Gender for Inanimate Things in Anglo-American. Amer. Speech, Dec. 1927, III, 83–113.

401. —— On the Plural of You and Your. Moderna språk, XXI, 68–75.

402. Westergaard, Elisabeth. Plural Forms in Lowland Scottish. Anglia, Jan. 1927, N.F. XXXIX, 77–80.

403. —— Scottish Adverbs. Anglia, Aug. 1927, N.F. XXXIX, 174–6.

VII (*e*). SYNTAX

404. Addison, Willis C. Prepositional verbs. Engl. Jour., Sept. 1927, XVI, 543–5.

405. Becker, Gustav. Zur Behandlung des Partizips in der englischen Schulgrammatik. Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr., 1927, XXVI, 7, 515–21.

406. Curme, George O. The Split Infinitive. Amer. Speech, May 1927, II, 341–2.

407. Deutschbein, M. Grundfragen der neuengl. Syntax. *See* **133**.

408. Ellinger, J. Zum Gebrauche des Dativs mit u. ohne *to* nach den Verben des Gebens u. Sagens im neueren Englisch. Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1927, xxxviii, 257–71.

409. Eijkman, L. P. H. Het vragende voornaamwoord. De Drie Talen, Apr.–Aug. 1927, xliii, 49–55, 65–71, 81–8, 97–104, 113–14.

410. Fries, Charles C. The Expression of the Future. Language, June 1927, iii, 87–95.

411. Funke, Otto. Ein Letztes Wort zur Rangstufenlehre Jespersens. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 309; 1926, 361.) E. St., 1927, lxi, 309–15.

412. Humpf, Gustav. Eine vergleichende Darstellung der Lehre vom Konjunktiv im Französischen und Englischen. N. Sprachen, 1927, xxxv, 7, 497–514.

413. Jespersen, Otto. A Modern English Grammar. Part iii. Syntax. *See* **343**.

414. Kruisinga, E. Contributions to English Syntax. xvi. Retained Accusatives in Passive Sentences. E. Studies, Apr. 1927, ix, 38–40. xvii. On the History of Conversion in English. *Ib.*, Aug. 1927, ix, 103–8.

415. —— A Note on Final Prepositions. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 371.) E. Studies, Feb. 1927, ix, 6–8; Apr. 1927, ix, 44.

416. —— Points of Modern English Syntax. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 365.) E. Studies, Feb. 1927, ix, 11–13; June 1927, ix, 83–5; Oct. 1927, ix, 152–5.

417. Lambert, Mildred. Studies in the Relationship of Though and Syntax in Colloquial English. *See* **181**.

418. Langer, Susanne K. A Logical Study of Verbs. Jour. of Phil., Feb. 1927, xxiv, 120–9.

419. Mims, Julius. Of Which. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 9, 1927, iii, 722.

420. Nutting, Herbert C. Thought Relation and Syntax. *See* **186**.

421. Thorndike, Edward L., et al. An Inventory of English Constructions with Measures of Their Importance. Teachers' College Record, Feb. 1927, xxviii, 580–610.

VIII. SUBSIDIARY FORMS OF ENGLISH

VIII (*a*). ENGLISH DIALECTS

422. Carson, W. P. A Descriptive Study of the Literary Dialect of the Southern Highlander. [Columbia Diss.] 1926.

423. Dew, R. Tamarside Dialect and the Language of Chaucer. Cornhill, Aug. 1927, 179–85.

424. Hogan, Jeremiah J. The English Language in Ireland. Dublin: Educational Company of Ireland, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 96. 3*s*. 6*d*.

425. Mackenzie, Barbara A. Unfractured Forms in Thirteenth-Century Essex Place-Names. *See* **370**.

426. Mann, S. E. The Dialect of Nottingham and District. N.Q., Sept. 3, 1927, cliii, 165–7.

427. Moore, A. W. A Vocabulary of the Anglo-Manx Dialect. (Bibl. 1924, 254.) Rev. by George T. Flom in M.L.N., Mar. 1927, xlii, 208–10.

428. Munro, Helen L. West Indian English. Amer. Speech, Jan. 1927, ii, 201.

429. Reaney, Percy H. A Grammar of the Dialect of Penrith (Cumberland). Descriptive and Historical, with Specimens and a Glossary. London: Longmans, 1927. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xv, 214. 18*s*.

430. Serjeantson, Mary S. The Dialects of the West Midlands in Middle English. R.E.S., Jan., Apr., July 1927, iii, 54–67, 186–203, 319–31.

431. —— Distributions of Dialect Characters in Middle English. (Bibl. 1925, 348.) Rev. by E. Ekwall in Anglia Beibl., Feb. 1927, xxxviii, 46–8.

432. Walsh, J. J. Irish Brogue. Cath. World, Mar. 1927, cxxiv, 826–7.

433. Wilson, Sir James. The Dialects of Central Scotland. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1926. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 276. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 21, 1927, 279.

VIII (*b*). VULGAR ENGLISH, SLANG, CANT

434. American Speech. American Slang in London. A reprint of the glossary of American Slang on the programs of the drama 'Is Zat So?' presented in London, 1927. Dec. 1927, iii, 167.

435. Bloomfield, Leonard. Literate and Illiterate Speech. Amer. Speech, July 1927, ii, 432–9.

436. Colburn, Dorothy. Newspaper Nomenclature. Amer. Speech, Feb. 1927, ii, 238–43.

437. Forum. The Wells of English Much Defiled. Mar. 1927, lxxvii, 446–9.

438. Graham, B. Lucile. English Signs in China. [Shop signs.] Amer. Speech, Dec. 1927, iii, 129–30.

439. Jensen, Gerard E. Concerning the Use of Slang. Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, iii, 12–13.

440. Kennedy, Arthur G. Hothouse Words Versus Slang. Amer. Speech, July 1927, ii, 417–24.

441. Leonard, S. A. and H. Y. Moffett. Current Definition of Levels in English Usage. Engl. Jour., May 1927, xvi, 345–59.

442. Littell, Robert. Enlarge Your Vocabulary. New Republic, Jan. 26, 1927, xlix, 277–8.

443. M., C. E. The Charm of Slang. Manchester Guardian Weekly, Aug. 20, 1926, xv, 153.

444. Pemberton, Alfred. Anglicizing Americanisms. Amer. Speech, Jan. 1927, II, 215–16.

445. Smith, F. Darwin. The Business Letter: Then and Now. Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, III, 31–4.

VIII (*c*). AMERICAN ENGLISH (incl. SLANG)

446. Amend, Ottilie. Road Signs. Amer. Speech, Jan. 1927, II, 191–2.

447. —— Theatrical Lingo. Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, III, 21–3.

448. American Speech. Cowboy Speech. Contributed by R. F. Adams to the Dallas News, 1927; repr. in Baltimore Sun, Aug. 13, 1927. Dec. 1927, III, 168–9.

449. —— 'Debunk' [origin of], May 1927, II, 374.

450. —— Origin of 'Hard-boiled.' Feb. 1927, II, 258.

451. Atkinson, Mary Jourdan. Familiar Sayings of Old Time Texans. Pub. of the Texas Folk-Lore Soc., 1926, no. v, 78–92.

452. Axley, Lowry. 'Half-rubber.' Amer. Speech, Aug. 1927, II, 464–5.

453. —— 'Pard.' Amer. Speech, Dec. 1927, III, 165.

454. —— 'Tree Dog.' Amer. Speech, Dec. 1927, III, 163–4.

455. Barker, Howard F. More Hobo Lingo. Amer. Speech, Sept. 1927, II, 506.

456. —— West Virginia Dialect. Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, III, 68.

457. Barkley, Dorothy. Hospital Talk. Amer. Speech, Apr. 1927, II, 312–14.

458. Barry, Jerome B. A Little Brown Language [Filipino English]. Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, III, 14–20.

459. Berry, Edward. Sawmill Talk (East Texas). Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, III, 24–5.

460. Buxbaum, Katherine. Mark Twain and American Dialect. *See* **2082**.

461. Byington, Steven T. 'Pie-face.' Amer. Speech, Mar. 1927, II, 293.

462. —— 'Yea Bo.' Amer. Speech, Apr. 1927, II, 332.

463. Collitz, Klara Hechtenberg. 'Nifty,' 'Hefty,' 'Natty,' 'Snappy.' Amer. Speech, Dec. 1927, III, 119–28.

464. Curtiss, Joseph Toy. The Meaning of the Word 'Dade.' M.L.N., Feb. 1927, XLII, 100–2.

465. Dingus, L. R. Appalachian Mountain Words. Dialect Notes, 1927, V, 468–71.

466. England, George A. The Real Dialect of Northern New England. Writer's Monthly, Mar. 1926.

467. Fischer, W. Neuere und neue Arbeiten über amerikanisches Englisch. N. Sprachen, 1927, XXXV, 6, 449–56.

468. Forum. The New American Language. [On words needed.] Feb. 1927, LXXVII, 265–8; May 1927, LXXVII, 752–6; Aug. 1927, LXXVIII, 271–2; Nov. 1927, LXXVIII, 756–7.

469. Grattan, J. H. G. On Anglo-American Cultivation of Standard English. R.E.S., Oct. 1927, III, 430–41. Off-print rev. in Contemp. Rev., Dec. 1927, 804–6.

470. Hills, E. C. 'Not' in American English. Amer. Speech, Sept. 1927, II, 505.

471. Howard, Leon. A Historical Note on American English. Amer. Speech, Sept. 1927, II, 497–9.

472. Jones, J. L. T. E. The Growth of Language. [On new American words.] Discovery, June 1927, 191–3.

473. Kane, Elisha K. The Jargon of the Underworld. Dialect Notes, 1927, V, 433–67.

474. Kip, H. Z. 'So-long,' 'cold feet,' 'to bore from within.' Philol. Quart., Oct. 1927, VI, 400–5.

475. Krapp, George Philip. Is American English Archaic? Southwest Rev., July 1927, XII, 292–303.

476. —— The English Language in America. (Bibl. 1925, 338; 1926, 386.) Rev. by J. H. G. Grattan in R.E.S., Apr. 1927, III, 223–7; by W. A. Craigie in M. Phil., Feb. 1927, XXIV, 364–5; by Hans Kurath in Language, June 1927, III, 131–9; by C. K. Thomas in Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Apr. 1927, XIII, 191–2.

477. Lewis, J. G. 'City Sticker.' Amer. Speech, Dec. 1927, III, 160–1.

478. Lindsay, Charles. More Political Lingo. Amer. Speech, July 1927, II, 443.

479. Literary Digest. Are We Colonials in Our Speech? Jan. 8, 1927, XCII, 27.

480. —— Thieves' Thesaurus. Dec. 4, 1926, XCI, 64–6.

481. Living Age. The American Slanguage. Nov. 15, 1926, CCCXXI, 336–9. Repr. from Irish Statesman (Dublin), Aug. 21.

482. McPhee, M. C. College Slang. Amer. Speech, Dec. 1927, III, 131–3.

483. Mason, C. P. Some Comments. [Interesting slang.] Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, III, 66.

484. Mathews, M. M. Mrs Anne Royal as An Observer of Dialect. Amer. Speech, Jan. 1927, II, 204–7.

485. —— Sherwood's Provincialisms. Dialect Notes, 1927, V, 415–21.

486. Meiklejohn, M. J. C. American English. Spectator, Aug. 6, 1927, 212–13.

487. Morse, William R. Stanford [University] Expressions. Amer. Speech, Mar. 1927, II, 275–9.

488. Mutschmann, H. The American Language. *See* **133**.

489. New Republic. The Lexicon of Prohibition. New Republic, Mar. 9, 1927, L, 71–2.

490. New Statesman. The Anglo-American Language. June 25, 1927, XXIX, 341–2; cf. F. W. Bevan, *ib.*, July 2, 1927.

491. Orbeck, Anders. Early New England Pronunciation As

Reflected in Some Seventeenth Century Town Records of Eastern Massachusetts. Ann Arbor, Mich.: George Wahr, 1927. 23·5 cm. pp. x, 148. $1.75.

492. Osborn, Mary Elizabeth. Country Dance Calls from the Catskill Mountains. Amer. Speech, Dec. 1927, III, 142–5.

493. Palmer, H. E., J. V. Martin and F. G. Blanchard. Dictionary of English Pronunciation with American Variants. *See* **216**.

494. Peebles, B. M. 'Americanisms,' 'Service' [verb]. Amer. Speech, Jan. 1927, II, 214.

495. Perkins, Anne E. Vanishing Expressions of the Maine Coast. Amer. Speech, Dec. 1927, III, 134–41.

496. Philips, Edith. Polite Address in Pennsylvania. Amer. Speech, Aug. 1927, II, 458.

497. Pollock, F. Walter. Courtship Slang. Amer. Speech, Jan. 1927, II, 202–3.

498. Pound, Louise. The Dialect of Cooper's Leather-Stocking. *See* **2108**.

499. —— The Etymology of an English Expletive [*darn*]. Language, June 1927, III, 96–9.

500. Randolph, Vance. The Grammar of the Ozark Dialect. Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, III, 1–11.

501. —— More Words from the Ozarks. Dialect Notes, 1927, V, 472–9.

502. —— The Ozark Dialect in Fiction. Amer. Speech, Mar. 1927, II, 283–9.

503. Rascoe, Burton. The Southern Accent. Amer. Mercury, May 1927, XI, 73–5.

504. Read, Allen Walker. Dunglison's Glossary (1829–30). *See* **218**.

505. Rockwell, Harold E. 'Color Stuff.' Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, III, 28–30.

506. S., T. J. Substitutes for 'No.' Amer. Speech, Aug. 1927, II, 475.

507. Samolar, Charlie. The Argot of the Vagabond. Amer. Speech, June 1927, II, 385–92. Note on 'A Star Route' by Archer Taylor. *Ib.*, Sept. 1927, II, 499.

508. Samuels, V. Baseball Slang. Amer. Speech, Feb. 1927, II, 255–6.

509. Schaupp, Roscoe. 'Whipping the cat.' Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, III, 11; cf. corr. by H. P. J., *ib.*, Feb. 1927, II, 254.

510. Shaaber, M. A. Miscellany ['accomateria,' 'serv u self,' 'buyography,' etc.] Amer. Speech, Oct. 1927, III, 67–8.

511. Thomas, C. K. Recent Discussions of Standardization in American Pronunciation. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Nov. 1927, XIII, 442–57.

512. Thomas, Edward Harper. The Chinook Jargon. Amer. Speech, June 1927, II, 377–84.

513. Tilford, Ellen. 'Bread Ends. Amer. Speech, Dec. 1927, III, 160–1.

514. Waldo, Edna L. Telephone Shop Talk. Writer's Monthly, May 1927, XXIX, 406–9.

515. Watts, Harvey M. The King's English vs. American English. Some of the Humors That for the Last Fifty Years Have Amused the Scholarship of America and Great Britain. Repr. from Philadelphia Forum, July 1927. pp. 3.

516. Wells, H. B. 'So-long.' Amer. Speech, Aug. 1927, II, 460.

517. Wescott, Allan. Sea Words on Shore Duty, United States Naval Institute Proceedings. Vol. 52, no. 7, July 1926. pp. 9.

518. Woofter, Carey. Dialect Words and Phrases from West-Central West Virginia. Amer. Speech, May 1927, II, 347–67.

519. Yenne, Herbert. Prison Lingo. Amer. Speech, Mar. 1927, II, 280–2.

ENGLISH LITERATURE

IX. GENERAL

IX (*a*). LITERARY HISTORY

General. Drama. Fiction. Poetry. Prose

General. **520**. Adams, Edward C. L. Congree Sketches; Scenes from Negro Life in the Swamps of the Congree and Tales by Tad and Scip of Heaven and Hell with Other Miscellany; with Introd. by Paul Green. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of N.C. Press, 1927. 24·5 cm. pp. xvii, 116. $2.00.

521. Arns, Karl. Englischer Brief. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 438.) Beibl. d. Zs. f. Bücherfreunde, 1927, XIX, 2, 46–51; 4, 137–42.

522. —— Neue Geschichten der englischen Litteratur. I. Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr., 1927, XXVI, 5, 335–55.

523. Bates, Ernest Sutherland. Perennial Romanticism. Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 25, 1927, III, 923–4; cf. corr. by J. M. Hamilton, *ib.*, July 16, 1927, III, 980; by E. S. Bates, *ib.*, Aug. 6, 1927, IV, 26.

524. Bradsher, Earl L. Americanism in Literature. Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1927, XXXV, 94–102. [Discusses the existence of an American literature.]

525. Branch, Douglas. The Cowboy and His Interpreters Illustrated. New York and London: D. Appleton, 1926. 21·5 cm. pp. 277. Rev. by J. B. Hubbell in Yale Rev., Oct. 1927, XVII, 203–5.

526. Brody, Alter. Yiddish: Our Literary Dominion. *See* **2971**.

527. Busse, A. Amerikanischer Brief. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 440.) Die Literatur, 1927, XXXV, 5, 350–5.

528. Cambridge History of English Literature, The. Vol. XV. General Index. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1927. 9¼ × 6. pp. xxiv,

412. 25*s*. Rev. in N.Q., Oct. 22, 1927, CLIII, 305; by J. Hoops in E. St., 1927, LXI, 433–4.

529. CARVER, GEORGE (ed.). The Catholic Tradition in English Literature. (Bibl. 1926, 443.) Rev. by J. F. L. in Cath. Hist. Rev., Jan. 1927, VI, 710–11; by George N. Shuster in Commonweal, Feb. 9, 1927, V, 388.

530. CHEW, BEVERLY. Essays and Verses About Books. New York [privately pr.], 1926. [Includes papers on Waller, Hudibras, the portraits of Milton, etc.]

531. COBLENTZ, STANTON A. The Literary Revolution. New York: Frank-Maurice, 1927. 21 cm. pp. 202. $2.50.

532. COMMAGER, HENRY. The Literature of the Pioneer West. Minnesota History, Dec. 1927, VIII, 319–28.

533. CROTHERS, SAMUEL MCCHORD. A Social Survey of the Literary Slums. Atlantic Monthly, Sept. 1927, CXL, 318–27.

534. CRUSE, AMY. The Shaping of English Literature; and the Readers' Share in the Development of Its Forms. New York: Crowell; London: Harrap, 1927. 8vo. pp. 315. $3.50. Rev. by Vernon P. Squires in Quart. Jour. Univ. N. Dakota, Nov. 1927, XVIII, 87–9; by Emery Neff in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 22, 1927, IV, 235; in New Statesman, Sept. 10, 1927, XXIX, 684–6.

535. DELATTRE, FL. Les origines de l'humour dans la Vieille Angleterre. Rev. anglo-amér., avril 1927, 289–307.

536. DISRAELI, ISAAC. Curiosities of Literature. Ed. with Memoir and Notes by the Earl of Beaconsfield. 3 vols. London: Warne, 1927. 8vo. pp. 519, 552, 544. 2*s*. 6*d*. each.

537. —— The Literary Character of Men of Genius. Ed. by the Earl of Beaconsfield. New ed. London: Warne, 1927. 8vo. pp. 478. 2*s*. 6*d*.

538. DONDORE, DOROTHY ANNE. The Prairie and the Making of Middle America. Cedar Rapids, Ia.: Torch Press, 1926. 21 cm. pp. xiii, 472. [Columbia Diss.] $4.50. Rev. by John D. Hicks in Amer. Speech, Aug. 1927, II, 473–4; by Frederick L. Paxson in Amer. Hist. Rev., July 1927, XXXII, 892–4. [Survey of literature dealing with the Mississippi valley.]

539. FINGER, CHARLES J. Sex Literature Continued. Nation, Aug. 10, 1927, CXXV, 133; cf. J. Leeds Kerr, *ib*., Aug. 17, 1927, CXXV, 159–60; W. McFee, *ib*., July 20, 1927, CXXV, 63.

540. FISCHER, WALTHER. Soziologische Gesichtspunkte in der amerikanischen Literaturbetrachtung. Jb. für Philologie, 1927, II, 122–37.

541. FRUIT, JOHN PHELPS. Correlatives of Thought. Boston: Badger, 1927. 21 cm. pp. 197. $2.00. [On English and American Literature.]

542. GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY. Authorship in Australia. Publishers' Weekly, Dec. 17, 1927, CXII, 2155–8.

543. HALL, RADCLYFFE. American Literature in England. Amer. Bookman, May 1927, LXV, 311–15.

544. Hazard, Lucy Lockwood. The Frontier in American Literature. New York: Crowell, 1927. 20·5 cm. pp. xx, 308. $2.50. Rev. by Percy H. Boynton in New Republic, July 20, 1927, li, 232; by John C. Metcalf in Virginia Quart. Rev., Apr. 1927, iii, 306–10; by J. Fred Rippy in S.A.Q., July 1927, xxvi, 315; by John D. Hicks in Amer. Speech, Aug. 1927, ii, 473–4; by T. K. Whipple in Univ. Calif. Chron., Oct. 1927, xxix, 429–31; by Fred L. Pattee in Amer. Hist. Rev., July 1927, xxxii, 930–1; by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Feb. 9, 1927, cxxiv, 148; in N.Y. Times, Feb. 6, 1927, p. 6; in Outlook, May 18, 1927, cxlvi, 91; Rev. of Revs., Apr. 1927, lxxv, 445.

545. Hendrichs, D. Geschichte der englischen Autobiographie von Chaucer bis Milton. (Bibl. 1925, 405.) Rev. by Karl Arns in Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr., 1927, xxvi, 4, 308–9.

546. Hosic, James Flemming and W. W. Hatfield. Introductory Studies in Literature. (Century Studies in Lit.) New York: Century, 1927. 8vo. pp. xxvi, 556. $1.90.

547. Hubbell, Jay B. The Decay of the Provinces: A Study of Nationalism and Sectionalism in American Literature. Sewanee Rev., Oct.–Dec. 1927, xxxv, 473–87.

548. Johnston, James C. Biography: the Literature of Personality. *See* **86**.

549. Jusserand, J. J. A Literary History of the English People from the Origins to the Civil War. 3 vols. (Bibl. 1926, 455.) Vol. iii rev. by Allardyce Nicoll in Nation-Athen., Jan. 1, 1927, xl, 13, 485; by R. Herring in Mercury, May 1927, xvi, 103–5; in New Statesman, Jan. 8, 1927, xxviii, 393.

550. Langenfelt, Gösta. Die Literatur des Britischen Kolonialreichs. E. St., May 1927, lxi, 220–80.

551. Law, Hugh Alexander. Anglo-Irish Literature. With a Foreword by A. E. London: Longmans, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xviii, 302. 6*s*. Rev. in New Statesman, Feb. 12, 1927, xxviii, 542.

552. Legouis, E. and L. Cazamian. Histoire de la littérature anglaise. (Bibl. 1924, 313; 1925, 408; 1926, 458.) A note on same by Lane Cooper in M.L.N., May 1927, xlii, 325 [misprints pointed out].

553. —— A History of English Literature. [In two vols.] London: Dent; New York: Macmillan, 1926–. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. (Bibl. 1926, 459.) 10*s*. 6*d*. each. Vol. i. The Middle Ages and the Renascence. Rev. by Kemp Malone in J. E. G. Phil., July 1927, xxvi, 413–19. Vol. ii. Modern Times (1660–1914), by Louis Cazamian. Translated by W. A. MacInnes and the Author. pp. 521. Rev. by Allardyce Nicoll in Nation-Athen., Dec. 10, 1927, xlii, 10, 406–8; by Henry L. Stuart in Commonweal, Dec. 7, 1927, vii, 792–3.

554. Lessing, O. E. Brücken über dem Atlantik. Beiträge zum amerikan. u. dt. Geistesleben. Berlin and Leipzig: Dt. Verlagsanstalt, 1927.

555. Lovejoy, Arthur O. Optimism and Romanticism. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1927, xlii, 921–45.

556. Macdonald, William. Some observations on the Spirit and Influence of the American Frontier. Publ. of the Colonial Soc. of Massachusetts, xxvi, 165–80.

557. Mack, — and — Walker. Angelsächsische Kultur im Spiegel der Literatur. Heft 5. The Gift of Humour and Satire. Leipzig and Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1926. 80 M. Rev. by G. Bersch in Literaturblatt, May–June 1927, xlviii, 184; by W. Hoch in Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr., 1927, xxvi, 2, 106–14; by Paul Deutsch, *ib.*, 1927, xxvi, 4, 310–12; by K. Ehrke in N. Sprachen, 1927, xxxv, 3, 212–13.

558. McKeehan, Irene P. Colorado in Literature. (In Colorado: Short Studies of the Past and Present.) Boulder, Col., 1927. pp. 141–202.

559. Mumford, Lewis. The Golden Day. (Bibl. 1926, 469.) Rev. by Edward Wagenknecht in Virginia Quart. Rev., Oct. 1927, iii, 589–600; by Raphael Demos in Jour. of Philosophy, Aug. 1927, xxiv, 440–3; by Lloyd Morris in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 29, 1927, iii, 544; by Dixon R. Fox in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct. 1927, xxxiii, 142–3; by Bruce Bliven in Altantic's Bookshelf, Mar. 1927; in Cath. World, June 1927, cxxv, 417; by Gilbert Seldes in Dial, June 1927, lxxxii, 518–21; by Fred L. Pattee in Yale Rev., Oct. 1927, xvii, 180–2.

560. Nation. Literature and Tradition. Oct. 12, 1927, cxxv, 355.

561. Nelson, John Herbert. The Negro Character in American Literature. (Bibl. 1926, 471.) Rev. by Clark S. Northup in Cornell Alumni News, Apr. 21, 1927, xxix, 343.

562. Noah, Frank. Great Abstruse Authors, Who They Were and Are. Boston: Christopher, 1927. 8vo. pp. 9–289. $2.50.

563. Parrington, Vernon Louis. Main Currents in American Thought; An Interpretation of American Literature from the Beginnings to 1920. 3 vols. Vol. i. The Colonial Mind, 1620–1800. Vol. ii. The Romantic Revolution in America. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1927. 22·5 cm. pp. 430; 515. Each $4.00. Rev. by Charles A. Beard in Nation, May 18, 1927, cxxiv, 560, 562; by Hendrik W. van Loon in Forum, Sept. 1927, lxxviii, 472–3; by Carl van Doren in Century, June 1927, cxiv, 253–5; by Henry S. Canby in Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 25, 1927, iii, 925–6; by Helen Houston in Independent, Oct. 22, 1927, cxix, 412; in N.Y. Times, May 1, 1927, 3.

564. Poirier, Michel. The Animal Story in Canadian Literature. Queen's Quart., Jan.–Mar. 1927, xxxiv, 298–312; Apr.–June 1927, 398–419.

565. Puckett, Newbell Niles. Folk-Beliefs of the Southern Negro. (Bibl. 1926, 474.) Rev. by Newman I. White in S.A.Q., Apr. 1927, xxvi, 202–4.

566. Rann, Ernest H. The Homeland of English Authors. New York: Dutton, 1927. 12mo. pp. xi, 248. $2.50.

567. Robins, Edward. Dead Books and Dying Authors. Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Oct. 1927, li, 309–29.

568. Schneider, Rudolf. Der Mönch in der englischen Literatur bis auf Lewis's 'Monk,' 1795. (Phil. Diss., Berlin.) 1927. pp. iv, 65.

569. Schönemann, F. Amerikanischer Brief. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 477.) Beibl. d. Zs. f. Bücherfreunde, 1927, xix, 2, 41–6.

570. Schröer, M. M. A. Grundzüge und Haupttypen der engl. Literaturgeschichte. Erster Teil. Von den ältesten Zeiten bis Spenser. 3rd, revised ed. Berlin and Leipzig, 1927. (Sammlung Göschen, 286.) Rev. by F. Wild in Literaturblatt, July–Aug. 1927, xlviii, 261–2; by K. Arns in Literarischer Handweiser, 1927, lxiv, 2, 136.

571. Selver, P. Englischer Brief. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 418.) Die Literatur, 1927, xxix, 7, 417–18; xxx, 1, 41–3.

572. Sinclair, Upton. Book Urchins: A Study in Literary Tropisms. Forum, Nov. 1927, lxxviii, 737–43.

573. Smith, Charles Alphonso. Southern Literary Studies; with a Biographical Study by F. Stringfellow Barr. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of N. Carolina Press, 1927. 12mo. pp. viii, 192. $2.00.

574. Snyder, Franklyn B. What Is American 'Literature'? Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1927, xxxv, 206–15.

575. Snyder, Henry Nelson. Persistence of Spiritual Ideals in English Letters. (Southern Methodist Univ. Fondren Lectures for 926.) Nashville: Cokesbury Press, 1927. 12mo. pp. xi, 151. $1.50.

576. Steeves, Harrison R. Literary Aims and Art. Newark, N.J.: Silver, 1927. 12mo. pp. xi, 235.

577. Thomson, J. A. K. Irony: an historical introduction. London: Allen and Unwin, 1926. 8 × 5½. pp. 242. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by Edward Thompson in Bookman, Jan. 1927, lxxi, 242–3; by Charles N. Smiley in Class. Jour., Dec. 1927, xxiii, 236–7.

578. Thorndike, Lynn. The Survival of Medieval Intellectual Interests into Early Modern Times. Speculum, Apr. 1927, ii, 147–59.

579. Thüme, Hans. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Geniebegriffs in England. (Studien zur engl. Philologie, lxxi.) Halle: Niemeyer. pp. ix, 102. M. 4.80. Briefly rev. by J. G. R[obertson] in M.L.R., Jan. 1928, xxiii, 112–13.

580. Treneer, Anne. The Sea in English Literature. From Beowulf to Donne. Liverpool: Univ. Press; London: Hodder and Stoughton. 7¾ × 5½. pp. xvii, 299. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 30, 1927, 452.

581. Williams, Stanley Thomas. The American Spirit in Letters. Pageant of America, ii. (Bibl. 1926, 492.) Rev. by M. W. Jernegan in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan. 1927, xxxii, 326–8.

582. Wood, Warren. Representative Authors of West Virginia; with a Foreword by Tucker Brooke. Ravenswood, W. Va.: Worthwhile Bk Co., 1926. 12mo. pp. xvii, 322. $2.50.

583. Yvon, Paul. Quelques Notes sur les Animaux dans la vie quotidienne et dans la littérature (anglaise). Rev. de l'enseignement des langues vivantes, 1927, fév., pp. 61–8; mars, pp. 113–16; avril, pp. 162–8; mai, pp. 201–6; juin, pp. 252–7.

Drama. **584.** Austin, Mary. Native Drama in Our Southwest. Nation, Apr. 20, 1927, cxxiv, 437–8, 440.

585. Bellinger, Mrs Martha Idell (Fletcher). A Short History of the Drama. New York: Holt, 1927. 21 cm. pp. ix, 469. $3.00.

586. Bullock-Webster, L. Early Drama in Canada. Drama, Oct. 1927, xviii, 11–12, 30.

587. Child, Harold. Revivals of English Dramatic Works, 1901–18, 1926. R.E.S., Apr. 1927, iii, 169–85.

588. Design in the Theatre. Commentary by George Sheringham and James Laver, together with Literary Contributions by E. Gordon Craig, Charles B. Cochran and Nigel Playfair. Ed. by Geoffrey Holme. The Studio, 1927. 11½ × 8½. pp. vii, 31. 120 plates. 10*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 24, 1927, 860.

589. De Witt, Marguerite E. Stage Versus Screen. Amer. Speech, Jan. 1927, ii, 165–81.

590. Dilley, M. Evelyn. The Parasite: A Study in Dramatic Development. [Univ. of Chicago] Abstracts of Theses, Humanistic Ser., iii, 373–6.

591. Disher, M. Willson. The Equestrian Drama, i. Nineteenth Cent., Dec. 1927, 830–9.

592. —— Showmanship. Theatre Arts Monthly, Oct. 1927, xi, 747–55.

593. Duncan, Isadora. The Dance in Relation to Tragedy. Theatre Arts Monthly, Oct. 1927, xi, 755–61.

594. Eaton, Walter Prichard. A Study of English Drama on the Stage. Chicago: Amer. Lib. Assoc., 1927. 16mo. pp. 5–32. 50 cents.

595. Ernst, Alice Henson. Dramatic Trails of the Northwest. Theatre Arts Monthly, Sept. 1927, xi, 685–95.

596. Garrison, Winfred Ernest. A Surviving Mystery Play: Primitive Religious Drama on the American Frontier. [Los Pastores.] Jour. of Religion, May 1927, vii, 225–43. [A survival in corrupt 16th cent. Spanish of a medieval mystery play. Translated into English.]

597. Hannah, Robert. The Interpretation of the Prologue and Epilogue. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Apr. 1927, xiii, 123–32.

598. Hillebrand, Harold Newcomb. The Child Actors. (Bibl. 1926, 500.) Rev. by R. E. Brettle in R.E.S., Oct. 1927, iii, 482–4; by Charles R. Baskervill in M. Phil., May 1927, xxiv, 498–9.

599. Holt, Roland. The Trail of the One-Act Play. Drama, Jan. 1927, xvii, 101–2, 126.

600. Hubbell, J. B. and J. O. Beaty (comps.). Introduction to Drama. New York: Macmillan, 1927. 8vo. pp. xi, 838. $3.50.

601. Locke, Alain Le Roy and Montgomery Gregory (eds.). Plays of Negro Life; a Source-book of Native American Drama. Decorations by Aaron Douglas. New York and London: Harper,

1927. 22·5 cm. pp. 430. Rev. by Du Bose Heyward in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 3, 1927, IV, 366.

602. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. British Drama. An Historical Survey from the Beginning to the Present Time. (Bibl. 1925, 434; 1926, 505.) Rev. by V. Bohet in Bull. bibliographique et pédagogique du Musée belge, Apr. 1926, XXX, 160–3.

603. —— The Development of the Theatre. A Study of Theatrical Art from the Beginnings to the Present Day. London: Harrap, 1927. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 9$. pp. 247. 42*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 4, 1927, 531.

604. ROCKWELL, ETHEL THEODORA. Harlequinading in North Carolina. Drama, Feb. 1927, XVII, 133–5, 160.

605. SEDGWICK, W. B. The History of a Latin Comedy. R.E.S., July 1927, III, 346–8.

606. VERNON, GRENVILLE (comp.). Yankee Doodle-doo; a Collection of Songs of the Early American Stage, with Introd. and Notes. New York: Payson and Clarke, 1927. 4to. pp. 165. $5.00.

607. WALBRIDGE, EARLE F. Drames à Clef. A List of Plays with Characters Based on Real Persons. Theatre Arts Monthly, Mar. 1927, XI, 218–34.

Fiction. 608. Before Scotland Yard. Classic Tales of Roguery and Detection Collected and Arranged with an Introd. by PETER HAWORTH. Oxford: Blackwell, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xix, 303. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 9, 1927, 402.

609. ERNLE, LORD. The Light Reading of our Ancestors. Chapters on the Growth of the English Novel. London: Hutchinson, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. ix, 326. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 12, 1927, 333; in New Statesman, July 16, 1927, XXIX, 452–4.

610. HUBBELL, JAY B. Cavalier and Indentured Servant in Virginia Fiction. S.A.Q., Jan. 1927, XXVI, 22–39.

611. JENKINS, T. ATKINSON. On Newness in the Novel. P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1927, XLII, Appendix, XLIII–LIX. Brief mention by A. Schinz in M. Phil., Nov. 1927, XXV, 241–2.

612. POIRIER, MICHEL. The Animal Story in Canadian Literature. Parts I and II. Queen's Quart., Mar., June 1927, XXXIV, 298–312, 398–419.

613. RICE, WALLACE. The Vulgate in American Fiction. Amer. Mercury, Dec. 1927, XII, 464–6.

614. STURGIS, CONY. The Spanish World in English Fiction; a Bibliography. (Useful Reference Ser., no. 34.) Boston: F. W. Faxon, 1927. 8vo. pp. 80. $2.00.

615. VALENTINE, ALLAN C. The English Novel. New York: Oxford, 1927. 8vo. pp. 59. $1.00.

616. WALKER, CHARLES R. Business in the American Novel. Amer. Bookman, Dec. 1927, LXVI, 401–5.

617. WIGMORE, JOHN H. One Hundred Legal Novels. Library Jour., Feb. 15, 1927, LII, 189–90.

Poetry. 618. BARNES, A. G. (ed.). A Book of English Verse Satire.

London: Methuen, 1926. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 192. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 23, 1927, 429–30.

619. Cox, John Harrington. 'The Yew Pine Mountains': A 'John Hardy' Ballad. Amer. Speech, Feb. 1927, II, 226–7.

620. Dabney, J. P. The Relation between Music and Poetry. Musical Quart., July 1927, XIII, 377–83.

621. Dobie, J. Frank. Ballads and Songs of the Frontier Folk. Pub. of the Texas Folk-Lore Soc., VI, 121–76.

622. Finger, Charles Joseph (ed.). Frontier Ballads; illus. by Paul Honoré. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1927. 23·5 cm. pp. 188. $3.50. Rev. by Carl Sandburg in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 3, 1927, IV, 373–4.

623. Fisher, William Arms (ed.). Seventy Negro Spirituals. Boston: Oliver Ditson, 1926. 32 × 24·5. pp. xxxv, 212. Rev. by Newman I. White in S.A.Q., Apr. 1927, XXVI, 202–4.

624. Fulks, Clay. The Sacred Poesy of the South. Amer. Mercury, Sept. 1927, XII, 75–80.

625. Gibbon, J. Murray (comp. and transl.). Canadian Folk Songs (old and new); Harmonizations by Geoffrey O'Hara, and Oscar O'Brien. New York: Dutton, 1927. 8vo. pp. xxii, 105. $2.50. Rev. by Ernest F. Boddington in Commonweal, June 8, 1927, VI, 136.

626. Graves, Robert. The English Ballad: A Short Critical Survey. London: Benn, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 139. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 22, 1927, 975; in Sat. Rev., Feb. 19, 1927, CXLIII, 277–8; in New Statesman, Mar. 21, 1927, XXVIII, 738.

627. Haworth, Peter. English Hymns and Ballads and Other Studies in Popular Literature. Oxford: Blackwell, 1927. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 160. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 22, 1927, 975.

628. Johnson, James Weldon (ed.). The Second Book of Negro Spirituals. Musical Arrangement by J. Rosamond Johnson. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 533.) New York: Viking Press, 1926. 26 × 19·5. pp. 189. $3.50. Rev. by Melville J. Herskovits in New Republic, Jan. 12, 1927, XLIX, 230; Newman I. White in S.A.Q., Apr. 1927, XXVI, 202–4; by Louise Pound in Amer. Speech, May 1927, II, 368–9.

629. Kane, W. T. Ballads Old and New. Month, Nov. 1927, 420–6.

630. Korson, George Gershon (comp.). Songs and Ballads of the Anthracite Miner; a Seam of Folklore which once ran through Life in the Hard-Coal Fields of Pennsylvania. New York: Hitchcock, 1927. 21·5 cm. pp. xxviii, 196. $3.00. Rev. by Thomas Walsh in Commonweal, Oct. 19, 1927, VI, 588.

631. Morrow, Alice M. Songs of the Prairies. Long Beach, Calif.: Robinson Pr. Co., 1927. 21 cm. pp. 100.

632. Nagel, Kurt. Wie ein Volkslied wird. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 541.) Anglia, Aug. 1927, N.F. XXXIX, 119–20.

633. Niles, John J. Singing Soldiers. Illus. by Margaret Thorniley Williams. New York: Scribner's, 1927. 8vo. pp. x, 171. $3.00.

Rev. by Abbé Niles in New Republic, June 8, 1927, LI, 76–7; by Grenville Vernon in Commonweal, Apr. 20, 1927, V, 667–8.

634. PLARR, VICTOR S. The Oldest English Folk-song. Edin. Rev., Apr. 1927, CCXLV, 375–84.

635. PRESCOTT, FREDERICK CLARKE. Poetry and Myth. New York: Macmillan, 1927. 20·5 cm. pp. 190. $2.00. Rev. by Clark S. Northup in Cornell Alumni News, Dec. 1, 1927, XXX, 124.

636. RATCHFORD, FANNIE E. and MATTIE AUSTIN HATCHER. Three 'First' Texas Poems. Southwest Rev., Jan. 1927, XII, 132–42.

637. RICKABY, FRAZ (col. and ed.). Ballads and Songs of the Shanty-Boy. (Bibl. 1926, 545.) Rev. by Newman I. White in S.A.Q., Apr. 1927, XXVI, 202–4; by T. C. B. in Minnesota History, Mar. 1927, VIII, 87–90.

638. SCARBOROUGH, DOROTHY and OLA LEE GULLEDGE. On the Trail of Negro Folk-Songs. (Bibl. 1925, 452; 1926, 547.) Rev. by Isobel G. Carter in Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, Oct.–Dec. 1925, XXXVIII, 623–4.

639. SEARS, MINNIE EARL and PHYLLIS CRAWFORD (eds.). Song Index; an Index to more than 12,000 Songs in 177 Song Collections, comprising 262 Volumes. (Standard Catalogue Ser.) New York: Wilson, 1926. 4to. pp. xxxii, 650.

640. SHOEMAKER, HENRY WHARTON. Indian Folk-songs of Pennsylvania. [Lim. ed.] Ardmore, Pa.: Newman F. McGirr, 1927. 8vo. pp. 15. $2.50.

641. SQUIRE, J. C. (comp.). The Cambridge Book of Lesser Poets. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 470. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 26, 1927, 371; in N.Q., May 14, 1927, CLII, 359–60; by George N. Shuster in Commonweal, Aug. 31, 1927, VI, 404.

642. STATON, KATE E. (ed.). Old Southern Songs of the Period of the Confederacy; the Dixie Trophy Collection. New York: S. French, 1926. 8vo. pp. 146. $1.00.

643. THOMAS, GATES. South Texas Negro Work-Songs: Collected and Uncollected. Publ. of the Texas Folk-Lore Soc., 1926, V, 154–80.

644. VERNON, GRENVILLE (comp.). Yankee Doodle-doo; a Collection of Songs of the Early American Stage. *See* **606**.

Prose. **645**. CARVER, GEORGE and ELLEN M. GEYER (eds.). Representative Catholic Essays. (Bibl. 1926, 556.) Rev. by George N. Shuster in Commonweal, Feb. 9, 1927, V, 388.

646. English Letter Writers. Selected, with an Introd. by R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON. London: Gerald Howe, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xvi, 344. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 20, 1927, 731.

647. Essays and Essayists. Comp. and ed. by HENRY NEWBOLT. With Notes by G. E. HOLLINGWORTH. London: Nelson, 1927. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 302. 3*s*. 6*d*.

IX (*b*). LITERARY CRITICISM

General. Drama. Fiction. Poetry. Prose

General. **648**. Abercrombie, Lascelles. Romanticism. (Bibl. 1926, 560.) Rev. by Robert M. Lovett in New Republic, June 22, 1927, LI, 128; by T. C. in Commonweal, July 20, 1927, VI, 284; in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 14, 1927, III, 822.

649. Aronstein, Philipp. Englische Stilistik. (Bibl. 1924, 265; 1925, 355; 1926, 562.) Rev. by U. Lindelöf in Neuphil. Mittn., XXVII, 7–8, 240–1.

650. Binz, Arthur Friedrich. Von Aufbruch und Untergang. Aufsätze über Dichter und Dichtungen. Heidelberg: Münster, 1927. pp. 94. 2 M. [Deals with Stevenson and Galsworthy.]

651. Bodkin, Maude. Literary Criticism and the Study of the Unconscious. Monist, July 1927, XXXVII, 445–68.

652. Boillot, F. The Methodical Study of Literature. (Bibl. 1924, 387; 1925, 463.) Rev. by E. Rosenbach in E. St., 1927, LXI, 284–6.

653. Boyd, Ernest Augustus. Literary Blasphemies. New York and London: Harper, 1927. 22·5 cm. pp. 265. $2.50.

654. Brown, Stephen J., S.J. The World of Imagery: Metaphor and Kindred Imagery. London: Kegan Paul, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. vii, 353. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 28, 1927, 294; cf. T. Sturge Moore in New Criterion, 1927, VI, 158–61.

655. Burdett, Osbert. Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1926, 566.) Rev. by Allen Tate in New Republic, June 8, 1927, LI, 80–1; by Arthur Colton in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 21, 1927, III, 840–2; in Dial, June 1927, LXXXII, 528; by H. J. Forman in N.Y. Times, Dec. 19, 1926, 19; by J. W. Gassner in Nation, Dec. 15, 1926, CXXIII, 646.

656. Calverton, V. F. Sex Expression in Literature. (Bibl. 1926, 568.) Rev. by Rosamond Gilder in Theatre Arts Monthly, Apr. 1927, XI, 310–11.

657. Castelain, Maurice. Ne peut-on vraiment définir l'humour? Rev. anglo-amér., fév. 1927, 194–207.

658. Clutton-Brock, Arthur. Essays on Literature and Life. (Bibl. 1926, 571.) Rev. by Ernest Boyd in Independent, Feb. 5, 1927, CXVIII, 162; by J. H. Collins in N.Y. Herald Tribune, Mar. 13, 1927, 14; in N.Y. Times, Feb. 27, 1927, 2.

659. Cooper, Anice Page. Authors and Others. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1927. 12mo. pp. 190. $2.00.

660. Cory, Herbert Ellsworth. The Cycle of Criticism. M. Phil., Aug. 1927, XXV, 1–15.

661. Du Bos, Charles. Approximations. Deuxième Série. Paris: Crès, 1927. 12 fr. (Cf. Bibl. 1923, 567.) Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 11, 1927, 548.

662. Erskine, John. The Literary Discipline. London: Nash and

Grayson, 1927. 8 × 5½. pp. xvi, 231. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 29, 1927, 660.

663. Frazer, Sir James George. The Gorgon's Head, and Other Literary Pieces. With a Preface by Anatole France. London: Macmillan, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. xvi, 453. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 16, 1927, 421.

664. Gordon, George. Companionable Books. Series 1. London: Chatto and Windus. 7¾ × 4¾. pp. ix, 96. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 14, 1927, 480.

665. Gosse, Sir Edmund. Leaves and Fruit. *See* **2743**.

666. Grierson, H. J. C. The Background of English Literature. (Bibl. 1925, 485; 1926, 579.) Rev. by J. W. Gassner in Nation, Dec. 15, 1926, cxxiii, 644; by Arthur Colton in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 21, 1927, iii, 840–2; by Jacob Zeitlin in N.Y. Herald Tribune, Oct. 3, 1926, 25.

667. Hargreaves, H. L. The 'Faculty' of Imagination. An Inquiry Concerning the Existence of a General 'Faculty' or Group Factor of Imagination. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1927. 10 × 7. pp. viii, 74. 7*s*.

668. Kennedy, William Sloane. Autolycus Pack; or What You Will; Literary Essays, Studies in the Great Poets; Shakespeare, Dante, Carducci, Emerson, Whitman; Simplicity of Life; Cosmic Stoicism; The Passing of the Preachers, etc. West Yarmouth, Mass.: The Author, 1927. $2.00.

669. Lewis, Wyndham. Time and Western Man. London: Chatto and Windus, 1927. 9 × 5¾. pp. 493. 21*s*. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nation, Dec. 7, 1927, cxxv, 643–5.

670. Lewisohn, Ludwig. Cities and Men. New York and London: Harper, 1927. 19·5 cm. pp. 273. $2.50. Rev. by Lewis Galantiere in Nation, Dec. 7, 1927, cxxv, 658–9.

671. Lucas, F. L. Authors Dead and Living. London: Chatto and Windus, 1926. pp. 297. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by B. Ifor Evans in R.E.S., Jan. 1927, iii, 120–1.

672. Mason, Daniel Gregory. 'Artistic Ideals.' New York: Norton, 1927. 19·5 cm. pp. xi, 201. Rev. by Ernest Boyd in Independent, Mar. 26, 1927, cxviii, 342.

673. Mauron, Charles. The Nature of Beauty in Art and Literature. Translated, with a preface, by Roger Fry. London: Hogarth Press, 1927. 6¾ × 4¼. pp. 88. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 7, 1927, 246.

674. Murry, John Middleton. The Metaphysic of Poetry. Hibbert Jour., July 1927, 610–22.

675. Oppenheim, D. E. Dichtung und Menschenkenntnis. Psychologische Streifzüge durch alte und neue Literatur. München: I. F. Bergmann. pp. lxxxiv, 262. 12 M. Rev. by B. Fehr in Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1927, xxxviii, 337–41.

676. Pierce, Frederick E. Romanticism and Other Isms. J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1927, xxvi, 451–66.

677. Polgar, Alfred. Ja und Nein: Schriften des Kritikers. 3 vols. Berlin: Rowolt, 1926. [Contains dramatic criticisms, as of Shakespeare and G. B. Shaw.] Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 13, 1927, 28.

678. Ralli, Augustus. Critiques. London: Longmans, 1927. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 205. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 25, 1927, 573; in New Statesman, Oct. 15, 1927, xxx, 22–4.

679. Richards, Ivor Armstrong. Principles of Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1924, 445; 1925, 510; 1926, 592.) Rev. by Ramon Fernandez under 'Esquisses pour un Humanisme critique. I. L'Art et la Connaissance,' in Nouvelle Revue Française, fév. 1, 1927, 250–7; by B. Fehr in Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1927, xxxviii, 341–7.

680. Rickert, Edith. New Methods for the Study of Literature. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1927. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiii, 275. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 26, 1927, 370; by Allen Tate in New Republic, Apr. 27, 1927, l, 281–2; by Francis P. Donnelly in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 12, 1927, iii, 644.

681. Saintsbury, George. Irony. Dial, Mar. 1927, lxxxii, 181–7.

682. Saturday Review of Literature. Back from Nature. Feb. 5, 1927, iii, 556, 560; corr. by John Hyde Preston, *ib*., Mar. 12, 1927, iii, 652.

683. —— The Concern of Criticism. July 9, 1927, iii, 955.

684. —— The Ground of Criticism. July 2, 1927, iii, 939, 942.

685. —— Place and Literature. June 25, 1927, iii, 923.

686. —— Talks on Criticism, i. Oct. 22, 1927, iv, 233, 236; ii. Nov. 12, 1927, 297, 300; iii. Nov. 19, 1927, iv, 317–18; iv. Dec. 17, 1927, iv, 449–50.

687. —— While Brown Brooks Run. [Lack of appreciation of nature by the man of the industrial age, especially in literature.] Sept. 24, 1927, iv, 129, 131.

688. Seldes, Gilbert. Satire, Death of. . . . New Republic, Jan. 5, 1927, xlix, 193.

689. Shanks, Edward. Second Essays on Literature. London: Collins, 1927. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 224. 16*s*. Rev. by Sylva Norman in Nation-Athen., Apr. 16, 1927, xli, 2, 53–4.

690. Smith, Logan Pearsall. The Prospects of Literature. London: Hogarth Press, 1927. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 35. 1*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by Edmund Blunden in Nation-Athen., Dec. 3, 1927, xlii, 9, 368.

691. Steeves, Harrison Ross. Literary Aims and Art. Newark, N.J.: Silver, Burdett, 1927. 12mo. pp. xi, 235. $1.80.

692. Stevenson, Lionel. Appraisals of Canadian Literature. London and New York: Macmillan, 1927. 12mo. pp. xviii, 272. $2.25.

693. Stoll, Elmer Edgar. Certain Fallacies and Irrelevancies in the Literary Scholarship of the Day. Studies in Phil., Oct. 1927, xxiv, 485–508.

694. Taylor, Houghton W. Realism and the Romantic Spirit. Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1927, xxxv, 336–51.

695. Times Literary Supplement. Of Graves and Epitaphs. Leading Article, July 21, 1927, 493–4.

696. —— Reason and the Arts. Leading Article, June 9, 1927, 398–9; cf. F. Grainger, *ib.*, June 16, 424.

697. Turner, F. McD. C. The Element of Irony in English Literature. (Bibl. 1926, 603.) Rev. by Oswald Doughty in R.E.S., July 1927, III, 366–8; by Ph. Aronstein in Anglia Beibl., Jan. 1927 XXXVIII, 13.

698. Waley, Hubert. The Revival of Æsthetics. London: Hogarth Press, 1926. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 40. 3*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by R. L. Mégroz in Bookman, Jan. 1927, LXXI, 238–9.

699. Wells, Henry Willis. The Realm of Literature. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1927. 8vo. pp. vii, 182. $2.00.

700. Woolf, Leonard. Essays on Literature, History, Politics, etc. London: Hogarth Press; New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 256. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., May 26, 1927, 370; by G. Saintsbury in Bookman, June 1927, LXXII, 162–3.

701. —— Hunting the Highbrow. London: Hogarth Press, 1927. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 52. 2*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 7, 1927, 246.

Drama. 702. Agate, James. Farewell to Great Actors. Century, July 1927, CXIV, 376–84.

703. Blanshard, Brand, Philip M. Hicks and Robert E. Spiller. Drama and the Liberal Arts. I, II, III. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Nov. 1927, XIII, 375–86, 387–92, 392–9.

704. Brown, John Mason. Escapes from a Formula. Theatre Arts Monthly, Jan. 1927, XI, 9–22.

705. —— The Dull Devil of Melodrama. Theatre Arts Monthly, Nov. 1927, XI, 812–26.

706. Canfield, Mary Cass. Grotesques and Other Reflections. New York and London: Harper, 1927. 20 cm. pp. 238. Rev. in North Amer., June 1927, CCXXIV, 332; in Theatre Arts Monthly, May 1927, XI, 379; by Arthur Colton in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 3, 1927, IV, 86.

707. Darlington, W. A. C. Literature in the Theatre and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1925, 531.) Rev. by W. Lyon Phelps in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 12, 1927, III, 640.

708. Drinkwater, John. The Gentle Art of Theatre-Going. *See* **2701**.

709. Dukes, Ashley. Forms of Dramatic Verse. *See* **763**.

710. Falkner, Edward. The Play's the Thing. Quart. Rev., Jan. 1927, CCXLVIII, 36–46.

711. Gilder, Rosamond. New Forms for Old. Theatre Arts Monthly, July 1927, XI, 513–20.

712. Hamilton, Edith. Comedy. Theatre Arts Monthly, July 1927, XI, 503–12.

713. James, Stanley B. A Study in Passion Plays. Month, Apr. 1927, 309–15.

714. Jones, Robert Edmond. Art in the Theatre. Yale Rev., Oct. 1927, xvii, 37–48.

715. Kellett, E. E. Dramatic Silences. Contemp. Rev., Oct. 1927, 482–90.

716. Landa, M. J. The Jew in Drama. (Bibl. 1926, 614.) Rev. by Rosamond Gilder in Theatre Arts Monthly, Nov. 1927, xi, 879–80; by J. L. Cardozo in E. Studies, Feb. 1927, ix, 17–19.

717. Nathan, George Jean. The House of Satan. (Bibl. 1926, 620.) Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 6, 1927, 8.

718. Palmer, John. If I Were Still a Dramatic Critic. Nineteenth Cent., Apr. 1927, 594–604.

719. Quinn, Arthur Hobson. The Perennial Humor of the American Stage. Yale Rev., Apr. 1927, xvi, 553–66.

720. Van Druten, John. Small Souls and Great Plays. Theatre Arts Monthly, July 1927, xi, 493–8.

Fiction. **721**. Aiken, Conrad. The Novel as Work of Art. Dial, July 27, lxxxiii, 41–4.

722. Campbell, P. G. C. Sex in Fiction. Queen's Quart., July–Sept. 1927, xxxv, 82–3.

723. Compton, Charles H. The Librarian and the Novelist. S.A.Q., Oct. 1927, xxvi, 392–403.

724. Cournos, John. The Fifteen Finest Short Stories. Forum, Sept. 1927, lxxviii, 388–92.

725. Dunn, Frederick S. The Un-historical Novel. Classical Jour., Feb. 1927, xxii, 321–54.

726. Gerould, Katharine Fullerton. 'Stream of Consciousness.' Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 22, 1927, iv, 233–5.

727. Forster, E. M. Aspects of the Novel. *See* **2717**.

728. Fox, R. M. The Crowbar in Literature. New Statesman, May 7, 1927, xxix, 112–13.

729. Kane, W. T. Some Notes on Fiction. Month, Dec. 1927, 493–9.

730. McKeogh, Arthur. The Truth About the 'True' Story. Engl. Jour., June 1927, xvi, 413–21.

731. Morris, Lloyd. Plight of the Short Story. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 5, 1927, iii, 621–2; corr. by H. M. Hamilton, *ib.*, Apr. 2, 1927, 706.

732. Myers, Walter L. The Later Realism. A Study of Characterization in the British Novel. Chicago: Univ. Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. ix, 173. 10*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 14, 1927, 263; in Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1927, xxxv, 382.

733. Nichols, Robert. On Method in Fiction. New Statesman, Oct. 1, 1927, xxix, 779.

734. Saturday Review of Literature. The Art of the Short Story. Feb. 26, 1927, iii, 605.

735. Suckow, Ruth. The Short Story. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 19, 1927, iv, 317–18.

736. Wharton, Edith. The Great American Novel. *See* **2940**.

737. Williams, Orlo. 'The Three Musketeers': A Defence of the Novel of Action. Cornhill, Nov. 1927, 610–22.

Poetry. 738. Abbott, Allan. The Imaginative Element in Poetry. Teachers College Record, Oct. 1926, xxviii, 105–16.

739. —— Rhythm in Poetry. Teachers College Record, Mar. 1927, xxviii, 679–89.

740. Blackie, John Haldane. Bad Verse and Bad Readers. Forum, May 1927, lxxvii, 757–65.

741. Fletcher, John Gould. Two Elements in Poetry. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 27, 1927, iv, 65–6.

742. Ford, Ford Madox. Poeta Nascitur. *See* **2716**.

743. Lowden, Samuel Marion. Understanding Great Poems. Harrisburg, Pa.: Handy Bk Corp., 1927. 20·5 cm. pp. 340. $2.00.

744. Macnaughten, Hugh. Free Verse: a Parallel and a Warning. Nat. Rev., Sept. 1927, 535, 88–96.

745. Mansfield, Margery. Wasting the Poets' Time. Poetry, Oct. 1927, xxxi, 37–40; reply by Ezra Pound, *ib.*, Dec. 1927, xxxi, 155–9.

746. Monroe, Harriet. Poets and Their Art. (Bibl. 1926, 651.) Rev. by Edward Davison in Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 30, 1927, 6–7.

747. Murray, Gilbert. The Classical Tradition in Poetry; the Charles Eliot Norton Lectures. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1927. 8vo. pp. xi, 274. $3.00. Rev. by Charles Sarolea in Spectator, Dec. 3, 1927, 983–5; by E. E. Kellett in New Statesman, Dec. 17, 1927, xxx, 328–9.

748. Odum, Howard Washington and Guy Benton Johnson. The Negro and His Songs. (Bibl. 1925, 590; 1926, 656.) Rev. by Isobel G. Carter in Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, Oct.–Dec. 1925, xxxviii, 623–4.

749. —— Negro Workaday Songs. (Bibl. 1926, 655.) Rev. in Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1927, xxxv, 249; by Howard Mumford Jones in Yale Rev., July 1927, xvi, 802–4; by Armistead C. Gordon, Jr., in Virginia Quart. Rev., Jan. 1927, iii, 123–6.

750. Prescott, F. C. Poetry and Myth. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1927. 8 × 5½. pp. 190. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 29, 1927, 986.

751. Redin, Mats. Word Order in English Verse from Pope to Sassoon. (Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift, 1925.) Uppsala: A.-B. Lundequiska Bokhandeln. Rev. by J. Mařik in Anglia Beibl., Sept. 1927, xxxviii, 293–5.

752. Rhys, Ernest (ed.). The Prelude to Poetry; the English Poets in Defence and Praise of Their Own Art. (Everyman's Library, no. 789.) London: Dent; New York: Dutton, 1927. 16mo. pp. xviii, 292. 2*s.*; 80 cents.

753. Richards, Ivor A. Science and Poetry. (Bibl. 1926, 658.) Rev. by T. S. Eliot in Dial, Mar. 1927, lxxxii, 239–43.

754. Richter, Hélène. Poetische Übereinstimmungen. E. St., Sept. 1927, lxi, 415–24.

755. Routh, H. V. God, Man, and Epic Poetry: A Study in Comparative Literature. 2 vols. Vol. i. Classical. Vol. ii. Medieval. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1927. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 232; xii, 283. 12*s*. 6*d*. each vol. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 22, 1927, 640; by John A. Scott in Classical Jour., Oct. 1927, xxiii, 74–6; in N.Q., Apr. 30, 1927, cli, 323–4.

756. Tate, Allen. Poetry and the Absolute. Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1927, xxxv, 41–52.

757. Teter, George E. An Introduction to Some Elements of Poetry. Wauwatosa, Wis.: Kenyon Press. 23 cm. pp. v, 46.

758. Times Literary Supplement. Childhood and the Poets. Leading Article, Dec. 22, 1927, 969–70.

759. Tinker, Chauncey Brewster. Poetry and the Secret Impulse. Yale Rev., Jan. 1927, xvi, 275–85.

760. Williams, Orlo. Ecclesiastes and the Poetry of Disillusionment. Cornhill, Apr. 1927, 446–61.

Prose. 761. Williamson, George. The Equation of the Essay. Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1927, xxxv, 73–7.

IX (*c*). STUDY OF METRE

762. Banks, Theodore H., Jr. Miltonic Rhythm. *See* **1534**.

763. Dukes, Ashley. Forms of Dramatic Verse. Theatre Arts Monthly, July 1927, xi, 521–9.

764. Garrod, H. W. Aberration in Rhyme. T.L.S., Apr. 14, 1927, 265.

765. Jacob, Cary F. Rhythm in Prose and Poetry. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Nov. 1927, xiii, 357–75.

766. Lotspeich, C. M. The Metrical Technique of Pope's Illustrative Couplets. *See* **1852**.

767. Scripture, E. W. Der Lear-Vers oder der englische Dochmius. Anglia, Aug. 1927, N.F. xxxix, 136–8.

768. Spindler, R. Englische Metrik in ihren Grundzügen an Hand ausgewählter Textproben dargestellt. Munich: Hueber, 1927. 8vo. M. 5.60.

769. Stewart, George R., Jr. The Meter of Piers Plowman. *See* **964**.

X. OLD ENGLISH

X (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies and Readers. 770. Dottin, Paul. Petit Manuel de Philologie anglaise. ii. Choix de textes anglo-saxons. (Bibl. 1926, 683.) Rev. by A. Bertrang in Humanitas, Jan.–Mar. 1927, ii, 63.

771. Gordon, Robert Kay (comp. and tr.). Anglo-Saxon Poetry.

(Everyman's Library, no. 794.) London: Dent; New York: Dutton, 1927. 16mo. pp. xv, 367. 2*s.*; 80 cents.

772. Turk, Milton Haight. An Anglo-Saxon Reader. New York: Scribner's, 1927. 12mo. pp. x, 419. $2.50.

773. Wyatt, A. J. The Threshold of Anglo-Saxon. (Bibl. 1926, 684.) Rev. by George T. Flom in J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1927, xxvi, 600; by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., Jan. 1927, xlii, 60–1.

Miscellaneous. 774. Åberg, Nils. The Anglo-Saxons in England: During the Early Centuries after the Invasion. Uppsala: Almqvist and Wiksell; Cambridge: Heffer, 1927. 10 × 6¾. pp. 219. 12 kr. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 7, 1927, 241.

775. Brandl, A. and O. Zippel. Mittelenglische Sprach- und Literaturproben. *See* **154**.

776. Eddius Stephanus. The Life of Bishop Wilfrid. Text, Translation and Notes by Bertram Colgrave. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1927. 8vo. pp. 212. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., May 19, 1927, 345.

777. Förster, Max. Die altenglischen Texte in der Pariser Nationalbibliothek. E. St., Nov. 1927, lxii, 113–31.

778. Hecht, Hans and Levin L. Schücking. Die englische Literatur im Mittelalter. 2 vols. Vol. 1. L. Schücking: Die angelsächsische u. frühmittelengl. Dichtung. Wildpark-Potsdam: Athenaion, 1927.

779. Hittle, E. Zur Geschichte der altenglischen Präpositionen 'und' und 'wid.' *See* **240**.

780. Holthausen, F. Altenglische Schreiberverse. Anglia Beibl., June 1927, xxxviii, 191–2.

781. Kershaw, N. (ed.). Anglo-Saxon and Norse Poems. (Bibl. 1922, 855; 1924, 535.) Rev. by L. L. Schücking in E. St., 1927, lxi, 286–7.

782. Klaeber, F. Weitere Randglossen zu Texterklärungen. Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1927, xxxviii, 354–60. [*Seafarer*, 68–71; *Christ* 1, 375–7; *Genesis*, 2703–6; *Christ and Satan*, 98.]

783. Langenfelt, Gösta. Swedish Explorers into Anglo-Saxon. Scandinavian Studies and Notes, May 1926, ix, 25–30.

784. Metzenthin, E. C. The Home of the Heliand—a Non-linguistic Approach. Studies in Phil., Oct. 1927, xxiv, 567–91.

785. Phillpotts, Bertha S. Wyrd and Providence in Anglo-Saxon Thought. *See* **118**.

786. Pons, Emile. Le thème et le sentiment de la nature dans la poésie anglo-saxonne. (Bibl. 1925, 616; 1926, 694.) Rev. by F. Klaeber in Anglia Beibl., May 1927, xxxviii, 129–32.

787. Ritter, Otto. Beiträge zur altenglischen Wort- und Namenkunde. *See* **256**.

788. Schlutter, O. B. Is there an O.E. plant-name 'twínihte'? *See* **259**.

789. —— Weitere Beiträge zur altenglischen Wortforschung. *See* **260**.

790. Schram, O. K. An Unrecorded King of East Anglia. T.L.S., July 7, 1927, 472; cf. K. M. Buck, *ib.*, July 14, 488.

791. Schutt, J. H. A Guide to English Studies. The Study of the History of Old and Middle English Literature. E. Studies, Oct. 1927, IX, 140–8.

792. Sehrt, Edward H. Vollständiges Wörterbuch zum Heliand u. altsächsischen Genesis. (Bibl. 1926, 695.) Rev. by Otto Basler in Deutsche Literaturztg., Jan. 1, 1927, XLVIII, N.F. 4, 105–7.

793. Van der Merwe Scholtz, H. The Kenning in Anglo-Saxon and Old Norse Poetry. Utrecht and Nijmegen: Dekker and Van de Vegt en J. W. van Leeuwen, 1927. 24 × 16. pp. viii, 180. (Diss. Utrecht.)

794. Weber, Georg. Suffixvocal nach kurzer Tonsilbe von *r*, *n*, *m* im Angelsächsischen. *See* **383**.

X (*b*). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Ælfric. 795. Jost, Karl. Unechte Ælfrictexte. Anglia, Aug. 1927, N.F. XXXIX, 81–103; Dec. 177–219.

Aldhelm. 796. Cook, Albert Stanburrough. Aldhelm at the Hands of Sharon Turner. Speculum, Apr. 1927, II, 201–3.

797. —— Who Was the Ehfrid of Aldhelm's Letter? Speculum, Nov. 1927, II, 363–73.

798. —— Sources of the Biography of Aldhelm. Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Apr. 1927, XXVIII, 275–93.

Andreas. 799. The Fates of the Apostles; translation and critical commentary by F. Olivero. Milan: Treves, 1927.

800. Cook, A. S. The Old English Andreas and Bishop Acca of Hexham. (Bibl. 1924, 550; 1925, 628.) Rev. by H. M. Flasdieck in E. St., 1927, LXI, 288–90.

Battle of Maldon. 801. Brett, Cyril. Notes on Old and Middle English. *See* **833**.

Bede. 802. Cook, Albert Stanburrough. Bede and Gregory of Tours. Philol. Quart., July 1927, VI, 315–16.

Beowulf. 803. Addy, S. O. The 'Stapol' in 'Beowulf.' *See* **222**.

804. Cornelius, Roberta D. Palus Inamabilis. Speculum, July 1927, II, 321–5. [Association of the fen district with ideas of hell.]

805. Crawford, D. H. (tr.). Beowulf; tr. into English Verse. (Bibl. 1926, 705.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., Mar. 1927, XLII, 202–3; by Elsie Blackman in R.E.S., Apr. 1927, III, 237–9; by M. S. MacLean in Anglia Beibl., Oct. 1927, XXXVIII, 312–14.

806. Klaeber, F. Attila's and Beowulf's Funerals. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1927, XLII, 255–67.

807. Krappe, Alexander Haggerty. Eine mittelalterlich-indische Parallele zum Beowulf. G.-R. Mon. 1927, XV, 1–2, 54–8.

808. Magoun, F. P., Jr. The Burning of Heorot: An Illustrative Note. M.L.N., Mar. 1927, XLII, 173–4.

809. Malone, Kemp. Hrethric. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1927, xlii, 268–313.

810. Rattray, R. F. Beowulf. [Mythological comments.] T.L.S., Jan. 6, 1927, 12.

811. Strömholm, D. Försök över Beowulfdikten och Ynglingasagen. Edda, Nordisk Tidskrift, 1926, xxv, 233–49.

812. Strong, Archibald. Beowulf: Translated into Modern English Rhyming Verse. (Bibl. 1926, 713.) Rev. by E. B. in R.E.S., Jan. 1927, iii, 115–16; by Fr. A. Pompen in E. Studies, Aug. 1927, ix, 115–17.

813. Thomas, P. G. Further Notes on 'Beowulf.' (Ed. Wyatt and Chambers, ll. 358–9, 804, 937, 970–2, 1231, 1537, 1798, 1880, 2394 and 2692.) M.L.R., Jan. 1927, xxii, 70–3.

814. Wessén, E. De nordiska folkstammarna i Beowulf. (Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Handlingar, xxxvi, 2.) Stockholm: Wahlström och Widstrand. 3 kr.

815. Williams, R. A. 'Beowulf,' ll. 1086–8. M.L.R., July 1927, xxii, 310–13.

816. —— Zur Erwiderung an Fr. Klaeber. Anglia Beibl., Feb. 1927, xxxviii, 2, 61–3.

Cædmon. 817. The Cædmon Manuscript of Anglo-Saxon Biblical Poetry. Junius XI in the Bodleian Library. With an Introduction by Sir Israel Gollancz. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the British Academy, 1927. $16\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 127 and plates. 10 guineas.

818. Cook, Albert Stanburrough. King Oswy and Cædmon's Hymn. Speculum, Jan. 1927, ii, 67–72.

819. Klaeber, F. Analogues of the Story of Cædmon. M.L.N., June 1927, xlii, 390.

Charms. 820. Grattan, J. H. G. Three Anglo-Saxon Charms from the 'Lacnunga.' (i. The Charm for a Sudden Stitch. ii. The Nine Herbs Charm. iii. The Nightmare Charm.) M.L.R., Jan. 1927, xxii, 1–6.

Christ. 821. Klaeber, F. Weitere Randglossen zu Texterklärungen. *See* **782**.

822. Willard, Rudolph. Vercelli Homily viii and the 'Christ.' *See* **829**.

Christ and Satan. 823. Clubb, Merrel Dare (ed.). Christ and Satan, an Old English Poem ed. with Introd., Notes and Glossary. (Bibl. 1925, 644.) Rev. by F. Klaeber in Speculum, Apr. 1927, ii, 211–14; in N.Q., Feb. 19, 1927, cliii, 143.

824. Klaeber, F. Weitere Randglossen zu Texterklärungen. *See* **782**.

Chronicles. 825. Classen, E. and F. E. Harmer (eds.). An Anglo-Saxon Chronicle from Brit. Museum Cott. MS., Tiberius B. iv. (Mod. Lang. Texts, Engl. Ser.) Manchester: Univ. Press, 1926. 8vo. pp. xvi, 150. Rev. by F. Holthausen in Anglia Beibl., July 1927,

xxxviii, 195; by Kemp Malone in M.L.N., Jan. 1927, xlii, 60–1; George T. Flom in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1927, xxvi, 277–8.

Cynewulf. 826. Cook, Albert Stanburrough. Cynewulf's Part in our Beowulf. (Bibl. 1925, 645.) Rev. by S. J. Crawford in M.L.R., Jan. 1927, xxii, 94–6; by G. Hübener in E. St., 1927, lxi, 290–2.

Durham Ritual. 827. Rituale Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis. The Durham Collector. A new and revised ed. of the Latin Text with the Interlinear Anglo-Saxon Version. Publications of the Surtees Society, cxl. London and Durham, 1927. Introduction, Chapter i, pp. vii–xlii, by A. Hamilton Thompson; Introduction, Chapter ii, pp. xliii–lxxvi, and Text and Notes, pp. 1–221, by U. Lindelöf.

Genesis. 828. Klaeber, F. Weitere Randglossen zu Texterklärungen. *See* **782**.

Homilies. 829. Willard, Rudolph. Vercelli Homily viii and the 'Christ.' P. M. L. A. Am., June 1927, xlii, 314–30.

Phoenix. 830. Brett, Cyril. Notes on Old and Middle English. *See* **833**.

831. Kern, J. H. Phoenix 25. Neophilologus, Apr. 1927, xii, 193.

Psalters. 832. Heinzel, O. Kritische Entstehungsgeschichte des ags. Interlinearpsalters. (Bibl. 1926, 722.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1927, xxxviii, 242–3; by F. Holthausen in Deutsche Literaturztg., Apr. 30, 1927, xlviii, N.F. 4, 861–2; by H. Jantzen in Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr., 1927, xxvi, 6, 470.

Riddles. 833. Brett, Cyril. Notes on Old and Middle English. [Exeter Book, Riddle 58; Exeter Book Riddle (Tupper xvi, Wyatt xv); Phoenix, ll. 404 ff.; Battle of Maldon, ll. 46–8.] M.L.R., July 1927, xxii, 258–64.

Seafarer. 834. Klaeber, F. Weitere Randglossen zu Texterklärungen. *See* **782**.

Waldere. 835. Klaeber, F. Zu den Waldere-Bruchstücken. Anglia, Aug. 1927, N.F. xxxix, 121–7.

Wanderer. 836. Ashdown, Margaret. 'The Wanderer,' ll. 41–3. M.L.R., July 1927, xxii, 313–14.

XI. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XI (*a*). GENERAL

Miscellaneous. 837. Allison, Tempe E. On the Body and Soul Legend. *See* **1050**.

838. Audiau, Jean. Les Troubadours et l'Angleterre. Contribution à l'étude des poètes anglais de l'amour au Moyen-Age (13e et 14e siècles). Paris: Vrin, 1927. 18·5 cm. pp. 136.

839. Barrow, Sarah F. and William H. Hulme (trs.). 'Antichrist' and 'Adam.' *See* **2963**.

840. Brampton, C. Kenneth. The De Imperatorum et Pontificum Potestate of William of Ockham. Hitherto Unpublished.

Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxxviii, 108. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 14, 1927, 260.

841. Brandl, A. and O. Zippel. Mittelenglische Sprach- und Literaturproben. *See* **154**.

842. Brett, Cyril. Two newly found Middle English texts. (I. A Fifteenth Century letter; II. A late Fourteenth Century quatrain.) M.L.R., Jan. 1927, xxii, 73–5.

843. Caplan, Harry. Rhetorical Invention in Some Mediaeval Tractates on Preaching. Speculum, July 1927, II, 284–95.

844. Chambers, E. K. The Date of Geoffrey of Monmouth's History Again. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 734.) R.E.S., July 1927, III, 332–3.

845. Cumming, William P. A Middle English MS. in the Bibliothèque Ste. Geneviève, Paris. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1927, xlii, 862–4.

846. Deferrari, Roy J. Early Ecclesiastical Literature and Its Relation to the Literature of Classical and Medieval Times. Philol. Quart., Apr. 1927, vi, 102–10.

847. Hamilton, George Livingstone. A New Redaction (J 3*a*) of the Historia de Preliis and the Date of Redaction J 3. Speculum, Apr. 1927, II, 113–46.

848. Hecht, Hans and Levin L. Schücking. Die englische Literatur im Mittelalter. *See* **778**.

849. Krappe, Alexander Haggerty. Two Medieval Derivatives of Boethius, De Consolatione Philosophiæ. Leuvensche Bijdragen, 1926, xviii, 1–6. [Wace's Roman de Rou and the Chronicle of Richard of London.]

850. Lea, Charles H. A Fourteenth Century Book-Lover. [Richard de Bury.] Engl. Rev., June 1927, xliv, 6, 714–19.

851. Mackenzie, Barbara A. A Special Dialectal Development of O.E. *ēa* in Middle English. *See* **369**.

852. Moore, Samuel. Loss of Final *n* in Inflectional Syllables of Middle English. *See* **372**.

853. Müller, W. Der schauspielerische Stil im Passionsspiel im Mittelalter. Leipzig: Eichblatt, 1927. M. 5.60.

854. Murray, J. The Eustace Legend in Medieval England. M. H. R. A. Bull., Sept. 1927, I, 35–47.

855. Owst, G. R. Preaching in Medieval England: An Introduction to Sermon Manuscripts of the Period. (Bibl. 1926, 746.) Rev. by Charles H. Haskins in Speculum, Nov. 1927, II, 496; by William F. McGinnis in Commonweal, Mar. 23, 1927, v, 557–8; by Alfred H. Sweet in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan. 1927, xxxii, 305–6; by H. B. Workman in Lond. Quart. Rev., Oct. 1926, ser. v, no. 64, 229–36.

856. Paetow, Louis John. Morale Scolarium of John of Garland. (Johannes de Garlandia.) A Professor in the Universities of Paris and Toulouse in the 13th century. Ed. with an Introd. on the Life

and Works of the Author. Berkeley: Univ. of California, 1927. Folio. pp. 69–273. $5.00.

857. Parry, John J. Geoffrey of Monmouth and Josephus. Speculum, Nov. 1927, II, 446–7.

858. Patch, Howard Rollin. The Goddess Fortuna in Medieval Literature. (Cf. Bibl. 1923, 985; 1926, 884.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1927. 8vo. pp. xii, 215. $5.00.

859. Paton, Lucy Allen (ed.). Les Prophécies de Merlin. Edited from MS. 593 in the Bibliothèque Municipale of Rennes. Part One: Introduction and Text, pp. xl, 496. Part Two: Studies in the Contents, pp. iv, 406. (Monograph Series of Mod. Lang. Assoc. of Am.) New York: Heath, 1926. $9.00. Rev. by A. H. Sweet in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct. 1927, XXXIII, 177–8.

860. Poole, Reginald Lane (ed.). Ioannis Saresberiensis Historiae Pontificalis quae Supersunt. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. c, 128. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 17, 1927, 176.

861. Raby, F. J. E. A History of Christian-Latin Poetry from the beginnings to the close of the Middle Ages. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. Royal 8vo. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7$. pp. 504. 21*s*.

862. Rickert, Edith. Documents and Records. A Leaf from a Fourteenth-Century Letter Book. M. Phil., Nov. 1927, XXV, 249–55.

863. Schutt, J. H. A Guide to English Studies. The Study of the History of Old and Middle English Literature. *See* **791**.

864. Schwartzkopff, Werner. Sagen u. Geschichten aus dem alten Frankreich u. England. Munich: Bruckmann, 1925. 8vo. pp. xx, 318. 10 M. Rev. by A. Hübner in Deutsche Literaturztg., Jan. 1, 1927, XLVIII, N.F. 4, 16–18.

865. Serjeantson, Mary S. The Development of Old English *ēag, ēah* in Middle English. *See* **379**.

866. —— The Dialects of the West Midlands in Middle English. *See* **430**.

867. Slover, Clark Harris. William of Malmesbury and the Irish. Speculum, July 1927, II, 268–83.

868. Thorndike, Lynn. Some Thirteenth-Century Classics. Speculum, Nov. 1927, II, 374–84.

869. Tupper, Frederick. Types of Society in Medieval Literature. (Bibl. 1926, 754.) Rev. by George R. Coffman in M.L.N., Nov. 1927, XLII, 489–91.

870. Von Hibler, Leo. Methodisches zur Ermittlung der Schreiberindividualität in mittelenglischen Handschriften. Anglia, Dec. 1927, N.F. XXXIX, 354–71.

871. Waddell, Helen. The Wandering Scholars. London: Constable, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. xxviii, 292. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 26, 1927, 369.

872. Wells, John Edwin. A Manual of the Writings in Middle English. Third Supplement. (Bibl. 1926, 755.) Rev. shortly by J. R. H. in M. Phil., Nov. 1927, XXV, 244.

873. Willard, James F. Progress of Medieval Studies in the United States of America. Bulletin no. 5. Boulder, Col.: Medieval Acad. of America and Univ. of Colorado, 1927. pp. 52.

XI (*b*). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Alexander Romances. **874**. Manly, J. M. The Romance of Alexander. T.L.S., Sept. 22, 1927, 647.

Arthurian Legend. **875**. Beckwith, Martha W. A Note on Punjab Legend in Relation to Arthurian Romance. Medieval Studies in Memory of Gertrude Schoepperle Loomis. pp. 49–74. *See* **136**.

876. Brown, Arthur C. L. The Irish Element in King Arthur and the Grail. Medieval Studies in Memory of Gertrude Schoepperle Loomis. pp. 95–111. *See* **136**.

877. Bruce, James Douglas. Modred's Incestuous Birth. Medieval Studies in Memory of Gertrude Schoepperle Loomis. pp. 197–208. *See* **136**.

878. Clement, Nemours H. The Influence of the Arthurian Romances on the Five Books of Rabelais. (Bibl. 1926, 765.) Rev. by Robert V. Merrill in M. Phil., Feb. 1927, xxiv, 361–2.

879. Gerould, Gordon Hall. King Arthur and Politics. Speculum, Jan. 1927, ii, 33–51; Nov. 1927, ii, 448. Note by Arthur C. L. Brown, *ib.*, Nov. 1927, ii, 449–55.

880. Loomis, Laura Hibbard. Arthur's Round Table. (Bibl. 1926, 767.) Rev. by Arthur C. L. Brown in M. Phil., Nov. 1927, xxv, 242.

881. Loomis, Roger Sherman. Celtic Myth and Arthurian Romance. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1927. 23·5 cm. pp. xii, 371. $6.00. Rev. by Morris W. Croll in M.L.N., Dec. 1927, xlii, 560–4; by H. G. Leach in Forum, Oct. 1927, lxxviii, 632–4; by A. G. van Hamel in E. Studies, Oct. 1927, ix, 155–8.

882. —— The Date, Source, and Subject of the Arthurian Sculpture at Modena. Medieval Studies in Memory of Gertrude Schoepperle Loomis. pp. 209–28. *See* **136**.

883. —— Problems of the Tristan Legend: Bleheris; The Diarmaid Parallel; Thomas's Date. Romania, xliii, 82–102.

884. Murrell, E. S. Some New Arthurian Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. M.L.R., Jan. 1927, xxii, 87–90.

885. Nitze, William A. Geoffrey of Monmouth's King Arthur. Speculum, July 1927, ii, 317–21.

886. Peebles, Rose J. The Children in the Tree. *See* **980**.

887. Van der Ven-Ten Bensel, E. The Character of King Arthur in English Literature. (Bibl. 1925, 683; 1926, 771.) Rev. by John J. Parry in M.L.N., June 1927, xlii, 417–20.

Bestiary. **888**. Brett, Cyril. Notes on Old and Middle English. ('Bestiary,' l. 598, "blac so bro of qual"; 'Piers Plowman,' A, vii,

117 = B, VI, 124 = C, IX, 129, "a liri"; Idem, B, Prol. 123 ff.; 'Owl and Nightingale,' ll. 961–2, l. 816, and Atkins' ed. p. lxxxiv and l. 80; 'Chaucer C.T.' B, 782 ff.) M.L.R., July 1927, XXII, 258–64.

Charters. 889. FLASDIECK, HERMANN M. (ed.). Mittelenglische Originalurkunden (1405–30). (Bibl. 1926, 789.) Rev. by Oliver F. Emerson in J. E. G. Phil., July 1927, XXVI, 406–7; by Cyril Brett in M.L.R., Jan. 1927, XXII, 96–7; by E. Ekwall in Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1927, XXXVIII, 239–41; by G. Binz in Literaturblatt, Jan.–Feb. 1927, XLVIII, 25–6; by U. Lindelöf in Neuphil. Mittn., 1927, XXVIII, 3–4, 117–18; by Eilert Ekwall in Anglia Beibl., 1927, XXXVIII, 8, 239–41.

Chaucer. 890. The Book of Troilus and Criseyde. Ed. from all the known MSS. by ROBERT KILBURN ROOT. (Bibl. 1926, 790.) Rev. by John M. Manly in New Republic, Feb. 23, 1927, L, 26; by George N. Shuster in Commonweal, Dec. 29, 1926, V, 220–1; by A. J. Wyatt in R.E.S., Apr. 1927, III, 240–1; by E. P. Hammond in Anglia Beibl., Oct. 1927, XXXVIII, 315–18.

891. SISAM, KENNETH (ed.). The Nun's Priest's Tale. Oxford and New York, 1926. 12mo. pp. xlvi, 82. 50 cents. Rev. by E. P. Hammond in Anglia Beibl., Oct. 1927, XXXVIII, 314–15.

892. BERKELMAN, ROBERT G. Chaucer and Masefield. Engl. Jour., Nov. 1927, XVI, 698–705.

893. BRETT, CYRIL. Notes on Old and Middle English. *See* **888**.

894. BRUSENDORFF, AAGE. The Chaucer Tradition. (Bibl. 1926, 792.) Rev. by Robert K. Root in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1927, XXVI, 258–62; by C. R. D. Young in R.E.S., Jan. 1927, 80–3; by Mario Praz in M.L.R., Apr. 1927, XXII, 202–8; by J. Koch in Literaturblatt, Mar.–Apr. 1927, XLVIII, 101–8; by G. Hübener in Deutsche Literaturztg., Mar. 19, 1927, XLVIII, N.F. 4, 559–61.

895. CONRAD, BERNARD R. The Date of Chaucer's Prologue. N.Q., May 28, 1927, CLII, 385.

896. CORNELIUS, ROBERTA D. Corones Two. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 800.) P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1927, XLII, 1055–7.

897. COWLING, GEORGE H. Chaucer. London: Methuen, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. viii, 223. Illus. 6*s*. Rev. by Barrington Gates in Nation-Athen., May 7, 1927, XLI, 5, 160; in New Statesman (Lit. Suppl.), May 21, 1927, XXIX.

898. CURRY, WALTER CLYDE. Chaucer and the Mediaeval Sciences. (Bibl. 1926, 798.) Rev. by Frederick Tupper in Nation, June 29, 1927, CXXIV, 720–1; by James J. Walsh in Commonweal, Apr. 27, 1927, V, 695–6.

899. CURTISS, JOSEPH T. The Horoscope in Chaucer's Man of Law's Tale. J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1927, XXVI, 24–32.

900. DEROCQUIGNY, J. Note sur Chaucer (Canterbury Tales, B. 1687, 'an heep'). Rev. anglo-amér., déc. 1927, 160–1.

901. DEW, R. Tamarside Dialect and the Language of Chaucer. *See* **423**.

902. Dustoor, P. E. Chaucer's Astrology in 'The Knight's Tale.' T.L.S., May 5, 1927, 318.

903. —— Notes on 'The Knightes Tale.' (A, 1612–14; 1882–4; 2153 and 2179; 2450; 2623–5; 2815; 2892 ff.) M.L.R., Oct. 1927, XXII, 438–41.

904. Fairchild, Hoxie Neale. Active Arcite, Contemplative Palamon. J. E. G. Phil., July 1927, XXVI, 285–93.

905. French, Robert Dudley. A Chaucer Handbook. New York: F. S. Crofts, 1927. 19·5 cm. pp. xi, 394. $2.00. Rev. by Cortlandt van Winkle in Commonweal, Oct. 9, 1927, VI, 586.

906. Goffin, R. C. Chaucer's Lollius. T.L.S., Apr. 21, 1927, 280.

907. Griffith, D. D. A Bibliography of Chaucer, 1908–24. (Bibl. 1926, 805.) Rev. by J. Koch in E. St., 1927, LXI, 440–1; by Martin B. Ruud in M.L.N., May 1927, XLII, 343–4.

908. Hill, Mary A. Rhetorical Balance in Chaucer's Poetry. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1927, XLII, 845–61.

909. Hinckley, Henry Barrett. Chauceriana. Philol. Quart., July 1927, VI, 313–14.

910. Lange, Hugo. Victor Langhans, und die Unechtheit des F-Prologs in Chaucers Legende von guten Frauen. Anglia, Aug. 1927, N.F. XXXIX, 128–35.

911. Langhans, V. Zu Chaucers Traumgedichten und deren Auffassung durch A. Brusendorff. Anglia, Dec. 1927, N.F. XXXIX, 323–53.

912. Lineberger, Julia E. An Examination of Professor Cowling's New Metrical Test. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 797.) M.L.N., Apr. 1927, XLII, 229–31.

913. Looten, C. Les portraits de Chaucer: leurs origines. Rev. de Litt. comp., juil.–sept. pp. 397–438.

914. Magoun, F. P., Jr. The Chaucer of Spenser and Milton. M. Phil., Nov. 1927, XXV, 129–36.

915. —— The Source of Chaucer's Rime of Sir Thopas. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1927, XLII, 833–44.

916. Manly, J. M. Chaucer as Controller. T.L.S., June 9, 1927, 408; cf. also M. Phil., Aug. 1927, XXV, 121–3.

917. —— Chaucer's Lady of the Daisies. M. Phil., Feb. 1927, XXIV, 257–9.

918. —— Piggesnye. (Cant. Tales, A, 3, 268.) T.L.S., Oct. 6, 1927, 694; cf. Agnes Arber, *ib.*, Nov. 3, 1927, 790.

919. —— The Prioress of Stratford. T.L.S. (Corr.), Nov. 10, 1927, 817.

920. —— Sir Thopas: a Satire. *See* **118**.

921. Some New Light on Chaucer. (Bibl. 1926, 814.) Rev. by James F. Royster in M.L.N., Apr. 1927, XLII, 251–6; by Frederick Tupper in Nation, Sept. 21, 1927, CXXV, 289–90; by Robert K. Root in New Republic, May 11, 1927, L, 345–6; by George Carver in Commonweal, Feb. 16, 1927, V, 417–18; by Gordon H. Gerould in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 16, 1927, III, 726–7; in T.L.S., Jan. 13, 1927, 25;

cf. Walter Rye, *ib.*, Feb. 24, 1927, 126; by F. Delattre in Humanitas, Oct.–Dec. 1927, II, 258–9; by J. Koch in Literaturblatt, July–Aug. 1927, XLVIII, 263–7.

922. MATHESIUS, V. (tr. and ed.). Výbor z Canterburských povídek Geofreye Chaucera. Obecný prolog a Vyprávění kněze jeptišcina. (A Selection from Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. The Prologue and The Nun's Priest's Tale. A Czech Tr. with Introd. and Commentary.) Prague, 1927. pp. 62.

923. MOORE, SAMUEL. Chaucer's Pardoner of Rouncival. M. Phil., Aug. 1927, XXV, 59–66.

924. —— The New Chaucer Items. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 707.) M.L.R., Oct. 1927, XXII, 435–8.

925. PATCH, H. R. Chaucer and Lady Fortune. M.L.R., Oct. 1927, XXII, 377–88.

926. PRAZ, MARIO. Chaucer and the Great Italian Writers of the Trecento. New Criterion, 1927, VI, 18–39, 131–57, (Bibl.) 238–42.

927. RICHARDSON, H. G. 'Godeleef my Wyf.' (Bibl. 1926, 822.) T.L.S., Jan. 20, 1927, 44.

928. RICKERT, EDITH. Chaucer at the Funeral of the Princess of Wales. T.L.S., Aug. 11, 1927, 548.

929. —— Chaucer's Debt to John Churchman. M. Phil., Aug. 1927, XXV, 121–3.

930. —— Chaucer's Debt to Walter Bukholt. M. Phil., May 1927, XXIV, 503–5.

931. —— 'Goode Lief, My Wyf.' (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 822.) M. Phil., Aug. 1927, XXV, 79–82.

932. —— More Payments to Chaucer. T.L.S. (Corr.), Oct. 27, 1927, 766.

933. RUUD, MARTIN B. Thomas Chaucer. (Bibl. 1926, 824.) Rev. by C. R. D. Young in R.E.S., Jan. 1927, III, 80–3; by Frederick Tupper in J. E. G. Phil., July 1927, XXVI, 407–10; by Robert K. Root in M.L.N., Jan. 1927, XLII, 56–8; by E. P. Hammond in Anglia Beibl., Feb. 1927, XXXVIII, 54–6.

934. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. Chaucer's Constance and Accused Queens. N.Y. State Library, 1927. 8vo. pp. viii, 142. $3.00. Rev. in N.Q., Aug. 27, 1927, CLIII, 161.

935. SPENCER, THEODORE. Chaucer's Hell: A Study in Mediaeval Convention. Speculum, Apr. 1927, II, 177–200.

936. SPURGEON, CAROLINE F. E. Five Hundred Years of Chaucer Criticism and Allusion. (Bibl. 1925, 714; 1926, 826.) Rev. by John M. Manly in M.L.N., June 1927, XLII, 401–4.

937. TATLOCK, JOHN S. P. and ARTHUR G. KENNEDY. A Concordance to the Complete Works of Geoffrey Chaucer and to the Romaunt of the Rose. Washington, D.C.: Carnegie Institute, 1927. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiii, 1110. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 10, 1927, 816.

938. THOMPSON, NESTA M. A New Way with Chaucer. Univ. Calif. Chron., Oct. 1927, XXIX, 366–79.

939. Times Literary Supplement. Two Masters of Comedy. Leading Article, Aug. 25, 1927, 565–6.

940. Wells, Whitney. An Unnoted Analogue to the Pardoner's Tale. M. Phil., Nov. 1927, xxv, 163–4.

941. Wilson, S. C. The Name Chaucer. T.L.S., May 12, 1927, 336; cf. Walter Rye, *ib.*, May 19, 355.

Debate of the Soul and the Body. 942. Allen, Beatrice. The Debate of the Soul and the Body in MS. Digby 86. M.L.R., Apr. 1927, xxii, 189.

Floris and Blanchflour. 943. Taylor, A. B. (ed.). Floris and Blanchflour: A Middle-English Romance. Edited from the Trentham and Auchinleck MSS. Oxford: Clar. Press; New York: Milford, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 108. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Gower, John. 944. Hamilton, George L. Studies in the Sources of Gower. J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1927, xxvi, 491–520.

Hilton, Walter. 945. The Scale of Perfection. Modernized from the first printed edition of Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1494, by an Oblate of Solesmes. With an Introd. from the French of Dom M. Noetinger. London: Burns and Oates, 1927. 6 × 4. pp. lvi, 404. 5*s.*

Julian of Norwich. 946. Hudleston, Dom Roger. Revelations of Divine Love. Shewed to a devout Ankress, by name Julian of Norwich. Newly edited from the mss. With an Introd. London: Burns and Oates, 1927. 6 × 4. pp. xlviii, 256. 5*s.*

King Horn. 947. Leidig, Paul. Studien zu King Horn. (Phil. Diss. München.) 1927. pp. ix, 100.

Miracle Plays. 948. Cady, Frank W. The Maker of Mak [of the Second Shepherds Play]. Univ. Calif. Chron., July 1927, xxix, 261–72.

949. Holthausen, F. Das Wakefielder Spiel von Kain und Abel. E. St., Nov. 1927, lxii, 132–51.

950. Manly, J. M. The Miracle Play in Mediaeval England. *See* **138**.

Octavian. 951. Fischer, E. Der Lautbestand des südmittelenglischen Oktavian verglichen mit s. Entsprechungen im Lybeaus Desconus u. im Launfal. (Anglistische Forschungen, lxiii.) Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1927. M. 4.80.

Orologium Sapientiæ. 952. Schleich, G. Zur Textgestaltung der mittelenglischen Bearbeitung von Susos Orologium Sapientiæ. Archiv, June 1927 (n.s. 52), cli, 36–50; Oct., 178–92.

Owl and Nightingale. 953. Brett, Cyril. Notes on Old and Middle English. *See* **888**.

954. Dickins, Bruce. The Owl and the Nightingale. T.L.S., Apr. 7, 1927, 251; cf. J. P. Gilson, *ib.*, June 9, 408.

Parthenope. 955. Leach, Henry G. Is Gibbonssaga a Reflection of Partonopeus? Medieval Studies in Memory of Gertrude Schoepperle Loomis. pp. 113–33. *See* **136**.

Pearl. 956. Pearl. Ed. by Sir Israel Gollancz. (Bibl. 1921,

707; 1923, 954.) Rev. by J. R. Hulbert in M. Phil., Aug. 1927, XXV, 118–19.

957. La Perla: an Italian version, with critical introduction and notes by F. Olivero. Milan: Treves, 1927. pp. xxxvi, 94.

958. Emerson, Oliver Farrar. More Notes on Pearl. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1927, XLII, 807–31.

959. Hart, Elizabeth. The Heaven of Virgins. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 845.) M.L.N., Feb. 1927, XLII, 113–16.

Piers Plowman. 960. Adams, M. Ray. The Use of the Vulgate in Piers Plowman. Studies in Phil., Oct. 1927, XXIV, 556–66.

961. Brett, Cyril. Notes on Old and Middle English. *See* **888**.

962. Day, Mabel. Duns Scotus and 'Piers Plowman.' R.E.S., July 1927, III, 333–4.

963. K., A. R. 'Parked.' *See* **242**.

964. Stewart, George R., Jr. The Meter of Piers Plowman. P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1927, XLII, 113–28.

Proverbs of Hending. 965. Schleich, G. Die Sprichwörter Hendings, und die Prouerbis of Wysdom. Anglia, Dec. 1927, N.F. XXXIX, 220–77.

Rolle, Richard. 966. Allen, Hope Emily. Writings Ascribed to Richard Rolle, Hermit of Hampole, and Materials for his Biography. (Monograph Series, Mod. Lang. Assoc. of Amer. III.) New York: Heath; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1927. pp. xvi, 568. *30s.*

St Erkenwald. 967. St Erkenwald. Ed. by Henry L. Savage. (Bibl. 1926, 858.) Rev. by Mabel Day in R.E.S., Oct. 1927, III, 490–1; in N.Q., Feb. 19, 1927, CLII, 143–4; by Oliver F. Emerson in Speculum, Apr. 1927, II, 224–5; by F. Holthausen in Anglia Beibl., July 1927, XXXVIII, 193–5; by G. Binz in Literaturblatt, May–June 1927, XLVIII, 183.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 968. Tolkien, J. R. R. and E. V. Gordon (eds.). (Bibl. 1925, 755; 1926, 861.) Rev. by Oliver F. Emerson in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1927, XXVI, 248–58; by Cyril Brett in M.L.R., Oct. 1927, XXII, 451–8.

969. Onions, C. T. 'Fade' in 'Sir Gawain.' T.L.S., Jan. 20, 1927, 44; cf. K. Sisam, *ib.*, Jan. 27, 1927, 60; C. T. Onions, *ib.*, Feb. 3, 76; K. Sisam, *ib.*, Mar. 17, 193.

Southern Passion. 970. Brown, B. D. A Study of the Southern Passion. (Bibl. 1926, 864.) Rev. by J. Koch in E. St., 1927, LXI, 292–5; by W. Fischer in Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1927, 236–9; in N.Q., Dec. 3, 1927, CLIII, 414; by C. Brett in M.L.R., Oct. 1927, XXII, 449–51. *See also* **111**.

Vita Merlini. 971. Parry, John Jay (ed.). The Vita Merlini. (Bibl. 1925, 762; 1926, 870.) Rev. by Roger Loomis in J. E. G. Phil., July 1927, XXVI, 423–6; by E. Brugger in Zeitschrift f. franz. Sprache u. Lit., 1927, Bd. L, Hefte 4, 5, 6, 368–78.

Wyclif, John. 972. McNeill, John Thomas. Some Emphases in Wyclif's Teaching. Jour. of Religion, July 1927, VII, 447–66.

973. Workman, Herbert B. John Wyclif: A Study of the English Medieval Church. In 2 vols. (Bibl. 1926, 871.) Rev. by John A. Faulkner in Biblical Rev., Oct. 1927, xii, 635–8; by Shirley J. Case in Nation, Apr. 20, 1927, cxxiv, 454–5; by Alfred H. Sweet in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr. 1927, xxxii, 581–3.

XI (*c*). MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS

Miscellaneous. 974. Westergaard, Elisabeth. Studies in Prefixes and Suffixes in Middle Scottish. (Bibl. 1924, 680; 1925, 765; 1926, 873.) Rev. by J. H. G. G[rattan] in R.E.S., Jan. 1927, iii, 119.

Maitland Folio Manuscript. 975. *See* **140.**

XII. OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH

SUBSIDIARY

Mythology, Legend, Saga. 976. Cooke, John Daniel. Euhemerism: A Mediaeval Interpretation of Classical Paganism. Speculum, Nov. 1927, ii, 396–410.

977. Coulter, Cornelia C. The Great Fish in Ancient and Medieval Story. Trans. A. P. A., 1926, lvii, 32–50.

978. McCartney, Eugene S. Verbal Homeopathy and the Etymological Story. A. J. Phil., Oct.–Dec. 1927, xlviii, 326–43. [References for superstitions about plants, minerals, and animals.]

979. Munch, P. A. Norse Mythology: Legends of Gods and Heroes. Revised by M. Olsen. Translated by S. B. Hustvedt. New York: American-Scandinavian Foundation. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xvii, 392. 14*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 2, 1927, 391.

980. Peebles, Rose J. The Children in the Tree. Medieval Studies in Memory of Gertrude Schoepperle Loomis. pp. 285–99. *See* **136**. [The tree in folk-lore; its appearance in Arthurian romance.]

981. Robinson, J. Armitage. Two Glastonbury Legends: King Arthur and St Joseph of Arimathea. (Bibl. 1926, 886.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1926. 8vo. pp. xi, 68. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by M. Förster in Deutsche Literaturztg., May 28, 1927, xlviii, N.F. 4, 1061–3; by F. Klaeber in Anglia Beibl., May 1927, xxxviii, 133–6.

982. Summers, Montague. The Geography of Witchcraft. London: Kegan Paul, 1927. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 623. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 2, 1927, 384.

983. —— The History of Witchcraft and Demonology. London: Kegan Paul, 1926. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 369. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 2, 1927, 384; cf. M. Summers, *ib*., June 9, 408.

984. Williams, Charles A. Oriental Affinities of the Legend of the Hairy Anchorite. Part ii. Christian. Univ. of Illinois Studies in Lang. and Lit., Urbana, 1926, xi, 4, 57–139.

Art, History, Law. **985**. Beale, Joseph Henry. A Bibliography of Early English Law Books. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1926. 26 cm. pp. viii, 304. Rev. by R. T. J. in Catholic Hist. Rev., Apr. 1927, VII, 130–1.

986. Benton, Sarah Henry. Life of William the Conqueror from the Early Chronicles. New York: Dial Press, 1927. 22·5 cm. pp. xix, 298. $3.50. Rev. (shortly) in Commonweal, Dec. 21, 1927, VII, 852; by P. W. Wilson in N.Y. Times, Aug. 7, 1927, 4; by R. T. House in N.Y. Herald Tribune, Aug. 28, 1927, 17.

987. Bourdillon, A. F. C. The Order of Minoresses in England. (British Soc. of Franciscan Studies, XII.) Manchester: Univ. Press, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. viii, 107. Rev. in T.L.S., July 21, 1927, 498.

988. Calendar of the Close Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Richard II. Vol. VI, A.D. 1396–9. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 895.) London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1927. 10¼ × 7¼. pp. vi, 753. 47*s*. 6*d*.

989. Calendar of the Close Rolls, Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry IV. Vol. I, A.D. 1399–1402. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1927. 10½ × 7½. pp. vi, 597. 37*s*. 6*d*.

990. Calendar of Coroners' Rolls of the City of London, 1300–78. Ed. by R. R. Sharpe.

991. Calendar of the Fine Rolls, Preserved in the Public Record Office. Richard II. Vol. IX, A.D. 1377–83. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1927. 10½ × 7½. pp. 542. 30*s*.

992. Cartulary of Winchester Cathedral. Edited in English by A. W. Goodman. Winchester: Warren, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. lxviii, 284. 25*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 22, 1927, 639.

993. Collingwood, W. G. Northumbrian Crosses of the Pre-Norman Age. London: Faber and Gwyer, 1927. 13 × 10½. pp. 196. 30*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 28, 1927, 519.

994. Cook, Albert Stanburrough. Bishop Cuthwini of Leicester (680–91), Amateur of Illustrated Manuscripts. Speculum, July 1927, II, 253–7.

995. Crump, C. G. and E. F. Jacob. The Legacy of the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1926, 901.) Rev. by Charles H. Haskins in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 19, 1927, III, 663; by L. J. Paetow in Speculum, Apr. 1927, II, 225–7; by N. Neilson in Amer. Hist. Rev., July 1927, XXXII, 846–8; by Henry B. Van Hoesen in Library Jour., Dec. 15, 1927, LII, 1169–70.

996. Descamps, P. La question des origines anglo-saxonnes. Rev. anglo-amér., oct. 1927, 29–38.

997. A Descriptive Catalogue of the MSS. in the Hereford Cathedral Library. Comp. by Arthur Thomas Bannister. With an Introd. by Montague Rhodes James. Hereford: Wilson and Phillips, 1927. 10¾ × 6¾. pp. viii, 190.

998. Douglas, David C. The Social Structure of Medieval East Anglia. (Oxford Studies in Social Life and Legal History, IX.)

London: Milford; Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. 9¼ × 6. pp. vii, 288. 18*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 27, 1927, 763.

999. Galbraith, V. H. (ed.). The Anominale Chronicle, 1333 to 1381. From a MS. written at St Mary's Abbey, York, and now in the possession of Lt.-Col. Sir William Ingilby, Bt., Ripley Castle, Yorkshire. Manchester: Univ. Press; London: Longmans, 1927. 9¼ × 6. pp. xlix, 216. 18*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 28, 1927, 290.

1000. Haskins, Charles Homer. The Renaissance of the Twelfth Century. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1927. 8¾ × 6. pp. xi, 437. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 11, 1927, 542; by T. C. in Commonweal, July 27, 1927, VI, 303–4.

1001. Henry of Pytchley's Book of Fees. Ed. by W. T. Mellows. (Publ. of the Northamptonshire Record Soc., II.) The Society, 1927. 10¼ × 6¾. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 6, 1927, 680.

1002. Home, Gordon. Medieval London. London: Benn, 1927. 8¾ × 6. pp. 382. 18*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 4, 1927, 529.

1003. Hutton, Edward. The Franciscans in England, 1224–1538. London: Constable, 1926. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 326. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 6, 1927, 4.

1004. Jagendorf, M. Student Theatres in the Middle Ages. Theatre Arts Monthly, Sept. 1927, XI, 699–704.

1005. Kramer, Stella. The English Craft Gilds: Studies in their Progress and Decline. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1927. 23·5 cm. pp. xi, 228. $4.50. Rev. by Georgiana P. McEntee in Commonweal, Sept. 21, 1927, VI, 478–9.

1006. Langlois, C. V. La Vie en France au Moyen-Age. La Connaissance de la Nature et du Monde, d'après des Écrits Français à l'Usage des Laïcs. Paris: Hachette, 1927. 35 fr. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 24, 1927, 120.

1007. Mackinney, Loren Carey. Pre-Gothic Architecture: A Mirror of the Social-Religious Renaissance of the Eleventh Century. Speculum, Jan. 1927, II, 11–32.

1008. Morris, W. A. The Mediaeval English Sheriff to 1300. Publ. of the Univ. of Manchester, CLXXVI, Historical Series, XLVI. New York: Longmans, Green, 1927. 8vo. pp. xviii, 291. $8.00.

1009. Norris, Herbert. Costume and Fashion. Vol. II. Senlac to Bosworth, 1066–1485. London: Dent, 1927. 10 × 8. pp. xxvii, 485. 31*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 30, 1927, 451.

1010. Raymond, Thomas Lynch. Events Which Led to the Development of the Literature of the Middle Ages. Newark: Publ. Library, 1926. 16mo. pp. 37.

1011. Salzmann, L. F. English Life in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1926, 919.) Rev. by K. G. T. Webster in Speculum, Nov. 1927, II, 485; by R. Imelmann in Deutsche Literaturztg., Aug. 1927, XLVIII, N.F. 4, 1612–13.

1012. Sarafian, K. A. The Rise of Universities During the Middle Ages. Education, Mar. 1927, XLVII, 385–402.

1013. Stenton, Doris M. The Earliest Lincolnshire Assize Rolls: A.D. 1202–9. Lincoln: Record Society. 10½ × 7. pp. lxxxii, 357.

1014. —— (ed.). The Great Rolls of the Pipe of the Third and Fourth Years of the Reign of King Richard the First, Mich. 1191, and Mich. 1192 (Pipe Rolls 37 and 38). Now First Printed from the Originals. Lincoln: Printed for the Pipe Roll Soc. by J. W. Ruddock, 1927. 10¼ × 6½. pp. xxvii, 424. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 17, 1927, 186.

1015. Tanelle, Pierre. Moines et Franciscains dans l'Angleterre du Moyen-Age. Rev. anglo-amér., juin 1927, 403–16.

1016. Teel, Mrs Martha Jane (Ross). Twelfth Century Characters and Characteristics. Boston: Four Seas, 1927. 8vo. pp. 208. $3.00.

1017. Trenholme, Norman Maclaren. The English Monastic Boroughs. A Study in Medieval History. (Univ. Missouri Studies, II.) Columbia: Univ. of Missouri, July 1, 1927. 27 cm. pp. v, 119.

1018. Year Books of Edward II (vol. xiv, Part II). 6 Edw. II, A.D. 1313. Ed. for the Selden Soc. by W. C. Bolland. Publ. of the Soc., xliii. London: Quaritch, 1927. 10½ × 8. pp. xlix, 222. 57*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 8, 1927, 606.

Philosophy and Science. 1019. Antonii Musae de Herba Vettonica, Pseudoapulei Herbarius, Sexti Placiti Medicina ex Animalibus. Ediderunt Ernestus Howald et Henricus E. Sigerist. (Corpus Medicorum Latinorum, IV.) Leipzig: Teubner, 1927. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 3, 1927, 780.

1020. De Wulf, Maurice. History of Mediaeval Philosophy. Vol. II. From Aquinas to the End of the Middle Ages. Tr. by E. C. Messenger. (Bibl. 1926, 903.) Rev. by James H. Ryan in Speculum, Nov. 1927, II, 493; by Fulton J. Sheen in Cath. Hist. Rev., July 1927, VII, 320–2.

1021. Harris, C. R. S. Duns Scotus. London: Milford; Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. 9¼ × 6. 42*s*. Vol. I. The Place of Duns Scotus in Medieval Thought. pp. ix, 380. Vol. II. The Philosophical Doctrines of Duns Scotus. pp. 401. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 6, 1927.

1022. Thorndike, Lynn. The Survival of Medieval Intellectual Interests into Early Modern Times. *See* **578**.

1023. Waite, Arthur Edward. The Secret Tradition in Alchemy: Its Development and Records. New York: Knopf. 8vo. pp. 415. $6.00. Rev. by S. Foster Damon in Dial, July 27, lxxxiii, 66–9.

XIII. MODERN ENGLISH

XIII. 1. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 1 *a*. General

Anthologies. 1024. Hammond, Eleanor P. (ed.). English Verse between Chaucer and Surrey: Being Examples of Conventional Secular Poetry, Exclusive of Romance, Ballad, Lyric, and Drama, in

the Period from Henry the Fourth to Henry the Eighth. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ., 1927. 8vo. pp. xii, 591. $6.50.

1025. Masters, James E. Rymes of the Minstrels: Selected from a Manuscript of the Fifteenth Century. [Bodleian, Eng. Poet, e, i.] Shaftesbury: High House Press, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. 31. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 1, 1927, 588.

Miscellaneous. 1026. Brett, Cyril. Two newly found Middle English Texts. *See* **842**.

1027. Pollard, A. W. and G. R. Redgrave. A Short Title Catalogue of Books printed in England, Scotland and Ireland and of English Books printed abroad, 1475–1640. *See* **44**.

1028. Rösler, Margarete. Leben und Lernen in England im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. E. St., Sept. 1927, lxi, 321–85.

XIII. 1 *b*. Authors

Ballads. 1029. Eicker, Hildegard. Die historische Volksballade der Engländer und Schotten. (Bibl. 1926, 530.) Rev. by F. Asanger in Literaturblatt, Nov.–Dec. 1927, xlviii, 420.

1030. Graves, Robert. The English Ballad. *See* **626**.

1031. Haworth, Peter. English Hymns and Ballads and Other Studies in Popular Literature. *See* **627**.

1032. Last Leaves of Traditional Ballads and Ballad Airs. Collected by Gavin Greig. Ed. by Alexander Keith. Aberdeen: Univ. Press, for the Buchan Club, 1925. 10¼ × 8¼. pp. xliv, 317. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 20, 1927, 40.

1033. Stack, Letty. Ballads. Engl. Rev., Aug. 1927, xlv, 2, 191–201.

1034. Taylor, Archer. Das Schloss in Österreich. M.L.N., Apr. 1927, xlii, 222–8. [Discussion of the relationship of the ballads 'Das Schloss in Österreich,' 'Les écoliers pendus,' and 'The Clerk's Twa Sons.']

1035. Tolman, Albert H. 'Mary Hamilton' and Group Authorship of Ballads. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1927, xlii, 422–32.

1036. Wimberly, Lowry Charles. Death and Burial Lore in the English and Scottish Popular Ballads. (Studies in Lang., Lit., and Criticism, no. 8.) Lincoln, Neb.: Univ. of Nebraska, 1927. 22·5 cm. pp. 138.

1037. —— Two Traditional Ballads. Amer. Speech, Dec. 1927, iii, 115–18.

1038. Withycombe, E. G. The Name Robin Hood. T.L.S., Apr. 7, 1927, 251; cf. W. H. B. Bird, *ib*., May 26, 375.

Bourchier, Sir John, Lord Berners. 1039. Froissart's Cronycles. Translated out of the French by Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners. Oxford: Blackwell (the Shakespeare Head Press), 1927–. 9¾ × 7. Vol. i, Part i. pp. xxxvi, 311. Vol. i, Part ii. pp. 313–658. 25 guineas the set. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 10, 1927, 811; cf. corr. by R. W. Chambers, *ib*., Dec. 8, 934; by B. H. Newdigate, *ib*., Dec. 15, 961.

Bradshaw, Henry. 1040. The Lyfe of Saint Radegunde. Ed. by F. Brittain. (Bibl. 1926, 784.) Rev. by R. B. McK[errow] in R.E.S., July 1927, III, 372.

Caxton, William. 1041. Aurner, Nellie Slayton. Caxton. Mirrour of Fifteenth-Century Letters. A Study of the Literature of the First English Press. (Bibl. 1926, 787.) Rev. by Frederick Tupper in Nation, Mar. 2, 1927, CXXIV, 240; by Thomas Walsh in Commonweal, Feb. 9, 1927, V, 390; by Charles R. Baskervill in New Republic, Sept. 7, 1927, 78–9; by Major K. N. Colvile in Quart. Rev., Jan. 1927, CCXLVIII, 165–78.

Court of Sapience. 1042. Spindler, R. (ed.). The Court of Sapience. Spätmittelenglisches allegorisch-didaktisches Visionsgedicht. (Beiträge zur engl. Phil., VI.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 10 M.

Hoccleve, Thomas. 1043. Gollancz, Sir Israel (ed.). Hoccleve's Works. *See* **114**.

Hymnal. 1044. Patterson, Frank A. Hymnal from MS. Add. 34,193 British Museum. Medieval Studies in Memory of Gertrude Schoepperle Loomis. pp. 445–88. *See* **136**. [Fifteenth century metrical translations of Latin hymns.]

Libelle of Englyshe Polycye, The. 1045. Warner, Sir George (ed.). The Libelle of Englyshe Polycye; A Poem on the Use of Sea-Power, 1436. Oxford: Clar. Press; New York: Milford, 1926. 8vo. pp. lvi, 128. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $3.50. Rev. by Richard A. Newhall in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct. 1927, XXXIII, 179–80; in T.L.S., Feb. 24, 1927, 122; in N.Q., Apr. 30, 1927, CL, 324.

Lydgate, John. 1046. Lydgate's Fall of Princes. Ed. by Henry Bergen. *See* **110**.

1047. Hammond, Eleanor Prescott. Lydgate and Coluccio Salutati. M. Phil., Aug. 1927, XXV, 49–57.

Malory, Sir Thomas. 1048. Loomis, Laura Hibbard. Malory's Book of Balin. Medieval Studies in Memory of Gertrude Schoepperle Loomis. pp. 175–95. *See* **136**.

1049. Vinaver, E. Le Roman de Tristan et Iseut dans l'œuvre de Thomas Malory. Paris: H. Champion, 1925. pp. 244. Rev. by W. Golther in Literaturblatt, Nov.–Dec. 1927, XLVIII, 406–8.

Morality Plays. 1050. Allison, Tempe E. On the Body and Soul Legend [in 'The Castell of Perseverance']. M.L.N., Feb. 1927, XLII, 102–6.

1051. Eckhardt, Eduard. Die metrische Unterscheidung von Ernst und Komik in den englischen Moralitäten. E. St., Nov. 1927, LXII, 152–69.

Page, John. 1052. John Page's Seige of Rouen. Ed. with introd. and notes by Herbert Huscher. (Kölner Anglistische Arb. I.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz, 1927. pp. xii, 245. 10 M. Rev. by Mabel Day in R.E.S., Oct. 1927, III, 492–3.

XIII. 2. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 2 *a*. General

Miscellaneous. **1053**. Albright, Evelyn May. Dramatic Publication in England, 1580–1640. A Study of Conditions Affecting Content and Form of Drama. (Monograph Series of Mod. Lang. Assoc. of Am., no. II.) New York: Heath; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1927. 24·5 cm. pp. vi, 442. $4.50; 21*s*. Rev. by Alwin Thaler in M.L.N., Dec. 1927, XLII, 547–51; in T.L.S., Apr. 28, 1927, 291.

1054. Aronstein, Philipp. Die englischen Knabentheater und ihr Drama. N. Sprachen, 1927, XXXV, 6, 427–39.

1055. Bald, R. C. A Revels Office Entry. T.L.S., Mar. 17, 1927, 193.

1056. Baldwin, Thomas Whitfield. Elizabethan Players as Tradesfolk. M.L.N., Dec. 1927, XLII, 509–10.

1057. —— The Organization and Personnel of the Shakespearean Company. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1927. 8vo. pp. xii, 464. $6.00. Rev. by Tucker Brooke in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 10, 1927, IV, 430; in T.L.S., Dec. 15, 1927, 954.

1058. —— Posting Henslowe's Accounts. J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1927, XXVI, 42–90.

1059. Baskervill, Charles Read. The Elizabethan Jig and Related Song Drama. Chicago: Chicago Univ. Press, 1927. $5.00.

1060. Boas, F. S. The Play Within the Play. *See* **141**.

1061. Bush, Douglas. Classic Myths in English Verse (1557–89). M. Phil., Aug. 1927, XXV, 37–47.

1062. Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series. Vol. XXI. Part I, June 1586–June 1588. Ed. by Sophie C. Lomas. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1927. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. 173. 57*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 18, 1927, 556.

1063. Calendar of State Papers . . . in the Vatican Archives. Vol. II. Elizabeth, 1572–8. (Bibl. 1926, 934.) Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 17, 1927, 175.

1064. Cardozo, J. L. The Contemporary Jew in Elizabethan Drama. (Bibl. 1925, 817; 1926, 935.) Rev. by B. A. P. van Dam in Museum, Jan. 1927, XXXIV, 97–9.

1065. Conley, C. H. First English Translators of the Classics. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1927. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 158. $3.00. Rev. in M.L.R., Oct. 1927, XXII, 460–1.

1066. Craig, Hardin. Recent Literature of the English Renaissance. Studies in Phil., Apr. 1927, XXIV, 290–382.

1067. Flood, W. H. Grattan. Early Tudor Drama. R.E.S., Oct. 1927, III, 445–6.

1068. Forsythe, Robert S. Comic Effects in Elizabethan Drama. Quart. Rev. Univ. N. Dakota, Apr. 1927, XVII, 266–92.

1069. Gray, Austin K. Robert Armine, the Foole. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1927, XLII, 673–85.

1070. Greenlaw, Edwin. Materials for the Study of the English Renaissance. M.L.N., Mar. 1927, xlii, 178–88.

1071. Greg, W. W. Edward Alleyn. *See* **141**.

1072. Hammond, Eleanor Prescott (ed.). English Verse between Chaucer and Surrey. *See* **1024**.

1073. Harrison, G. B. Books and Readers, 1591–4. Library, Dec. 1927, viii, 273–302.

1074. —— Shakespeare's Actors. *See* **141**.

1075. —— The Story of Elizabethan Drama. (Bibl. 1924, 743; 1925, 828; 1926, 942.) Rev. by W. A. Ovaa in E. Studies, Oct. 1927, ix, 161–2.

1076. Hubbard, George. Where was the Globe Playhouse? Discovery, Aug. 1927, 243–7.

1077. Hull, Eleanor. A History of Ireland and her People to the Close of the Tudor Period. London: Harrap, 1926. 8vo. pp. 525. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 3, 1927, 136.

1078. Lawrence, W. J. The Physical Conditions of the Elizabethan Public Playhouse. Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 129. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 8, 1927, 927.

1079. —— Pre-Restoration Stage Studies. Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1927. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. ix, 435. $5; 23*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 8, 1927, 927.

1080. Liljegren, S. B. The Fall of the Monasteries and the Social Changes in England leading up to the Great Revolution. (Bibl. 1924, 750; 1926, 955.) Rev. by J. Gessler in Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, 1927, xix, 85.

1081. Luick, Karl. Die Bedeutung der Renaissance für die Entwicklung der englischen Dichtung. (Bibl. 1926, 957.) Rev. by F. Asanger in Literaturblatt, July–Aug. 1927, xlviii, 262–3.

1082. Mackenzie, Agnes Mure. The Playgoers' Handbook to the English Renaissance Drama. London: Cape, 1927. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 91. 5*s*. Rev. shortly in Nation, Dec. 7, 1927, cxxv, 664.

1083. McKerrow, R. B. The Capital Letters in Elizabethan Handwriting. R.E.S., Jan. 1927, iii, 28–36.

1084. Mangan, John Joseph. Life, Character and Influence of Desiderius Erasmus, of Rotterdam, Derived from a Study of his Works and Correspondence. 2 vols. London: Burns, Oates, and Washbourne, 1927. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. xvii, 404; vii, 427. 25*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 1, 1927, 585; cf. R. G. Abercrombie, *ib*., Sept. 22, 647.

1085. Neserius, Philip George. Folk Entertainment in England in the Latter Years of the Reign of Elizabeth. Poet Lore, Spring no., 1927, xxxviii, 141–54.

1086. Ogilvie, Janet. Heard "Off": Stage Noises in the Elizabethan Theatre. Engl. Rev., July 1927, xlv, 1, 67–77.

1087. Pollard, A. W. and G. R. Redgrave. A Short-Title Catalogue of Books printed in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of English Books printed abroad, 1475–1640. *See* **44**.

1088. Ponsonby, Arthur A. W. H. English Diaries; a Review of English Diaries from the Sixteenth to the Twentieth Century with an Introd. on Diary Writing. New York: Doran, 1927. 8vo. pp. xii, 447. $5.00.

1089. —— More English Diaries: Further Reviews of Diaries from the xvi to the xix Century. Methuen, 1927. 9¼ × 6. pp. viii, 250. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 6, 1927, 687.

1090. —— Scottish and Irish Diaries: From the xvi to the xix Century. Methuen, 1927. 9¼ × 6. pp. viii, 192. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 6, 1927, 687.

1091. Power, Sir D'Arcy. The Birth of Mankind or the Woman's Book. A Bibliographical Study. Library, June 1927, viii, 1–37.

1092. Redstone, V. B. An Ipswich Publisher, 1534. T.L.S., Apr. 21, 1927, 280; cf. H. R. Plomer, *ib*., Apr. 28, 299.

1093. Reed, A. W. Early Tudor Drama: Medwall, the Rastells, Heywood, and the More Circle. (Bibl. 1926, 966.) Rev. by Richard Arlington in Nation-Athen., Jan. 15, 1927, xl, 15, 541; by A. W. P. in Library, Mar. 1927, viii, 423; by J. M. Manly in R.E.S., July 1927, iii, 350–2; by Louis B. Wright in M.L.N., June 1927, xlii, 421–2; by John Berdan in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 20, 1927, iv, 56.

1094. Rösler, Margarete. Leben und Lernen in England im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. *See* **1028**.

1095. Rollins, Hyder E. A 'Recovered' Elizabethan Ballad. R.E.S., July 1927, iii, 335–7.

1096. Schelling, Felix E. Elizabethan Playwrights. A Short History of the English Drama from the Beginning to the Closing of the Theatres in 1642. (Bibl. 1925, 844.) Rev. by Frederick Morgan Padelford in M.L.N., Feb. 1927, xlii, 133–4.

1097. —— English Literature during the Lifetime of Shakespeare. Revised ed. New York: Holt, 1927. 8vo. pp. xv, 492. $3.00.

1098. Schoell, Frank L. Etudes sur l'Humanisme Continental en Angleterre à la fin de la Renaissance. (Bibl. 1926, 970.) Rev. by Mario Praz in E. Studies, Oct. 1927, ix, 158–61; by A. S. Ferguson in Litteris, iv, 142–54; in T.L.S., Feb. 10, 1927, 88.

1099. Seneca: his Tenne Tragedies, translated into English. Ed. by Thomas Newton, with an Introd. by T. S. Eliot. 2 vols. London: Constable, 1927. 8½ × 6½. pp. liv, 231; 257. 42*s*.

1100. Shipley, Joseph. The Problems of the Elizabethan Poets. Poet Lore, Autumn no., 1927, xxxviii, 358–72.

1101. Sir Francis Drake's Voyage round the World, 1577–80. Two Contemporary Maps. The British Museum and Bernard Quaritch; Oxford Univ. Press and Kegan Paul. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Nov. 17, 1927, 825–6.

1102. Steele, Mary S. Plays and Masques at Court, 1558–1642. (Bibl. 1926, 973.) Rev. in N.Q., July 2, 1927, cliii, 17; in T.L.S., Aug. 11, 1927, 545; by Clark S. Northup in Cornell Alumni News, Mar. 10, 1927, xxix, 280.

1103. Sykes, H. Dugdale. Sidelights on Elizabethan Drama. (Bibl. 1925, 848; 1926, 975.) Rev. by William Dinsmore Briggs in M.L.N., Dec. 1927, xlii, 539–46.

1104. Tembleman, William D. The Place of the Lyric in Elizabethan Drama before 1600. Western Reserve Studies, ii, 28–36. (Western Reserve Univ. Bull., n.s., vol. xxx, no. 8.)

1105. Tolman, Albert H. 'Mary Hamilton' and Group Authorship of Ballads. *See* **1035**.

1106. White, Newport B. Cashel Books in Marsh's Library. *See* **62**.

1107. Williamson, James A. Sir John Hawkins: The Time and the Man. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. 554, with plates and maps. 20*s*.

1108. Wilson, F. P. The Plague in Shakespeare's London. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. xii, 228. Illus. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 1, 1927, 584; in N.Q., July 30, 1927, cliii, 89–90; in New Statesman, Aug. 6, 1927, xxix, 546.

1109. Winslow, Ola Elizabeth. Low Comedy as a Structural Element in English Drama from the beginnings to 1642. (Bibl. 1926, 983.) Rev. by Allardyce Nicoll in R.E.S., Oct. 1927, iii, 485–6.

1110. Wood, Marguerite. Extracts from the Records of the Burgh of Edinburgh, 1589–1603. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. 10¼ × 8. pp. xxiii, 431. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 4, 1927, 526.

1111. Wright, Louis B. Animal Actors on the English Stage before 1642. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1927, xlii, 656–69.

1112. —— Elizabethan Sea Drama and its Staging. Anglia, Aug. 1927, N.F. xxxix, 104–18.

1113. —— Extraneous Song in Elizabethan Drama after the Advent of Shakespeare. Studies in Phil., Apr. 1927, xxiv, 261–74.

1114. —— Juggling Tricks and Conjury on the English Stage before 1642. M. Phil., Feb. 1927, xxiv, 269–84.

1115. —— Stage Duelling in the Elizabethan Theatre. M.L.R., July 1927, xxii, 265–75.

1116. —— Variety Entertainment by Elizabethan Strolling Players. J. E. G. Phil., July 1927, xxvi, 294–303.

1117. Zachrisson, R. E. The English Pronunciation at Shakespeare's Time as taught by William Bullokar. *See* **384**.

XIII. 2 *b*. Authors

Arden of Feversham. 1118. Wolff, M. J. Zu Arden von Feversham. N. Sprachen, 1927, xxxv, 6, 424.

Awdlay, John. 1119. Alia Cantilena de Sancta Maria. Long Hendon: Seven Acres Press, 1927. 8vo. 12*s*. 6*d*.

Bacon, John. 1120. Ward, B. M. The Will of John Bacon. R.E.S., Oct. 1927, iii, 446–9.

Barclay, Alexander. 1121. Pompen, A. The English Versions of

'The Ship of Fools.' (Bibl. 1925, 841.) Rev. by F. Liebermann in Archiv, 1927, n.s. LII, 241–4.

Barnes, Robert. 1122. ROBINSON, HENRY. Barnes's 'Supplicatyon.' T.L.S., June 2, 1927, 392.

Brooke, Arthur. 1123. REDDIG, EDITH. Die epische Technik A. Brookes in seiner Tragicall Historye of Romeus and Juliet (ihre Beziehung zu Gehalt und Form). (Phil. Diss. Göttingen.) 1927. pp. 79.

Bryskett, Lodowick. 1124. PLOMER, HENRY R. and TOM PEETE CROSS. The Life and Correspondence of Lodowick Bryskett. (Mod. Phil. Monographs.) Chicago: Univ. Press, 1927. $2.00.

Cranmer, Thomas. 1125. DEANE, ANTHONY C. The Life of Thomas Cranmer. London: Macmillan, 1927. 8 × 5½. pp. viii, 247. 6*s*.

Daniel, Samuel. 1126. BRETTLE, R. E. Samuel Daniel and the Children of the Queen's Revels, 1604–5. R.E.S., Apr. 1927, III, 162–8.

1127. SELLERS, H. Two New Letters of Samuel Daniel. T.L.S., Mar. 24, 1927, 215.

Davies, John, of Hereford. 1128. ANDERSON, RUTH L. A French Source for John Davies of Hereford's System of Psychology. Philol. Quart., Jan. 1927, VI, 57–66.

Davies, Sir John. 1129. BUCKLEY, GEORGE T. The Indebtedness of Sir John Davies' Nosce Teipsum to Philip Mornay's Trunesse of the Christian Religion. M. Phil., Aug. 1927, XXV, 67–78.

Deloney, Thomas. 1130. CHEVALLEY, ABEL. Thomas Deloney: Le Roman des Métiers au temps de Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1926, 1000.) Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 24, 1927, 210; by Ernest A. Baker in R.E.S., Jan. 1927, III, 85–9.

Drayton, Michael. 1131. JENKINS, RAYMOND. Drayton's Sirena Again. P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1927, XLII, 129–39.

Edwards, Richard. 1132. BRADNER, LEICESTER. The Life and Poems of Richard Edwards. (Yale Studies in English, LXXIV.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1927. 23 cm. pp. III, 144. $2.00. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 8, 1927, 604.

1133. MILLS, LAURENS J. Some Aspects of Richard Edwards' 'Damon and Pithias.' Indiana Univ. Studies, no. 75. Bloomington, Indiana, 1927.

1134. STENBERG, THEODORE. 'Damon and Pithias' and 'The Tempest.' *See* **1344.**

Elyot, Sir Thomas. 1135. STARNES, D. T. Elyot's 'Governour' and Peacham's 'Compleat Gentleman.' *See* **1574.**

1136. —— Notes on Elyot's 'The Governour' (1531). R.E.S., Jan. 1927, III, 37–46.

Faust legend. 1137. WALZ, JOHN A. An English Faustsplitter. M.L.N., June 1927, XLII, 353–65.

Field, Nathaniel. 1138. BRINKLEY, R. FLORENCE. Nathan and Nathaniel Field. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 1365.) M.L.N., Jan. 1927, XLII, 10–15.

1139. Fenton, Frank L. The Authorship of Acts III and IV of 'The Queen of Corinth.' M.L.N., Feb. 1927, XLII, 94–6. [Against H. Dugdale Sykes's theory of Field's authorship.]

Forsett, Edward. 1140. Smith, G. C. Moore. The Authorship of 'Pedantius.' N.Q., Dec. 10, 1927, CLIII, 427.

Gascoigne, George. 1141. A Hundreth Sundrie Flowres. Ed. B. M. Ward. (Bibl. 1926, 1007.) Rev. by Genevieve Ambrose in M.L.R., Apr. 1927, XXII, 214–20; cf. W. W. Greg, *ib.*, Oct., 441–2; by R. B. McKerrow in R.E.S., Jan. 1927, III, 111–14.

Greene, Robert. 1142. South, Helen Pennock. The Upstart Crow. M. Phil., Aug. 1927, XXV, 83–6.

Grimald, Nicholas. 1143. Byrom, H. J. Tottel's Miscellany, 1717–1817. *See* **1374**.

Hakluyt, Richard. 1144. The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation. With an Introd. by John Masefield. Illus. 8 vols. [Reprinted from Jackson's ed., omitting Latin versions, and all non-English relations.] London: Dent, 1927. 8 × 5½. Vol. I. pp. xxx, 468. Vol. II. pp. xvi, 461. Vol. III. pp. xii, 387. Vol. IV. pp. x, 386. Rev. by E. M. Forster in Nation-Athen., Nov. 12, 1927, XLII, 6, 226–30; in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Nov. 17, 1927, 825–6.

1145. Wilkinson, Clennell. Hakluyt. Mercury, Nov. 1927, XVII, 62–9.

Harington, Sir John. 1146. McClure, Norman E. (ed.). The Epigrams of Sir John Harington. (Bibl. 1926, 1019.) Rev. by G. C. Moore Smith in M.L.R., July 1927, XXII, 333–5; in T.L.S., Feb. 17, 1927, 104.

1147. Moore Smith, G. C. Sir Walter Raleigh as seen by Sir John Harington. T.L.S., Mar. 10, 1927, 160; cf. Norman McClure, *ib.*, May 19, 355; V. T. Harlow, *ib.*, July 14, 488; N. McClure, *ib.*, Oct. 27, 767.

Jonson, Ben. 1148. Ben Jonson. Ed. by C. H. Herford and Percy Simpson. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 881; 1926, 1022.) Oxford: Clar. Press, 1925–. In progress. 9¼ × 6. Vols. I and II. The Man and His Work. Rev. by William Dinsmore Briggs in M.L.N., June 1927, XLII, 404–11. Vol. III. A Tale of a Tub, The Case is Altered, Every Man in his Humour, Every Man out of his Humour. pp. xv, 618. 21*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., July 21, 1927, 500; in Nation, Nov. 9, 1927, CXXV, 518; by George Saintsbury in Bookman, Sept. 1927, LXXIII, 294–6; in New Statesman, July 2, 1927, XXIX, 378.

1149. The Alchemist. Replica of First Quarto. London: Noel Douglas, 1927. 8¼ × 5½. 6*s.* Lim. ed. 31*s.* 6*d.*

1150. Harris, Julia Hamlet (ed.). Eastward Hoe by Chapman, Jonson and Marston. *See* **1454**.

1151. Brunner, K. Die Quellen von Ben Jonsons 'Volpone.' Archiv, 1927, n.s. LII, 218–19.

1152. Dunn, Esther Cloudman. Ben Jonson's Art: Elizabethan

Life and Literature as reflected therein. (Bibl. 1926, 1023.) Rev. by William Dinsmore Briggs in M.L.N., Dec. 1927, XLII, 539–46; by E. K. Chambers in M.L.R., Apr. 1927, XXII, 244.

1153. PRAZ, MARIO. Ben Jonson. La Cultura, Oct. 1927.

1154. STEEL, BYRON. O Rare Ben Jonson. New York: Knopf, 1927. 8vo. pp. 158. $3.50. Rev. by Gordon Hall Gerould in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 22, 1927, IV, 236; in Independent, Sept. 10, 1927, CXIX, 261; by Edwin Clark in N.Y. Times, Sept. 18, 1927, 6; cf. Robert G. Noyes in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 31, 1927, IV, 494.

1155. ZWAGER, N. Glimpses of Ben Jonson's London. (Bibl. 1926, 1028.) Rev. by P. Aronstein in Anglia Beibl., July 1927, XXXVIII, 204–5; by M. St Clare Byrne in R.E.S., Oct. 1927, III, 481–2.

Kyd, Thomas. 1156. BALDWIN, T. W. Thomas Kyd's Early Company Connections. Philol. Quart., July 1927, VI, 311–13.

1157. GRAY, H. D. Thomas Kyd and the First Quarto of 'Hamlet.' *See* **1301**.

Latimer, Hugh. 1158. TALBOT, WILLIAM. Latimer's Seven Sermons, 1562. T.L.S., Aug. 11, 1927, 548; cf. H. R. Plomer, *ib.*, Aug. 18, 561.

Lodge, Thomas. 1159. WALKER, ALICE. Italian Sources of Lyrics of Thomas Lodge. M.L.R., Jan. 1927, XXII, 75–9.

Lyly, John. 1160. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. The Songs in Lyly's Plays. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1927, XLII, 623–40.

1161. TILLEY, MORRIS PALMER. Elizabethan Proverb-Lore in Lyly's 'Euphues' and in Pettie's 'Petite Pallace.' (Bibl. 1926, 1035.) Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 10, 1927, 157; cf. E. I. Fripp, *ib.*, Mar. 17, 194; in N.Q., Feb. 5, 1927, CLII, 107–8; by Richard Jente in M.L.N., Nov. 1927, XLII, 484–6; by S. B. Liljegren in Anglia Beibl., July 1927, XXXVIII, 198–9.

Marlowe, Christopher. 1162. Hero and Leander. Ed. by GARRETT MATTINGLY. (Reprint ser.) New York: Maddox and Gray, 1927. 8vo. pp. 84. p.a. $2.50.

1163. BUSH, DOUGLAS. The Influence of Marlowe's 'Hero and Leander' on Early Mythological Poems. M.L.N., Apr. 1927, XLII, 211–17.

1164. DYDE, S. W. One Point of Contact between Marlowe and Shakespeare. *See* **1229**.

1165. ELLIS-FERMOR, UNA M. Christopher Marlowe. London: Methuen, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 172. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 3, 1927, 140; in New Statesman, Apr. 2, 1927, XXVIII, 769–70.

1166. HOTSON, J. LESLIE. The Death of Christopher Marlowe. (Bibl. 1925, 902; 1926, 1039.) Rev. by Robert Adger Law in J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1927, XXVI, 132–5.

1167. SPENCE, LESLIE. Tamburlaine and Marlowe. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1927, XLII, 604–22.

1168. WILSON, J. DOVER. Marlowe and 'As You Like It.' T.L.S., Jan. 6, 1927, 12.

Marston, John. 1169. The Metamorphosis of Pigmalion's Image.

Waltham St Lawrence, Berks.: Golden Cockerel Press, 1927. 8 × 5¼. pp. 18. 12*s.* 6*d.*

1170. Brettle, Robert E. Bibliographical Notes on some Marston Quartos and early collected editions. Library, Dec. 1927, viii, 336–48.

1171. —— John Marston, Dramatist, at Oxford. R.E.S., Oct. 1927, iii, 398–405.

1172. —— John Marston, Dramatist. Some New Facts about his Life. M.L.R., Jan. 1927, xxii, 7–14.

1173. —— Marston Born in Oxfordshire. M.L.R., July 1927, xxii, 317–19.

1174. Damon, S. Foster. Milton and Marston. *See* **1538**.

1175. Harris, Julia Hamlet. Eastward Hoe by Chapman, Jonson and Marston. *See* **1454**.

Medwall, Henry. **1176**. Fulgens and Lucres: A Fifteenth-Century Secular Play. Ed. by F. S. Boas and A. W. Reed. (Bibl. 1926, 1046.) Rev. in M.L.R., Apr. 1927, xxii, 210–13; by R. B. McK[errow] in R.E.S., Jan. 1927, iii, 83–5.

1177. Baskervill, Charles Read. Conventional Features of Medwall's 'Fulgens and Lucres.' M. Phil., May 1927, xxiv, 419–42.

1178. Purves, John. A Note on 'Fulgens and Lucres.' T.L.S., Apr. 14, 1927, 265; July 7, 472.

Merry Devil of Edmonton. **1179**. Sykes, H. Dugdale. Notes on the Text of 'The Merry Devil of Edmonton.' N.Q., Sept. 10, 1927, cliii, 187.

More, Sir Thomas. **1180**. Thoughts of a Martyr (Blessed Thomas More); comp. by the Author of A Link between Flemish Mystics and English Martyrs. New York: Benziger, 1927. 16mo. pp. viii, 136. $1.00.

1181. Chambers, R. W. The Saga and the Myth of Sir Thomas More. *See* **103**.

1182. Dermenghem, Emile. Thomas Morus et les Utopistes de la Renaissance. Paris: Plon, 1927. 18·7 × 12. pp. 282.

1183. Kautsky, Karl. Thomas More and his Utopia: With a historical introduction. Translated by H. J. Stenning. [First published at Stuttgart, 1890.] London: Black, 1927. 8 × 5¾. pp. vii, 250. 6*s.*

1184. Tannenbaum, Samuel A. 'The Booke of Sir Thomas Moore.' (A Bibliotic Study.) New York: Tenny Press, 1927. 8vo. pp. vii, 135. $3.00. Rev. by W. W. Greg in T.L.S., Nov. 24, 1927, 871.

Munday, Anthony. **1185**. Lloyd, Bertram. Anthony Munday, Dramatist. N.Q., Feb. 5, 1927, cli, 98.

Nashe, Thomas. **1186**. Coffman, George R. A Note on Shakespeare and Nash. *See* **1221**.

Paradise of Dainty Devices, The. **1187**. Rollins, Hyder Edward (ed.). The Paradise of Dainty Devices, 1576–1606. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1927. 4to. pp. lxix, 299. Illus. $7.50.

1188. Starnes, D. T. Sources of Poems 48 and 49 in The Paradise of Dainty Devices. Philol. Quart., Jan. 1927, vi, 87–9.

Phoenix Nest, The. 1189. The Phoenix Nest. Reprinted from the Original Edition of 1593. With Introd. and Notes by Hugh Macdonald. London: Etchells and Macdonald, 1927. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7$. pp. xvi, 117. 18*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 20, 1927, 41; in New Statesman, Apr. 30, 1927, xxix, 86–8.

Porter, Henry. 1190. Shear, Rosetta E. New Facts About Henry Porter. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1927, xlii, 641–55.

Proctor, Thomas. 1191. A Gorgeous Gallery of Gallant Inventions (1578). Ed. by Hyder E. Rollins. (Bibl. 1926, 1063.) Rev. by R. B. McK[errow] in R.E.S., Apr. 1927, iii, 242–3.

Robinson, Clement. 1192. A Handefull of Pleasant Delights. By Clement Robinson and Others. Ed. by Arnold Kershaw. London: Werner Laurie, 1927. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 132. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 12, 1927, 332.

Scot, Reginald. 1193. James, M. R. 'Amaimon.' T.L.S., Feb. 3, 1927, 76.

Shakespeare, William.

EDITIONS.

1194. The New Shakespeare. Ed. by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch and John Dover Wilson. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1921–. In progress. (Bibl. 1926, 1065.) Vol. ix. The Merchant of Venice. Rev. by E. K. Chambers in M.L.R., Apr. 1927, xxii, 220–4; by H. T. Price in Anglia Beibl., Apr. 1927, xxxviii, 97–102. Vol. x. As You Like It. Rev. by H. T. Price in Anglia Beibl., Apr. 1927, xxxviii, 103–9; by M. Förster in Deutsche Literaturztg., July 1927, xlviii, N.F. 4, 1410–15; in New Statesman, Jan. 1, 1927, xxviii, 369–70.

1195. The Players' Shakespeare. Ed. by Harley Granville Barker. Benn, 1923–. In progress. (Bibl. 1926, 1066.) Vol. vii. The Tragedie of King Lear. pp. xcix, 109, and plates. 84*s*. Rev. by Alan Porter in Spectator, May 21, 1927, 909–11; in T.L.S., June 23, 1927, 437; by Mark Hunter in R.E.S., Oct. 1927, iii, 457–66.

1196. Riverside Edition of complete Works; ed. by Richard Grant White. 3 vols. Boston: Houghton, 1926. 8vo. $7.50.

1197. Crawford, Jack R. (ed.). Richard the Third, with the Landing of Earl Richmond and the Battle at Bosworth Field. (Yale Shakespeare.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1927. 12mo. pp. 207. 90 cents.

1198. Troilus and Cressida. Ed. by N. Burton Paradise. (Yale Shakespeare.) Text ed. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1927. 12mo. pp. x, 197. 90 cents.

GENERAL CRITICISM.

1199. Addy, S. O. The Proving of Shakespeare's Will. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 1075.) N.Q., Oct. 22, 1927, cliii, 291–2.

1200. Alden, Raymond Macdonald (ed.). A Shakespeare Handbook. (Bibl. 1925, 927.) Rev. by F. Flügel in Anglia Beibl., May 1927, xxxviii, 136–7.

1201. Anderson, Ruth Leila. Elizabethan Psychology and Shakespeare's Plays. (Humanistic Studies, vol. 3, no. 4; 1st series, no. 127.) Univ. of Iowa, 1927. pp. 182. $1.50.

1202. Bab, Julius. Shakespeare: Wesen und Werke. Stuttgart: Dt. Verlagsamt, 1925. Rev. by H. Jantzen in Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr., 1927, xxvi, 5, 385–6.

1203. Baker, Harry T. Shakespeare Misquoted. M.L.N., Feb. 1927, xlii, 87–94.

1204. Baldwin, T. W. The Organization and Personnel of the Shakespearean Company. *See* **1057**.

1205. Bellezza, P. Shakespeare e Manzoni; in Irradiazioni dell' anima italiana. Milan, 1927. pp. 191. 20 l.

1206. Benham, A. R. The Renewal of the Hundred Years' War in Shakespeare. Philol. Quart., July 1927, vi, 303–6.

1207. Blandford, F. G. Shakespeare's Pronunciation. A Transcription of 'Twelfth Night,' i, v. Made for the Festival Theatre Company, Cambridge. Cambridge: Heffer, 1927. 9 × 8¾. pp. 20. 1*s*.

1208. Boas, Frederick S. An Introduction to the Reading of Shakespeare. New York and Oxford, 1927. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5. pp. 112. $1.00; 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in N.Q., Sept. 24, 1927, cliii, 234.

1209. Bolitho, Hector. Shakespeare's Childhood. Amer. Bookman, July 1927, lxv, 524–7.

1210. Bradby, G. F. About Shakespeare and his Plays. (Bibl. 1926, 1085.) Rev. by Ph. Aronstein in Anglia Beibl., Apr. 1927, xxxviii, 114–15; by H. B. C. in R.E.S., Apr. 1927, iii, 244.

1211. Bridges, Robert. The influence of the audience on Shakespeare's drama. *See* **2656**.

1212. Brooke, Tucker. Shakespeare of Stratford. A Handbook for Students. (Bibl. 1926, 1088.) Rev. by Hazelton Spencer in New Republic, Oct. 5, 1927, lii, 184–5; in N.Q., Jan. 22, 1927, cliii, 72.

1213. —— Shakespeare's Queen. Yale Rev., Jan. 1927, xvi, 359–72.

1214. Buchheit, Gert. Shakespeare im Geiste der Gegenwart. Zs. f. Deutschkunde, 1927, 5, 374–7.

1215. Bush, Douglas. Notes on Shakespeare's Classical Mythology. Philol. Quart., July 1927, vi, 295–302.

1216. Byrne, M. St C. Shakespeare's Audience. *See* **141**.

1217. Chambers, Sir E. K. The Disintegration of Shakespeare. *See* **101**.

1218. —— Shakespeare: A Survey. (Bibl. 1925, 944; 1926, 1097.) Rev. by William Dinsmore Briggs in M.L.N., Dec. 1927, xlii, 539–46.

1219. —— The Unrest in Shakespearean Studies. Nineteenth Cent., Feb. 1927, 255–66.

1220. Chambrun, Clara Longworth, Comtesse de. Shakespeare, Actor-Poet, as Seen by His Associates, Explained by Himself, and Remembered by the Succeeding Generation. New York: D. Appleton, 1927. 8vo. pp. 357. $3.00. Rev. by Hazelton Spencer in New Republic, Oct. 5, 1927, LII, 184–5; by Harry Lorin Binsse in Commonweal, Dec. 7, 1927, VII, 794; by Joseph Anthony in Century, Oct. 1927, CXIV, 763–4; by Hudson Strode in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 31, 1927, IV, 488.

1221. Coffman, George R. A Note on Shakespeare and Nash. M.L.N., May 1927, XLII, 317–19.

1222. Coleman, Marguerite. Shakespeare et la France. Rev. Mondiale, I fév. 1927, 258–65.

1223. Cowling, G. H. Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Stage. *See* **141**.

1224. Crosse, Gordon. Shakespeare allusions in Shadwell. T.L.S., June 16, 1927, 424.

1225. Crump, G. H. A Guide to the Study of Shakespeare's Plays. (Bibl. 1925, 956.) Rev. by V. Bohet in Bull. bibliographique et pédagogique du Musée belge, jan. 1926, XXX, 42–3.

1226. Cuming, A. A Copy of Shakespeare's Works which formerly belonged to Dr Johnson. *See* **1813**.

1227. Deutsche Shakespeare-Woche, Bochum, June 11–17, 1927. Das Prisma. Bll. d. Vereinigt. Stadtth. Bochum-Duisburg, 1927, III, 10–14. Rev. by K. Arns in E. St., 1927, LXI, 3, 469–76; by K. Arns in N. Sprachen, 1927, XXXV, 7, 538–45.

1228. Donner, J. O. E. Georg Brandes och Shakespeare. Finska Tidskrift, 1927, CIII, 3–27.

1229. Dyde, S. W. One Point of Contact Between Marlowe and Shakespeare. Queen's Quart., Jan.–Mar. 1927, XXXIV, 320–5.

1230. Engelen, Julia. Die Schauspieler-Ökonomie in Shakespeares Dramen. (Phil. Diss. Münster.) 1926.

1231. Förster, Max. Shakespeare vor dem Forum der Jurisprudenz. Anglia Beibl., July 1927, XXXVIII, 200–4.

1232. Franciosa, M. Il sentimento della giustizia nell' opera di Shakespeare. Milan: Albrighi e Segati, 1927. pp. 121.

1233. Granville-Barker, Harley. From Henry V to Hamlet. *See* **101**.

1234. —— Prefaces to Shakespeare: First Series. London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1927. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 271. 9*s*. Rev. in Sat. Rev., Nov. 26, 1927, CXLIV, 738–9.

1235. Gray, Arthur. A Chapter in the Early Life of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1926, 1130.) Rev. by H. T. Price in Anglia Beibl., Apr. 1927, XXXVIII, 111–12.

1236. —— Shakespeare's Youth: A New Theory and its Critics. Discovery, Aug. 1927, 251–5.

1237. Greenlaw, Edwin. Recent Trends in Shakespeare Criticism. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., II, 3–7.

1238. Greg, W. W. Shakespeare's Hand Once More. Articles in T.L.S., Nov. 24, Dec. 1, 1927, 871, 908.

1239. Griffith, Hubert. Iconoclastes: or the Future of Shakespeare. London: Kegan Paul, 1927. Fcp. 8vo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 95. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Sat. Rev., Nov. 26, 1927, cxliv, 738–9.

1240. Haines, C. M. The Development of Shakespeare's Stagecraft. *See* **141**.

1241. —— Shakespeare in France. (Bibl. 1925, 992; 1926, 1134.) Rev. by William Dinsmore Briggs in M.L.N., Dec. 1927, xlii, 539–46; by H. T. Price in Anglia Beibl., Apr. 1927, xxxviii, 113.

1242. Harris, M. Dormer. Shakespeare's Handwriting. N.Q., Sept. 10, 1927, cliii, 186–7.

1243. Herford, C. H. Shakespeare and the Arts. John Rylands Library Bull., July 1927, xi, 273–85.

1244. Hutton, William Holden. Highways and Byways in Shakespeare's Country. Pocket ed. New York: Macmillan, 1926. 16mo. pp. 455. $2.00.

1245. Isaacs, J. Shakespeare as Man of the Theatre. *See* **141**.

1246. —— Shakespeare's 'Abridgement' in the Light of Theatrical History. R.E.S., July 1927, iii, 339–40.

1247. Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. *See* **134–135**.

1248. Langdal Möller, Kr. To nye Shakespeare-Skrifter. Copenhagen Tilskueren, May 1927, xliv, 357–60. [Rev. of V. Osterberg, 'Grevinden af Salisbury og Marina' (Bibl. 1926, 1171) and 'En Skærsommernatsdröm' (Bibl. 1926, 1173).]

1249. Legouis, Emile. La Réaction contre la Critique Romantique de Shakespeare. *See* **118**.

1250. Lewis, Wyndham. The Lion and the Fox: the Rôle of the Hero in the Plays of Shakespeare. London: Grant Richards, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. 326. 16*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 10, 1927, 89; by Leonard Woolf (Shakespeare and Machiavelli) in Nation-Athen., Jan. 15, 1927, xl, 15, 539; by F. Delattre in Humanitas, Oct.–Dec. 1927, ii, 259–60; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nation, Apr. 20, 1927, cxxiv, 447–8; by Hazelton Spencer in New Republic, Oct. 5, 1927, lii, 184–5; by John Berdan in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 26, 1927, iv, 342.

1251. Linden, W. Zur Struktur des Shakespeareschen Erlebnisses. *See* **133**.

1252. Looten, C. Shakespeare's geloof in zijn tooneelstukken en in zijn leven. Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Koninklijke Vlaamsche Academie, June 1927, 680–711.

1253. Marriott, Sir J. A. R. Shakespeare and Politics. Cornhill, Dec. 1927, 678–90.

1254. Marschall, W. Aus Shakespeares poetischem Briefwechsel. (Bibl. 1926, 1161.) Rev. by Elise Deckner in Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1927, xxxviii, 248–53.

1255. Marschall, W. Shakespeares Orthographie. Anglia, Dec. 1927, N.F. xxxix, 307–22.

1256. Meyer-Erlach, Wolf. Shakespeare, die Verkörperung nordischer Schöpferkraft. München: Lehmann, 1927. pp. 63. M. 1.50.

1257. Minutes and Accounts of the Corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon, and other Records, 1553–1620. Transcribed by the late Richard Savage; with Introd. and notes by Edgar I. Fripp. Vol. iii, 1577–86. London: Milford, for the Dugdale Soc., 1926. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7$. pp. lx, 171. 35*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 6, 1927, 11; in N.Q., Jan. 8, 1927, cliii, 35–6.

1258. Morgan, Appleton. Mrs Shakespeare's Second Marriage. (Bibl. 1926, 1166.) Rev. by H. T. Price in Anglia Beibl., Apr. 1927, xxxviii, 112–13.

1259. Nicoll, Allardyce and Josephine Nicoll (eds.). Holinshed's Chronicle; as used in Shakespeare's Plays. Introd. (Everyman Series, no. 800.) London: Dent; New York: Dutton, 1927. 16mo. pp. 247. 2*s*.; 80 cents. Rev. by F. Delattre in Humanitas, Oct.–Dec. 1927, ii, 259–60.

1260. Noble, Richmond. Shakespeare's Songs and Stage. *See* **141**.

1261. Packard, Edgar. Outlines for the Study of Shakespeare's Plays. Kent, O.: College Exchange, 1927. 8vo. pp. 32.

1262. Poel, William. Shakespeare's Lost Home. N.Q., May 14, 1927, cliii, 345–7.

1263. Pure, Simon (pseud.). A Literary Woman (Muriel Stuart) on Shakespeare's Heroines. Amer. Bookman, Mar. 1927, lxv, 68.

1264. Ransford, Alfred. Rainsford Associations with Shakespeare, Southampton and Hall. N.Q., Apr. 23, 1927, cliii, 291–2; *ib*., Apr. 30, 311–13; *ib*., May 7, 330–3; *ib*., May 28, 383–5; *ib*., June 11, 419–22; *ib*., June 18, 438–40.

1265. Raysor, Thomas M. Some Marginalia on Shakespeare by S. T. Coleridge. *See* **2096**.

1266. —— The Study of Shakespeare's Characters in the Eighteenth Century. M.L.N., Dec. 1927, xlii, 495–500.

1267. Salditt, M. Hegels Shakespeare-Interpretation. (Philosophische Forschungen, v.) Berlin: J. Springer. M. 2.70.

1268. Schelling, Felix E. Shakespeare and 'Demi-Science.' Papers on Elizabethan Topics. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Milford; Oxford: Univ. Press, 1927. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 221. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 1, 1927, 904; by Hazelton Spencer in New Republic, Oct. 5, 1927, lii, 184–5.

1269. Schestow, Leo. Das ethische Problem bei Shakespeare. Europäische Rev., ii, 6, 371–81.

1270. Schücking, Levin L. Die Familie bei Shakespeare. E. St., Nov. 1927, lxii, 187–226.

1271. —— Shakespeares Persönlichkeitsideal. Neue Jbb. f. Wiss. u. Jugendbildung, 1927, iii, 3, 324–34.

1272. Schücking, Levin L. Shakespeares Vater. Neue Zürcher Ztg., 1927, 357.

1273. Shackford, Martha Hale. Shakespeare in London. Wellesley, Mass.: Hathaway Bk. Shop, 1926. 8vo. pp. 58. $1.00.

1274. Shakespeare Association. *See* **141–3**.

1275. Smith, Robert M. Notes on Shakespeare First Folios. N.Y. Herald Tribune, Oct. 9, 1927, 43. [Condition and present ownership of several copies of the First Folio.]

1276. Smith, Robert M., with the Assistance of Howard Savoy Leach. The Shakespeare Folios and the Forgeries of Shakespeare's Handwriting in the Lucy Packer Linderman Memorial Library of Lehigh University; with a List of Original Folios in American Libraries. Bethlehem: Lehigh Univ. Publications, 1927. Vol. I, no. 2, Mar. 1927. 8vo. pp. 47. Rev. by G. Binz in Anglia Beibl., Oct. 1917, xxxviii, 319–21.

1277. Specimens of Shakespeariana in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. 69. *2s. 6d.*

1278. Spencer, Hazelton. Shakespeare Improved. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1927. 8vo. pp. xii, 406. $5.00.

1279. Stoll, Elmer Edgar. Shakespeare Studies: Historical and Comparative Method. New York: Macmillan, 1927. 8vo. pp. xi, 502. $4.00. Rev. by Henry W. Wells in Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1927, xxxv, 370–2; by George Genzmer in Nation, Aug. 31, 1927, cxxv, 209–10; by Will Cuppy in Amer. Bookman, July 1927, lxv, 585–6; by Hazelton Spencer in New Republic, Oct. 5, 1927, lii, 184–5; by Cortlandt Van Winkle in Commonweal, June 29, 1927, vi, 219–20; in T.L.S., Sept. 1, 1927, 589; by R. W. Babcock in Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1927, xxxv, 15–31; by Levin L. Schücking in Anglia Beibl., Oct. 1927, xxxviii, 305–12.

1280. Stopes, C. C. Early Records illustrating the Personal Life of Shakespeare. *See* **141**.

1281. Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron, M.D. Problems in Shakespeare's Penmanship, Including a Study of the Poet's Will. (P. M. L. A. Am.) New York: Century, 1927. 8vo. pp. xvi, 241. $4.00. Rev. shortly in Nation, Sept. 28, 1927, cxxv, 318; by W. W. Greg in T.L.S., Nov. 24, 1927, 871.

1282. Taylor, George Coffin. Shakespeare's Debt to Montaigne. (Bibl. 1926, 1201.) Rev. by Robert A. Law in J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1927, xxvi, 132–5.

1283. Thaler, Alwin. Shakespeare and the Unhappy Ending. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1927, xlii, 736–61.

1284. Thorndike, Ashley. Shakespeare in America. *See* **109**.

1285. Times Literary Supplement. A Shakespeare Centenary [of John Wilson's 'Catalogue of all the Books, Pamphlets, etc. relating to Shakespeare,' 1827]. Sept. 15, 1927, 628.

1286. —— Shakespearian Literature (bibliographical notes). July 28, 1927, 524.

1287. Tolman, Albert H. Falstaff and Other Shakespearean Topics. (Bibl. 1925, 1064; 1926, 1205.) Rev. by H. T. Price in Anglia Beibl., Apr. 1927, xxxviii, 109–11.

1288. Williamson, George. The Limits of Conjecture on the Man Shakespeare. Univ. Calif. Chron., Oct. 1927, xxix, 408–13.

1289. Wilson, J. Dover. Act- and Scene-Division in the Plays of Shakespeare: A Rejoinder to Sir Mark Hunter. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 1142.) R.E.S., Oct. 1927, iii, 385–97.

SEPARATE WORKS.

All's Well that Ends Well.

1290. Case, Arthur E. Some Stage-Directions in All's Well that Ends Well. M.L.N., Feb. 1927, xlii, 79–83.

Antony and Cleopatra.

1291. Poel, William. Shakespeare's Experience (on Antony and Cleopatra, v, i, 1–7). (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 1164.) T.L.S., Jan. 13, 1927, 28.

Comedy of Errors.

1292. Gray, Arthur. The Comedy of Errors. T.L.S., Feb. 17, 1927, 108.

Cymbeline.

1293. Underwood, F. H. Textual Notes on Shakespeare: Cymbeline. N.Q., Feb. 5, 1927, clii, 104.

Hamlet.

1294. Benedetti, A. Il problema psicologico d'Amleto. Nuova Antologia, Oct. 1927, 346–64.

1295. Bridge, Gerard. Shakespeare's Catholicity in Hamlet. Beatty, Pa.: Archabbey Press, 1927. 12mo. pp. 166. $1.25.

1296. Clark, Cumberland. A Study of Hamlet. Stratford-on-Avon: Shakespeare Head Press, 1927. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 73. 4*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by V. R. in Engl. Rev., Feb. 1927, xliv, 2, 251; in T.L.S., Jan. 13, 1927, 25.

1297. Derocquigny, J. L'Embonpoint d'Hamlet. Rev. anglo-amér., août 1927, 527–9.

1298. Dunn, Waldo H. Hamlet's 'Fatness.' T.L.S., May 26, 1927, 375; cf. J. P. Graham, *ib.*, June 2, 392.

1299. Fripp, E. I. Katharine Hamlet and 'Ophelia.' T.L.S., Mar. 17, 1927, 185; cf. C. C. Stopes, *ib.*, Mar. 24, 215.

1300. Gollancz, Sir Israel. The Sources of Hamlet. (Bibl. 1926, 1126.) Rev. by H. de Groot in E. Studies, Apr. 1927, ix, 50–2; by C. I. F. in Amer. Hebrew, July 22, 1927, cxxi, 373; by Kemp Malone in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1927, xxvi, 275–6.

1301. Gray, Henry David. Thomas Kyd and the First Quarto of Hamlet. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1927, xlii, 721–35.

1302. Greenwood, Sir George. False lights on Shakespeare. Nat. Rev., Mar. 1927, 529, 114–24. ['Inaccuracies' in the account of the death of Katharine Hamlet.]

1303. Lawrence, W. J. The Mystery of the Hamlet First Quarto. New Criterion, 1927, v, 191–201.

1304. Malone, Kemp. Etymologies for Hamlet. *See* **297**.

1305. Meissner, R. Der Name Hamlet. Idg. Forsch., Nov. 1927, xlv, 370.

1306. Stijfhoorn, G. Hamlet. Neophilologus, Jan. 1927, xii, 119–29; *ib.*, Apr., 199–210; *ib.*, July, 276–84.

1307. Underwood, F. H. 'Hamlet': An Amendment. N.Q., Aug. 6, 1927, cliii, 102–3.

Henry IV.

1308. Anon. 'King Henry the Fourth' and Other Plays. An experiment with 'Echoes.' London: Elkin Mathews and Marrot, 1927. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 19. *2s.*

1309. Cowl, R. P. Some 'Echoes' in Elizabethan Drama of 'Henry the Fourth,' Parts i and ii, considered in Relation to the Text of those Plays: An Experiment in Textual Criticism. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 951.) London: Elkin Mathews, 1927. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 27. *2s.*

1310. Dawtrey, John. The Falstaff Saga, being the Life and Opinions of Captain Nicholas Dawtrey, sometime Seneschal of Claneboye and Warden of the Palace of Carrickfergus, immortalized by Shakespeare as Sir John Falstaff. London: Routledge, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiii, 226. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., June 2, 1927, 388.

1311. Law, Robert Adger. Structural Unity in the Two Parts of Henry the Fourth. Studies in Phil., Apr. 1927, xxiv, 223–42.

1312. Newdigate, B H. Falstaff, Shallow and the Stratford Musters. Mercury, Feb. 1927, xv, 401–10.

1313. Parkes, S. T. H. Clement Perkes of the Hill. T.L.S., Jan. 13, 1927, 28.

1314. Tolman, Albert H. Falstaff and other Shakespearean Topics. (Bibl. 1925, 1064; 1926, 1205.) Rev. by G. B. Harrison in R.E.S., Jan. 1927, iii, 114–15.

Henry V.

1315. Craig, Hardin. The Relation of the First Quarto Version to the First Folio Version of Shakespeare's Henry V. Philol. Quart., July 1927, vi, 225–34.

1316. Poel, William. The Five Act Divisions in Henry V. T.L.S., Oct. 6, 1927, 694.

Henry VI.

1317. Forsythe, Robert S. Tacitus, Henry VI, Part iii, and Nero. M.L.N., Jan. 1927, xlii, 25–7.

King Lear.

1318. Case, R. H. A Crux in King Lear (iii, vii, 65). T.L.S., July 21, 1927, 504; cf. H. Cuningham, *ib.*, July 28, 520.

Love's Labour's Lost.

1319. Reynaud, M. Quelques notes sur 'Love's Labour's Lost.' Rev. anglo-amér., fév. 1927, 233–5.

Macbeth.

1320. Stewart, George R., Jr. A Note on the Sleep-Walking Scene. M.L.N., Apr. 1927, xlii, 235–7.

Measure for Measure.

1321. Derocquigny, J. Comment Shakespeare est compris (Measure for Measure, iii, i, 152–281). Rev. anglo-amér., juin 1927, 434–40.

1322. —— Measure for Measure, i, ii, 154 ('propagation'). Rev. anglo-amér., avril 1927, 338–40.

1323. Koszul, A. La technique dramatique de Shakespeare étudiée dans le premier acte de 'Measure for Measure.' Rev. de l'Enseignement des Langues Vivantes, avril 1927, 145–52. (Cf. Erratum, *ib.*, juillet, 308.)

Merchant of Venice.

1324. Gray, Austin K. The Song in 'The Merchant of Venice.' M.L.N., Nov. 1927, 458–9.

1325. Small, Samuel Asa. Shaksperean Character Interpretation: The Merchant of Venice. (Hesperia: Ergänzungsreihe: Schriften zur englischen Philologie, x.) Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1927. 23·5 cm. pp. 126.

1326. Van Dam, B. A. P. The text of 'The Merchant of Venice.' Neophilologus, Oct. 1927, xiii, 33–51.

Merry Wives of Windsor.

1327. Tilley, M. P. Uncle, Not Cousin, Shallow in 'The Merry Wives of Windsor.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., ii, 21.

Midsummer Night's Dream.

1328. Young, Stark. The Reinhardt Shakespeare. A Midsummer Night's Dream. Century Theatre, Nov. 17, 1927. New Republic, Dec. 7, 1927, liii, 71–2.

Much Ado About Nothing.

1329. Linthicum, Marie C. Benedick's Love Symptoms: Cosmetics and Costume. M.L.R., Oct. 1927, xxii, 442–4.

Othello.

1330. Baker, Harry T. The Fair Cassio. Philol. Quart., Jan. 1927, vi, 89–90.

1331. Cuningham, Henry. Othello, iii, iii, 453–6. T.L.S., Sept. 22, 1927, 647.

Pericles.

1332. Anon. The Authorship of 'Pericles.' The Date of 'The Life and Death of the Lord Cromwell.' London: Elkin Mathews and Marrot, 1927. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 8. 2*s*.

Richard II.

1333. Albright, Evelyn May. Shakespeare's Richard II and the Essex Conspiracy. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1927, xlii, 686–720.

Richard III.

1334. Babcock, Robert W. An Introduction to the Study of the Text of 'Richard III.' Studies in Phil., Apr. 1927, xxiv, 243–60.

Romeo and Juliet.

1335. Van Dam, B. A. P. Did Shakespeare revise 'Romeo and Juliet'? Anglia, Jan. 1927, N.F. xxxix, 39–62.

Sonnets.

1336. Fort, J. A. The Story contained in the Second Series of Shakespeare's Sonnets. R.E.S., Oct. 1927, iii, 406–14.

1337. Gargano, G. S. Willobie his Avisa: Shakespeare in un libello. *See* **1378**.

1338. Marschall, Wilhelm. Das Zentralproblem der Shakespeare-Sonette. Anglia, Jan. 1927, N.F. xxxix, 31–8.

1339. Robertson, J. M. The Problems of the Shakespeare Sonnets. (Bibl. 1926, 1181.) Rev. by J. Dover Wilson in New Criterion, 1927, vi, 162–7; in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Apr. 7, 1927, 237–8; by T. S. Eliot in Nation-Athen., Feb. 12, 1927, xl, 19, 664; by Allardyce Nicoll in M.L.R., July 1927, xxii, 330–3; in New Statesman, Feb. 19, 1927, xxviii, 574.

Taming of the Shrew.

1340. Ashton, Florence Huber. The Revision of the Folio Text of 'The Taming of the Shrew.' Philol. Quart., Apr. 1927, vi, 151–60.

1341. Kuhl, E. P. The Authorship of 'The Taming of the Shrew.' (Bibl. 1925, 1006.) Rev. by W. Vollhardt in Anglia Beibl., Apr. 1927, xxxviii, 115–17; by H. Dugdale Sykes in M.L.R., July 1927, xxii, 328–30.

1342. Vollhardt, W. Eine neue Italienische Version von der 'Bezähmung der Widerspenstigen.' Anglia Beibl., July 1927, xxxviii, 214–17.

Tempest.

1343. Kellner, L. Einige grundsätzliche Bemerkungen zu Shakespeares 'Sturm.' E. St., Nov. 1927, lxii, 170–86.

1344. Stenberg, Theodore. 'Damon and Pithias' and 'The Tempest.' N.Q., Feb. 26, 1927, clii, 153.

Timon of Athens.

1345. Gilman, Margaret. 'Le Dissipateur' and 'Timon of Athens.' M.L.N., Mar. 1927, xlii, 162–5.

Twelfth Night.

1346. Linthicum, Marie C. Malvolio's Cross-Gartered Yellow Stockings. M. Phil., Aug. 1927, xxv, 87–93.

1347. Tilley, M. P. Unnoted Proverbs and Proverbial Allusions in 'Twelfth Night.' Philol. Quart., July 1927, vi, 306–11.

Winter's Tale.

1348. Addy, S. O. Textual Notes on Shakespeare: The Winter's Tale. N.Q., May 7, 1927, clii, 336–7.

Sidney, Sir Philip. 1349. The Complete Works of Sir Philip Sidney. Vol. iv. Arcadia. Ed. by Albert Feuillerat. (Bibl. 1926, 1216.) Rev. in N.Q., Apr. 16, 1927, clii, 288; by W. K. F. in New Statesman, Jan. 8, 1927, xxviii, 391.

1350. Danchin, F. C. Les deux Arcadies de Sir Philippe Sidney. Rev. anglo-amér., oct. 1927, 39–52.

1351. Lancaster, H. Carrington. Sidney, Galaut, La Calprenède: an Early Instance of the Influence of English Literature upon French. M.L.N., Feb. 1927, xlii, 71–7.

1352. Lemmi, C. W. Italian Borrowings in Sidney. M.L.N., Feb. 1927, xlii, 77–9.

1353. Praz, Mario. Sidney's Original Arcadia. Mercury, Mar. 1927, xv, 507–14.

1354. Times Literary Supplement. Sidney's Defence of Leicester. [An autograph ms.] May 19, 1927, 360.

1355. Whitney, Lois. Concerning Nature in the Countesse of Pembroke's Arcadia. Studies in Phil., Apr. 1927, xxiv, 207 ff.

Spenser, Edmund. 1356. Amoretti and Epithalamium. A Replica. London: Noel Douglas, 1927. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$. 5*s*. and 25*s*.

1357. Bullock, Walter L. A Comment on Criticism in the Cinquecento. [Comment on Renaissance Criticism and the Diction of the 'Faerie Queene,' by Emma Field Pope. Cf. Bibl. 1926, 1240.] P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1927, xlii, 1057–60.

1358. Bush, Douglas. Some Allusions to Spenser. M.L.N., May 1927, xlii, 314–16.

1359. Buyssens, E. Calvinism in the 'Faerie Queene' of Spenser. Rev. belge de philologie et d'histoire, Jan.–Mar. 1926, v, 37–70; Apr.–Sept. 1926, v, 381–400.

1360. Garrod, H. W. Aberration in Rhyme. *See* **764**.

1361. Greenlaw, Edwin. Una and her Lamb. M.L.N., Dec. 1927, xlii, 515–16.

1362. Hewlett, James H. Interpreting a Spenser-Harvey Letter. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1927, xlii, 1060–5.

1363. Legouis, Emile. Edmund Spenser. (Bibl. 1923, 1329; 1924, 969.) Rev. by V. Bohet in Bull. bibliographique et pédagogique du Musée belge, Jan. 1926, xxx, 44–5.

1364. —— Spenser. London: Dent; New York: Dutton, 1926. 19 cm. pp. vii, 140. $2.00. Rev. by P. F. B. in S.A.Q., Apr. 1927,

XXVI, 209–11; by Paul Crowley in Commonweal, Feb. 2, 1927, 360; by Merritt Y. Hughes in Univ. Calif. Chron., Apr. 1927, XXIX, 222–5; in Nation-Athen., Jan. 8, 1927, XL, 14, 515; in Mercury, Mar. 1927, XV, 552.

1365. MAGOUN, F. P., Jr. The Chaucer of Spenser and Milton. *See* **914**.

1366. RENWICK, W. L. Edmund Spenser. An Essay on Renaissance Poetry. (Bibl. 1925, 1089; 1926, 1241.) Rev. by Frederick Morgan Padelford in Philol. Quart., Apr. 1927, VI, 221–2.

1367. SANDISON, HELEN E. Spenser's Mansilia. T.L.S., Sept. 8, 1927, 608.

1368. SCOTT, JANET G. The Sources of Spenser's 'Amoretti.' M.L.R., Apr. 1927, XXII, 189–95.

1369. STOVALL, FLOYD. Feminine Rimes in 'The Faerie Queene.' J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1927, XXVI, 91–5.

1370. TILLEY, M. P. The Comedy 'Lingua' and 'The Faerie Queene.' M.L.N., Mar. 1927, XLII, 150–7.

1371. WELPLY, A. H. and others. Spenser's Mistress, Rosalind. N.Q., Nov. 26, 1927, CLIII, 389–90.

Stow, John. 1372. KINGSFORD, CHARLES LETHBRIDGE. Additional Notes to a Survey of London by John Stow. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 30. *2s. 6d.*

Tottel's Miscellany. 1373. BYROM, H. J. Richard Tottel, his Life and Work. Library, Sept. 1927, VIII, 199–232.

1374. BYROM, H. J. Tottel's Miscellany, 1717–1817. R.E.S., Jan. 1927, III, 47–53.

Tyndale, William. 1375. PEARSE, M. G. William Tyndall and the English New Testament. Lond. Quart. Rev., Apr. 1926, ser. v, no. 62, 177–85.

Udall, Nicholas. 1376. BALDWIN, T. W. and MARIE CHANNING LINTHICUM. The Date of 'Ralph Roister Doister.' Philol. Quart., Oct. 1927, VI, 379–95.

1377. BRANDER, LEICESTER. A Test for Udall's Authorship. M.L.N., June 1927, XLII, 378–80.

'Willobie, Henry.' 1378. GARGANO, G. S. Willobie his Avisa: Shakespeare in un libello. Marzocco, Oct. 24, 1927.

XIII. 3. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 3 *a*. General

Anthologies. 1379. JUDSON, A. C. (ed.). Seventeenth-Century Lyrics; ed. with Short Biographies, Bibliographies, and Notes. Chicago: Univ. Chicago Press, 1927. 8vo. pp. 431. $2.50.

1380. MURDOCK, KENNETH BALLARD (ed.). Handkerchiefs from Paul; Being Pious and Consolatory Verses from Puritan Massachusetts, Including Unpublished Poems by Benjamin Thompson, John

Wilson and Anna Hayden, Together with Other Poems by Samuel Torrey, Samuel Danforth and John Wilson, Reprinted from Rare Originals, with Introd. and Notes. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1927. 8vo. pp. lxxiii, 134.

Miscellaneous. **1381**. Albright, E. M. Dramatic Publication in England, 1580–1640. *See* **1053**.

1382. Beard, Charles A. and Mary R. The Rise of American Civilization. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. 2 vols. pp. 824, 832. $12.50. Rev. by Clark S. Northup in Cornell Alumni News, July 1927, xxix, 488–9; by Henry Morton Robinson in Commonweal, June 29, 1927, vi, 221–2; by Carl Van Doren in Century, June 1927, cxiv, 251–3; by Alyse Gregory in Dial, Oct. 1927, lxxxiii, 350–1; by D. C. S. in Outlook, June 8, 1927, cxlvi, 191–2; by Oscar L. Joseph in Methodist Rev., Sept.–Oct. 1927, cx, 826–8; by Albert Jay Nock in Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 9, 1927, iii, 957; by Charles R. Walker in Independent, Nov. 5, 1927, cxix, 460; by J. P. Bretz in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct. 1927, xxxiii, 140–2; by Carl Becker in Nation, May 18, 1927, cxxiv, 559; by L. Mumford in New Republic, May 11, 1927, l, sup. 338; by Evans Clark in N.Y. Times, Apr. 24, 1927, 1.

1383. Calendar of State Papers and mss., relating to English Affairs, existing in the Archives and Collections of Venice and in Other Libraries of Northern Italy. Vol. xxviii, 1643–7, ed. Allen B. Hinds. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1927. $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxviii, 404. 22*s*. 6*d*.

1384. Chatterton, E. Keble. Captain John Smith. (Golden Hind Ser.) New York: Harper, 1927. 8vo. pp. ix, 286. $4.00.

1385. Crane, R. S. English Literature of the Restoration and Eighteenth Century: A Current Bibliography. Philol. Quart., Apr. 1927, vi, 161–200.

1386. Crane, R. S. and F. B. Kaye, with the Assistance of M. E. Prior. A Census of British Newspapers and Periodicals, 1620–1800. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of Carolina Press, 1927. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vi, 205. $2.25. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 20, 1927, 739; cf. corr., *ib*., Dec. 15, 22, 961, 977; by Gustav Binz in Anglia Beibl., Nov. 1927, xxxviii, 349–54.

1387. Eames, Wilberforce. A Bibliography of Captain John Smith. *See* **49**.

1388. Fitzgibbon Young, R. Comenius in England. T.L.S., Apr. 7, 1927, 250; cf. O. Večadlo, *ib*., Apr. 14, 265; Otakar Odložilík, *ib*., June 23, 440; R. F. Young, *ib*., Sept. 1, 592.

1389. Forbes, Harriette N. New England Diaries, 1602–1800. A Descriptive Catalogue of Diaries, Orderly Books and Journals. Privately printed, 1923. pp. viii, 439.

1390. Foster, Sir William (ed.). The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India, 1615–19, as narrated in his Journals and Correspondence. New and revised ed. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. lxxix, 532. 18*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 10, 1927, 84.

1391. Frati, L. L' Inghilterra alla fine del seicento [from a diary of a contemporary Italian]. Nuova Antologia, Sept. 1926, 217–26.

1392. Graham, Walter. The Beginnings of English Literary Periodicals. A Study of Periodical Literature, 1665–1715. (Bibl. 1926, 1267.) Rev. by Roger P. McCutcheon in M.L.N., Feb. 1927, xlii, 126; by F. Baldensperger in Litteris, iv, 108 ff.; by John Calvin Metcalf in Virginia Quart. Rev., Apr. 1927, iii, 306–10; by P. F. B. in S.A.Q., Apr. 1927, xxvi, 209–11; by L. F. Powell in R.E.S., July 1927, iii, 368–70; in N.Q., Feb. 19, 1927, clii, 143.

1393. —— Notes on Literary Periodicals in America before 1800. Western Reserve Univ. Bull. Cleveland, 1927, xx, 5–27.

1394. Graves Memoirs of the Civil War. Comp. from the Seventeenth-Century Records by F. A. Bates. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1927. $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxvi, 415. 63*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 29, 1927, 658.

1395. Hagberg Wright, C. T. Nicholas Fabri de Peiresc. Printed for presentation to the members of the Roxburghe Club. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 56. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 15, 1927, 620.

1396. Isaacs, J. English Men of Letters at Padua in the Seventeenth Century. R.E.S., Jan. 1927, iii, 75.

1397. Lawrence, W. J. Pre-Restoration Stage Studies. *See* **1079**.

1398. Lord, Arthur. Remarks on the Editions of Nathaniel Morton's 'New England's Memorial.' Publ. of the Colonial Soc. of Massachusetts, 1927, xxvi, 158–62.

1399. Lovejoy, Arthur O. 'Nature' as Aesthetic Norm. M.L.N., Nov. 1927, xlii, 444–50.

1400. Lynch, Kathleen M. The Social Mode of Restoration Comedy. New York: Univ. of Michigan Publ. in Lang. and Lit. iii; London: Macmillan, 1926. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xi, 242. $2.50. (Bibl. 1926, 1274.) Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 24, 1927, 122; cf. G. Gordon, *ib*., Mar. 3, 144; in N.Q., Jan. 29, 1927, clii, 89–90; by H. F. B. Brett-Smith in R.E.S., Oct. 1927, iii, 487–8; by G. H. Nettleton in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 22, 1927, iv, 238; by W. Schirmer in Literaturblatt, Sept.–Oct. 1927, xlviii, 360–1.

1401. Manwaring, G. E. The Diary of Henry Teonge, Chaplain on Board H.M.'s Ships Assistance, Bristol, and Royal Oak, 1675–9. Transcribed from the Original ms., and ed. with an Introd. and Notes. London: Routledge, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. x, 318. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 21, 1927, 497.

1402. Perks, Sydney. Essays on Old London. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1927. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$. pp. ix, 78. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 28, 1927, 291.

1403. The Petty Papers. Some Unpublished Writings of Sir William Petty. Ed. from the Bowood Papers by the Marquis of Lansdowne. Constable, 1927. 9 × 6. Vol. i, pp. xlii, 276. Vol. ii, pp. xii, 309. London: Constable, 1927. 52*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 10, 1927, 803.

1404. Pollard, A. W. and G. R. Redgrave. A Short-Title Catalogue of Books printed in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of English Books printed abroad, 1475–1640. *See* **44**.

1405. Ponsonby, Arthur A. W. H. English Diaries. *See* **1088**.

1406. —— More English Diaries. *See* **1089**.

1407. —— Scottish and Irish Diaries. *See* **1090**.

1408. Potter, George Reuben. Milton's Early Poems. The School of Donne, and Elizabethan Sonneteers. *See* **1562**.

1409. The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Ed. and abridged by Henry Paton, with an Introduction by Robert Kerr Hannay. Third Series. Vol. x. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1927. 40*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 7, 1927, 467.

1410. Rollins, Hyder Edward (ed.). Pack of Autolycus; or, Strange and Terrible News of Ghosts, Apparitions, Monstrous Births, Showers of Wheat, Judgments of God, and Other Prodigious and Fearful Happenings As Told in Broadside Ballads of the Years 1624–93. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1927. 24·5 cm. pp. xvii, 269. Illus. $5.00. Rev. by Harriet Monroe in Poetry, Sept. 1927, xxx, 352–3; in T.L.S., Apr. 28, 1927, 295.

1411. Sandison, Helen E. Lincoln *v*. Dymock and a Scurrilous Play, 1610. M.L.R., Oct. 1927, xxii, 444–6.

1412. Seeger, O. Die Auseinandersetzung zwischen Antike und Moderne in England bis zum Tode S. Johnsons. Leipzig: Mayer and Müller. 5 M.

1413. Spencer, Hazelton. The Forger at Work: a New Case against Collier. Philol. Quart., Jan. 1927, vi, 1–18.

1414. Temple, Sir Richard Carnac. The Papers of Thomas Bowrey, 1669–1713. Discovered in 1913 by John Humphreys and now in the possession of Lt.-Col. Henry Howard. London: Quaritch, for the Hakluyt Soc., 1927. 9 × 6. pp. xxx, 398. 30*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 22, 1927, 633.

1415. Thompson, Elbert M. S. Seventeenth-Century English Essays. (Humanistic Ser., vol. 3, 1st ser., no. 119.) Iowa City: Univ. of Iowa, 1926. 8vo. pp. 149. $1.50.

1416. Villa-Urrutia, Marqués de. Ocios diplomáticos. La jornada del Condestable de Castilla a Inglaterra para las paces de 1604. La Embajada de Lord Nottingham a España en 1605. Madrid: T. p. Artística, 1927. 8vo. pp. 192. 7 pesetas.

1417. Wann, Louis. The Rôle of Confidant(e) in the Renaissance Epic. Anglia, Jan. 1927, N.F. xxxix, 63–74.

1418. Welsford, Enid. The Court Masque: A Study in the Relationship between Poetry and the Revels. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. xv, 434. 25*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 11, 1927, 545; by Richard Aldington in Nation-Athen., Aug. 20, 1927, xli, 20, 667; in N.Q., July 30, 1927, cliii, 89; by Tucker Brooke in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 10, 1927, iv, 430; in New Statesman, July 30, 1927, xxix, 512–13; in Sat. Rev., July 16, 1927, cxliv, 96–7.

1419. White, Newport B. Cashel Books in Marsh's Library. *See* **62**.

1420. Whiting, George W. The Condition of the London Theaters, 1679–83: a Reflection of the Political Situation. M. Phil., Nov. 1927, xxv, 195–206.

1421. Winship, George P. A Ballad Satirizing the Puritans, from a Manuscript commonplace book of the early seventeenth century, owned by William B. Goodwin of Hartford. Publ. of the Colonial Soc. of Massachusetts, 1927. (Vol. xxvi.) pp. 362–6.

1422. Wright, C. H. The Evolution of the Periodical. Nineteenth Cent., Mar. 1927, 320–9.

1423. Wright, Louis B. Animal Actors on the English Stage before 1642. *See* **1111**.

1424. —— Juggling Tricks and Conjury on the English Stage before 1642. *See* **1114**.

1425. Wroth, Lawrence C. William Parks, Printer and Journalist of England and Colonial America; with a List of the Issues of his Several Presses and a facsimile of the Earliest Virginia Imprint known to be in Existence. (Publications, no. 3.) Richmond: William Parks Club, 1926. 8vo. pp. 70.

XIII. 3 *b*. Authors

Ashmole, Elias. 1426. The Diary and Will of Elias Ashmole. Ed. and extended from the original mss. by R. T. Gunther. Oxford: Author (Magdalen Coll.), 1927. 7 × 4½. pp. 183. *7s. 6d.*

Bacon, Francis, Lord Verulam. 1427. Freeman, Edmund L. Bacon's Influence on John Hall. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1927, xlii, 385–99.

1428. —— A Note on Bacon's Influence. M.L.N., Apr. 1927 xlii, 239–40.

1429. Hannah, Robert. Francis Bacon; the Political Orator, with a Short Study of His Rhetorical Theory and Practice. (Bibl. 1926, 102.) Lim. ed. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y.: The Author, 1926. 8vo. pp. 91–132. Repr. from Studies in Rhetoric and Public Speaking in Honor of James A. Winans.

1430. Kraus, Oskar. Der Machtgedanke u. die Friedensidee in der Philosophie der Engländer: Bacon u. Bentham. Leipzig: Hirschfeld, 1926. pp. 64. M. 1.20. Rev. by Th. Mühe in Anglia Beibl., July 1927, xxxviii, 208–9.

1431. Levi, A. Il pensiero di Bacone. Turin: Bocca, 1927. pp. 432. 32 l.

1432. Rowley, J. Francis Bacon: His Public Career and Personal Character. *See* **2497**.

1433. Semprini, G. Bacone. Milan: Athena, 1927. pp. 100. 5 l.

1434. Taylor, A. E. Francis Bacon. *See* **108**.

Baxter, Richard. 1435. Powicke, Frederick J. The Reverend

Richard Baxter. Under the Cross (1662–91). London: Cape, 1927. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. 312. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 28, 1927, 288.

Beaumont, Francis. 1436. Lawrence, W. J. The Date of 'The Mad Lover.' T.L.S., Nov. 24, 1927, 888.

1437. Oliphant, Ernest Henry Clark. Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher; an Attempt to Determine their Respective Shares and the Shares of Others. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1927. 23 cm. pp. xv, 553. $5.00. Rev. in N.Q., Dec. 10, 1927, cliii, 431–2.

1438. Sprague, Arthur C. Beaumont and Fletcher on the Restoration Stage. (Bibl. 1926, 1310.) Rev. by Allardyce Nicoll in R.E.S., July 1927, iii, 370–1; in N.Q., Mar. 12, 1927, cli, 196–7.

Behn, Mrs Aphra. 1439. Bennett, R. E. A Bibliographical Correction. [Note on 'The Emperor of the Moon.'] R.E.S., Oct. 1927, iii, 450–1.

1440. Sackville-West, V. Aphra Behn, the Incomparable Astrea. (Representative Women Series.) Gerald Howe, 1927. 8¼ × 5¼. pp. 93. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 24, 1927, 856.

Bodley, Sir Thomas. 1441. C[raster], H. H. E. Sir Thomas Bodley's Letters. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 1313.) Bodleian Quart. Rec., Jan. 1927, v, 80–1.

1442. Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley to Thomas James, First Keeper of the Bodleian Library. Ed. by G. W. Wheeler. (Bibl. 1926, 1314.) Rev. by E. A. B[aker] in R.E.S., Oct. 1927, iii, 479–80; in T.L.S., Jan. 27, 1927, 52.

Boyle, Sir Robert. 1443. Lloyd, Claude. An Obscure Analogue of 'The Compleat Angler.' *See* **1606**.

Browne, Sir Thomas. 1444. Sir Thomas Browne's 'Christian Morals.' The Second Ed. with the 'Life' of the Author by Samuel Johnson. Ed. by S. C. Roberts. Camb. Univ. Press, 1927. 17 cm. pp. xix, 209. Rev. in N.Q., Dec. 31, 1927, cliii, 486.

1445. Ashton, Arthur J. Sir Thomas Browne *en famille*. ii. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 1318.) Engl. Rev., Jan. 1927, xliv, 59–68.

1446. Dunn, William P. Sir Thomas Browne: A Study in Religious Philosophy. (Bibl. 1926, 1319.) Rev. by A. C. Howell in M.L.N., Nov. 1927, xlii, 479–81.

1447. Tempest, Norton R. Rhythm in the Prose of Sir Thomas Browne. R.E.S., July 1927, iii, 308–18.

Bunyan, John. 1448. Pilgrim's Progress. Ed. with Introd. by Charles Whibley. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1926. 8vo. pp. xli, 333. $2.00.

1449. Draper, John W. Bunyan's Mr Ignorance. M.L.R., Jan. 1927, xxii, 15–21.

1450. Porter, Arthur. Inside of Bunyan's Dream: Introd. by S. Parkes Cadman. Chicago: Revell, 1927. 8vo. pp. 270.

1451. Waterston, David. A 'Unique' Bunyan. T.L.S., May 5, 1927, 318; cf. I. G. M. Shelley, *ib*., May 26, 380.

Burton, Robert. 1452. Robert Burton and the Anatomy of Melancholy. Ed. by F. MADAN. (Bibl. 1926, 1325.) Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 27, 1927, 56; cf. E. Bensly, *ib.*, Feb. 3, 76.

Butler, Samuel. 1453. CHEW, BEVERLY. Essays and Verses about Books. *See* **530**.

Chapman, George. 1454. HARRIS, JULIA HAMLET. Eastward Hoe by Chapman, Jonson, and Marston. Ed. with Introd., Notes, and Glossary. (Yale Studies in English, LXXIII.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1926. 23 cm. pp. lviii, 191. $2.00. Rev. in N.Q., Aug. 27, 1927, CLIII, 162; in T.L.S., July 21, 1927, 500.

1455. LANDRUM, GRACE WARREN. More Concerning Chapman's Homer and Keats. *See* **2240**.

1456. SCHOELL, FRANK L. Etudes sur l'Humanisme Continental en Angleterre à la Fin de la Renaissance. *See* **1098**.

Characters. 1457. MURPHY, GWENDOLEN. A Cabinet of Characters. (Bibl. 1926, 1335.) Rev. by Ph. Aronstein in Anglia Beibl., Jan. 1927, XXXIII, 18–19; by R. Imelmann in Deutsche Literaturztg., Sept. 10, 1927, XLVIII, N.F. 4, 1812–14.

Cibber, Colley. 1458. SPRAGUE, ARTHUR COLBY. A New Scene in Colley Cibber's Richard III. M.L.N., Jan. 1927, XLII, 29–32.

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Lord. 1459. THEOBALD, J. ANWYL. Clarendon and Machiavelli. T.L.S., June 30, 1927, 456.

Cowley, Abraham. 1460. HEWINS, ELIZABETH L. Etherege and Cowley. *See* **1488**.

1461. SPARROW, JOHN. The Text of Cowley's 'Mistress.' R.E.S., Jan. 1927, III, 22–9.

Crashaw, Richard. 1462. The Poems, English, Latin, and Greek, of Richard Crashaw. Ed. by L. C. MARTIN. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. xcii, 473. 21*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 15, 1927, 620; in N.Q., Aug. 13, 1927, CLIII, 125; by Mario Praz in E. Studies, Dec. 1927, IX, 202–7; in New Statesman, Aug. 20, 1927, XXIX, 600.

Day, John. 1463. GOLDING, S. R. The Parliament of Bees. R.E.S., July 1927, III, 280–304.

Dekker, Thomas. 1464. The Plague Pamphlets of Thomas Dekker. Ed. by F. P. Wilson. (Bibl. 1926, 1343.) Rev. in Library, Dec. 1927, VIII, 365; by G. C. Moore Smith in M.L.R., Jan. 1927, XXII, 102–4.

1465. LLOYD, BERTRAM. 'The Noble Soldier' and 'The Welsh Ambassador.' R.E.S., July 1927, III, 304–7.

1466. SISSON, C. 'Keep the Widow Waking,' a lost play by Dekker. Library, June 1927, VIII, 39–57; Sept. 1927, VIII, 233–60.

Denham, Sir John. 1467. BALDWIN, T. W. Sir John Denham and 'Paradise Lost.' *See* **1533**.

1468. BANKS, THEODORE H. The Personal Relations between Denham and Waller. M.L.N., June 1927, XLII, 372–8.

1469. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Sir John Denham. A Conversation between Bishop Henry King and Edmund Waller, at the Palace,

Chichester, March, 1669. London: Cayme Press. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7$. pp. 18. *1s. 6d.*

1470. Hutchinson, F. E. Sir John Denham's Translations of Virgil. T.L.S., July 7, 1927, 472.

Donne, John. 1471. First and Second Anniversaries. (English Replicas.) New York: Payson and Clarke, 1927. 8vo. pp. 48. $2.50.

1472. Potter, George Reuben. Milton's Early Poems. The School of Donne, and the Elizabethan Sonneteers. *See* **1562**.

1473. Praz, Mario. Seicentismo e Marinismo in Inghilterra: John Donne—Richard Crashaw. (Bibl. 1925, 1182; 1926, 1353.) Rev. by Merritt Y. Hughes in Univ. Calif. Chron., Apr. 1927, xxix, 225–9.

1474. Robbie, H. J. L. An Undescribed ms. of Donne's Poems. R.E.S., Oct. 1927, iii, 415–19.

1475. Simpson, Evelyn M. Two Manuscripts of Donne's 'Paradoxes and Problems.' R.E.S., Apr. 1927, iii, 129–45.

1476. Wilson, F. P. Notes on the Early Life of John Donne. R.E.S., July 1927, iii, 272–9.

The Drinking Academy, or Cheaters' Holiday (c. 1620). **1477**. Magoun, F. P., Jr. Hermus vs. Hormuz. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1927, xlii, 670–2.

Dryden, John. 1478. 'Annus Mirabilis: the Year of Wonders, 1666.' Type-facsimile reprint of the First Edition, 1667. Clar. Press, 1927. pp. x [xii], 77. *10s. 6d.* Rev. in Library, Dec. 1927, viii, 368.

1479. Annus Mirabilis; the Year of Wonders, 1666; type-facsimile reprint of the 1st ed. 1667. (Tudor and Stuart Lib.) Lim. ed. Oxford, 1927. 8vo. pp. xxxiv, 78. $3.50; *10s. 6d.*

1480. Clark, William S. Dryden's Relations with Howard and Orrery. M.L.N., Jan. 1927, xlii, 16–20.

1481. Harder, Franz. Eine deutsche Anregung zu Drydens 'Alexander's Feast'? E. St., May 1927, lxi, 177–82.

1482. Hughes, Merritt Y. Dryden as a Statist. Philol. Quart., Oct. 1927, vi, 335–50.

1483. M., P. D. John Dryden's Character. N.Q., Feb. 26, 1927, cliii, 152.

1484. Thorn-Drury, G. Shadwell and the Operatic Tempest. R.E.S., Apr. 1927, iii, 204–8; cf. D. M. Walmsley, *ib.*, Oct., 451–3.

1485. Times Literary Supplement. Dryden First Editions. Apr. 7, 1927, 256.

Etherege, Sir George. 1486. The Works of Sir George Etherege. (The Percy Reprints, no. vi.) Plays. Vol. i. pp. cviii, 88. Vol. ii. pp. 89–325. Ed. by H. F. B. Brett-Smith. Oxford: Blackwell, 1927. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. *15s.* Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in Nation-Athen., Aug. 27, 1927, xli, 21, 696.

1487. Foster, Dorothy. Sir George Etherege: Collections. N.Q., Dec. 10, 1927, cliii, 417–19; *ib.*, Dec. 17, 435–50; *ib.*, Dec. 24, 454–8; *ib.*, Dec. 31, 472–8.

1488. Hewins, Elizabeth L. Etherege and Cowley. T.L.S. (Corr.), Oct. 13, 1927, 715.

1489. Williamson, George. Sir George Etherege and His Gilded Butterflies. Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan. 1927, xxix, 44–51.

Evelyn, John. 1490. Memoires for My Grandson. Transcribed and Furnished with a Preface and Notes by Geoffrey Keynes. Oxford: for the Nonesuch Press, 1927. 6 × 3¾. pp. xii, 104. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 20, 1927, 41; cf. P. Vellacott, *ib*., Apr. 21, 280.

Farquhar, George. 1491. Sydenham, John. Farquhar at Hammersmith. New Statesman, Mar. 5, 1927, xxviii, 634. [On the Beaux' Stratagem produced by Nigel Playfair.]

Field, Nathan. 1492. Brinkley, R. F. Nathan and Nathaniel Field. *See* **1138**.

1493. Greg, W. W. Nathan Field and the Beaumont and Fletcher Folio of 1679. R.E.S., July 1927, iii, 337–8.

Fletcher, John. 1494. *See* Beaumont, Francis, **1436–8**.

1495. Makkink, H. J. Philip Massinger and John Fletcher. A Comparison. *See* **1521**.

Fletcher, Phineas. 1496. Venus and Anchises (Brittain's Ida). And Other Poems, by Phineas Fletcher. Ed. from a Sion College ms.... by Ethel Seaton. (Bibl. 1926, 1371.) Rev. by W. L. Renwick in M.L.R., Apr. 1927, xxii, 224–5; by A. Eichler in Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1927, xxxviii, 244–5; by A. Brandl in Deutsche Literaturztg., Feb. 5, 1927, xlviii, N.F. 4, 264–6.

Ford, John. 1497. Struble, Mildred Clara. A Critical Edition of Ford's Perkin Warbeck. (Bibl. 1926, 1373.) Rev. by Robert Adger Law in J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1927, xxvi, 128–32.

Forman, Simon. 1498. Lucas, F. L. Did Dr Forman Commit Suicide? T.L.S., Apr. 7, 1927, 250.

Fuller, Thomas. 1499. Kellett, E. E. Thomas Fuller. Lond. Quart. Rev., Apr. 1926, ser. v, no. 62, 195–265.

Halifax, George Savile, Marquis of. 1500. A Character of King Charles the Second. Peter Davies (Little Books Series), 1927. 32mo. 5 × 3¼. pp. 82. 2*s*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Dec. 15, 1927, 941–2.

1501. The Lady's New Year Gift, or, Advice to a Daughter. Ed. with a Preface by Bonamy Dobrée. Cayme Press, 1927. £1. 1*s*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Dec. 15, 1927, 941–2.

Hall, John. 1502. Freeman, E. L. Bacon's Influence on John Hall. *See* **1427**.

Hall, Joseph. 1503. Salyer, Sandford M. Renaissance Influence in Hall's 'Mundus Alter et Idem.' Philol. Quart., Oct. 1927, vi, 321–34.

Herbert, George. 1504. The Temple. Nonesuch Press, 1927. 10¼ × 6¼. pp. x, 214. 31*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 20, 1927, 735.

1505. Mann, Cameron (comp.). Concordance to the English Poems of George Herbert, 1927. 8vo. pp. xii, 277. $5.00.

Herrick, Robert. 1506. Mandel, Leon. Robert Herrick; the

Last Elizabethan. Chicago: Argus Bk. Shop, 1927. pp. 70. $5.00. Rev. by Clark S. Northup in Cornell Alumni News, Oct. 13, XXX, 28–9.

Heywood, Thomas. 1507. Gray, Henry D. A Cure for a Cuckold. *See* **1609**.

1508. —— Appius and Virginia: by Webster and Heywood. *See* **1608**.

1509. Wright, Louis B. The Male-Friendship Cult in Thomas Heywood's Plays. M.L.N., Dec. 1927, XLII, 510–14.

Hobbes, Thomas. 1510. Naturrecht u. allgemeines Staatsrecht in den Anfangsgründen. Mit einer Einführung v. Ferdinand Tönnies. Berlin: Hobbing, 1926. 8vo. pp. 211. Rev. by W. Becker in Deutsche Literaturztg., Jan. 22, 1927, XLVIII, N.F. 4, 171–5.

1511. Beonio-Brocchieri, V. Studi sulla filosofia politica di Thomas Hobbes. Turin: Bocca, 1927. pp. xiii, 190. 14 l.

Honeyman, John. 1512. Lawrence, W. J. John Honeyman, the Caroline Actor-Dramatist. R.E.S., Apr. 1927, III, 220–2.

Howard, Sir Robert. 1513. Clark, W. S. Dryden's Relations with Howard and Orrery. *See* **1480**.

King, Dr William (1663–1712). **1514.** Williams, George G. Dr William King, Humorist. Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1927, XXXV, 2–14.

L'Estrange, Sir Roger. 1515. The Fables of Æsop. Translated by Sir Roger L'Estrange. Waltham St Lawrence, Berks.: Golden Cockerel Press, 1927. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 94. 17*s.* 6*d.*

Locke, John. 1516. The Correspondence of John Locke and Edward Clarke. Ed., with a Biographical Study, by Benjamin Rand. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1927. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. xvi, 607. 30*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 11, 1927, 544.

1517. Gregory, J. C. Locke's 'Elements of Natural Philosophy.' Science Progress, Jan. 1927, XXI.

Lovelace, Richard. 1518. The Poems of Richard Lovelace. Ed. by C. H. Wilkinson. (Bibl. 1926, 1388.) Rev. by H. M. Margoliouth in R.E.S., Jan. 1927, III, 89–95.

Marvell, Andrew. 1519. The Poems and Letters of Andrew Marvell. Ed. by H. M. Margoliouth. 2 vols. Vol. I. Poems. pp. x, 347. Vol. II. Letters. pp. viii, 373. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. 31*s.* 6*d.* One vol., 36*s.* (India Paper). Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 22, 1927, 641; cf. H. M. Margoliouth, *ib.*, Sept. 29, 667; by George Saintsbury in Nation-Athen., Nov. 12, 1927, XLII, 6, 226; in N.Q., Sept. 24, 1927, 232–3; by F. E. H., Oxford Magazine, Dec. 1927, 193; by E. E. Kellett in New Statesman (Autumn Book Suppl.), Oct. 8, 1927, XXIX.

Massinger, Philip. 1520. A New Way to Pay Old Debts. Ed. by A. H. Cruickshank. (Bibl. 1926, 1392.) Rev. by S. R. Golding in R.E.S., Oct. 1927, III, 480–1; in N.Q., Jan. 8, 1927, CLII, 36; by M. Förster in Deutsche Literaturztg., Aug. 1927, XLVIII, N.F. 4, 1566–7; by A. Eichler in Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1927, XXXVIII, 243–5.

1521. Makkink, H. J. Philip Massinger and John Fletcher. A

Comparison. Rotterdam: Nijgh en van Ditmar, 1927. 24·5 × 16·5. pp. 206. (Amsterdam Diss.)

1522. Tannenbaum, Samuel A. Corrections to the Text of 'Believe As You List.' P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1927, xlii, 777–81.

Mather, Increase. 1523. Murdock, Kenneth B. Increase Mather: The Foremost Puritan. (Bibl. 1925, 1232; 1926, 1394.) Rev. by A. M. Baldwin in S.A.Q., Jan. 1927, xxvi, 106–8.

Middleton, Thomas. 1524. Balch, Marston. Thomas Middleton. Three Hundred Years After. Theatre Arts Monthly, Dec. 1927, xi, 911–16.

1525. Bullock, Helene B. Thomas Middleton and the Fashion in Playmaking. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1927, xlii, 766–76.

1526. Dunkel, Wilbur Dwight. The Dramatic Technique of Thomas Middleton in his Comedies of London Life. (Bibl. 1926, 1395.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1927, xxvi, 601–2.

1527. Hillebrand, Harold N. Thomas Middleton's 'The Viper's Brood.' M.L.N., Jan. 1927, xlii, 35–8.

1528. Times Literary Supplement. Thomas Middleton. June 30, 1927, 445–6.

Milton, John. 1529. Areopagitica, and Other Prose Works. Introd. by C. E. Vaughan. (Everyman Series, no. 795.) London: Dent; New York: Dutton, 1927. 16mo. pp. xvii, 306. 2*s*.; 80 cents.

1530. Haller, William (ed.). Areopagitica, and Other Prose Writings. Introd. (Modern Readers' Series.) New York: Macmillan, 1927. 12mo. pp. xvii, 170. 80 cents.

1531. Angeli, D. Giovanni Milton. Rome: Formiggini, 1927. pp. 91. 5 l.

1532. B., C. W. Milton and Mabuse. T.L.S., Feb. 10, 1927, 92; cf. E. Law, *ib.*, Feb. 24, 126; C. W. B., *ib.*, Mar. 3, 144.

1533. Baldwin, T. W. Sir John Denham and 'Paradise Lost.' (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 1402.) M.L.N., Dec. 1927, xlii, 508–9.

1534. Banks, Theodore H., Jr. Miltonic Rhythm; A Study of the Relation of the Full Stops to the Rhythm of 'Paradise Lost.' P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1927, xlii, 140–5.

1535. Brewer, Wilmon. Two Athenian Models for 'Samson Agonistes.' P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1927, xlii, 910–20.

1536. Carlton, W. N. C. The First Edition of Milton's Comus, 1637. Amer. Collector, Dec. 1927, v, 107–13.

1537. Chew, Beverly. Essays and Verses about Books. *See* **530**.

1538. Damon, S. Foster. Milton and Marston. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1927, xlii, 873–4.

1539. Fletcher, Harris. Milton and Walton's Biblia Sacra Polyglotta (1657). M.L.N., Feb. 1927, xlii, 84–7.

1540. Fletcher, Harris. Milton's Semitic Studies. (Bibl. 1926, 1411.) Rev. by Denis Saurat in R.E.S., July 1927, iii, 356–8; in N.Q., Mar. 26, 1927, cliii, 234; by D. H. Stevens in M. Phil., May

1927, XXIV, 497–8; by Allan H. Gilbert in J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1927, XXVI, 582–5.

1541. FLETCHER, HARRIS. Milton's Use of Biblical Quotations. J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1927, XXVI, 145–65.

1542. FRETZ, GRACE FAULKS. Samson Agonistes: An Appreciation. Methodist Rev., Jan.–Feb. 1927, CX, 103–8.

1543. GERTSCH, ALFRED. Der steigende Ruhm Miltons. Die Geschichte einer Heteronomie der literarischen Urteilsbildung. (Kölner anglist. Arb. 2.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz, 1927. pp. 76. 4*s*.

1544. GILBERT, ALLAN H. Milton and the 'Aminta.' M. Phil., Aug. 1927, XXV, 95–9.

1545. HALLER, WILLIAM. Before Areopagitica. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1927, XLII, 875–900.

1546. HANFORD, JAMES H. Creative Personality: The Case of John Milton. Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., XV, 329–52.

1547. —— A Milton Handbook. (Bibl. 1926, 1414.) Rev. by Denis Saurat in R.E.S., July 1927, III, 355.

1548. HARPER, G. MCLEAN. Milton's 'Two-handed Engine.' T.L.S., June 16, 1927, 424; cf. N. W. Hill, *ib*., July 28, 520.

1549. JONES, PUTNAM FENNELL. Milton and the Epic Subject from British History. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1927, XLII, 901–9.

1550. KREIPE, C. E. Milton's Samson Agonistes. (Bibl. 1926, 1417.) Rev. by Fr. A. Pompen in E. Studies, Aug. 1927, IX, 117–18.

1551. LARSON, MARTIN A. Milton's Essential Relationship to Puritanism and Stoicism. Philol. Quart., Apr. 1927, VI, 201–20.

1552. —— The Modernity of Milton; Theological and Philosophical Interpretation. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1927. 20 cm. pp. ix, 277. Rev. shortly by E. C. Hassold in M. Phil., Nov. 1927, XXV, 245.

1553. MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. Milton's Books. T.L.S. (Corr.), Dec. 1, 1927, 910; cf. corr. by W. W. Vaughan, *ib*., Dec. 15, 961.

1554. MACKAIL, J. W. Bentley's Milton. *See* **101**.

1555. MAGOUN, F. P., Jr. The Chaucer of Spenser and Milton. *See* **914**.

1556. MOORE, C. A. Miltoniana (1679–1741). M. Phil., Feb. 1927, XXIV, 321–39.

1557. MUTSCHMANN, H. Methodische Bemerkungen zur Milton-Frage. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 1419.) E. St., 1927, LXI, 316–17; cf. W. Fischer, *ib*., 317–18.

1558. —— Studies concerning the Origin of 'Paradise Lost.' (Bibl. 1924, 1114; 1925, 1258; 1926, 1420.) Author's Note, Literaturblatt, Jan.–Feb. 1927, XLVIII, 86.

1559. NICOLSON, MARJORIE H. Milton and the Conjectura Cabbalistica. Philol. Quart., Jan. 1927, VI, 1–18.

1560. NOCK, S. A. Denis Saurat on Milton's Color Vision. M.L.N., Mar. 1927, XLII, 146–50.

1561. PIERCE, FREDERICK E. The Genesis and General Meaning of Blake's Milton. *See* **1698**.

1562. Potter, George Reuben. Milton's Early Poems, The School of Donne, and the Elizabethan Sonneteers. Philol. Quart., Oct. 1927, VI, 396–400.

1563. Steadman, S. H. Milton and a School Prayer. T.L.S., Aug. 11, 1927, 548.

1564. Stevens, David Harrison. The Bridgewater Manuscript of Comus. M. Phil., Feb. 1927, XXIV, 315–20.

1565. —— Milton Papers. (Mod. Phil. Monographs of the Univ. of Chicago.) Chicago: Chicago Univ. Press; London: Camb. Univ. Press, 1927. 24 cm. pp. ix, 46. 10*s*.

1566. Thompson, Elbert N. S. Milton's Puritanism; or, the Issue Clouded. Philol. Quart., July 1927, VI, 291–4.

1567. Warren, Austin. The New Milton. Engl. Jour., Dec. 1927, XVI, 811–13.

Moryson, Fynes. 1568. Walz, J. A. An English Faustsplitter. *See* **1137**.

Orrery, Roger Boyle, Lord. 1569. Clark, William S. Dryden's Relations with Howard and Orrery. *See* **1480**.

1570. —— The Early Stage History of the First Heroic Play. M.L.N., June 1927, XLII, 381–3.

Otway, Thomas. 1571. The Complete Works of Thomas Otway. Ed. by Montague Summers. 3 vols. London: Nonesuch Press, 1927. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. 2 gs. Vol. I, Introd. Alcibiades, Don Carlos, Titus and Berenice, The Cheats of Scapin. pp. cv, 234. Vol. II. Friendship of Fashion, The History and Fall of Caius Marius, The Orphan, The Souldiers Fortune. pp. 370. Vol. III. Venice Preserv'd, The Atheist, Poems, Love Letters. pp. 329. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Mar. 3. 1927, 133; by Allardyce Nicoll in Nation-Athen., Apr. 9, 1927, XLI, 1, 20–1; by C. Henry Warren in Spectator, Mar. 12, 1927, 434.

Parnassus Biceps. 1572. Parnassus Biceps: or, Several Choice Pieces of Poetry (1656). Ed. by G. Thorn-Drury. Etchells and Macdonald. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 194. 18*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 20, 1927, 734.

'Parnassus' Plays. 1573. Golding, S. R. The 'Parnassus' Plays. N.Q., Nov. 19, 1927, CLIII, 363–6.

Peacham, Henry. 1574. Starnes, D. T. Elyot's 'Governour' and Peacham's 'Compleat Gentleman.' M.L.R., July 1927, XXII, 319–22.

Pepys, Samuel. 1575. Samuel Pepys's Naval Minutes. Ed. by J. R. Tanner. (Bibl. 1926, 1435.) Rev. by E. S. De Beer in History, July 1927, 169–70; by W. C. Abbott in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr. 1927, XXXII, 644–5.

1576. Stevenson, G. H. Pall Pepys. Cornhill, Mar. 1927, 325–32.

1577. Whitear, Walter H. More Pepysiana: Being Notes on the Diary of Samuel Pepys and on the Genealogy of the Family with Corrected Pedigrees. London: Simpkin, Marshall, 1927. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 177. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 21, 1927, 500.

Porter, Thomas. 1578. Van Thal, B. Porter's 'The Carnival.' T.L.S. (Corr.), Oct. 13, 1927, 715.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. 1579. Smith, G. C. Moore. Sir Walter Raleigh as seen by Sir John Harington. *See* **1147**.

Randolph, Thomas. 1580. Smith, G. C. Moore. Thomas Randolph. *See* **107**.

Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of. 1581. The Collected Works of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester. Ed. by John Hayward. London: Nonesuch Press, 1926. 25 cm. pp. l, 408. 25*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 23, 1927, 429–30.

1582. Prinz, J. John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, his life and writings, with his Lordship's private correspondence, various other documents, and a bibliography of his works and of the literature on him. With a portrait and 16 facs. (Palæstra, 154.) Leipzig: Mayer and Müller, 1927. 8vo. pp. 460. 32*s*.

1583. Isaacs, J. The Earl of Rochester's Grand Tour. R.E.S., Jan. 1927, III, 75–6.

1584. Williamson, George. The Restoration Petronius. Univ. Calif. Chron., July 1927, XXIX, 273–80.

Rowley, William. 1585. Gray, Henry D. A Cure for a Cuckold. *See* **1609**.

Sedley, Sir Charles. 1586. Pinto, V. de Sola. Sir Charles Sedley, 1639–1701: a study in the life and literature of the Restoration. London: Constable, 1927. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 412. 21*s*. Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée ('Dryden's Lisideius') in Nation-Athen., Oct. 8, 1927, XLII, 1, 30; in T.L.S., Aug. 18, 1927, 559; by George Saintsbury in Bookman, Oct. 1927, LXXIII, 6–7; in New Statesman, Oct. 1, 1927, XXIX, 790.

Sewall, Samuel. 1587. Van Doren, Mark (ed.). Samuel Sewall's Diary [a Puritan Pepys]. (Am. Bookshelf, vol. 1.) Abridged. New York: Macy-Masius, 1927. 12mo. pp. 272. $2.50. Rev. by John Macy in Amer. Bookman, Dec. 1927, LXVI, 465–6.

Shadwell, Thomas. 1588. Crosse, Gordon. Shakespeare allusions in Shadwell. *See* **1224**.

1589. Ham, Roswell G. Shadwell and 'The Tory Poets.' N.Q., Jan. 1, 1927, CLII, 6–8.

1590. Thorn-Drury, G. Shadwell and the Operatic Tempest. *See* **1484**.

Sheppard, Samuel. 1591. Rollins, Hyder E. Samuel Sheppard and his Praise of Poets. Studies in Phil., Oct. 1927, XXIV, 509–56.

Taylor, John. 1592. Stone, Wilbur Macey. The Verbum Sempiternum of John Taylor. Amer. Collector, Nov. 1927, V, 46–59.

Tomkis, Thomas. 1593. Tilley, M. P. The Comedy Lingua and Du Bartas' La Sepmaine. M.L.N., May 1927, XLII, 293–9.

Traherne, Thomas. 1594. Dawson, M. L. Thomas Treherne. T.L.S., Sept. 29, 1927, 667; cf. A. W. Hopkinson, *ib.*, Oct. 6, 694; A. Watkins, *ib.*, Oct. 20, 742; C. Price, *ib.*, Oct. 27, 767.

Tuke, Sir Samuel. 1595. The Adventures of Five Hours. Repr.

from the Folio of 1663 and the Third Impression of 1671, together with Coello's 'Los Empeños de Seis Horas.' Ed. by A. E. H. Swaen. Amsterdam: Swets and Zeitlinger, 1927. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$. pp. liv, 261. F. 16.50. Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, Aug. 1927, IX, 118–22.

Urquhart, Sir Thomas. 1596. Brougham, Eleanor M. Sir Thomas Urquhart. New Statesman, Feb. 10, 1927, XXVIII, 569–70.

Vaughan, Henry. 1597. Blunden, Edmund. On the Poems of Henry Vaughan: Characteristics and Intimations. With his Principal Latin Poems carefully translated into English Verse. London: Cobden Sanderson, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 64. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 28, 1927, 295; in Nation-Athen., May 21, 1927, XLI, 7, 222; by T. S. Eliot in Dial, Sept. 1927, LXXXIII, 259–63; by R. Cobden in New Statesman, Apr. 16, 1927, XXIX, 19–20.

1598. Judson, Alexander C. Henry Vaughan as a Nature Poet. P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1927, XLII, 146–56.

1599. —— The Source of Henry Vaughan's Ideas Concerning God in Nature. Studies in Phil., Oct. 1927, XXIV, 592–606.

1600. Martin, L. C. Vaughan and Cowper. M.L.R., Jan. 1927, XXII, 79–84.

Waller, Edmund. 1601. Banks, Theodore H. The Personal Relations between Denham and Waller. *See* **1468**.

1602. Chew, Beverly. Essays and Verses about Books. *See* **530**.

1603. Grierson, H. J. C. Poems by Waller. T.L.S. (Corr.), Dec. 27, 1927, 989.

Walton, Izaak. 1604. The Lives of John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker, George Herbert and Robert Sanderson. Introd. by George Saintsbury. (World's Classics, no. 303.) New York and Oxford, 1927. 16mo. pp. xx, 426. 80 cents.

1605. Lambert, Lionel. Izaac Walton and the Royal Deanery of Stafford. Stafford: J. Mort, 1927. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. 51. 2*s*. 6*d*.

1606. Lloyd, Claude. An Obscure Analogue of 'The Compleat Angler' [*i.e.* in Robert Boyle's 'Occasional Reflections']. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1927, XLII, 400–3.

Webster, John. 1607. The Complete Works of John Webster. Ed. by F. L. Lucas. In 4 vols. Chatto and Windus, 1927. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. 18*s*. each vol. Vol. I. pp. xvi, 288. Vol. II. pp. 372. Vol. III. pp. vi, 339. Vol. IV. pp. vii, 274. Rev. by Leonard Woolf in Nation-Athen., Dec. 17, 1927, XLII, 11, 454.

1608. Gray, Henry David. Appius and Virginia: by Webster and Heywood. Studies in Phil., Apr. 1927, XXIV, 275–89.

1609. —— A Cure for a Cuckold. By Heywood, Rowley and Webster. M.L.R., Oct. 1927, XXII, 389–97.

1610. Lucas, F. L. Did Dr Forman Commit Suicide? *See* **1498**.

1611. Pierce, Frederick E. Some Literary Echoes [John Webster, Wordsworth, Hartley Coleridge]. M.L.N., Jan. 1927, XLII, 27–8.

Yarington, Robert. 1612. Law, Robert Adger. Further Notes

on 'Two Lamentable Tragedies.' (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 1461.) N.Q., Aug. 6, 1927, CLIII, 93–4.

XIII. 4. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 4 *a*. General

Anthologies. **1613.** CAMPBELL, KATHLEEN W. Poems on Several Occasions. (Bibl. 1926, 1464.) Rev. by Oswald Doughty in E. Studies, Dec. 1927, IX, 207–8; in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Nov. 10, 1927, 797–8.

1614. CARMAN, BLISS (ed.). Oxford Book of American Verse. *See* **1927.**

1615. The Oxford Book of Eighteenth Century Verse. Ed. by DAVID NICHOL SMITH. London: Milford; Oxford: Univ. Press, 1926. 8vo. pp. xii, 727. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Nov. 10, 1927, 797–8; in N.Q., Jan. 15, 1927, CLII, 53–4; by R. B. McK[errow] in R.E.S., Oct. 1927, III, 487–8; by Oswald Doughty in E. Studies, Dec. 1927, IX, 207–8; by Raymond D. Havens in M.L.N., Dec. 1927, 556–7; by Edmund Wilson in New Republic, Mar. 30, 1927, L, 175–6; by P. F. B. in S.A.Q., Apr. 1927, XXVI, 209–11; in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 13, 1927, IV, 44; in Independent, Mar. 5, 1927, CXVIII, 273.

1616. PARRINGTON, VERNON LOUIS (ed.). The Connecticut Wits. With Introd. (American Authors Series, ed. S. T. Williams.) New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1926. 17·5 cm. pp. lvii, 514. Contents:—John Trumbull, Timothy Dwight, Joel Barlow, David Humphreys, Lemuel Hopkins, Richard Alsop—Works done in collaboration.

Miscellaneous. **1617.** BEARD, CHARLES and MARY. The Rise of American Civilization. *See* **1382.**

1618. BERESFORD, JOHN B. (ed.). The Diary of a Country Parson: the Rev. James Woodforde. Vol. III, 1788–92. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 1151.) Oxford: Univ. Press, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. xiv, 423. 12*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., June 23, 1927, 433; by John S. Middleton in Commonweal, Oct. 5, 1927, VI, 534; in N.Q., July 16, 1927, CLIII, 53–4.

1619. —— Memoirs of an Eighteenth Century Footman, John Macdonald. Travels, 1745–79. London: Routledge, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. xxiv, 256. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., July 7, 1927, 465.

1620. BERNBAUM, ERNEST. Recent Works on Prose Fiction before 1800. M.L.N., May 1927, XLII, 281–93.

1621. BISSELL, BENJAMIN. The American Indian in English Literature of the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1925, 1306; 1926, 1470.) Rev. by Willoughby M. Babcock in Minnesota History, Mar. 1927, VIII, 92; by F. E. Farley in M.L.N., May 1927, XLII, 335–8; by H. Schöffler in Anglia Beibl., Mar. 1927, XXXVIII, 77–82.

1622. BLEACKLEY, HORACE. The Beautiful Duchess. The life of Elizabeth Gunning, Duchess of Hamilton and Argyle. London: Lane, 1927. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5. pp. 299. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in New Statesman, Oct. 29, 1927, XXX, 86.

1623. Bleyer, Willard Grosvenor. Main Currents in the History of American Journalism. Boston, New York: Houghton, Mifflin, 1927. 21 cm. pp. x, 464. $4.00. Rev. by Frederick L. Paxson in Amer. Hist. Rev., July 1927, xxxii, 891–2; by O. G. Villard in Nation, Mar. 23, 1927, cxxiv, 322; in Outlook, Feb. 23, 1927, cxlv, 251.

1624. Botsford, Jay Barrett. English Society in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1924, 1153.) Rev. by Frederick A. Pottle in Yale Rev., July 1927, xvi, 824–6.

1625. Brie, Friedrich. Englische Rokoko-Epik. Munich: Max Hueber, 1927. pp. 110. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 11, 1927, 548; by W. F. Schirmer in Literaturblatt, Mar.–Apr. 1927, xlviii, 108–11.

1626. Brulé, A. Un chapelain du Prince de Galles. Lettres inédites (1716–60). Rev. anglo-amér., août 1927, 503–19.

1627. Chapman, R. W. The Numbering of Editions in the Eighteenth Century. *See* **67**.

1628. Collins, A. S. Authorship in the Days of Johnson, being a Study of the Relation between Author, Patron, Publisher, and Public, 1726–80. London: Holden, 1927. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 278. 30*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 26, 1927, 371; by St J. Adcock in Bookman, July 1927, lxxii, 206–8; in New Statesman, Oct. 1, 1927, xxix, 784–6; in Sat. Rev., June 25, 1927, cxliii, 981.

1629. —— The Growth of the Reading Public (1780–1800). (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 1475.) Nineteenth Cent., May 1927, 749–58.

1630. The Correspondence of King George the Third. From 1760 to 1783. Arranged and ed. by the Hon. Sir John Fortescue. In six volumes. London: Macmillan, 1927. Vol. I, 1760–7. pp. xviii, 530. Vol. II, 1768, June—1773. pp. 548. 25*s*. each vol. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 6, 1927, 675.

1631. Craigie, W. A. [David] Macpherson on Pinkerton: Literary Amenities of the Eighteenth Century. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1927, xlii, 433–42.

1632. Crane, R. S. English Literature of the Restoration and Eighteenth Century. *See* **1385**.

1633. Crane, R. S. and F. B. Kaye. A Census of British Newspapers and Periodicals, 1620–1800. *See* **1386**.

1634. Forbes, Harriette N. New England Diaries, 1602–1800: A Descriptive Catalogue. *See* **1389**.

1635. Foster, James R. The Abbé Prévost and the English Novel. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1927, xlii, 442–64.

1636. Green, Julien. Suite anglaise. [A study on Johnson, Blake, the Lambs, the Brontës, etc.] Paris: Les Cahiers de Paris, 2e sér. 1927. Cahier vii. Rev. by A. Digeon in Rev. anglo-amér., fév. 1928, 284.

1637. Haferkorn, Reinhard. Gotik und Ruine in der englischen Dichtung des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1924, 1162; 1925, 1314.) Rev. by H. M. Flasdieck in E. St., lxi, 1, 95–7.

1638. Hesselgrave, Ruth A. Lady Miller and the Batheaston Literary Circle. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. xii, 93. 9*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 31, 1927, 227.

1639. Jones, Howard Mumford. America and French Culture, 1750–1848. Chapel Hill, Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford, 1927. 24 cm. pp. xvi, 615.

1640. —— Notes on the Knowledge of French in Eighteenth Century America. Studies in Phil., July 1927, xxiv, 426–37.

1641. King, William. Lord Hervey's Memoirs. Mercury, Jan. 1927, xv, 269–78.

1642. Knight, Charles. Shadows of the Old Booksellers. With a Preface by Stanley Unwin. [First published, 1865.] London: Davies, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xix, 281. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 23, 1927, 436; in New Statesman, Oct. 1, 1927, xxix, 784–6.

1643. Lane, William Coolidge. The Printer of the Harvard Theses of 1771. Publ. of the Colonial Soc. of Massachusetts. Vol. xxvi. Transactions, 1924–6. Boston: publ. by Society, 1927. pp. 1–15. [Contains literary data.]

1644. Lovejoy, A. O. 'Nature' as Æsthetic Norm. *See* **1399**.

1645. Macdonald, Violet (ed.). The Letters of Eliza Pierce, 1751–75. With letters from her son, Pierce Joseph Taylor, a Schoolboy at Eton. London: Etchells and Macdonald, 1927. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 124. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 28, 1927, 295.

1646. McDowell, Tremaine. Sensibility in the Eighteenth-Century American Novel. Studies in Phil., July 1927, xxiv, 383–402.

1647. Mackintosh, Donald T. 'New Dress'd in the Habits of the Times.' [Costume in historical plays, especially Elizabethan revivals.] T.L.S., Aug. 25, 1927, 575.

1648. Manwaring, Elizabeth Wheeler. Italian Landscape in Eighteenth Century England. (Bibl. 1925, 1322; 1926, 1498.) Rev. by Oswald Doughty in R.E.S., Jan. 1927, iii, 95–7.

1649. Mirabent y Vilaplana, Francisco. La estética inglesa del siglo xviii. Barcelona: Cortina, 1927. 8vo. pp. 272. 6 pesetas.

1650. More Culloden Papers. Vol. iii, 1725–45. Ed. by Duncan Warrand. Inverness: Robert Carruthers, 1927. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$. pp. 256. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 6, 1927, 684.

1651. Nichols, Charles L. The Holy Bible in Verse [1699–1754]. Proc. of Amer. Antiquarian Soc., xxxvi, 71 ff.

1652. Nicoll, Allardyce. A History of Early Eighteenth Century Drama. (Bibl. 1925, 1325; 1926, 1500.) Rev. by V. Bohet in Bull. bibliographique et pédagogique du Musée belge, Apr. 1926, xxx, 160–3.

1653. —— A History of Late Eighteenth Century Drama, 1750–1800. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1927. 9×6. pp. x, 387. 16*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 17, 1927, 182; by Richard Aldington in Nation-Athen., Feb. 26, 1927, xl, 21, 728; in N.Q., Apr. 16, 1927, cliii, 287–8; by Dougald MacMillan in M.L.N., Nov. 1927, xlii, 472–4; by Montrose J. Moses in Outlook, June 15, 1927, cxlvi, 224–6; by George H. Nettle-

ton in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 22, 1927, IV, 238; by George Saintsbury in Bookman, Mar. 1927, LXXI, 30–5; by R. B. in New Statesman, Mar. 19, 1927, XXVIII, 701; by P. Meissner in Deutsche Literaturztg., Oct. 22, 1927, XLVIII, N.F. 4, 2104–7.

1654. ODELL, GEORGE C. D. Annals of the New York Stage. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1927–. In progress. 6 vols. 27 cm. $17.50. Vol. I (to 1798). pp. xiii, 496. Vol. II (1798–1821). pp. viii, 643. Rev. by Oral Sumner Coad ('A Happy Chronicle of the Gotham Stage') in Sewanee Rev., Oct.–Dec. 1927, XXXV, 499–501; by Joseph Wood Krutch, Nation, June 29, 1927, CXXIV, 718; by Montrose J. Moses in Outlook, June 15, 1927, CXLVI, 224–6; by George Pierce Baker in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 17, 1927, IV, 451.

1655. PONSONBY, A. A. W. H. English Diaries. *See* **1088.**

1656. —— More English Diaries. *See* **1089**.

1657. —— Scottish and Irish Diaries. *See* **1090**.

1658. PRINSEN, J. De Roman in de 18e eeuw in West-Europa. (Bibl. 1925, 1328; 1926, 1502.) Rev. by J. Isaacs in R.E.S., Jan. 1927, III, 98.

1659. RAILO, EINO. The Haunted Castle: A Study of the Elements of English Romanticism. London: Routledge, 1927. pp. xvii, 388. 25*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 21, 1927, 500.

1660. RAYSOR, THOMAS M. The Downfall of the Three Unities. M.L.N., Jan. 1927, XLII, 1–9.

1661. —— The Study of Shakespeare's Characters in the Eighteenth Century. *See* **1266**.

1662. ROBERTSON, J. G. Studies in the Genesis of Romantic Theory in the 18th Century. (Bibl. 1923, 1552.) Rev. by W. van Doorn in E. Studies, Feb. 1927, IX, 19–22.

1663. SEEGER, O. Die Auseinandersetzung zwischen Antike und Moderne in England bis zum Tode S. Johnsons. *See* **1412.**

1664. STRAUS, RALPH. The Unspeakable Curll, being some Account of Edmund Curll, Bookseller: To which is added a list of his books. London: Chapman and Hall, 1927. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xii, 322. 42*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 15, 1927, 945.

1665. TABOR, MARGARET E. Pioneer Women. Second Series. (Hannah More, Mary Carpenter, Octavia Hill, Agnes Jones.) Sheldon Press, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 123. 2*s*. 6*d*.

1666. THOMPSON, HAROLD WILLIAM. The Anecdotes and Egotisms of Henry Mackenzie (1745–1831). London: Milford, 1927. Demy 8vo. pp. xxiv, 302. 25*s*.

1667. TURBERVILLE, A. S. English Men and Manners in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1926, 1511.) Rev. by Frederick A. Pottle in Yale Rev., July 1927, XVI, 824–6; by Helen S. Hughes in New Republic, Aug. 3, 1927, LI, 287–8; by George Saintsbury in Dial, May 1927, LXXXII, 411–16; by N. Sykes in History, July 1927, 171–2; by R. Imelmann in Deutsche Literaturztg., Aug. 1927, XLVIII, N.F. 4, 1612–13.

1668. Whibley, Leonard. The Jubilee at Pembroke Hall in 1743. Blackwood's Mag., Jan. 1927, 104–15.

1669. Willis, Eola. The Charleston Stage in the Eighteenth Century, with Social Settings of the Time. (Bibl. 1925, 1338.) Rev. by Arthur H. Hirsch in S.A.Q., Jan. 1927, xxvi, 102.

XIII. 4 *b*. Authors

Barbauld, Lætitia. 1670. Hughes, T. Cann. Mrs Barbauld: 'A Thought on Death.' N.Q., June 18, 1927, clii, 441.

Berkeley, George. 1671. Commonplace Book. (Philosophisches Tagebuch.) Übersetzt, eingeleitet u. mit Anmerkungen u. Registern versehen von Andreas Hecht. Leipzig: Meiner, 1926. pp. xvi, 173. Rev. by Th. Mühe in Anglia Beibl., July 1927, xxxviii, 209–12.

Blair, Hugh. 1672. Knowlton, E. C. Wordsworth and Hugh Blair. *See* **2493**.

Blake, William. 1673. The Book of Job: With the Twenty-two Engravings of William Blake. London: Benn, 1927. 11½ × 9¼. pp. 56 and plates. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 15, 1927, 618.

1674. The Engraved Designs of William Blake: ed. by Laurence Binyon. London: Benn, 1927. 11½ × 9. pp. xiv, 139. 82 plates. 6 gs. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 3, 1927, 71.

1675. Illustrations to Young's 'Night Thoughts.' Done in water-colour. [Lim. ed.; loose plates in portfolio.] Introd. by Geoffrey Keynes. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1927. pp. 38. $35.00.

1676. The Marriage of Heaven and Hell, reproduced in facs. from an original copy of the work in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge: ed. by Max Plowman. London: Dent; New York: Dutton, 1927. Lim. ed. 8vo. pp. 50. $10.00. Rev. by Mark van Doren in Nation, Dec. 21, 1927, cxxv, 713; in N.Q., Aug. 20, 1927, cliii, 142.

1677. Pencil Drawings by William Blake. Ed. by Geoffrey Keynes. London: Nonesuch Press, 1927. 12 × 9¼. pp. 82. 35*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 15, 1927, 618.

1678. The Poems and Prophecies of William Blake: ed. by Max Plowman. (Everyman's Library, no. 792.) London: Dent, 1927. pp. 439. 2*s*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Aug. 11, 1927, 537–8.

1679. Poetry and Prose of William Blake: ed. by Geoffrey Keynes. London: Nonesuch Press, 1927. 7¾ × 5. pp. xi, 1152. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Aug. 11, 1927, 537–8; by Roy Campbell in New Statesman, Aug. 27, xxix, 625; by Edward Shanks in Sat. Rev., Aug. 13, 1927, cxliv, 223–4.

1680. Premiers livres prophétiques de William Blake, trad. de l'anglais avec une Introd. par Pierre Berger. Paris: Les Editions Rieder, 1927. 18·5 × 12.

1681. The Prophetic Writings of William Blake. Ed. by D. J. Sloss and J. P. R. Wallis. (Bibl. 1926, 1525.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in R.E.S., Jan. 1927, iii, 99–101.

1682. Songs of Innocence and Experience. Ed. by G. H. Cowling. London: Methuen, 1925. 8vo. pp. 70. 1*s*. 9*d*. Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in R.E.S., Jan. 1927, III, 116.

1683. Aldington, Richard. William Blake. Nation-Athen., Mar. 19, 1927, XL, 24, 858.

1684. Berger, Pierre. William Blake. Mercure de France, 15 août, pp. 5–27.

1685. Burdett, Osbert. William Blake. (Bibl. 1926, 1532.) Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in Yale Rev., Apr. 1927, XVI, 612–16; briefly in Nation, Jan. 26, 1927, CXXIV, 96; in Amer. Bookman, Jan. 1927, LXIV, 627; by Lewis Mumford in New Republic, May 4, 1927, L, 306–7; by R. Le Gallienne in N.Y. Times, Mar. 13, 1927, 2; by Laurence Binyon in E. Studies, Feb. 1927, IX, 22–4; in Contemp. Rev., Mar. 1927, 396–9; in Sat. Rev., Jan. 8, 1927, CXLIII, 52–3; by W. K. F. in New Statesman, Jan. 22, 1927, XXVIII, 447–8.

1686. Constable, W. G. John Flaxman, 1755–1826. London: Univ. Press, 1927. 9¼ × 7. pp. xvi, 128. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 18, 1927, 558.

1687. Davis, E. Jeffries. Blake and London. T.L.S., Sept. 8, 1927, 608; cf. F. Penny, *ib*., Sept. 15, 624; J. Sampson, *ib*., Sept. 22, 647.

1688. Earp, T. W. Blake as an Art Critic. New Statesman, Aug. 20, 1927, XXIX, 597.

1689. Eliot, Thomas Stearns. The Mysticism of Blake [being a review of several books published for Blake's centenary]. Nation-Athen., Sept. 17, 1927, XLI, 24, 779.

1690. Freeman, John. William Blake. Bookman, Aug. 1927, CXXII, 249–55.

1691. Gardner, Charles. William Blake. Spectator, Aug. 13, 1927, 246–7; corr. by L. G., *ib*., Sept. 3, 349–50.

1692. Harper, A. E. William Blake. Holborn Rev., Oct. 1927, 475–82.

1693. Herford, C. H. William Blake. Hibbert Jour., Oct. 1927, 15–30.

1694. Lethaby, W. R. Blake in the Abbey. T.L.S., Sept. 1, 1927, 592.

1695. Methodist Review. A Blake Bibliography (brief). Sept.–Oct. 1927, CX, 806–7.

1696. Monroe, Harriet. Christmas and William Blake. Poetry, Dec. 1927, XXXI, 148–55.

1697. Nation. William Blake, 1827–1927. Sept. 7, 1927, CXXV, 221–2.

1698. Pierce, Frederick E. The Genesis and General Meaning of Blake's Milton. M. Phil., Nov. 1927, XXV, 165–78.

1699. Plowman, Max. An Introduction to the Study of Blake. London: Dent, 1927. 7¾ × 5. pp. xv, 183. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Aug. 11, 1927, 537–8; by Emanuel Eisenberg in

Amer. Bookman, Oct. 1927, LXVI, 222–3; by E. E. Kellett in New Statesman, Aug. 13, 1927, XXIX, 572–3.

1700. PRIESTLEY, J. B. William Blake. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 13, 1927, IV, 33–4.

1701. ROBERTS, RICHARD. William Blake Comes Back. Methodist Rev., Sept.–Oct. 1927, CX, 673–84.

1702. SAINTSBURY, GEORGE. Blake. Nation-Athen., Aug. 13, 1927, XLI, 19, 634.

1703. —— Things About Blake. Dial, June 1927, LXXXII, 451–60.

1704. SOUPAULT, PHILIPPE. William Blake. (Collection des Maîtres de l'Art Moderne.) Paris: Les Editions Rieder, 1927. 1 vol. in 4to. pott. pp. 64. 40 reprod. heliograv.

1705. WHITE, HELEN C. The Mysticism of William Blake. (Univ. of Wisconsin Studies, no. 23.) Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1927. 24·5 cm. pp. 276. $2.50.

1706. WILSON, MONA. Blake and Bedlam. T.L.S. (Corr.), Dec. 15, 1927, 961.

1707. —— The Life of William Blake. London: Nonesuch Press, 1927. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xv, 397. 45*s*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Aug. 11, 1927, 537–8; cf. P. Withers, *ib*., Aug. 18, 561; by E. E. Kellett in New Statesman, Aug. 13, 1927, XXIX, 572–3.

Bolingbroke, Henry St John, Viscount. 1708. TORREY, NORMAN L. Bolingbroke and Voltaire—a Fictitious Influence. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1927, XLII, 788–97.

Boswell, James. 1709. The Life of Samuel Johnson, by JAMES BOSWELL. Ed. by ARNOLD GLOVER. (Bibl. 1926, 1548.) Rev. by Ernest Sutherland Bates in Commonweal, Feb. 2, 1927, V, 358–9.

1710. Samuel Johnsons Liv. Till Svenska, med Bibliografi, Inlendning, Anmärkningar, och Register, av HARALD HEYMAN, fil. D.R. I Fem Delar, med talrika Illustrationer. Första Delen: 1709–53. Stockholm: Albert Bonniers Förlag, 1926. Rev. by Frederick A. Pottle in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 14, 1927, III, 826.

1711. BRYSON, JOHN N. Boswell's Executors. T.L.S. (Corr.), Oct. 6, 1927, 694; cf. corr. by Frederick A. Pottle, *ib*., Nov. 3, 1927, 790.

1712. BULLETIN OF NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY. How Many Issues are there of the First Edition of Boswell's Life of Johnson? Oct. 1927, XXXI, 826–7.

1713. HOPKINS, FREDERICK M. Rudge to Publish Boswell Papers. Publishers' Weekly, Dec. 3, 1927, LXII, 2050–2.

1714. MACPHAIL, J. R. James Boswell, Esq. Cornhill, July 1927, 31–43.

1715. POTTLE, FREDERICK A. Boswell's 'Corsica.' Yale Univ. Library Gazette, I, 21–2.

1716. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Boswell Papers. Sept. 22, 1927, 652.

1717. TINKER, CHAUNCEY BREWSTER, and FREDERICK ALBERT

POTTLE. A New Portrait of James Boswell. [Lim. ed.] Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1927. 4to. pp. 23. Bds. $15.00.

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry. 1718. NEWLIN, CLAUDE M. The Writings of Hugh Henry Brackenridge. Western Pennsylvania Hist. Mag., X, 224–56.

Brooke, Henry. 1719. SCURR, HELEN MARGARET. Henry Brooke. Minneapolis, 1927. 23 cm. pp. vi, 128. [Univ. Minnesota Thesis.]

Brown, John. 1720. FLASDIECK, H. M. John Brown (1715–66) und seine 'Dissertation on Poetry and Music.' (Bibl. 1924, 1199; 1926, 1557.) Rev. by H. Schöffler in Anglia Beibl., Mar. 1927, XXXVIII, 72–4; by U. Lindelöf in Neuphil. Mittn., 1927, XXVIII, 3–4, 118.

Brown, Tom. 1721. HAYWARD, ARTHUR L. (ed.). Amusements, Serious and Comical, and other Works. With Notes. London: Routledge, 1927. 10 × 7¾. pp. xvii, 476. 25*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 14, 1927, 483; cf. C. M. Fitzgerald, *ib*., July 21, 504; in New Statesman, Aug. 20, 1927, XXIX, 602.

Burke, Edmund. 1722. NEWMAN, BERTRAM. Edmund Burke. London: Bell, 1927. 7¾ × 5½. pp. xiii, 348. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 5, 1927, 315; in New Statesman, July 23, 1927, XXIX, 484.

1723. ROWLEY, J. Burke and the French Revolution. *See* **2497**.

Burney, Fanny. 1724. JOHNSON, R. BRIMLEY (ed.). Fanny Burney and the Burneys. (Bibl. 1926, 1561.) Rev. in Independent, Jan. 15, 1927, CXVIII, 80.

1725. MASEFIELD, MURIEL (MRS CHARLES MASEFIELD). The Story of Fanny Burney: Being an Introduction to the Diary and Letters of Madame d'Arblay. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1927. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. xi, 160. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 30, 1927, 452; by Bertram C. A. Windle in Commonweal, Oct. 5, 1927, VI, 531–2.

1726. NOTT, ANNIE M. Fanny Burney. Holborn Rev., July 1927, 364–70.

1727. SEGRE, C. Fanny Burney e i suoi amici Italiani. Nuova Antologia, Jan. 1928, 136–58.

Burns, Robert. 1728. POWER, WILLIAM. Robert Burns and Other Essays and Sketches. Edinburgh: Gowans and Gray, 1926. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 250. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 27, 1927, 57.

Byrom, John. 1729. HOBHOUSE, S. William Law and Eighteenth Century Quakerism. *See* **1824**.

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of. 1730. The Poetical Works of Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield. London: Elkin Mathews and Marrot, 1927. 9½ × 6½. pp. 47. 25*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 21, 1927, 276.

1731. YVON, P. Chesterfield et les Français. Rev. anglo-amér., déc. 1927, 146–57.

Churchill, Charles. 1732. BEATTY, JOSEPH M., Jr. Churchill's Influence on Minor Eighteenth Century Satirists. P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1927, XLII, 162–76.

Collins, William. 1733. Ode Occasion'd by the Death of Mr

Thomson, 1749. Type facs. London: Milford; Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9$. pp. 8. 5*s*.

1734. White, H. O. The Letters of William Collins. R.E.S., Jan. 1927, III, 12–21.

Colman, George. 1735. Havens, Raymond D. An Earlier and a Later Rolliad. *See* **1863**.

Congreve, William. 1736. Krutch, Joseph Wood (ed.). The Comedies of William Congreve. With Introd. (Modern Readers' Series.) New York: Macmillan, 1927. 12mo. pp. xv, 392. 80 cents.

Coplestone, Edward. 1737. Advice to a Young Reviewer, by Edward Coplestone. Oxford: Blackwell; Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1927. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 32. 3*s*. 6*d*.; $2.00. Rev. by Betsy Greenebaum in New Republic, Nov. 2, 1927, LII, 295.

Cowper, William. 1738. Cowper's Spiritual Diary (previously unprinted Diary of Cowper written in 1795). Mercury, Mar. 1927, XV, 493–6.

1739. Hadley, William (ed.). Select Letters of William Cowper. (Bibl. 1926, 1572.) Rev. by Lionel Stevenson in Univ. Calif. Chron., Apr. 1927, XXIX, 212.

1740. Martin, L. C. Vaughan and Cowper. *See* **1600**.

1741. Povey, K. The Text of Cowper's 'Letters.' M.L.R., Jan. 1927, XXII, 22–7.

1742. Spiller, Robert E. A New Biographical Source for William Cowper. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1927, XLII, 946–62.

1743. Taffe, Valentine. Le Sentiment de la nature chez Cowper. Rev. anglo-amér., avril 1927, 309–19.

Crèvecœur, Michel Guillaume St Jean de (J. Hector St John de). 1744. Sketches of Eighteenth Century America: More 'Letters from an American Farmer.' Ed. by H. L. Bourdin, R. H. Gabriel, and S. T. Williams. (Bibl. 1926, 1575.) Rev. by Helen R. Reese in M.L.N., Jan. 1927, XLII, 53–6.

1745. Moore, John Brooks. The Rehabilitation of Crèvecœur. Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1927, XXXV, 216–30.

Day, Thomas. 1746. Charnwood, Lady. A Habitation's Memories. II. Cornhill, Dec. 1927, 664–77.

Defoe, Daniel. 1747. A Journal of the Plague Year. From the 1st ed. (Lim. ed.) London: Constable, 1927. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 317. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 17, 1927, 105; in Sat. Rev., Feb. 5, 1927, CXLIII, 198.

1748. Birrell, Augustine. Daniel Defoe. Nation-Athen., May 7, 1927, XLI, 5, 147–8.

1749. Dix, E. R. McC. The First Dublin Edition of 'Robinson Crusoe' (1719). T.L.S. (Corr.), Oct. 13, 1927, 715; *ib*., Oct. 20, 1927, 742.

1750. Gückel, W. and E. Günther. Daniel Defoes und J. Swifts Belesenheit und literarische Kritik. (Bibl. 1925, 1410; 1926, 1581.) Rev. by Karl Arns in Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr., 1927, XXVI, 1, 73.

1751. Howes, Raymond F. Robinson Crusoe: A Literary Accident. Engl. Jour., Jan. 1927, xvi, 31–5.

1752. Hutchins, H. C. Two hitherto unrecorded Editions of 'Robinson Crusoe.' Library, June 1927, viii, 58–72.

1753. Lindsay, W. B. Defoe's Review—Forerunner of Modern Journalism. Engl. Jour., May 1927, xvi, 359–63.

1754. Secord, Arthur Wellesley. Studies in the Narrative Method of Defoe. (Bibl. 1924, 1225; 1926, 1582.) Rev. by Howard Buck in M.L.N., Feb. 1927, xlii, 121–4; by L. L. Schücking in Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr., 1927, xxvi, 6, 472–5.

1755. Times Literary Supplement. The Dublin Edition of 'Robinson Crusoe.' Sept. 29, 1927, 672.

Duck, Stephen. 1756. Davis, Rose Mary. Stephen Duck, the Thresher-Poet. (Bibl. 1926, 1587.) Rev. by John C. Pope in M.L.N., Nov. 1927, xlii, 492–4.

Edgeworth, Richard Lovell. 1757. Charnwood, Lady. A Habitation's Memories. ii. *See* **1746**.

Farquhar, George. 1758. *See* **1491**.

Fielding, Henry. 1759. Balderston, Katharine C. Goldsmith's Supposed Attack on Fielding. M.L.N., Mar. 1927, xlii, 165–8.

1760. Binz-Winiger, E. Erziehungsfragen in den Romanen von Richardson, Fielding, etc. *See* **1862**.

1761. Blanchard, Frederic T. Fielding the Novelist. (Bibl. 1926, 1591.) Rev. by E. A. Baker in R.E.S., Apr. 1927, iii, 227–32; by F. Baldensperger in Litteris, iv, 222–5; by Wilbur Cross in Yale Rev., July 1927, xvi, 798–800; by P. F. B. in S.A.Q., Apr. 1927, xxvi, 209–11; by Oswald Doughty in E. Studies, Dec. 1927, ix, 208–9; by Oliver Elton in M.L.R., Apr. 1927, xxii, 225–8; by H. Schöffler under 'Heteronomie der literarischen Urteilsbildung,' in E. St., Nov. 1927, lxii, 227–42; by H. Schöffler in Anglia Beibl., Mar. 1927, xxxviii, 65–8.

1762. De Castro, J. Paul. Fielding's Invocation to Fame. T.L.S. (Corr.), Nov. 10, 1927, 818; cf. *ib.*, Nov. 24, 888.

1763. —— A Forgotten Salisbury Surgeon. T.L.S., Jan. 13, 1927, 28; *ib.*, Jan. 27, 60; *ib.*, Mar. 3, 144.

1764. Digeon, A. La Condamnation de Tom Jones à Paris. Rev. anglo-amér., août 1927, 529–31.

1765. McCutcheon, Roger P. 'Amelia, or the Distressed Wife.' M.L.N., Jan. 1927, xlii, 32–3. (Published six months prior to Fielding's 'Amelia.')

Franklin, Benjamin. 1766. The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. Ed. with an Introd. by Percy H. Boynton. New York: Harcourt, 1926. 17·5 cm. pp. xxxii, 218.

1767. The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. Ed. with an Introd. by Oral Sumner Coad. New York: Macmillan, 1927. 19 cm. pp. xx, 243.

1768. The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin, with Questions,

Notes, and a Continuation of his Life, by D. H. Montgomery, and an Introd. by W. A. Trent; *ib.* by Thornton Oakley. Boston and New York: Ginn, 1927. 19 cm. pp. xx, 292.

1769. An Autograph Letter by Benjamin Franklin. Amer. Collector, Dec. 1926, III, 112–13.

1770. Plaff, William S. Pith of Franklin's Letters. New Orleans: Searcy and Pfaff, 1927. 8vo. pp. 83.

1771. Putnam, George Haven (comp.). Essays of Benjamin Franklin; Moral, Social, and Scientific. (The Wisdom of Benjamin Franklin.) New York: Putnam, 1927. 8vo. pp. 184. $2.50.

1772. Russell, Phillips. Benjamin Franklin, the First Civilized American. (Bibl. 1926, 1600.) Rev. by Ralph H. Gabriel in Yale Rev., Apr. 1927, XVI, 597–600; in Nation, Jan. 19, 1927, CXXIV, 71–2; by Philip Gregory Nordell in Forum, Jan. 1927, LXXVII, 155–6; in Amer. Collector, Dec. 1926, III, 123–4; in T.L.S., Apr. 14, 1927, 259; in New Statesman, Apr. 23, 1927, XXIX, 49–50.

1773. Stifler, James Madison (ed.). My dear girl; the correspondence of Benjamin Franklin with Polly Stevenson, Georgiana and Catherine Shipley. New York: Doran, 1927. 8vo. pp. viii, 15–279. $3.50.

1774. Thayer, W. M. and E. S. Ellis. Life of Benjamin Franklin from Boyhood to Manhood. Chicago: Whitman, 1927. 12mo. pp. 496. $1.25.

1775. Tudury, Moran. Poor Richard. Bookman, Jan. 1927, LXIV, 581–4.

Garrick, David. 1776. Alexander, Ryllis Clair. Garrick Goes to the Play in Paris. Yale Rev., Oct. 1927, XVII, 206–8.

Gay, John. 1777. Faber, G. C. (ed.). Poetical Works of John Gay. (Bibl. 1926, 1601.) Rev. by Guy Montgomery in Univ. Calif. Chron., Oct. 1927, XXIX, 423–5; by Harold Williams in R.E.S., July 1927, III, 358–61.

Gibbon, Edward. 1778. Hibernicus. A Coincidence. T.L.S., June 30, 1927, 456.

Gibson, Edmund. 1779. Sykes, Norman. Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London, 1669–1748. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1927. 9¼ × 6. pp. xxiv, 450. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 6, 1927, 7.

Godwin, William. 1780. Memoirs of Mary Wollstonecraft. By William Godwin. Ed., with a Preface and a Supplement containing hitherto unpublished or uncollected material, by W. Clark Durrant. London: Constable, 1927. 9 × 6¼. pp. xlvi, 352. 31*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 23, 1927, 434; by Herbert Gorman in N.Y. Times, July 24, 1927, 11; in Sat. Rev., June 11, 1927, CXLIII, 912.

1781. Brown, Ford K. The Life of William Godwin. (Bibl. 1926, 1605.) Rev. by Arthur Kyle Davis, Jr., in Virginia Quart. Rev., Apr. 1927, III, 291–8.

Goldsmith, Oliver. 1782. The Citizen of the World. Ed. by Hamilton Jewett Smith. (Bibl. 1926, 1614.) Rev. in N.Q., Feb. 12,

1927, CLII, 125; by Arthur C. L. Brown in J. E. G. Phil., Apr. 1927, XXVI, 269–72.

1783. New Essays: ed. by RONALD S. CRANE. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1927. pp. 188. $3.00. [Eighteen essays, printed anonymously in periodicals of the 18th century, and now identified.]

1784. BALDERSTON, K. C. A Census of the MSS. of Oliver Goldsmith. (Bibl. 1926, 1606.) Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 24, 1927, 122; by R. D. Havens in M.L.N., Nov. 1927, XLII, 494; in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 26, 1927, III, 687.

1785. BINZ-WINIGER, E. Erziehungsfragen in den Romanen von Richardson, . . . Goldsmith, etc. *See* **1862**.

1786. BROWN, JOSEPH E. Goldsmith and Johnson on Biography. M.L.N., Mar. 1927, XLII, 168–71.

1787. CRANE, RONALD S. 'The Deserted Village' in Prose. T.L.S., Sept. 8, 1927, 607.

1788. MILNER-BARRY, A. A Further Note on 'Hau Kiou Choaan.' *See* **1843**.

1789. SEITZ, R. W. Goldsmith and 'A Concise History of England.' N.Q., July 2, 1927, CLIII, 3–4.

Gray, Thomas. 1790. Gray, Poetry and Prose, ed. by J. E. V. CROFTS. (Bibl. 1926, 1620.) Rev. by H. Schöffler in Anglia Beibl., Mar. 1927, XXXVIII, 68–71.

1791. BRADNER, LEICESTER. Dr Wharton's Translations of Gray's Latin Poems. M. Phil., Aug. 1927, XXV, 124–7.

1792. REED, AMY LOUISE. The Background of Gray's Elegy. (Bibl. 1924, 1245; 1925, 1441; 1926, 1622.) Rev. by H. Schöffler in Anglia Beibl., Mar. 1927, XXXVIII, 68–71.

1793. TOYNBEE, PAGET. Gray's Imitation of Cowley. T.L.S. (Corr.), Oct. 20, 1927, 742.

1794. —— Gray's Visit to Oxfordshire in 1760. T.L.S., July 21, 1927, 504; *ib.*, July 28, 520.

1795. —— 'Sionites' in Gray's Letters. T.L.S., July 7, 1927, 472.

1796. —— The Text of Norton Nicholls's 'Reminiscences of Gray.' T.L.S., Sept. 1, 1927, 592.

1797. WEISS, HARRY B. Thomas Gray's Interest in Entomology. Amer. Collector, Feb. 1927, III, 183–7.

1798. WHIBLEY, LEONARD. Thomas Gray and Norton Nicholls. T.L.S., May 5, 1927, 318; cf. R. Martin, *ib.*, May 12, 336.

Hill, Aaron. 1799. CASE, ARTHUR E. Aaron Hill and Thomson's 'Sophonisba.' *See* **1902**.

Hopkinson, Francis. 1800. HASTINGS, GEORGE E. The Life and Works of Francis Hopkinson. (Bibl. 1926, 1629.) Rev. by Fred L. Pattee in Amer. Hist. Rev., July 1927, XXXII, 894–5; by George Genzmer in Nation, Aug. 24, 1927, CXXV, 182–3.

Hume, David. 1801. TAYLOR, A. E. David Hume and the Miraculous. (The Leslie Stephen Lecture, 1927.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 54. *2s. 6d.*

Johnson, Samuel. 1802. The Fountains. A Fairy Tale. London: Elkin Mathews and Marrot. 7 × 4½. pp. 48. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 5, 1927, 314.

1803. The History of Rasselas, Prince of Abissinia. A Tale. Ed. by R. W. Chapman. London: Milford; Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. 12mo. pp. xxii, 228. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 24, 1927, 868; in N.Q., Oct. 8, 1927, cliii, 270.

1804. Life of Browne. *See* **1444**.

1805. Papers written by Dr Johnson and Dr Dodd in 1777. Printed from the originals in the possession of A. Edward Newton, Esq. With Introd. and Notes by R. W. Chapman; with facsimiles. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. 10½ × 8¾. pp. xvi, 36. 21*s*.

1806. Prayers and Meditations. Composed by Samuel Johnson. Lichfield: Lomax's Successors, 1927. 12mo. 7 × 4¼. pp. 163. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 24, 1927, 868.

1807. Roberts, Sidney Castle (ed.). Samuel Johnson; Writer. (Selections.) New York: Dial Press, 1926. 16mo. pp. 255. $2.00.

1808. The Vanity of Human Wishes. London: Milford; Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1927. 10¾ × 8½. pp. 28. 5*s*. 6*d*.

1809. Babbitt, Irving. Dr Johnson and Imagination. Southwest Rev., Oct. 1927, xiii, 25–35.

1810. Brown, John Epes. The Critical Opinions of Samuel Johnson. (Bibl. 1926, 1634.) Rev. by Chauncey B. Tinker in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 5, 1927, iii, 560–1.

1811. Brown, Joseph E. Goldsmith and Johnson on Biography. *See* **1786**.

1812. Charnwood, Lady. A Habitation's Memories. 1. Johnsoniana. Cornhill, Nov. 1927, 535–47.

1813. Cuming, A. A Copy of Shakespeare's Works which formerly belonged to Dr Johnson. R.E.S., Apr. 1927, iii, 208–12.

1814. Newton, A. Edward. The Pathos and Humor of Dr Johnson's Dictionary. Atlantic Monthly, Apr. 1927, cxxxix, 502–11.

1815. Powell, L. F. Johnson's Part in 'The Adventurer.' R.E.S., Oct. 1927, iii, 420–9.

1816. Reade, Aleyn Lyell. The Duration of Johnson's Residence at Oxford. T.L.S., Sept. 15, 1927, 624.

1817. Roberts, S. C. Johnson's Books. Mercury, Oct. 1927, xvi, 615–24.

1818. —— On the Death of Dr Robert Levet—A Note on the Text. R.E.S., Oct. 1927, iii, 442–5.

1819. Roscoe, E. S. Dr Johnson and Anatole France. Cornhill, Sept. 1927, 319–24.

1820. Skrine, Francis Henry. Gossip about Dr Johnson and Others. Being Chapters of the Memoirs of Miss Laetitia Matilda Hawkins. (Bibl. 1926, 1649.) Rev. by Bertram C. A. Windle in Commonweal, May 25, 1927, vi, 80; in New Statesman, Apr. 2, 1927, xxviii, 772.

1821. Stewart-Brown, R. Dr Johnson and Peter Bodvel. T.L.S. (Corr.), Dec. 15, 1927, 961.

1822. Tinker, C. B. Flaxman's Medallion of Dr Johnson. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 1650.) T.L.S., Mar. 10, 1927, 160.

1823. Whibley, Charles. Samuel Johnson: Man of Letters. Blackwood's, May 1927, 663–72.

Law, William. 1824. Hobhouse, Stephen. William Law and Eighteenth Century Quakerism. Including some Unpublished Letters and Fragments of William Law and John Byrom. Allen and Unwin, 1927. 8¾ × 6. pp. 342. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 6, 1927, 679.

Lewis, Matthew Gregory. 1825. Schneider, Rudolf. Der Mönch in der englischen Literatur. *See* **568**.

MacPherson, James. 1826. Christiansen, Reidar Th. MacPhersons Ossian og folkedigtningen. Edda, Nordisk Tidskrift, 1926, xxv, 161–209.

Mandeville, Bernard. 1827. Kaye, F. B. (ed.). The Fable of the Bees: or Private Vices, Publick Benefits. (Bibl. 1926, 1655.) Rev. by Odell Shepard in Yale Rev., Apr. 1927, xvi, 620–1.

Mason, William. 1828. Satirical Poems. Ed. by Paget Toynbee. (Bibl. 1926, 1657.) Rev. by Oswald Doughty in R.E.S., July 1927, iii, 363–6; by J. W. Draper in M.L.N., Nov. 1927, xlii, 468–71.

1829. Draper, John W. William Mason: a Study in Eighteenth-Century Culture. (Bibl. 1925, 1469; 1926, 1658.) Rev. by Alan D. McKillop in M.L.N., Nov. 1927, xlii, 478–9.

1830. Whibley, Leonard. William Mason, Poet and Biographer. Blackwood's, Oct. 1927, 514–47.

Mather, Cotton. 1831. Greenough, Chester Noyes. A Letter Relating to the Publication of Cotton Mather's Magnalia, with Remarks. Publ. of the Colonial Soc. of Massachusetts, vol. xxvi. Transactions, 1924–6. Boston: publ. by the Soc., 1927. pp. 296–312.

1832. Murdock, Kenneth Ballard. Cotton Mather and the Rectorship of Yale College. Publ. of the Colonial Soc. of Massachusetts, vol. xxvi. Transactions, 1924–6. Boston: publ. by the Soc., 1927. pp. 388–401.

Mather, Samuel (of Witney). 1833. Holmes, Thomas J. Sketch of Samuel Mather of Witney (1674–1733). [Brother of Cotton Mather.] Publ. of the Colonial Soc. of Massachusetts, vol. xxvi. Transactions, 1924–6. Boston: publ. by the Soc., 1927. pp. 312–22.

Moore, Edward. 1834. Caskey, John Homer. The Life and Works of Edward Moore. (Yale Studies in English, lxxv.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1927. 23 cm. pp. vii, 202. $2.00. Rev. in N.Q., Dec. 3, 1927, cliii, 414.

More, Hannah. 1835. Tabor, M. E. Pioneer Women. *See* **1665**.

Morris, Ralph. 1836. The Life and Astonishing Adventures of John Daniel. (First printed 1751.) (The Library of Impostors, vol. 1.) London: Holden, 1926. 9¼ × 6½. pp. xv, 276. 25*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 3, 1927, 137.

Motteux, Pierre Antoine. 1837. Bateson, F. W. Motteux and 'The Amorous Miser.' R.E.S., July 1927, III, 340–4.

Murphy, Arthur. 1838. The Way to keep Him. Ed. by Allardyce Nicoll. (English Comedies of the 18th Century.) Oxford: Univ. Press, 1926. pp. viii, 132. 1*s*. Rev. by J. Mellin in Anglia Beibl., Feb. 1927, XXXVIII, 56–7.

Paine, Thomas. 1839. Best, Mary Agnes. Thomas Paine: Prophet and Martyr of Democracy. London: Allen and Unwin, 1927. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. xi, 413. 16*s*. Rev. by W. E. Woodward in Nation, July 20, 1927, CXXV, 65; by Frederick H. Martens in Commonweal, Oct. 5, 1927, VI, 535–6; by Harry Alan Potamkin in Forum, Nov. 1927, LXXVIII, 799; in Outlook, July 6, 1927, CXLVI, 322; by Stewart Beach in Independent, June 18, 1927, CXVIII, 640.

1840. Seitz, Don C. Thomas Paine the Bridge Builder. Virginia Quart. Rev., Oct. 1927, III, 570–84.

Parnell, Thomas. 1841. Robinson, Lennox (ed.). Poems by Thomas Parnell. Dublin: Cuala Press, 1927. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. xii, 32. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 18, 1927, 558.

Percy, Thomas. 1842. Balderston, Katherine C. The History and Sources of Percy's Memoir of Goldsmith. (Bibl. 1926, 1668.) Rev. by Alda Milner-Barry in R.E.S., Apr. 1927, III, 232–4.

1843. Milner-Barry, Alda and L. F. Powell. A Further Note on 'Hau Kiou Choaan.' (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 1612, 1671.) R.E.S., Apr. 1927, III, 214–18.

Philips, John. 1844. The Poems of John Philips. Ed. by M. G. Lloyd Thomas. Oxford: Blackwell, 1927. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. lv, 11, 123. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 17, 1927, 835.

Piozzi, Hester Lynch (née Salusbury; **Mrs Thrale**). **1845.** Johnson, R. Brimley (ed.). The Letters of Mrs Thrale: A Selection. London: Lane, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 218. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 24, 1927, 209; by Bertram C. A. Windle in Commonweal, June 15, 1927, VI, 161–2; in New Statesman, Mar. 26, 1927, XXVIII, 740–2; in Sat. Rev., Feb. 12, 1927, CXLIII, 235–6.

1846. Williamson, G. C. A Miniature of Mrs Thrale by Cosway. Amer. Collector, Oct. 1927, V, 32–3.

Pope, Alexander. 1847. An Epistle to Dr Arbuthnot. Facsimile of the 1734 Ed. Oxford: Univ. Press. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1848. Of the Characters of Women. Facsimile of the 1735 Ed. Oxford: Univ. Press. 5*s*.

1849. Case, Arthur E. Notes on the Bibliography of Pope. M. Phil., Feb. 1927, XXIV, 297–313.

1850. Griffith, Reginald Harvey. Alexander Pope: a Bibliography. Vol. I, pt 2, Pope's Own Writings, 1735–51. Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1927. 8vo. pp. lv, 268, 593; xxii. $6.00.

1851. King, W. Lord Hervey's Memoirs. *See* **1641.**

1852. Lotspeich, C. M. The Metrical Technique of Pope's Illustrative Couplets. J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1927, XXVI, 471–4.

1853. Strachey, Lytton. Pope: The Leslie Stephen Lecture for 1925. (Bibl. 1925, 1485; 1926, 1678.) Rev. in Dial, Aug. 1927, LXXXIII, 174.

1854. Straus, R. The Unspeakable Curll. *See* **1664**.

1855. Van Rennes, J. J. Bowles, Byron and the Pope Controversy. *See* **2061**.

Prior, Matthew. 1856. Occasional Verses, 1702–19. Type-facsimile. London: Milford; Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. 16 × 9½. 6*s*. 6*d*.

1857. C[hapman], R. W. Prior's Poems, 1709. R.E.S., Jan. 1927, III, 76.

Psalmanaazaar, George. 1858. An Historical and Geographical Description of Formosa. (The Library of Impostors, vol. II.) London: Holden, 1927. 9¼ × 6½. pp. xlviii, 288. 25*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 3, 1927, 137; cf. J. B. Wainewright, *ib*., Mar. 10, 160.

Ramsay, Allan. 1859. Chapman, R. W. Allan Ramsay's 'Poems,' 1720. R.E.S., July 1927, III, 343–6.

1860. Gibson, Andrew. New Light on Allan Ramsay. Edinburgh: Brown, 1927. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xi, 152. 5*s*.

Reynolds, Sir Joshua. 1861. Johnson and Garrick: Two Dialogues. By Sir Joshua Reynolds. With an Introd. by R. Brimley Johnson. London: Cayme Press, 1927. 9¼ × 7. pp. 31. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Richardson, Samuel. 1862. Binz-Winiger, Elisabeth. Erziehungsfragen in den Romanen von Richardson, Fielding, Smollett, Goldsmith und Sterne. [Phil. Diss. Zürich, 1926.] pp. 86.

Rolliad, The. 1863. Havens, Raymond D. An Earlier and a Later Rolliad. R.E.S., Apr. 1927, III, 218–20.

Shenstone, William. 1864. Men and Manners. Selected and Introduced by Havelock Ellis. Waltham St Lawrence: Golden Cockerel Press. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. xxiii, 98. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 11, 1927, 545.

1865. Ellis, Havelock. William Shenstone. Dial, May 1927, LXXXII, 381–96.

1866. Williams, Marjorie. Shenstone and his Friends. T.L.S., Sept. 1, 1927, 591–2.

Sheridan, Frances. 1867. The History of Nourjahad. By the Editor of Sidney Bidulph. Ed. by H. V. M. London: Elkin Mathews and Marrot, 1927. 9¼ × 6. pp. 120. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 13, 1927, 710.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. 1868. An Ode to Scandal together with A Portrait. Ed. by R. Crompton Rhodes. Oxford: Blackwell, 1927. 9½ × 6½. pp. 46. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 14, 1927, 263; cf. P. J. Dobell, *ib*., Apr. 28, 299; P. F. Hinton, *ib*., May 12, 336; P. J. Dobell, *ib*., May 26, 375.

1869. Atkinson, J. Brooks. Sheridan—Whom the Gods Loved. No. Am. Rev., Dec.–Feb. 1926–7, 223, 645–55.

1870. Rhodes, R. Crompton. Sheridan: A Study in Theatrical Bibliography. Mercury, Feb. 1927, XV, 381–90.

1871. Sedgwick, W. B. Two Medieval Parallels to 'The Critic.' T.L.S., May 26, 1927, 375.

Smart, Christopher. 1872. Abbott, C. D. The Date of Christopher Smart's Confinement. T.L.S. (Corr.), Nov. 3, 1927, 790.

1873. Scott, Temple. A Note on Kit Smart and His 'A Song To David.' Amer. Collector, July 1927, IV, 126–9.

1874. Times Literary Supplement. Britwell Books for the British Museum. [1763 quarto of 'A Song to David.'] May 26, 1927, 380.

Smollett, Tobias. 1875. The Letters of Tobias Smollett, M.D. Ed. by Edward S. Noyes. (Bibl. 1926, 1697.) Rev. by Ernest A. Baker in R.E.S., July 1927, III, 361–3; by G. S. in M. Phil., Feb. 1927, 380; by Wilbur Cross in Yale Rev., July 1927, XVI, 798–800.

1876. The Life and Letters of Tobias Smollett (1721–71). Ed. by Lewis Melville. (Bibl. 1926, 1696.) Rev. in Sat. Rev., Jan. 1, 1927, CXLIII, 17; in New Statesman, Jan. 8, 1927, XXVIII, 395.

1877. Roderick Random. [Introd. by H. W. Hodges.] (Everyman's Library, no. 790.) London: Dent; New York: Dutton [n.d.]. pp. 448. 2*s*.; 80 cents.

1878. Binz-Winiger, E. Erziehungsfragen in den Romanen von Richardson . . . Smollett, etc. *See* **1862**.

1879. Buck, Howard Swazey. Smollett as Poet. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1927. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 93. $1.50; 7*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 8, 1927, 603.

1880. —— A Study in Smollett, chiefly 'Peregrine Pickle.' (Bibl. 1925, 1499; 1926, 1698.) Rev. by G. S. in M. Phil., Feb. 1927, XXIV, 380; by Wilbur Cross in Yale Rev., July 1927, XVI, 798–800; by H. Schöffler in Anglia Beibl., May 1927, XXXVIII, 137–8.

1881. Noyes, Edward S. Another Smollett Letter. M.L.N., Apr. 1927, XLII, 231–5.

1882. Stein, Harold. Smollett's Imprisonment. T.L.S., May 5, 1927, 318.

Steele, Sir Richard. 1883. Letters; Selected and Collated with the Original MSS., with an Introd. by R. Brimley Johnson. New York: Dodd, 1927. 12mo. pp. xii, 202. $2.50.

Sterne, Laurence. 1884. The Shakespeare Head Edition of the Works of Laurence Sterne. In 7 vols. Oxford: Blackwell, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. 7*s*. 6*d*. each vol. Vols. I, II, III. The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman. pp. 272, 271, 215. Vol. IV. Letters of Laurence Sterne. pp. 321. Vol. V. A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. With a Political Romance. A Fragment: Journal to Eliza. Letters to Eliza. pp. 287. Vols. VI, VII. The Sermon of Mr Yorick. pp. 248, 264. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), May 26, 1927, 361–2; cf. Hibernicus, *ib*., June 2, 392; L. P. Curtis, *ib*., June 23, 440; M. R. B. Shaw, *ib*., July 21, 504.

1885. The Letters of Laurence Sterne. Selected by R. Brimley Johnson. London: Lane; New York: Dodd, Mead, 1927. Cr. 8vo.

$7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 191. 6*s*. Rev. in New Statesman, Oct. 8, 1927, XXIX, 820–2.

1886. A Sentimental Journey, and the Journal to Eliza. [Introd. by GEORGE SAINTSBURY.] (Everyman's Library, no. 796.) London: Dent; New York: Dutton, 1927. 16mo. pp. xxi, 222. 2*s*.; 80 cents.

1887. A Sentimental Journey, with Selections from the Journals, Sermons, and Correspondence. Ed. by WILBUR L. CROSS. (Bibl. 1926, 1701.) Rev. by John Calvin Metcalf in Virginia Quart. Rev., Apr. 1927, III, 306–10.

1888. BINZ-WINIGER, E. Erziehungsfragen in den Romanen von Richardson, . . . Sterne, etc. *See* **1862**.

1889. CASKEY, J. HOMER. Two Notes on Uncle Toby. M.L.N., May 1927, XLII, 321–3.

1890. GLAESENER, H. Laurence Sterne et Xavier de Maistre. Rev. de litt. comparée, juil.–sept. 1927, 459–80.

Swift, Jonathan. 1891. Gulliver's Travels. Ed. by EMILE PONS. With Introd. in French and Notes in English. Paris: Hachette, 1927. 15·5 × 10. pp. lxxxix, 394.

1892. Gulliver's Travels. The Text of the First Ed., with an Introd., Bibliography, and Notes by HAROLD WILLIAMS. London: The First Edition Club. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. cii, 490. 42*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 10, 1927, 88; by Henry Clinton Hutchins in R.E.S., Oct. 1927, III, 466–73; by Emile Pons in Rev. anglo-amér., déc. 1927, 158–60.

1893. Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World. In Four Parts. By Lemuel Gulliver, first a surgeon, and then a captain of several ships. London: Putnams, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. 307. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1894. Polite Conversation, in Three Dialogues. London: Elkin Mathews and Marrot. 7 × $4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 139. 5*s*.

1895. FIRTH, C. H. The Canon of Swift. R.E.S., Jan. 1927, III, 73–4; cf. H. Williams, *ib*., Apr., 212–14.

1896. HEARSEY, MARGUERITE. New Light on the Evidence for Swift's Marriage. P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1927, XLII, 157–61.

1897. MUDIE, SYDNEY A. A misplaced paragraph in 'Gulliver's Travels.' T.L.S., June 30, 1927, 460; cf. Harold Williams, *ib*., July 28, 520.

1898. NERGARD, EBBE. Forholdet mellem Swift og Stella. Edda, Nordisk Tidskrift, 1927, XXVII, 46–74.

1899. PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. A Note on Gulliver. Yale Rev., Oct. 1927, XVII, 92–8.

1900. WARRICK, JOHN. The Spiritual Quixote. T.L.S., Apr. 7, 1927, 251.

1901. WHITE, NEWPORT B. Bibliography of Dean Swift. T.L.S., June 9, 1927, 408.

Thomson, James. 1902. CASE, ARTHUR E. Aaron Hill and Thomson's 'Sophonisba.' M.L.N., Mar. 1927, XLII, 175–6.

Tooke, John Horne. 1903. YARBOROUGH, MINNIE C. John Horne

Tooke. (Bibl. 1926, 1731.) Rev. by William T. Laprade in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr. 1927, XXXII, 648–9.

Walpole, Horace. 1904. Delenda est Oxonia. A Pamphlet, 1749. Printed from Walpole's transcript of the original by PAGET TOYNBEE. Engl. Hist. Rev., Jan. 1927, XLII, 95–108.

1905. Letters of Horace Walpole. Selected and Arranged by DOROTHY MARGARET STUART. London: Harrap. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by George Saintsbury in Dial, Feb. 1927, LXXXII, 145–52.

1906. Selected Letters of Horace Walpole, ed. by WILLIAM HADLEY. (Bibl. 1926, 1734.) Rev. by Helen S. Hughes in New Republic, Jan. 12, 1927, XLIX, 229; by George Saintsbury in Dial, Feb. 1927, LXXXII, 145–52; by Lionel Stevenson in Univ. Calif. Chron., Apr. 1927, XXIX, 212.

1907. A Selection of the Letters of Horace Walpole, ed. by W. S. LEWIS. (Bibl. 1926, 1735.) Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 24, 1927, 123; by Helen S. Hughes in New Republic, Jan. 12, 1927, XLIX, 229; by George Saintsbury in Dial, Feb. 1927, LXXXII, 145–52; by Percival Merrick in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 1, 1927, III, 481; by Gerald Carson in Amer. Bookman, Dec. 1926, LXIV, 504; in New Statesman, Apr. 2, 1927, XXVIII, 768–9; in Spectator, Feb. 5, 1927, 194–7.

1908. Supplement to the Letters of Horace Walpole, ed. by PAGET TOYNBEE. (Bibl. 1926, 1740.) Rev. by George Saintsbury in Dial, Feb. 1927, LXXXII, 145–52.

1909. Strawberry Hill Accounts. Kept by Mr Horace Walpole, from 1747 to 1795. Now first printed from the MS. Ed. with notes and index by PAGET TOYNBEE. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. 12 × 9½. pp. XX, 213. 84*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 19, 1927, 350; cf. P. Toynbee, *ib*., May 26, 375; by George Saintsbury in Nation-Athen., June 4, 1927, XLI, 9, 308.

1910. CARLTON, W. N. C. Horace Walpole's Edition of De Grammont's Mémoires. Amer. Collector, Sept. 1927, IV, 206–8.

1911. DOBSON, AUSTIN. Horace Walpole. A Memoir. 4th ed. revised and enlarged by PAGET TOYNBEE. With an appendix of books printed at the Strawberry Hill Press. Oxford: Milford, 1927. Cr. 8vo. pp. 408. 10*s*. 6*d*.

1912. LEWIS, WILMARTH S. Association Items. Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 7, 1927, III, 797–8.

1913. STUART, DOROTHY MARGARET. Horace Walpole. (Engl. Men of Letters Series.) London: Macmillan, 1927. 8 × 5½. pp. x, 229. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 29, 1927, 663; by R. Ellis Roberts in Bookman, Nov. 1927, LXXIII, 122–3; in New Statesman, Oct. 29, 1927, XXX, 82–4.

1914. Walpoliana. Blackwood's, Apr. 1927, 454–63.

Ward, Ned. 1915. HAYWARD, ARTHUR L. (ed.). The London Spy: The Vanities and Vices of the Town Exposed to View by Ned Ward. With notes. London: Cassell, 1927. 9¾ × 6¾. pp. x, 309. 10*s*. 6*d*.

Wartons, The. 1916. The Three Wartons; A Choice of their

Verse. Ed. by Eric Partridge. London: The Scholartis Press. 8vo. 9 × 5¾. pp. 192. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in New Statesman, Nov. 10, 1927, xxx, 182.

Warton, Joseph. 1917. Smith, Audley L. The Primitivism of Joseph Warton. M.L.N., Dec. 1927, xlii, 501–4.

Watts, Isaac. 1918. Homage to Isaac Watts. Nation, Mar. 16, 1927, cxxiv, 280.

Wesley, John. 1919. Hutton, William Holden. John Wesley. London: Macmillan, 1927. 8 × 5½. pp. xvii, 181. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 21, 1927, 274.

1920. Simon, John. John Wesley, the Master Builder, 1757–72. Epworth Press, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. 344. 18*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 8, 1927, 600.

White, James. 1921. Tompkins, J. M. S. James White, Esq. A Forgotten Humourist. R.E.S., Apr. 1927, iii, 146–56.

Wise, Jeremiah. 1922. Murdock, Kenneth B. Note on Jeremiah Wise's Sermon on the Suitableness and Benefit of Prayer in Affliction, 1717. Publ. of the Colonial Soc. of Massachusetts, 1927, xxvi, 235–6.

Wollstonecraft, Mary. 1923. Godwin, William. Memoirs of Mary Wollstonecraft. *See* **1780**.

XIII. 5. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 5 *a*. General

Anthologies. 1924. Andrews, C. E. and M. O. Percival (eds.). Poetry of the Nineties. (Bibl. 1926, 1745.) Rev. by Lee W. Dodd in Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 16, 1927, iii, 976–7.

1925. Barnes, Nellie (comp.). American Indian Love Lyrics and Other Verse, with a Foreword by Mary Austin. (Bibl. 1925, 1529; 1926, 1746.) Rev. by Sidney Cox in Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1927, xxxv, 119–20.

1926. Bell, Mackenzie (ed.). Half hours with representative novelists of the nineteenth century, being passages from their works with brief biographies and introductions and a critical essay. London: Routledge; New York: Dial Press, 1927. 3 vols. 22·5 cm. pp. xi, 462; 504, 509. $10.50.

1927. Carman, Bliss (ed.). Oxford Book of American Verse [18th–20th centuries]. Oxford, 1927. pp. xxix, 680.

1928. Fehr, Bernard. Englische Prosa von 1880 bis zur Gegenwart. Leipzig: Teubner, 1927. Rev. by A. C. E. Vechtman-Veth in E. Studies, Dec. 1927, ix, 209–10.

1929. Fischer, Walther. Amerikanische Prosa vom Bürgerkrieg bis auf die Gegenwart (1863–1922). Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1926. pp. viii, 256. 8 M. Rev. briefly in M.L.R., July 1927, xxii, 362; by H. Lüdeke in Deutsche Literaturztg., Jan. 15, 1927, xlviii,

N.F. 4, 107–11; by K. Brunner in N. Sprachen, 1927, xxxv, 3, 222–7; by K. Arns in E. St., 1927, lxi, 3, 446; by E. H. Zeydel in Euphorion, 1927, xxviii, 2, 320–1; by A. C. E. Vechtman-Veth in E. Studies, Dec. 1927, ix, 209–10.

1930. Grabo, Carl H. Romantic Prose of the Early Nineteenth Century. New York: Scribner's, 1927. 17·2 cm. pp. xxii, 476.

1931. Parrington, V. L. The Connecticut Wits. *See* **1616**.

1932. Williams, Charles (ed.). A Book of Victorian Narrative Verse. London: Milford, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 337. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in N.Q., Dec. 10, 1927, cliii, 432.

1933. Winslow, Ola Elizabeth (comp.). Harper's Literary Museum; a Compendium of Instructive Entertaining and Amusing Matter Selected from Early American Writings. New York: Harper, 1927. 8vo. pp. ix, 412. $4.00.

Miscellaneous. 1934. Baumann, Arthur A. The Last Victorians. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1927. 24·5 cm. pp. 315. Illus. $5.00. Rev. by Ernest Boyd in Independent, May 21, 1927, cxviii, 542.

1935. Beard, Charles and Mary. The Rise of American Civilization. *See* **1382**.

1936. Beer, Thomas. An Irritating Archangel (*i.e.* Amos B. Alcott and his literary friends). Amer. Bookman, Dec. 1927, lxvi, 356–66.

1937. —— The Mauve Decade. American Life at the End of the Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1926, 1753.) Rev. by Dumas Malone in Virginia Quart. Rev., Jan. 1927, iii, 143–6.

1938. Bleyer, Willard Grosvenor. Main Currents in the History of American Journalism. *See* **1623**.

1939. Boynton, Percy Holmes. More Contemporary Americans. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1927. 22·5 cm. pp. vii, 230. $2.50. [Includes criticisms of Herman Melville, Lafcadio Hearn, Ambrose Bierce, Joseph Hergesheimer, Sherwood Anderson, and Sinclair Lewis.] Rev. by Robert M. Lovett in Dial, Dec. 1927, 508–11; by Robert Walcott in Harvard Grad. Mag., Dec. 1927, 320–2; by Arthur Colton in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 3, 1927, iv, 368; by Ernest Boyd in Independent, Sept. 24, cxix, 309.

1940. Brinton, Crane. The Political Ideas of the English Romanticists. (Bibl. 1926, 1754.) Rev. by Arthur K. Davis, Jr., in Virginia Quart. Rev., Apr. 1927, iii, 291–8; in Nation, Feb. 23, 1927, cxxiv, 215.

1941. Chancellor, E. Beresford. Life in Regency and Early Victorian Times. An Account of the Days of Brummell and D'Orsay, 1800–50. London: Batsford, 1927. 10 × 7. pp. ix, 130. 25*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 3, 1927, 141.

1942. Clark, Evert Mordecai. An Unpublished Bit of Jeffersonian Verse. S.A.Q., Jan. 1927, xxvi, 76–82. [Marginalia from a folio ed. of Machiavelli's Works in Yale library.]

1943. Crump, Geoffrey H. Poets of the Romantic Revival. London: Harrap, 1927. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. 261. 3*s*. 6*d*.

1944. Cunliffe, John W. Modern English Playwrights: A Short History of the English Drama from 1825. (Plays and Playwrights Series.) New York: Harper, 1927. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. x, 260. $3. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), July 28, 1927, 509–10.

1945. De Vooys, S. The Psychological Element in the English Sociological Novel of the Nineteenth Century. Amsterdam: H. J. Paris, 1927. 24 × 15·5 cm. pp. 159. (Diss. Amsterdam.)

1946. Fabes, Gilbert. The Autobiography of a Book. London: Elzevir Press, 1927. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. 204. *7s. 6d.*

1947. Fehr, Bernard. Die englische Literatur des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1923, 1761; 1925, 1537; 1926, 574.) Rev. by F. Wild in N. Sprachen, 1927, xxxv, 1, 59–60; by C. H. Herford in M.L.R., Apr. 1927, xxii, 228–30.

1948. Firkins, Ina Ten Eyck. Index to Plays, 1800–1926. New York: Wilson, 1927. 4to. pp. 307.

1949. Fischer, Walther. Aus der Frühzeit der amerikanischen Anglistik: Louis F. Klipstein (1813–79). E. St., Nov. 1927, lxii, 250–64.

1950. Gold Star List (The). American Fiction, 1821–1927; five hundred titles classified by subject, with notes. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Public Lib., 1927. 8vo. pp. 30. Paper, 25 cents.

1951. A Great-Niece's Journals: Being Extracts from the Journals of Fanny Anne Burney (Mrs Wood), 1830–42. Ed. by M. S. Rolt. (Bibl. 1926, 1763.) Rev. in Independent, Jan. 15, 1927, cxviii, 80.

1952. Green, Julien. Suite anglaise. *See* **1636**.

1953. Gribble, F. Romantic Movement. Fortn. Rev., Nov. 1927, 610–20.

1954. Howe, Mark Antony de Wolfe (ed.). Later Years of the Saturday Club, 1870–1920. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1927. 8vo. pp. xvii, 427.

1955. Jones, Howard Mumford. America and French Culture, 1750–1848. *See* **1639**.

1956. Kellner, Leon. Geschichte der nordamerikanischen Literatur. Teil 2. 2nd ed. [from E. A. Poe to the moderns]. Berlin and Leipzig: de Gruyter, 1927. pp. iii. Rev. by W. Fischer in Euphorion, 1927, xxviii, 2, 320–1.

1957. King, Joseph Leonard, Jr. Dr George William Bagby; a Study of Virginian Literature, 1850–80. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1927. 21 cm. pp. ix, 193. $2.50.

1958. Knickerbocker, William S. Creative Oxford: Its Influence in Victorian Literature. (Bibl. 1925, 1545.) Rev. by Edward N. Hooker in Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1927, xxxv, 374–8.

1959. Lockwood, Helen Drusilla. Tools and the Man; a Comparative Study of the French Working-man and English Chartists in the Literature of 1830–48. (Studies in Engl. and Comp. Lit.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1927. 23·5 cm. pp. 9–244. $3.00. (Diss. Columbia.)

1960. MacCallum, M. W. The Dramatic Monologue in the Victorian Period. *See* **101**.

1961. McMurtrie, Douglas C. The First Printers of Chicago, with a Bibliography of the Issues of the Chicago Press, 1836–50. Chicago: Covici, 1927. 4to. pp. 42.

1962. Maurois, André. Etudes anglaises—Dickens, Walpole, Ruskin et Wilde. La Jeune Littérature. Paris: Grasset, 1927. 18·7 × 12 cm. pp. 293.

1963. Millington, Yule O. A List of Newspapers Published in the District of Columbia, 1820–50. Papers of the Bibliographical Soc. of Amer., 1925, xix, 43–65.

1964. Odell, George C. D. Annals of the New York Stage. *See* **1654**.

1965. Partridge, Eric. The General Movement of Criticism since 1798. Contemp. Rev., June 1927, 747–55.

1966. Peddie, J. R. Sidelights on the Character of Queen Victoria. Cornhill, Apr. 1927, 409–19.

1967. Ponsonby, A. A. W. H. English Diaries. *See* **1088**.

1968. —— More English Diaries. *See* **1089**.

1969. —— Scottish and Irish Diaries. *See* **1090**.

1970. Quinn, Arthur Hobson. A History of the American Drama from the Civil War to the Present Day. 2 vols. New York: Harper, 1927. 22·5 cm. pp. xvi, 296; ix, 359. $10.00. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nation, Dec. 21, 1927, cxxv, 713–14.

1971. Robertson, J. M. Modern Humanists Reconsidered. London: Watts, 1927. 9¼ × 6. pp. vii, 200. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 4, 1927, 527.

1972. Rusk, Ralph Leslie. The Literature of the Middle Western Frontier. (Bibl. 1925, 1556; 1926, 1777.) Rev. by F. E. Farley in M.L.N., Apr. 1927, xlii, 249–51; by George N. Shuster in Commonweal, Jan. 12, 1927, v, 276–7.

1973. Spiller, Robert E. The American in England during the First Half-Century of Independence. (Bibl. 1926, 1783.) Rev. and continued by G. H. Orians under 'Early American Travelers in England' in J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1927, xxvi, 569–81.

1974. Sullivan, Herbert and Flower, Newman. Sir Arthur Sullivan: his life, letters and diaries. Introductory Note by Arnold Bennett. London: Cassell, 1927. Roy. 8vo. 9 × 6¼. pp. 326. *21s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 27, 1927, 759; in New Statesman, Dec. 3, 1927, xxx, 252–4.

1975. Tabor, Margaret E. Pioneer Women. *See* **1665**.

1976. Thompson, Harold William. The Anecdotes and Egotisms of Henry Mackenzie (1745–1831). *See* **1666**.

1977. Watson, Ernest Bradlee. Sheridan to Robertson. A Study of the Nineteenth Century London Stage. (Bibl. 1926, 1792.) Rev. by Alwin Thaler in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan. 1927, xxix, 119–24.

1978. Wedd, A. F. (ed.). The Fate of the Fenwicks. From the

Correspondence of Mary Hays, 1797–1827. Methuen, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. xvi, 248. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 15, 1927, 949.

1979. Wortham, H. E. Oscar Browning. London: Constable, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. viii, 327. 16*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 21, 1927, 275; by John J. Withers in Nation-Athen., June 4, 1927, xli, 9, 308.

XIII. 5 *b*. Authors

Adams, Henry. 1980. Commager, Henry. Henry Adams. S.A.Q., July 1927, xxvi, 252–65.

Alsop, Richard. 1981. Benson, Adolph B. Scandinavian Influences in the Works of William Dunlap and Richard Alsop. *See* **2154**.

Archer, William. 1982. Three Plays. With a Personal Note by G. B. Shaw. London: Constable, 1927. 8½ × 6. pp. xl, 269. 10*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 12, 1927, 333; in Nation-Athen., June 4, 1927, xli, 9, 310; in New Statesman, May 21, 1927, xxix, 185–6.

Arnold, Matthew. 1983. Bouton, Archibald L. (ed.). Matthew Arnold, Prose and Poetry. New York: Scribner's, 1927. 17 cm. pp. xxxvi, 513.

1984. Houston, Percy H. The Modernism of Arnold. Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1927, xxxv, 187–97.

1985. Knickerbocker, William S. Matthew Arnold at Oxford: the Natural History of a Father and Son. Sewanee Rev., Oct.–Dec. 1927, xxxv, 399–418.

1986. Phillips, E. M. English Friendships of Sainte-Beuve. M. H. R. A. Bull., Apr. 1927, i, 17–25.

1987. Robertson, J. M. Modern Humanists Reconsidered. *See* **1971**.

Austen, Jane. 1988. Novels. Ed. by R. W. Chapman. (Bibl. 1923, 1809; 1924, 1359.) Rev. by P. L. in New Republic, June 15, 1927, li, 102–3.

1989. The Works of Jane Austen. Georgian Edition. With Introductions by John Bailey. Five vols. Eveleigh Nash and Grayson, 1927. 8 × 5½. Vol. i. Sense and Sensibility. pp. xv, 578. Vol. ii. Pride and Prejudice. pp. xviii, 607. Vol. iii. Mansfield Park. pp. xviii, 720. Vol. iv. Emma. pp. xix, 734. Vol. v. Northanger Abbey, Persuasion, Lady Susan, The Watsons. pp. xviii, 348, xx, 373, xix, 195. 5*s*. each vol. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 1, 1927, 905.

1990. The Watsons: A Fragment. Now reprinted from the ms. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. 7¼ × 5. pp. 164. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 28, 1927, 517; in New Statesman, Sept. 3, 1927, xxix, 656.

1991. Brown, Edith C. The Date of 'The Watsons.' Spectator, June 11, 1927, 1016–17.

1992. M., H. V. (ed.). Mary Hamilton. By a Niece of the late Miss Austen. [First publ. 1834.] London: Elkin Mathews and Marrot. 7¼ × 4¾. pp. 86. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 28, 1927, 517.

1993. Meyerstein, E. H. W. Crabbe and Jane Austen. T.L.S., Mar. 31, 1927, 232; cf. R. W. Chapman, *ib.*, Apr. 7, 251.

1994. Pink, M. Alderton. Jane Austen and a Forgotten Dramatist. Nineteenth Cent., July 1927, 124–34.

1995. Sadleir, Michael. The Northanger Novels: a Footnote to Jane Austen. *See* **123**.

1996. Spurgeon, Caroline F. E. Jane Austen. *See* **138**.

1997. Times Literary Supplement. Two Masters of Comedy. Leading Article, Aug. 25, 1927, 565–6.

Aytoun, William Edmonstoune. 1998. Ixion in Heaven, and Endymion. *See* **2142**.

Barrett, Eaton Stannard. 1999. The Heroine. Ed. by Michael Sadleir. (A reprint of the third ed. of 1815.) London: Elkin Mathews and Marrot, 1927. 8 × 5½. pp. 364. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., July 21, 1927, 501.

2000. Mendenhall, John C. An old Discovery. Univ. of Penn.: Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron., xxx, 10–14. [Letters of Barrett to his bookseller.]

Beddoes, Thomas Lovell. 2001. Pierce, Frederick E. Beddoes and Continental Romanticists. Philol. Quart., Apr. 1927, vi, 123–32.

Beecher, Henry Ward. 2002. Hibben, Paxton. Henry Ward Beecher: An American Portrait. New York: Doran, 1927. 8vo. pp. x, 15–390. $5.00. Rev. by Lawrence S. Morris in Amer. Bookman, Dec. 1927, lxvi, 469–70; by Robert M. Lovett in New Republic, Oct. 5, 1927, lii, 178–9; by John A. Ryan in Commonweal, Nov. 9, 1927, vii, 672–3; by Albert Jay Nock in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 15, 1927, iv, 195 ; by Samuel Scoville, Jr., *ib.*, Nov. 26, 358 [unfavourable]; reply to same by Paxton Hibben, *ib.*, Dec. 10, 444; by Newton Arvin in Independent, Oct. 29, 1927, cxix, 436.

Bierce, Ambrose. 2003. Partridge, Eric. Ambrose Bierce. Mercury, Oct. 1927, xvi, 625–38.

Boker, George Henry. 2004. Bradley, Edward Sculley. George Henry Boker; Poet and Patriot. Philadelphia: Press of Univ. of Penn., 1927. 8vo. pp. xi, 362. $4.00.

Bowles, William Lisle. 2005. A Wiltshire Parson and His Friends. Ed. by Garland Greever. (Bibl. 1926, 1819.) Rev. by Norman Foerster in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 10, 1927, iv, 100.

2006. Van Rennes, J. J. Bowles, Byron and the Pope Controversy. *See* **2061**.

Brontë. 2007. Clarke, Isabel C. Haworth Parsonage; a picture of the Brontë family. London: Hutchinson, 1927. 8vo. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 287. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in New Statesman, Dec. 31, 1927, xix, 384.

2008. Dimnet, Ernest. The Brontë Sisters. Translated from the French by Louise Morgan Sill. London: Cape, 1927. 8 × 5½. pp. 256. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 6, 1927, 687; by Richard Church in Spectator, Oct. 22, 1927, 665; in New Statesman, Oct. 8, 1927, xxix, 816; in Sat. Rev., Sept. 17, 1927, cxliv, 368–9.

Brontë, Charlotte. 2009. Bell, H. K. Charlotte Brontë's Husband. Cornhill, Jan. 1927, 42–6.

2010. Dodds, Madeleine Hope. A Second Visit to Gondaliand. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 1820.) M.L.R., Apr. 1927, xxii, 197–8.

2011. Falconer, J. A. 'The Professor' and 'Villette.' A Study of Development. E. Studies, Apr. 1927, ix, 33–7.

2012. Tompkins, J. M. S. Jane Eyre's 'Iron Shroud.' M.L.R., Apr. 1927, xxii, 195–7.

Brontë, Emily. 2013. Kuhlman, Rudolf. Natur-Paganismus in der Weltanschauung von Emily Brontë. (Diss. Bonn.) Schloppe: Schlopper Tageblatt, 1926. pp. 146.

Browne, Charles Farrar (pseud. **Artemus Ward**). **2014**. Seitz, Don C. Artemus Ward Letters. Amer. Collector, Feb. 1927, iii, 195–8.

Browning, Robert. 2015. The Ring and the Book: with Introd. by Montrose J. Moses, and Critical Notes by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. (Walter Hampden ed.) New York: Crowell, 1927. 8vo. pp. xvii, 516. $2.50.

2016. Adams, Lady. An English Letter. [On Browning's editing of a French book.] Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 15, 1927, iii, 518; cf. Lionel Stevenson, *ib.*, Feb. 5, 570.

2017. Armstrong, A. J. Baylor University's Browning Collection and Other Browning Interests. The Baylor Bull., Waco, Texas, 1927, xxx. pp. 51.

2018. Crawford, A. W. Browning's 'Christmas Eve.' Methodist Rev., May–June 1927, cx, 379–82.

2019. —— Browning's 'Cleon.' J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1927, xxvi, 485–90.

2020. —— Browning's 'Saul.' Queen's Quart., Apr.–June 1927, xxxiv, 448–54.

2021. Cressman, Edmund D. The Classical Poems of Robert Browning. Class. Jour., Dec. 1927, xxiii, 198–207.

2022. De Vane, William Clyde, Jr. Browning's Parleyings; The Autobiography of a Mind. London: Milford, Oxford Univ. Press; New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1927. 24 cm. pp. xxiii, 306. $4.00.

2023. Gleason, Katherine Florence. The Dramatic Art of Robert Browning. Boston: Badger, 1927. 8vo. pp. 84. $2.00.

2024. Goodrich, Arthur Frederick and Rose A. Palmer. Caponsacchi, a Play in 3 Acts, Prologue and Epilogue, Based on Robert Browning's Poem, The Ring and the Book. Foreword by William Lyon Phelps. Afterword by Clayton Hamilton. New York: Appleton, 1927. 12mo. pp. x, 185. Rev. by Ernest Sutherland Bates in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 7, 1927, iii, 804.

2025. Lengefeld, Kleinschmidt von. Die Lyrik Robert Brownings vor dem Jahre 1868. (Bibl. 1926, 1835.) Rev. by O. Weidenmüller in N. Sprachen, 1927, xxxv, 7, 548.

2026. Russell, Frances Theresa. One More Word on Browning.

California: Stanford Univ. Press, 1927. 8vo. pp. xi, 157. Rev. by W. S. K. ('Browning Passes') in Sewanee Rev., Oct.–Dec. 1927, XXXV, 502–5.

2027. SOMERVELL, D. C. An Early Victorian Tragedy ('Strafford'). Mercury, June 1927, XVI, 170–8.

2028. STEVENSON, LIONEL. A French Text-book by Robert Browning. M.L.N., May 1927, XLII, 299–305. Cf. **2016**.

2029. TISDEL, FREDERICK MONROE. Browning's Aristophanes' Apology. Columbia: Univ. of Missouri Univ. Studies, Oct. 1927, II, 1–46.

Bryant, William Cullen. 2030. JOHNSON, WILLIS FLETCHER. Thanatopsis, Old and New. No. Am. Rev., Nov. 1927, 224, 566–72.

Burroughs, John. 2031. BARRUS, CLARA. The Life and Letters of John Burroughs. (Bibl. 1925, 1621; 1926, 1844.) Rev. by Samuel Scoville, Jr., in Yale Rev., Jan. 1927, XVI, 411–12.

Butler, Samuel. 2032. The Shrewsbury Edition of the Works of Samuel Butler. Ed. by HENRY FESTING JONES and A. T. BARTHOLOMEW. In progress. (Bibl. 1923, 1847; 1924, 1395; 1925, 1623; 1926, 1846.) Rev. by Ernest Boyd in Independent, June 4, 1927, CXVIII, 590.

2033. ALEXANDER, HENRY. O God! O Montreal! [Origin of Butler's 'A Psalm to Montreal.'] Amer. Speech, Jan. 1927, II, 207.

2034. FORT, J. Samuel Butler en voyage. Rev. anglo-amér., août 1927, 520–6.

2035. GARNETT, MRS R. S. Samuel Butler and His Family Relations. (Bibl. 1926, 1848.) Rev. by E. W. in New Republic, Mar. 30, 1927, L, 177; in Commonweal, May 11, 1927, VI, 26; by Ernest Boyd in Independent, Feb. 26, 1927, CXVIII, 245; in Dial, May 1927, LXXXII, 435; by H. J. Forman in N.Y. Times, Mar. 20, 1927, 9; in Outlook, Mar. 23, 1927, CXLV, 377; in Sat. Rev., Oct. 23, 1926, CXLII, 475.

2036. JOAD, C. E. M. Samuel Butler. (Roadmaker Series.) Boston: Small, Maynard, 1925. 12mo. pp. 175. $1.75.

2037. PURE, SIMON [pseud.]. Butler Relics and Alfred Emery Cathie. Bookman, July 1927, LXV, 550–1.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 2038. Complete Works; with a Biographical Sketch [by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE] and Notes. New York: Crowell, 1927. 16mo. pp. xxiv, 1025. $1.75.

2039. Don Juan. Illus. by John Austen. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1926. 8vo. pp. 422. $6.00.

2040. Don Juan. Ed. with Introd. by FRANK H. RISTINE. (Modern Readers' Series.) New York: Macmillan, 1927. 12mo. pp. xvii, 493. 80 cents.

2041. COLLINS, V. H. (ed.). Lord Byron in His Letters. Selections from his Letters and Journals. London: Murray, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. xvi, 301. 12*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 4, 1927, 531; in Sat. Rev., Apr. 9, 1927, CXLIII, 567; in Nation-Athen., Apr. 23, 1927, XLI, 3, 86; by Samuel C. Chew in Yale Rev., Oct. 1927, XVII, 195–7.

2042. Babcock, R. W. The Inception and Reception of Byron's 'Cain.' S.A.Q., Apr. 1927, xxvi, 178–88.

2043. Bensly, Edward. A Difficulty in Byron's 'The Siege of Corinth.' N.Q., Apr. 30, 1927, clii, 319; cf. *ib.*, Apr. 16, 279–80.

2044. Brecknock, Albert. Byron, A Study of the Poet in the Light of New Discoveries. London: C. Palmer; New York: Appleton, 1927. 8vo. pp. 291. $4.00. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in Yale Rev., Oct. 1927, xvii, 195–7; by Laura Bell Everett in Univ. Calif. Chron., July 1927, xxix, 310–12.

2045. Caskey, J. Homer. Tracing an Epigram. M.L.N., May 1927, xlii, 323.

2046. Conrad, Hermann. Byrons Vorfahren und Kindheit. Anglia, Aug. 1927, N.F. xxxix, 164–73; *ib.*, Dec. 372–83.

2047. Dodd, Lee Wilson. The Golden Complex. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 9, 1927, iii, 709–11.

2048. Elliott, Maud Howe. Lord Byron's Helmet. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1927. 19·5 cm. pp. 109. $1.50.

2049. Federn, Karl. Lord Byrons Nachlass. Preuss. Jb., 1927, ccx, 1, 22–33.

2050. Förster, Max. Zu Byrons Briefwechsel. Archiv, 1927, n.s. lii, 219–20.

2051. Fortnightly Review. Byron. Nov. 1927, 621–36.

2052. Goethe and Byron. Ed. by J. G. Robertson. (Bibl. 1926, 1865.) Rev. by William Rose in R.E.S., Jan. 1927, iii, 106–10.

2053. Gordon, Armistead, C. Allegra: The Story of Byron and Miss Clairmont. (Bibl. 1926, 1867.) Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 15, 1927, 621; by A. Repplier in Forum, Mar. 1927, lxxvii, 474–5.

2054. Hespelt, E. Herman. Irving's Version of Byron's 'The Isles of Greece.' *See* **2226**.

2055. Hirschfeld, Georg. Lord Byron. (Bibl. 1926, 1869.) Rev. by R. Imelmann in Deutsche Literaturztg., Oct. 15, 1927, xlviii, N.F. 4, 2054–5.

2056. M., H. W. The Printing of Canto iv of Byron's 'Childe Harold': A Biographical Study. Yale Univ. Library Gaz., i, 39–41.

2057. Powell, Desmond. Byron's Oratory. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Nov. 1927, xiii, 424–32.

2058. Scott, Temple. Two Leaves from a Poet's Heart. Amer. Collector, May 1927, iv, 50–2.

2059. Stein, Harold. A Note on the Versification of 'Childe Harold.' M.L.N., Jan. 1927, xlii, 34–5.

2060. Treimer, K. Byron und die Albanologie. Seminaire de Philologie Albanoise (Belgrade), 1926, iii, 176–204. Rev. by J. Hoops in E. St., 1927, lxi, 297–8.

2061. Van Rennes, J. J. Bowles, Byron and the Pope-Controversy. Amsterdam: H. J. Paris; New York: G. E. Steckert, 1927. 24·5 × 16 cm. pp. 168. $2.50. (Diss. Amsterdam.)

2062. Žirmunskij, V. Puškin und Byron. Zs. f. slavische Philologie, 1927, III, 3–4, 290–310.

Canning, George. 2063. Gale, Fred. R. Some Unpublished Letters of George Canning. N.Q., Aug. 20, 1927, CLIII, 129–33; *ib.*, Aug. 27, 147–50.

Canton, William. 2064. The Poems of William Canton. London: Harrap, 1927. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. 173. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 18, 1927, 560; in Contemp. Rev., May 1927, 673–6.

Carlyle, Jane Welsh. 2065. Davidson, Mabel. The Religion of Mrs Carlyle. Sewanee Rev., Oct.–Dec. 1927, XXXV, 448–59.

Carlyle, Thomas. 2066. Past and Present. Ed., with Introd., by Julia Patton. (Modern Readers' Series.) New York: Macmillan, 1927. 12mo. pp. xxi, 341. 80 cents.

2067. Barrett, James A. S. Carlyle on Novels. T.L.S., Jan. 20, 1927, 44.

2068. Blankenagel, John C. Carlyle as a Critic of Grillparzer. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1927, XLII, 1027–35.

2069. Broadbent, Henry. Carlyle's 'French Revolution'—A Suggestion. T.L.S., July 21, 1927, 504.

2070. Chrisman, Lewis H. Past and Present. Methodist Rev., Sept.–Oct. 1927, CX, 713–27.

2071. Francke, Kuno. Carlyle and Goethe's Symbolum. Philol. Quart., Apr. 1927, VI, 97–101.

2072. Grierson, H. J. C. Scott and Carlyle. *See* **118**.

2073. Hamilton, M. A. Thomas Carlyle. (Bibl. 1926, 1884.) Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 13, 1927, 25; by Keith Hutchinson in Amer. Bookman, Sept. 1927, LXVI, 101–2; by Gerald Carson in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 24, 1927, IV, 132.

2074. Hilles, Frederick W. 'Mother of Dead Dogs' [from 'History of the French Revolution']. M.L.N., Dec. 1927, XLII, 506–8.

2075. Neff, Emery. Carlyle and Mill. (Bibl. 1924, 1480; 1925, 1666; 1926, 1886.) Rev. by George Milton Janes in Quart. Jour. Univ. N. Dakota, July 1927, XVII, 382–3.

2076. Peel, Albert. A New Carlyle Letter. Yale Rev., July 1927, XVI, 830–2.

2077. Robertson, J. M. Modern Humanists Reconsidered. *See* **1971**.

2078. Thompson, Frank T. Emerson and Carlyle. *See* **2176**.

2079. Weidemann, Carla. Biblische Stilelemente bei Carlyle. G.-R. Mon., 1927, XV, 5–6, 202–13.

2080. Wilson, David A. Carlyle at his Zenith (1848–53). Vol. IV. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 1888–90.) London: Kegan Paul, 1927. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiii, 508. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 19, 1927, 351; by Augustine Birrell in Nation-Athen., June 18, 1927, XLI, 11, 372; in Nation, Dec. 21, 1927, CXXV, 716; by Keith Hutchinson in Amer. Bookman, Sept. 1927, LXVI, 101–2; by Gerald Carson in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 24, 1927, IV, 132; by Ralph S. Bailey in Independent, Aug. 13,

1927, CXIX, 163; in N.Y. Times, Aug. 14, 1927, 2; in Outlook, Aug. 17, 1927, CXLVI, 516; by R. Ellis Roberts in New Statesman, Sept. 10, 1927, XXIX, 681–2.

Carroll, Lewis. 2081. BAKER, ROBERT E. Lewis Carroll Letters. T.L.S., May 19, 1927, 355.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (pseud. **Mark Twain**). **2082.** BUXBAUM, KATHERINE. Mark Twain and American Dialect. Amer. Speech, Feb. 1927, II, 232–6.

2083. HARBECK, HANS. Amerikanischer Humor. Der Kreis, Zs. f. künstl. Kultur, 1927, IV, 5, 276–84.

2084. LESSING, O. E. Der wahre Mark Twain. In 'Brücken über dem Atlantik.' *See* **554.**

2085. MEYER, HAROLD. Mark Twain on the Comstock. Southwest Rev., Apr. 1927, XII, 197–207.

Coleridge, Hartley. 2086. MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. Hartley Coleridge. [An unpublished poem.] N.Q., May 7, 1927, CLII, 338.

2087. PIERCE, FREDERICK E. Some Literary Echoes. *See* **1611.**

2088. POMEROY, SISTER MARY JOSEPH. Poetry of Hartley Coleridge. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America, 1927. 8vo. pp. 124. $1.00.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 2089. CHARPENTIER, JOHN. Coleridge, père du Romantisme anglais. Les années d'or du Poète. Mercure de France, 15 sept., 556–89.

2090. COLLINS, H. P. The Criticism of Coleridge. New Criterion, 1927, V, 45–56.

2091. FAUSSET, HUGH I'ANSON. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. (Bibl. 1926, 1898.) Rev. by Samuel McC. Crothers in Forum, Jan. 1927, LXXVII, 159–60.

2092. LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON. The Road to Xanadu. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; London: Constable, 1927. 24 cm. pp. xviii, 639. 31*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by Edward Bliss Reed in Yale Rev., Oct. 1927, XVII, 182–5; by Mark van Doren in Nation, May 18, 1927, CXXIV, 558; by Christian Gauss in New Republic, Oct. 5, 1927, LII, 186–7; by Percy H. Houston in Southwest Rev., Oct. 1927, XIII, 125; briefly in Dial, Aug. 1927, LXXXIII, 175; in Outlook, July 6, 1927, CXLVI, 322; by C. M. T. in Harvard Grad. Mag., June 1927, XXXV, 726–7; by H. B. F. in Poetry, Aug. 1927, XXX, 283–5; by Chauncey B. Tinker in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 14, 1927, III, 815–17; by Editor, *ib.*, Mar. 21, 837; by Alan R. Thompson, *ib.*, June 11, 904; by John Blakeless in Independent, May 21, 1927, CXVIII, 542; by M. M. Colum in N.Y. Herald Tribune, Apr. 17, 1927, I; in N.Y. Times, Apr. 17, 1927, 2; in T.L.S., July 28, 1927, 517; in Sat. Rev., Aug. 27, 1927, CXLIV, 279.

2093. MORRILL, DOROTHY I. Coleridge's Theory of Dramatic Illusion. M.L.N., Nov. 1927, XLII, 436–44.

2094. NEEDHAM, JOSEPH. S. T. Coleridge as a philosophical biologist. Science Progress, Apr. 1926, XX, 692–702. Rev. by C. C. Barnard in E. St., 1927, LXI, 296–7.

2095. Nidecker, Henri. Notes marginales de S. T. Coleridge en marge de Kant et de Schelling, transcrites et annotées. Rev. de litt. comparée, janv.–mars, pp. 130–46; avril–juin, pp. 336–48; juil.–sept., pp. 521–35; oct.–déc., pp. 736–46.

2096. Raysor, Thomas M. Some Marginalia on Shakespeare by S. T. Coleridge. P. M. L. A. Am., Sept. 1927, xlii, 762–5.

2097. Schanck, Nikolaus. Die sozial-politischen Anschauungen Coleridges und sein Einfluss auf Carlyle. (Bibl. 1926, 1905.) Rev. by K. Arns in Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr., 1927, xxvi, 6, 476–7.

2098. Shanks, Edward. The Poetic Imagination. Mercury, Sept. 1927, xvi, 504–11.

2099. Snyder, Alice D. Coleridge and the Watsons. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 1906.) T.L.S., Aug. 25, 1927, 576.

2100. —— Coleridge on Giordano Bruno. M.L.N., Nov. 1927, xlii, 427–36.

2101. Whiting, George W. The Date of Hazlitt's First Visit to Coleridge. *See* **2210**.

2102. Wright, G. W. A Sonnet by Coleridge? N.Q., Feb. 12, 1927, cliii, 115–16.

Coleridge, Sara. 2103. Pretty Lessons in Verse for Good Children. London: Elkin Mathews and Marrot, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. 76. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 31, 1927, 230.

Collins, Wilkie. 2104. Times Literary Supplement. Wilkie Collins and Dickens. Leading Article, Aug. 4, 1927, 525–6; cf. M. Sadleir, Aug. 11, 548.

2105. Tyrrell, T. W. The Play which suggested 'A Tale of Two Cities.' *See* **2135**.

Cooper, James Fenimore. 2106. Canby, Henry Seidel. James Fenimore Cooper. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 23, 1927, iii, 747–9.

2107. Gibb, Margaret Murray. Le Roman de Bas-de-Cuir. Etude sur Fenimore Cooper et son Influence en France. Paris: Champion, 1927. 35 fr. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 24, 1927, 862; cf. corr. by R. S. Garnett and others, *ib.*, Dec. 1, 8, 910, 934.

2108. Pound, Louise. The Dialect of Cooper's Leather-Stocking. Amer. Speech, Sept. 1927, ii, 479–88.

Crane, Stephen. 2109. Works in 12 vols. Ed. by Wilson Follett. (Bibl. 1926, 1916.) Rev. by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Feb. 16, 1927, cxxiv, 180.

2110. Red Badge of Courage. Ed. by Max J. Herzberg. New York: Appleton, 1926. 12mo. pp. xxiv, 242. Educ. ed. $1.00; de luxe ed. $2.50.

De Quincey, Thomas. 2111. Confessions of an English Opium-Eater. With an Introd. by George Saintsbury. London: Constable, 1927. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xlvi, 279. 21*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 27, 1927, 987.

2112. A Diary of Thomas De Quincey, 1803. Ed. by Horace A. Eaton. London: Noel Douglas, 1927. 9×7. pp. ix, 252. 21*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 29, 1927, 987.

Dey, Frederick Van Rensselaer ('Nick Carter'). **2113.** Van Raalte, Joseph. Nick Carter. The Picturesque Career of the Man Who Made Him. Century, Nov. 1927, cxv, 91–7.

Dickens, Charles. **2114.** Complete Works: Including the Dickens Dictionary. (Riverside Popular ed.) 15 vols. Boston: Houghton, 1926. 8vo. $37.50.

2115. The Unpublished Letters of Charles Dickens to Mark Lemon. Ed. by Walter Dexter. London: Halton and Truscott Smith, 1927. 10¼ × 7¾. pp. vii, 165. 42*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 9, 1927, 405.

2116. Bibby, Harold. Charles Dickens—Two Pictures of English Life. Queen's Quart., July–Sept. 1927, xxxv, 71–81.

2117. Delattre, Floris. Dickens et la France: Etude d'une interaction littéraire anglo-française. Paris: Librairie Universitaire, 1927. 18·5 × 12 cm. 25 fr. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 13, 1927, 710; by R. Riegler in Archiv, 1927, n.s. lii, 250–2.

2118. Dexter, Walter. Dickens. The Story of the World's Favourite Author. Dickens Fellowship, 1927. 8½ × 5½. pp. 88. 1*s*.

2119. —— Mr Pickwick's Pilgrimage. Illus. from the Original Drawings by Phiz and Photographs by the Author. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1927. 22·5 cm. pp. xvi, 224. Illus. $5.00.

2120. —— Some Rogues and Vagabonds of Dickens. London: Palmer; Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1927. 8vo. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 284. 15*s*.; $5.00.

2121. Dibelius, W. Charles Dickens. 2nd ed. Leipzig: Teubner, 1926. Rev. by O. Weidenmüller in N. Sprachen, 1927, xxxv, 7, 547–8.

2122. Doernenburg, Emil and Wilhelm Fehse. Raabe und Dickens. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der geistigen Gestalt Wilhelm Raabes. (Bibl. 1922, 1916; 1923, 1937.) Rev. by George O. Curme in J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1927, xxvi, 600–1.

2123. Fehse, W. Dickens 'Pickwickier' und Freytags 'Journalisten.' N. Sprachen, 1927, xxxv, 2, 138–40.

2124. Hamilton, Cosmo and Frank C. Reilly. Pickwick; a Play in Three Acts, freely based on the Pickwick Papers; time 1827–8, place England. New York: Putnam, 1927. 8vo. pp. ix, 246. $2.00.

2125. Hesselgrave, R. A. Lady Miller and the Batheaston Literary Circle. *See* **1638**.

2126. Kidd, H. H. Is Dickens Still a Hero? S.A.Q., July 1927, xxvi, 280–9.

2127. Krutch, Joseph Wood. Pickwick Redivivus. Nation, Sept. 28, 1927, cxxv, 320.

2128. Maurois, André. Dickens, sa vie et ses œuvres. Rev. Hebdomadaire, 12 mars, 1927, 387–412; 2 avril, 39–64; 9 avril, 338–65.

2129. —— Etudes anglaises. *See* **1962**.

2130. Nolin, Joseph. The Appreciation of Dickens by His French Contemporaries. The Dickensian, xxiii, 235–9.

2131. Outlook. The Shades of Mr Pickwick. June 29, 1927, cxlvi, 270–1.

2132. Payne, Edward F. Dickens' Days in Boston; a Record of Daily Events. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1927. 8vo. pp. xv, 274. $5.00.

2133. Saturday Review of Literature. Mr Pickwick and Others. June 11, 1927, iii, 891.

2134. Times Literary Supplement. Wilkie Collins and Dickens. *See* **2104**.

2135. Tyrrell, T. W. The Play which suggested 'A Tale of Two Cities.' N.Q., Jan. 1, 1927, clii, 12.

2136. Whiting, Mary Bradford. Mrs Trollope and an Unpublished Letter from Charles Dickens. Bookman, Nov. 1927, lxxiii, 104–6.

2137. Zabel, Morton Dauwen. A Pickwick Holiday. Commonweal, June 8, 1927, vi, 122–3.

Dickinson, Emily. 2138. The Complete Poems of Emily Dickinson. With Introd. by Martha Dickinson Bianchi. (Bibl. 1924, 1527; 1926, 1940.) Rev. by Thomas Walsh in Commonweal, Feb. 23, 1927, v, 441.

2139. Barney, Margaret Higginson. Fragments from Emily Dickinson. Atlantic Mo., June 1927, cxxxix, 799–801.

2140. Feuillerat, Albert. La vie secrète d'une Puritaine: Emily Dickinson. Rev. des Deux Mondes, 1 août, 668–91.

Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield. 2141. The Bradenham Edition of the Novels and Tales of Benjamin Disraeli, First Earl of Beaconsfield. With introductions by Philip Guedalla. London: Davies, 1927. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* each vol. Vol. I. Vivian Grey. pp. 541. Vol. II. Ixion in Heaven and The Infernal Marriage. pp. 350. Vol. III. The Voyage of Captain Popanilla and Other Tales. pp. 376. Vol. IV. Contarini Fleming. pp. 375. Vol. V. Alroy. pp. 293. Vol. VI. Henrietta Temple: a love story. pp. 461. Vol. VII. Venetia. pp. 512. Vol. VIII. Coningsby; or The New Generation. pp. 522. Vol. IX. Sybil. pp. 504. Vol. X. Tancred, or The New Crusade. pp. viii, 601. Vol. XI. Lothair. pp. viii, 467. Vol. XII. Endymion; and Falconet. pp. xiii, 502. Vols. I–V rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Apr. 21, 1927, 269–70.

2142. Ixion in Heaven, and Endymion: Disraeli's skit and Aytoun's burlesque. London: Scholartis Press, 1927. 8vo. 9 × 5¾. pp. 85. 6*s.* 6*d.*

2143. Bjerre, Birger. Den tredje markisen av Hertford i verkligheten, i Coningsby samt i Vanity Fair (och Pendennis). Edda, Nordisk Tidskrift, 1926, xxv, 104–25.

2144. Freed, Clarence I. A New Sheaf of Disraeli Letters. Hitherto unpubl. Corr. with his sister Sarah. Amer. Hebrew, Apr. 15, 1927, cxx, 820, 834, 836, 838, 854–5.

2145. Maurois, André. La Vie de Disraeli. Paris: Librairie Gallimard, 1927. 18·5 × 12 cm. pp. 340. Rev. by John Stapleton

in Commonweal, July 20, 1927, VI, 281–2; by J. Schlumberger in Nouv. Rev. Française, 1 juil. 1927, 101–3; by L. Maury in Rev. Bleue, 2 juil. 1927, 408–11; cf. G. F. Bosworth in T.L.S. (Corr.), Dec. 1, 1927, 910.

2146. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Disraeli. A Biography in Six Instalments. Translated by HAMISH MILES. In 3 parts. (Cf. **2145**.) I. Forum, Oct. 1927, LXXVIII, 481–99; II. *ib.*, Nov., 768–81; III. *ib.*, Dec., 927–41.

2147. MURRAY, D. L. Disraeli. London: Benn, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. 299. 16*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 3, 1927, 137; by Simon Pure in Amer. Bookman, May 1927, LXV, 326–7; *ib.*, Aug., 662–3; by Amabel Williams-Ellis in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 6, 1927, IV, 20.

2148. RAYMOND, E. T. Disraeli: Alien Patriot. (Bibl. 1925, 1725; 1926, 1944.) Rev. by Lewis Patton in S.A.Q., Apr. 1927, XXVI, 201–2.

2149. SOMERVELL, D. C. Disraeli and Gladstone; a Duo-biographical sketch. New York: Doran, 1926. 8vo. pp. xv, 19–319. $3.50. Rev. by Frederick H. Martens in Commonweal, Feb. 23, 1927, V, 445.

2150. STEED, WICKHAM. The Disraeli Tradition. Amer. Hebrew, Nov. 25, 1927, CXXII, 82, 86.

Dobson, Austin. 2151. DOBSON, ALBAN. Austin Dobson: Some Letters from his Friends. Cornhill, Aug. 1927, 129–46; *ib.*, Sept., 366–81; *ib.*, Oct., 496–510.

Doughty, Charles. 2152. FAIRLEY, BARKER. Charles M. Doughty. A Critical Study. London: Cape, 1927. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 256. 9*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 12, 1927, 332; by Herbert Read in Nation-Athen., July 2, 1927, XLI, 13, 448.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. 2153. BURRIS, ANDREW M. Bibliography of Works by Paul Laurence Dunbar, Negro Poet and Author, 1872–1906. Amer. Collector, Nov. 1927, V, 69–73.

Dunlap, William. 2154. BENSON, ADOLPH B. Scandinavian Influences in the Works of William Dunlap and Richard Alsop. Scandinavian Studies and Notes, Nov. 1927, IX, 239–57.

2155. BOWMAN, MARY RIVES. Dunlap and the 'Theatrical Register' of the New-York Magazine. Studies in Phil., July 1927, XXIV, 413–25.

2156. COAD, ORAL SUMNER. The Dunlap Diaries at Yale. Studies in Phil., July 1927, XXIV, 403–12.

Eden, The Hon. Emily. 2157. The Semi-attached Couple. With an Introd. by JOHN GORE. (The Rescue Series.) London: Elkin Mathews and Marrot, 1927. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 287. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 15, 1927, 955.

Edgeworth, Maria. 2158. The Black Book of Edgeworthstown and Other Edgeworth Memories, 1585–1817. Ed. by HARRIET JESSIE BUTLER and HAROLD EDGEWORTH BUTLER. London: Faber and Gwyer, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. xii, 260. 18*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 10, 1927, 809; cf. corr., *ib.*, Nov. 17, 839.

2159. Looker, Samuel J. Maria Edgeworth: ms. N.Q., Oct. 29, 1927, cliii, 320.

Eliot, Charles W. 2160. Neilson, William Allan. Charles W. Eliot, the Man and His Beliefs. Ed. with a Biographical Study. New York: Harper, 1926. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. xxxi, 382; 383–790. $10.00. Rev. by John Jay Chapman in Yale Rev., July 1927, xvi, 783–6.

Eliot, George. 2161. The Letters of George Eliot. Selected, with Introd., by R. Brimley Johnson. (Bibl. 1926, 1954.) Rev. by J. C. in Lit. Rev., Feb. 19, 1927, 4.

2162. Haldane, Elizabeth S. George Eliot and her Times: A Victorian Study. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1927. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 315. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 10, 1927, 157; by Barrington Gates in Nation-Athen., Mar. 12, 1927, xl, 23, 800; by Augustine Birrell in Contemp. Rev., Apr. 1927, 428–35; by Henry A. Lappin in Amer. Bookman, July 1927, lxv, 589–90; by Elisabeth Brown Cutting in No. Am. Rev., June–Aug. 1927, 224, 322–8; by Van Wyck Brooks in Commonweal, Aug. 10, 1927, vi, 341–2; by Garnet Smith in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 30, 1927, iii, 777–8; by P. A. Hutchison in N.Y. Times, May 15, 1927, 5; by E. Shanks in Sat. Rev., Feb. 26, 1927, cxliii, 310; in New Statesman (Lit. Suppl.), May 21, 1927, xxix.

2163. Pfeiffer, Sibilla. George Eliots Beziehungen zu Deutschland. (Bibl. 1925, 1738; 1926, 1957.) Rev. by Helene Richter in Euphorion, xxvii, 4, 619–21.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 2164. Complete Works. (Riverside popular ed.) 6 vols. Boston: Houghton, 1926. 8vo. Illus. Buck. $15.00.

2165. Williams, Stanley T. Unpublished Letters of Emerson. J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1927, xxvi, 475–84.

2166. Abbott, Lawrence Fraser. Twelve Great Modernists. Garden City: Doubleday, 1927. 21 cm. pp. xii, 301. $3.50.

2167. Boynton, Percy H. Emerson, a Rediscovered Modern. Independent, Sept. 24, 1927, cxix, 295.

2168. Brooks, Van Wyck. Emerson and Others. New York: Dutton, 1927. 21·5 cm. pp. v, 250. Rev. by Fred Lewis Pattee in Yale Rev., Oct. 1927, xvii, 180–2; by Mark van Doren in Nation, Apr. 14, 1927, cxxiv, 401; by Percy H. Boynton in New Republic, Sept. 28, 1927, lii, 152–3; by Edward Wagenknecht in Virginia Quart. Rev., Oct. 1927, iii, 589–600; by George N. Shuster in Commonweal, June 8, 1927, vi, 138; by John Macy in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 20, 1927, 52; by Mildred Whitney Stillman in Forum, Aug. 1927, lxxviii, 313; by Ernest Boyd in Independent, Apr. 16, 1927, cxviii, 422; by P. A. Hutchison in N.Y. Times, Apr. 3, 1927, 2; by Edmund Pearson in Outlook, May 11, 1927, cxlvi, 55; by Llewelyn Powys in Nation-Athen., Nov. 5, 1927, xlii, 5, 196.

2169. Chubb, Percival. Is the Hour Ripe for a Return to Emerson? (Amer.) Standard, July 1927, xiv, 3–6.

2170. Francis, Robert C. Emerson the Schoolteacher. Education, Nov. 1927, xlviii, 194–9.

2171. Garnier, Charles-Marie. Emerson, Annonciateur. Rev. de l'enseignement des Langues Vivantes, juin 1927, 241–51.

2172. Hoeltpe, Hubert H. Ralph Waldo Emerson in Iowa. Iowa Jour. of History and Politics, Apr. 1927, xxv, 236–76.

2173. Peck, Walter Edwin. A Lost Poem of Emerson? [In Leigh Hunt's Examiner, May 24, 1818, 331.] Southwest Rev., July 1927, xii, 304–5.

2174. Perry, Bliss (ed.). The Heart of Emerson's Journals. (Bibl. 1926, 1966.) Rev. by Fred Lewis Pattee in Yale Rev., Oct. 1927, xvii, 180–2; by Edith Franklin Wyatt in New Republic, Apr. 20, 1927, l, 256; by Frederick L. Allen in Forum, Feb. 1927, lxxvii, 313–14; by Charles K. Trueblood in Dial, Feb. 1927, lxxxii, 160–3; by William Whitman, 3rd, in Independent, Nov. 26, 1927, cxix, 532; in Cath. World, Feb. 1927, xxiv, 704; by C. K. Trueblood in Dial, Feb. 1927, lxxxii, 160; by J. St Loe Strachey in Spectator, Jan. 22, 1927, 118–19; in Sat. Rev., Jan. 29, 1927, cxliii, 160–1.

2175. Robertson, J. M. Modern Humanists Reconsidered. *See* **1971**.

2176. Thompson, Frank T. Emerson and Carlyle. Studies in Phil., July 1927, xxiv, 438–53.

Farington, Joseph. **2177**. The Farington Diary. Ed. by James Greig. Vol. vii (June 10, 1811, to Dec. 18, 1814). (Bibl. 1923, 1624, 1983; 1924, 1547; 1925, 1746; 1926, 1972.) London: Hutchinson, 1927. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxiii, 299. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 24, 1927, 857.

Field, Eugene. **2178**. Thompson, Slason. Life of Eugene Field, the Poet of Childhood. New York: D. Appleton, 1927. 8vo. pp. 422. $5.00. Rev. by Hilton Gregory in Amer. Bookman, Mar. 1927, lxv, 89–91; in Independent, June 18, 1927, cxviii, 641; by C. W. Thompson in N.Y. Times, Feb. 20, 1927, 2.

Frere, John Hookham. **2179**. The Monks and the Giants. Ed. by R. D. Waller. (Bibl. 1926, 1978.) Rev. by L. F. Powell in R.E.S., Oct. 1927, iii, 488–9; by G. C. Moore Smith in M.L.R., July 1927, xxii, 336–7.

Galt, John. **2180**. The Last of the Lairds. Illus. Edinburgh: Foulis, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 289. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 6, 1927, 10.

Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck. **2181**. Hamilton, Edith. W. S. Gilbert, A Mid-Victorian Aristophanes. Theatre Arts Monthly, Oct. 1927, xi, 781–90.

Gissing, George Robert. **2182**. The Private Papers of Henry Ryecroft. (Everyman's Lib.) London: Dent; New York: Dutton, 1927. 16mo. pp. xiii, 267. 2*s*.; 80 cents.

2183. A Victim of Circumstances, and Other Stories. London: Constable, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xii, 308. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 14, 1927, 486.

2184. Letters of George Gissing to Members of his Family. Collected and arranged by ALGERNON and ELLEN GISSING. With a Preface by his Son. London: Constable, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. 414. 18*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 27, 1927, 57; by Angus Burrell in Nation, June 8, 1927, CXXIV, 648–9; by Simon Pure in Amer. Bookman, Apr. 1927, LXV, 189–90; by Henry A. Lappin in Amer. Bookman, May 1927, LXV, 345–7; by Virginia Woolf in New Republic, Mar. 2, 1927, L, 49–50; by William McFee in Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 11, 1927, III, 894; cf. Vincent O'Sullivan, *ib*., Aug. 6, 1927, IV, 26; by Ernest Boyd in Independent, Apr. 9, 1927, CXVIII, 391; in N.Y. Times, Mar. 27, 1927, 7; in Sat. Rev., Jan. 29, 1927, CXLIII, 159; in Mercury, Mar. 1927, XV, 555–6; by V. Woolf in Nation-Athen., Feb. 26, 1927, XL, 21, 722.

2185. MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. A Note on George Gissing. Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 14, 1927, III, 821; cf. I. F., *ib*., June 18, 916; E. A., *ib*., July 16, 980.

Guiney, Louise Imogen. 2186. Happy Ending: The Collected Poems of Louise Imogen Guiney. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. pp. 193. $2.50. Rev. by Louise Bogan in New Republic, Dec. 14, 1927, LIII, 113–14; by Katherine Brégy in Commonweal, Nov. 23, 1927, VII, 731–2, 734.

2187. GUINEY, GRACE (ed.). Letters of Louise Imogen Guiney. (Bibl. 1926, 1982.) Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 28, 1927, 293; by Louise Bogan in New Republic, Dec. 14, 1927, LIII, 113–14.

Hardy, Thomas. 2188. Collected Poems of Thomas Hardy. New York: Macmillan, 1926. 12mo. pp. xxviii, 5–818. $3.50. Rev. by Charles K. Trueblood in Dial, June 1927, LXXXII, 522–5; by John Gould Fletcher in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 12, 1927, III, 576–7.

2189. Human Shows: Far Phantasies. (Bibl. 1925, 1766; 1926, 1983.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. St., 1927, LXI, 299–301.

2190. AAS, L. Thomas Hardy og hans Digtning. Copenhagen: Haase, 1927. 18·5 × 12 cm. pp. 112, 4 Tavler. 3.50 Dan. cr.

2191. ABERCROMBIE, LASCELLES. Thomas Hardy; A Critical Study. New York: Viking Press, 1927. 12mo. pp. 5–195. $2.00.

2192. ARNS, KARL. Hardys neue Lyrik. Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr., 1927, XXVI, 3, 175–86.

2193. CHASE, MARY ELLEN. Thomas Hardy from Serial to Novel. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota, 1927. 21 cm. pp. 220. $2.50.

2194. LUKAVSKÁ, R. Románové a básnické dílo Tomáše Hardyho. [Thomas Hardy as Poet and Novelist.] Nové Čechy, 1926–7, X, 123–7, 156–9.

2195. MAYEUX, J. J. La fatalité intérieure dans les romans de Thomas Hardy. Rev. anglo-amér., fév. 1927, 208–19.

2196. WELTZIEN, ERICH. Die Gebärden der Furcht in Thomas Hardys Wessexromanen. Berlin: Wilfried Deyle, 1927. pp. 53. Rev. by F. Asanger in Literaturblatt, July–Aug. 1927, XLVIII, 267–8.

Harris, Joel Chandler. 2197. BLASSINGAME, LURTON. Julian Harris and His Father. Commonweal, Aug. 10, 1927, VI, 334–6.

Harrison, Frederic. 2198. HARRISON, AUSTIN. Frederic Harrison: Thoughts and Memories. New York: Putnam's, 1927. 23 cm. pp. vii, 221. $3.50. Brief mention in Nation, Mar. 9, 1927, CXXIV, 267; rev. in Independent, Apr. 23, 1927, CXVIII, 448; by Joseph Collins in Lit. Rev., Apr. 9, 1927, 5.

Harte, Francis Bret. 2199. The Letters of Bret Harte. Assembled and ed. by GEOFFREY BRET HARTE. (Bibl. 1925, 1783; 1926, 1994.) Rev. by Laura Bell Everett in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan. 1927, XXIX, 107–12.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 2200. The Tales of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Ed. by JOHN BROOKS MOORE. New York: Heath, 1927. 16mo. pp. 417. $1.24.

2201. CARLTON, W. N. C. Hawthorne's First Book, Fanshawe: a Tale. Amer. Collector, June 1927, IV, 82–6.

2202. CHANDLER, ELIZABETH LATHROP. A Study of the Sources of the Tales and Romances Written by Nathaniel Hawthorne before 1853. (Smith College Studies in Modern Languages, VII, no. 4.) Northampton and Paris: Smith College; Librairie E. Champion, 1926. 22·5 cm. pp. 64.

2203. GORMAN, HERBERT. Hawthorne; A Study in Solitude. (Murray Hill Biographies.) New York: Doran, 1927. 12mo. pp. 179. $2.00. Rev. by John Macy in Amer. Bookman, Oct. 1927, LXVI, 216–18; by Agnes Repplier in Forum, Nov. 1927, LXXVIII, 793–4; by Carl van Doren in N.Y. Herald Tribune, Aug. 7, 1927, 3; in N.Y. Times, July 31, 1927, 9; in Outlook, Aug. 10, 1927, CXLVI, 482.

2204. MORRIS, LLOYD. The Rebellious Puritan: Portrait of Mr Hawthorne. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1927. 8vo. pp. viii, 369, and Index. $4.00. Rev. by Sidney Cox in Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1927, XXXV, 368–70; by Edward Wagenknecht in Virginia Quart. Rev., Oct. 1927, III, 589–600; by Agnes Repplier in Forum, Nov. 1927, LXXVIII, 793–4; by Paul Crowley in Commonweal, Apr. 27, 1927, V, 696; in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 16, 1927, III, 725; by Julian Hawthorne, *ib.*, 727–8; cf. *ib.*, May 28, 866; Leon Kelly, *ib.*, June 18, 916; by Joseph Warren Beach in Yale Rev., Oct. 1927, XVII, 185–8; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nation, Mar. 23, 1927, CXXIV, 320–1; by Lawrence S. Morris in New Republic, July 20, 1927, LI, 233–4; by Newton Arvin in Independent, Apr. 23, 1927, CXVIII, 447.

2205. PURE, SIMON [pseud.]. Hawthorne. Amer. Bookman, July 1927, LXV, 551–2.

2206. SHUMAN, EDWIN L. Benjamin Frederick Brown was Hawthorne's Yankee Privateer. N.Y. Times Book Rev., Mar. 20, 1927, 2.

Haydon, Benjamin Robert. 2207. The Autobiography and Memoirs of Benjamin Robert Haydon, 1786–1846. Ed. by TOM TAYLOR. (Bibl. 1926, 2002.) Rev. by Mark van Doren in Nation, Feb. 23, 1927, CXXIV, 213; by Christian Brinton in Forum, July 1927, LXXVIII, 160; by Charles R. Walker in Independent, Mar. 19, 1927, CXVIII, 319.

Hazlitt, William. **2208**. Characteristics in the manner of Rochefoucault's Maxims. Introd. by R. H. Horne. London: Mathews and Marrot, 1927. 7 × 4½. pp. 142. 5*s*.

2209. New Writings of William Hazlitt. Second Series. Collected by P. P. Howe. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 1785.) London: Secker, 1927. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 231. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 24, 1927, 211; by Alan Porter in Spectator, Mar. 12, 1927, 436–8.

2210. Whiting, George W. The Date of Hazlitt's First Visit to Coleridge. M.L.N., Dec. 1927, xlii, 504–6.

Hearn, Lafcadio. **2211**. A History of English Literature. A Series of Lectures. Vol. i. Kanda, Tokyo: Hokuseido Press, 1927. 10 × 7. pp. xii, 478. 21*s*.

2212. Boynton, Percy H. Lafcadio Hearn. Virginia Quart. Rev., July 1927, iii, 418–34.

2213. —— More Contemporary Americans. *See* **1939**.

Hogg, James. **2214**. Batho, Edith C. The Ettrick Shepherd: A Critical Study. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1927. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. xi, 234. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 2, 1927, 389; by Francis Birrell in Nation-Athen., July 2, 1927, xli, 13, 452; in Engl. Rev., July 1927, xlv, 1; in N.Q., July 9, 1927, cliii, 36.

2215. Young, Joan. The Ettrick Shepherd. Mercury, July 1927, xvi, 287–300.

Hone, Philip. **2216**. Nevins, Allan (ed.). The Diary of Philip Hone, 1828–51. 2 vols. New York: Dodd, 1927. 8vo. pp. xxvii, 514; 515–962. $10.00.

Howells, William Dean. **2217**. Lessing, O. E. William Dean Howells. In 'Brücken über dem Atlantik.' *See* **554**.

Hubbard, Elbert. **2218**. The Note Book of Elbert Hubbard. New York: W. H. Wise, 1927. 8vo. pp. 224. Illus. $2.90.

Hunt, Leigh. **2219**. Prefaces by Leigh Hunt: Mainly to his Periodicals. Ed. by R. Brimley Johnson. London: Frank Hollings, 1927. 8¼ × 5¾. pp. 150. 20*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 3, 1927, 785.

2220. Times Literary Supplement. A Leigh-Hunt Letter [on the death of Shelley]. Aug. 18, 1927, 564; cf. L. Landré, Sept. 1, 592.

2221. Stout, G. D. Leigh Hunt and The Plain Dealer. M.L.N., June 1927, xlii, 383–5.

Irving, Washington. **2222**. Diedrich Knickerbocker's History of New York. Ed. with a Critical Introd. by Stanley Williams and Tremaine McDowell. (Amer. Authors Series.) New York: Harcourt, 1927. 12mo. pp. lxxvii, 475. $1.50.

2223. Williams, Stanley T. Letters of Washington Irving: Spanish Fetes and Ceremonies. Yale Rev., Oct. 1927, xvii, 99–117.

2224. —— Unpublished Letters of Washington Irving: Sunnyside and New York Chronicles. Yale Rev., Apr. 1927, xvi, 459–84.

2225. Benson, Adolph B. Scandinavians in the Works of Washington Irving. Scandinavian Studies and Notes, Aug. 1927, ix, 207–23.

2226. Hespelt, E. Herman. Irving's Version of Byron's 'The Isles of Greece.' M.L.N., Feb. 1927, xlii, 111.

James, George Payne Rainsford. 2227. Ellis, S. M. The Solitary Horseman, or The Life and Adventures of G. P. R. James. London: Cayme Press, 1927. 9¼ × 6. pp. 303. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 7, 1927, 469.

James, Henry. 2228. The Aspern Papers. London: Secker, 1926. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Jan. 6, 1927, 1.

2229. Daisy Miller and An International Episode: ed. by Martin Wright Sampson. Rev. by Clark S. Northup in Cornell Alumni News, Oct. 20, 1927, xxx, 40.

2230. Edgar, Pelham. Henry James: Man and Author. (Bibl. 1926, 2026.) Rev. by Edwin Muir in Nation-Athen., Jan. 1, 1927, xl, 13, 483; in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Jan. 6, 1927, 1; in Sat. Rev., Feb. 5, 1927, cxliii, 202; by Johan Smertenko in Nation, Apr. 6, 1927, cxxiv, 375–6; by Joseph Warren Beach in Yale Rev., Oct. 1927, xvii, 185–8; by Edmund Wilson in New Republic, Mar. 16, 1927, l, 112–13; by L. H. Titterton in Forum, July 1927, lxxviii, 158–9; by Conrad Aiken in Independent, Mar. 12, 1927, cxviii, 295; by Conrad Aiken in N.Y. Herald Tribune, Feb. 27, 1927, 5.

2231. Garnier, Marie-Reine. Henry James et la France. Paris: Honoré Champion, 1927. [Bibliothèque de Littérature Comparée.] 8vo. 16·5 × 25 cm. pp. 217. [Diss. Strasbourg.] Rev. by A. Koszul in Rev. de litt. comparée, jan. 1928, 195–8.

James, William. 2232. Trueblood, Charles K. The Education of William James. Dial, Oct. 1927, lxxxiii, 301–14.

Keats, John. 2233. Complete Poetry; ed. with Introd. by George R. Elliott. (Modern Readers' Series.) New York: Macmillan, 1927. 12mo. pp. xxiii, 457. $1.25.

2234. Endymion. A Poetic Romance. Type facs. of the First Edition with Introduction and Notes by H. Clement Notcutt. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1927. 8vo. pp. lxii, xii, 208, 34. 7*s*. 6*d*.

2235. Darbishire, Helen. Keats and Egypt. R.E.S., Jan. 1927, iii, 1–11.

2236. Douglas, Noel. A Keats Replica. T.L.S., June 23, 1927, 440; cf. G. D. Stout, *ib*., Aug. 4, 533.

2237. Draper, Walter A. A Literary Windfall. [Discovery of ms. of 'La Belle Dame Sans Merci.'] Amer. Collector, Nov. 1927, v, 81–2.

2238. Finney, C. L. The Fall of Hyperion. J. E. G. Phil., July 1927, xxvi, 304–24.

2239. Garrod, H. W. Keats. (Bibl. 1926, 2033.) Rev. by Clarence D. Thorpe in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 22, 1927, iii, 525–6; by E. J. Morley in R.E.S., Jan. 1927, iii, 102–4.

2240. Landrum, Grace Warren. More Concerning Chapman's Homer and Keats. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1927, xlii, 986–1009.

2241. Lawrence, D. H. The Nightingale. Forum, Sept. 1927, lxxviii, 382–7.

2242. Milner, George. On some Marginalia made by D. G. Rossetti in a Copy of Keats' Poems. *See* **2361.**

2243. Murry, John Middleton. Keats and Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1925, 1814; 1926, 2038.) Rev. by William Dinsmore Briggs in M.L.N., Dec. 1927, xlii, 539–46; by Conrad Aiken in Dial, Aug. 1927, lxxxiii, 161–4.

2244. Peck, Walter E. Keats on Poet-Historians. N.Y. Herald-Tribune, Oct. 16, 1927, 27. [A new Keats anecdote, and excerpts from unpublished letters of John Murray, relating to 'Endymion' and the death of Keats.]

2245. Shine, Hill. The Influence of Keats upon Rossetti. *See* **2362.**

2246. Thorpe, Clarence Dewitt. The Mind of John Keats. (Bibl. 1926, 2040.) Rev. by Conrad Aiken in Dial, Aug. 1927, lxxxiii, 161–4; by B. Ifor Evans in R.E.S., Jan. 1927, iii, 104–5.

2247. —— Wordsworth and Keats—A Study in Personal and Critical Impression. *See* **2498.**

2248. Weller, Earle Vonard. Keats and Mary Tighe. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1927, xlii, 963–85.

Keble, John. 2249. Times Literary Supplement. Keble's 'Christian Year.' July 14, 1927, 492; cf. G. C. Peachey, Aug. 18, 561.

Lamb, Charles. 2250. The Old Benchers of the Inner Temple. With an annotation by Sir F. D. Mackinnon. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. 10½ × 8. pp. xxvii, 77. 21*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., July 28, 1927, 518; in N.Q., Sept. 3, 1927, cliii, 180; by A. Edward Newton in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 3, 1927, iv, 372; in Amer. Bookman, July 1927, lxv, 552–3.

2251. Daniel, George. Recollections of Charles Lamb. London: Elkin Mathews and Marrot, 1927. 7 × 4½. pp. 67. 6*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., May 5, 1927, 314.

2252. Griswold, Louise. The Diction of Charles Lamb. Quart. Jour. Univ. N. Dakota, Apr. 1927, xvii, 230–5.

2253. Turnbull, J. M. A Retort to Elia. R.E.S., Jan. 1927, iii, 68–70.

2254. Williams, T. Cyprian. Charles Lamb and the Rule in 'Shelley's Case.' T.L.S., June 16, 1927, 424.

Landor, Robert Eyres. 2255. Selections from Robert Eyres Landor. Ed. by Eric Partridge. London: Fanfrolico Press, 1927. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 176. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., June 23, 1927, 437; in Sat. Rev., Sept. 10, 1927, cxliv, 338.

2256. Partridge, Eric. Robert Eyres Landor. Mercury, Apr. 1927, xv, 601–11.

2257. —— Robert Eyres Landor. A Biographical and Critical Sketch. London: Fanfrolico Press, 1927. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 108. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., June 23, 1927, 437; in New Statesman, Aug. 6, 1927, xxix, 544.

Landor, Walter Savage. 2258. The Complete Works of Walter Savage Landor. Ed. by T. Earle Welby. Chapman and Hall, 1927–. In progress. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7$. Vols. I–IV have appeared. Vols. I and II. Imaginary Conversations. pp. 273, 315. 30*s.* each vol. Vols. I and II rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 6, 1927, 686; by Edward Shanks in Sat. Rev., Sept. 24, 1927, CXLIV, 398.

2259. Wheeler, Stephen. A Landor Manuscript. (Unprinted poem.) T.L.S., Oct. 6, 1927, 694.

2260. Richter, Helene. Walter Savage Landor. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 2051.) Anglia, Jan. 1927, N.F. XXXIX, 1–30.

2261. Woolf, Leonard. Landor. Nation-Athen., Oct. 15, 1927, XLII, 2, 86.

Lincoln, Abraham. 2262. Autobiography. Ed. by N. W. Stephenson. (Bibl. 1926, 2053.) Rev. by J. P. Bretz in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr. 1927, XXXII, 624–5; by Ralph H. Gabriel in Yale Rev., Apr. 1927, XVI, 597–600; by Marvin G. Bauer in Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., June 1927, XIII, 335–6.

2263. Lincoln Letters Hitherto Unpublished in the Library of Brown University and Other Providence Libraries. (McLellan Lincoln Coll. Publ., I.) Providence, R.I.: Brown Univ. Lib., 1927. 24·5 cm. pp. 72. Illus. $5.00.

2264. Barton, William E. The Women Lincoln Loved. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1927. 24·5 cm. pp. xvi, 377. $5.00. Rev. by Ambrose Farley in Commonweal, Dec. 14, 1927, VII, 823–4.

2265. Cushman, Esther Cowles. The McLellan Lincoln Collection at Brown University. [World's greatest collection of Lincolniana.] Amer. Collector, Sept. 1927, IV, 199–205.

2266. Starr, John William (comp.). Bibliography of Lincolniana, not included in the compilations of Daniel Fish and Joseph Benjamin Oakleaf. Privately pr. Millersburg, Pa.: the Author, 1926. 8vo. pp. 5–69. $5.00.

2267. Stephenson, Nathaniel Wright (ed.). Selections from Lincoln. (Modern Students' Lib.) New York: Scribner's, 1927. 16mo. pp. xlix, 404. $1.00. Rev. shortly in Commonweal, Jan. 12, 1927, V, 278.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 2268. B., H. A. Minnehaha Falls and Longfellow's 'Hiawatha.' Minnesota History, Sept. 1927, VIII, 281–2; cf. E. C. G., *ib.*, Dec., 422–4.

2269. Campbell, Killis. Marginalia on Longfellow, Lowell, and Poe. M.L.N., Dec. 1927, XLII, 516–21.

2270. Duff, J. Wight. Longfellow's 'Psalm of Life.' Transl. into Unelided Accentual Rhymed Latin Verse, After the Medieval Style. Class. Weekly, Mar. 7, 1927, XX, 138.

2271. Garborg, Hulda. Helten i Longfellows 'Hiawatha.' Edda, Nordisk Tidskrift, 1926, XXIV, 219–35.

2272. Gorman, Herbert S. A Victorian American: Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. (Bibl. 1926, 2059.) Rev. in New Statesman,

Sept. 10, 1927, XXIX, 688; by Stanley Williams in Yale Rev., July 1927 XVI, 812–16; by Roderick Gill in Commonweal, Dec. 29, 1926, V, 219.

2273. MONROE, HARRIET. Poe and Longfellow. *See* **2341**.

2274. WHITMAN, IRIS LILIAN. Longfellow and Spain. (Publ. of Instituto de la Españas.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1927. 12mo. pp. vii, 249. $2.60.

Lowell, James Russell. **2275**. CAMPBELL, KILLIS. Marginalia on Longfellow, Lowell, and Poe. *See* **2269**.

2276. FOERSTER, NORMAN. The Creed of Lowell as Literary Critic. Studies in Phil., July 1927, XXIV, 454–73.

2277. GOODSPEED, GEORGE T. A Unique Lowell Item. Amer. Collector, Mar. 1927, III, 241–3.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer, Lord. **2278**. QUALIA, CHARLES B. French Dramatic Sources of Bulwer Lytton's 'Richelieu.' P. M. L. A. Am., Mar. 1927, XLII, 177–84.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington. **2279**. ROBERTS, S. C. Lord Macaulay, the pre-eminent Victorian. *See* **122**.

2280. STOUT, G. D. Macaulay's New Zealander. T.L.S., Sept. 1, 1927, 592; cf. Hibernicus, *ib.*, Sept. 8, 608; Sept. 15, 624.

Machar, Agnes Maule. **2281**. CUMBERLAND, R. W. Agnes Maule Machar. Queen's Quart., Jan.–Mar. 1927, XXXIV, 331–9.

Mackay, Charles. **2282**. WYKOFF, GEORGE S. Charles Mackay: England's Forgotten Civil War Correspondent. S.A.Q., Jan. 1927, XXVI, 50–62.

Marston, Philip Bourke. **2283**. OSBORNE, CHARLES C. Philip Bourke Marston (1850–87). London: Times Book Club, 1927. 8½ × 5½. pp. 32. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Martineau, Harriet. **2284**. BOSANQUET, THEODORA. Harriet Martineau. An Essay in Comprehension. London: Etchells and Macdonald, 1927. 9¼ × 6. pp. xi, 256. 15*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 15, 1927, 954.

2285. ESCHER, ELISABETH. H. Martineaus Sozial-politische Novellen. (Bibl. 1926, 2069.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Deutsche Literaturztg., Apr. 16, 1927, XLVIII, N.F. 4, 757–9; by Karl Arns in Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr., 1927, XXVI, 7, 549–50.

2286. MARVIN, F. S. Harriet Martineau: Triumph and Tragedy. Hibbert Jour., July 1927, 631–40.

Melville, Herman. **2287**. Benito Cereno. London: Nonesuch Press, 1927. 30 cm. 18*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 3, 1927, 140.

2288. FREEMAN, JOHN. Herman Melville. (Bibl. 1926, 2070.) Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in Yale Rev., Apr. 1927, XVI, 612–16.

2289. GALLAUD, R. Herman Melville et 'Moby Dick.' Rev. anglo-amér., oct. 1927, 1–9.

2290. PATTEE, FRED LEWIS. Herman Melville. Amer. Mercury, Jan. 1927, X, 33–43.

2291. SALVIDGE, STANLEY. Herman Melville and Liverpool. Spectator, July 16, 1927, 88–9.

Meredith, George. 2292. Fisher, Vardis. George Meredith's Literary Reputation, 1851–85. Univ. of Chicago, Abstracts of Theses, Humanistic Ser., III, 335–7.

2293. Gretton, Mary Sturge. The Writings and Life of George Meredith. (Bibl. 1926, 2074.) Rev. by Joseph Warren Beach in M.L.N., Feb. 1927, XLII, 117–19; by John W. Cunliffe in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 12, 1927, III, 576.

2294. Priestley, John B. George Meredith. (Bibl. 1926, 2077.) Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in Yale Rev., Apr. 1927, XVI, 612–16; by Paul Crowley in Commonweal, Feb. 2, 1927, V, 360.

2295. Robertson, Leo C. Meredith the Poet. Engl. Rev., Apr. 1927, XLIV, 4, 463–71.

Miller, Joaquin. 2296. Bland, Henry Meade. Joaquin Millerania. Amer. Collector, Aug. 1927, IV, 154–8.

Miner, Charles. 2297. Metcalf, Frank J. James Bird, A Ballad of the War of 1812. Amer. Collector, Feb. 1927, III, 198.

Moody, William Vaughn. 2298. Lessing, O. E. William Vaughn Moody. In 'Brücken über dem Atlantik.' *See* **554.**

2299. Shorey, Paul. The Poetry of William Vaughn Moody. Chicago Univ. Record, July 1927, XIII, 172–200.

Morley, John, Viscount. 2300. Harvey, F. Brompton. Two Anonymous Books by Lord Morley. Contemp. Rev., Dec. 1927, 750–6.

2301. Hirst, F. W. Early Life and Letters of John Morley. 2 vols. London and New York: Macmillan, 1927. 9 × 6¼. pp. xxvi, 327; vi, 285. 28*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 3, 1927, 73; in Oxford Mag., June 1927, 539; by J. Ramsay MacDonald in Contemp. Rev., Mar. 1927, 282–9; by H. L. S. in Commonweal, May 18, 1927, VI, 52–3; by Wilbur C. Abbott in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 30, 1927, III, 780; by Carl F. Brand in Amer. Hist. Rev., July 1927, XXXII, 867–8; by Harold J. Laski in Yale Rev., Oct. 1927, XVII, 170–3; by J. A. Hobson in Nation, Apr. 20, 1927, CXXIV, 442, 444; by Gerald Carson in Amer. Bookman, Apr. 1927, LXV, 221–2; in N.Y. Herald Tribune, Feb. 13, 1927, 5; by R. M. Lovett in New Republic, Mar. 30, 1927, L, 174; by C. Johnston in N.Y. Times, Feb. 13, 1927, 3; in Outlook, Apr. 27, 1927, CXLV, 538; by Claude Bowers in N.Y. World, Feb. 20, 1927, 11.

2302. Knickerbocker, Frances W. The Fighting John Morley. Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1927, XXXV, 230–6.

2303. Mims, Edwin. John Morley: The Catholic Man. Southwest Rev., Oct. 1927, XIII, 12–24.

Morris, William. 2304. Fritzsche, G. William Morris: Socialismus und anarchistischer Kommunismus. Darst. d. Systems u. Untersuchung d. Quellen. (Kölner Anglist. Arbeiten, 3.) Leipzig: 1927. 8vo. 6*s*.

2305. Marillier, H. C. History of the Merton Abbey Tapestry Works, Founded by William Morris. London: Constable, 1927. 11½ × 9¼. pp. 37. 28 plates. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 23, 1927, 439.

2306. Times Literary Supplement. Morris and Anti-Scrape. Leading Article, Mar. 10, 1927, 149.

Newman, John Henry. 2307. Arrell, Lucian J. The Newman Movement at the University of North Dakota. Quart. Jour. Univ. N. Dakota, July 1927, xvii, 330–6.

2308. Donahue, George J. John Henry, Cardinal Newman. Boston: Stratford, 1927. 12mo. pp. xviii, 21–225. $2.00. [A biography, written particularly to interest Catholics.]

2309. Newman, Bertram. Cardinal Newman: a Biographical and Literary Study. (Bibl. 1925, 1861.) Rev. by J. F. L. in Cath. Hist. Rev., Apr. 1926, vi, 145.

2310. Tristram, Henry. Newman and the Novelists. Cornhill, Apr. 1927, 495–509.

Norton, Charles Eliot. 2311. Whitridge, Arnold. Charles Eliot Norton. Commonweal, Aug. 3, 1927, vi, 316–17.

Paine, Nathaniel Baker. 2312. Pioneer Poems: collected and arranged by Mrs Raymond Paine; drawing by John Howard Paine. Goldfield, Ia., 1926. 8vo. pp. 174. $3.00.

Palgrave, Francis Turner. 2313. The Passionate Pilgrim or Eros and Anteros. Ed. with an Introd. by R. Brimley Johnson. London: Davies, 1926. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xi, 256. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 6, 1927, 9.

Pater, Walter Horatio. 2314. Hecht, Hans. Walter Pater. Eine Würdigung. Dt. Vjschr. für Literaturwiss. u. Geistesgesch., 1927, v, 3, 550–82.

2315. Lahey, G. F. Walter Pater and the Catholic Church. Month, June 1927, 542–5.

2316. Preston, John Hyde. Portrait of an Epicurean. Virginia Quart. Rev., Jan. 1927, iii, 99–110.

2317. Smith, Logan Pearsall. On Re-reading Pater. Dial, Sept. 1927, lxxxiii, 223–30.

2318. Staub, F. Das imaginäre Porträt Walter Paters. (Bibl. 1926, 2095.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Archiv, 1927, lxxxii, n.s. 52, 1–2, 128–9.

2319. Times Literary Supplement. On Re-reading Pater. Leading Article, Feb. 3, 1927, 65.

2320. —— Winckelmann in Rome. Leading Article, Sept. 15, 1927, 613–14.

Paulding, James Kirke. 2321. Adkins, Nelson F. A Study of James K. Paulding's 'Westward Ho!' Amer. Collector, Mar. 1927, iii, 221–9.

2322. Herold, Amos L. James Kirke Paulding, Versatile American. (Bibl. 1926, 2097.) Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in S.A.Q., Oct. 1927, xxvi, 418–19.

Peacock, Thomas Love. 2323. Works. Halliford Edition in 10 volumes. Ed. by H. F. B. Brett-Smith and C. E. Jones. (Bibl. 1926, 2098.) London: Constable. In progress. Vol. vi. Poems. pp. xi, 384. 21*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 15, 1927, 955.

2324. Priestley, J. B. Thomas Love Peacock. (Engl. Men of Letters.) London: Macmillan, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 215. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 14, 1927, 485; cf. J. B. Priestley, *ib*., July 21, 504; by Raymond Mortimer in Nation-Athen., Sept. 24, 1927, xli, 25, 808; in Sat. Rev., July 30, 1927, cxliv, 167–8; by W. van Doorn in E. Studies, Oct. 1927, ix, 164–5; by E. E. Kellett in New Statesman, July 30, 1927, xxix, 511–12.

Phillips, Stephen. 2325. Harold: A Chronicle Play. With an Introduction by Arthur Symons. London: Lane, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxvi, 95. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 29, 1927, 661.

Pinkney, Edward Coote. 2326. Mabbott, Thomas Ollive and Frank Leslie Pleadwell (eds.). The Life and Works of Edward Coote Pinkney. (Bibl. 1926, 2100.) Rev. by John C. French in M.L.N., Jan. 1927, xlii, 62–3; by J. H. Nelson in S.A.Q., Jan. 1927, xxvi, 89–90.

Poe, Edgar Allan. 2327. The Works of Edgar Allan Poe. 2 vols. Vol. i. The Poems and three Essays on Poetry ed. by R. Brimley Johnson; Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym: Miscellanies. pp. viii, 570. Vol. ii. The Tales. pp. viii, 688. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. 3*s*. 6*d*. each. Rev. in T.L.S., May 5, 1927, 314; by T. S. Eliot in Nation-Athen., May 21, 1927, xli, 7, 219; in N.Q., Apr. 9, 1927, cliii, 269–70.

2328. Poems; with a Selection of Essays. [Introd. by Andrew Lang.] (Everyman's Library, no. 791.) London: Dent; New York: Dutton, 1927. pp. 360. 2*s*.; 80 cents.

2329. Poe's Short Stories; ed. with Introd. by Killis Campbell. (Amer. Authors Series.) New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1927. 12mo. pp. xxxvi, 460. $1.50.

2330. Selections from Poe's Literary Criticism. Ed. by John Brooks Moore. New York: F. S. Crofts, 1926. 16mo. pp. 218. $1.00.

2331. Wilson, James Southall (ed.). Tales. (Modern Students' Lib.) New York: Scribner's, 1927. 16mo. pp. xxi, 525. $1.00.

2332. Allen, Hervey. Israfel: the Life and Times of Edgar Allan Poe. (Bibl. 1926, 2102.) Rev. in T.L.S., May 5, 1927, 314; by T. S. Eliot in Nation-Athen., May 21, 1927, xli, 7, 219; by Sidney Cox in Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1927, xxxv, 241–3; by Stanley T. Williams in Yale Rev., July 1927, xvi, 812–16; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nation, Jan. 5, 1927, cxxiv, 17; by Percy H. Boynton in New Republic, May 11, 1927, l, 340–1; by James Southall Wilson in Virginia Quart. Rev., Apr. 1927, iii, 313–20; by Viola Paradise in Forum, June 1927, lxxvii, 958; by Padraic Colum ('The Poet of the Shadows') in Commonweal, Aug. 24, 1927, vi, 373–5; by Carl van Doren in Century, Mar. 1927, cxiii, 510–11; by Malcolm Cowley in Dial, Aug. 1927, lxxxiii, 168–71; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 8, 1927, iii, 493–4; cf. J. H. Whitty, *ib*., Feb. 26, 618; by Theodore Morrison in Independent, Jan. 22, 1927,

CXVIII, 106; in Amer. Bookman, Dec. 1926, LXIV, 511; by Peter Quennell in New Statesman, Apr. 16, 1927, XXIX, 16–17.

2333. ALLEN, HERVEY and THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT. Poe's Brother. New York: Doran. $7.50. Rev. in Independent, Feb. 19, 1927, CXVIII, 220.

2334. ALTERTON, MARGARET. Origins of Poe's Critical Theory. (Bibl. 1925, 1870; 1926, 2103.) Rev. by H. B. C. in R.E.S., Oct. 1927, III, 489–90; by W. Fischer in Anglia Beibl., Feb. 1927, XXXVIII, 59–60.

2335. CAMPBELL, KILLIS. Marginalia on Longfellow, Lowell, and Poe. *See* **2269**.

2336. —— Recent Books about Poe. Studies in Phil., July 1927, XXIV, 474–9.

2337. DARNALL, F. M. The Americanism of Edgar Allan Poe. Engl. Jour., Mar. 1927, XVI, 185–92.

2338. FREEMAN, JOHN. Edgar Allan Poe. Mercury, June 1927, XVI, 162–9.

2339. KEILEY, JARVIS. Edgar Allan Poe: A Probe. New York: Prometheus Press, 1927. pp. 32. $2.00.

2340. MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. 'Antediluvian Antiquities.' A Curiosity of American Literature and a Source of Poe's. Amer. Collector, July 1927, IV, 124–6.

2341. MONROE, HARRIET. Poe and Longfellow. Poetry, Feb. 1927, XXIX, 266–74.

2342. NORDSTEDT, GEORGE. Prototype of 'The Raven.' No. Am. Rev., Dec. 1927, 224, 692–701.

2343. PHILIPS, EDITH. The French of Edgar Allan Poe. Amer. Speech, Mar. 1927, II, 270–4.

2344. PHILLIPS, MARY E. Edgar Allan Poe, the Man. (Bibl. 1926, 2120.) Rev. by Joseph W. Krutch in Nation, Jan. 5, 1927, CXXIV, 17; and in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 8, 1927, III, 493–4; cf. also Malcolm Cowley, *ib.*, Jan. 29, 550.

2345. REDE, KENNETH. New Poe Manuscript. Amer. Collector, Dec. 1926, III, 100–2.

2346. —— Poe's 'Annie.' Leaves from the Lonesome Latter Years. Amer. Collector, Apr. 1927, IV, 21–8.

2347. —— A Poe Society. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 2, 1927, III, 706.

2348. RICHARDS, IRVING T. A New Poe Poem. M.L.N., Mar. 1927, XLII, 158–62.

2349. RIEDEL, ERNEST. A Possible Classical Source of Poe's Poem, 'The Raven.' Class. Weekly, Feb. 14, 1927, XX, 118.

2350. SAINTSBURY, GEORGE. Edgar Allan Poe. Dial, Dec. 1927, LXXXIII, 451–63.

2351. SCHWARTZ, WILLIAM LEONARD. The Influence of E. A. Poe on Judith Gautier. M.L.N., Mar. 1927, XLII, 171–3.

2352. STARRETT, VINCENT. One Who Knew Poe. Amer. Bookman, Oct. 1927, LXVI, 196–201.

2353. Wilt, Napier. Poe's Attitude toward his Tales: a New Document. M. Phil., Aug. 1927, xxv, 101–5.

Procter, Adelaide Anne. **2354**. Edsall, Richard Linn. Adelaide Procter's Grave. Commonweal, May 25, 1927, vi, 73.

Reynolds, John Hamilton. **2355**. Gates, W. B. A Sporting Poet of the Regency. Sewanee Rev., Oct.–Dec. 1927, xxxv, 433–47.

Riley, James Whitcomb. **2356**. Masters, Edgar Lee. James Whitcomb Riley. A Sketch of His Life and Appraisal of His Work. Century, Oct. 1927, cxiv, 704–15.

Ritchie, Anne Thackeray. **2357**. Earl, Ethel. The Author of 'The Story of Elizabeth': Anne Thackeray Ritchie. Cornhill, Mar. 1927, 280–8.

Robinson, Henry Crabb. **2358**. The Correspondence of Henry Crabb Robinson with the Wordsworth Circle. *See* **2479**.

2359. Wright, Herbert G. Henry Crabb Robinson's 'Essay on Blake.' M.L.R., Apr. 1927, xxii, 137–54.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. **2360**. Mégroz, R. L. Dante Gabriel Rossetti: The Man and his Poetry. Bookman, Apr. 1928, lxxiv, 4–10.

2361. Milner, George. On Some Marginalia made by D. G. Rossetti in a Copy of Keats' Poems. E. St., May 1927, lxi, 211–19.

2362. Shine, Hill. The Influence of Keats upon Rossetti. E. St., May 1927, lxi, 183–210.

2363. Tietz, Eva. Das Malerische in Rossettis Dichtung. Anglia, Dec. 1927, N.F. xxxix, 278–306.

2364. Turner, Albert Morton. Rossetti's Reading and His Critical Opinions. P. M. L. A. Am., June 1927, xlii, 465–91.

2365. Wallerstein, Ruth C. Personal Experience in Rossetti's 'House of Life.' P. M. L. A. Am., June 1927, xlii, 492–504.

Royall, Mrs Anne. **2366**. Mathews, M. M. Mrs Anne Royall as an Observer of Dialect. *See* **484**.

Ruskin, John. **2367**. Modern Painters. Abridged and ed. by A. J. Finberg. London: Bell, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxv, 344. 10*s*. Rev. in New Statesman, Oct. 15, 1927, xxx, 18–20.

2368. Dearmer, Percy. The Giustiani Memoirs. (Unpublished letters of Ruskin.) Mercury, Oct. 1927, xvi, 593–606.

2369. Fuchs, James (ed.). Ruskin's Views of Social Justice. New York: Vanguard Press, 1926. 16mo. pp. 192. 50 cents.

2370. Huxley, Leonard (ed.). A Girl's Friendship with John Ruskin. By the late Jessie Leete. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 2136.) Cornhill, Jan. 1927, 110–26; *ib.*, Feb., 232–54; *ib.*, Mar., 371–82; *see also* Atlantic Mo., Jan. 1927, cxxxix, 88–101.

2371. Maurois, André. Etudes anglaises. *See* **1962**.

2372. Murray, Jessie. Marcel Proust as Critic and Disciple of Ruskin. Nineteenth Cent., Apr. 1927, 614–19.

2373. Robertson, J. M. Modern Humanists Reconsidered. *See* **1971**.

2374. Russell, Jason Almus. Ruskin's Influence on Present-day Thought. Education, Sept. 1927, xlviii, 1–11.

2375. —— Ruskin's Religion. Education, Apr. 1927, xlvii, 483–93.

2376. Woolf, Virginia. Praeterita. New Republic, Dec. 28, 1927, liii, 165–6.

Savage, Marmion. 2377. The Bachelor of the Albany. By the Author of 'The Falcon Family' and 'My Uncle the Curate.' With an introduction by Bonamy Dobrée. London: Elkin Mathews and Marrot, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 302. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., June 2, 1927, 389.

Schoolcroft, Henry Rowe. 2378. Streeter, Floyd B. Henry Rowe Schoolcroft. Amer. Collector, Oct. 1927, v, 2–8.

Scott, Sir Walter. 2379. Abbiati, T. Walter Scott e Alessandro Manzoni. Rivista di letture, Oct. 1927.

2380. Baldensperger, Fernand. La grande communion romantique de 1827: Sous le signe de Walter Scott. Rev. de litt. comparée, janv.–mars 1927, 47–87.

2381. Blackwood's Magazine. Sir Walter Scott's *Bête Noire*. Feb. 1927, 214–28.

2382. Blaikie, James. The Charm of the Scott Country. With twenty-four illustrations by Gordon Home. London: Black, 1927. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 128. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 6, 1927, 677.

2383. Cook, Davidson. Lockhart's Treatment of Scott's Letters. Nineteenth Cent., Sept. 1927, 382–98.

2384. —— Murray's Mysterious Contributor: Unpublished Letters of Sir Walter Scott. Nineteenth Cent., Apr. 1927, 605–17.

2385. Fairbrother, E. H. Lines written by Walter Scott when a child. N.Q., Apr. 2, 1927, clii, 243.

2386. Fraser-Harris, D. Sir Walter Scott and the West Port Atrocities. Cornhill, Jan. 1927, 23–32.

2387. Gonzalez Palencia, A. Walter Scott y la censura gubernativa. Revista del C. Bibli. Archiv. y Museos, Madrid, 1927, iv, 147–66.

2388. Grierson, H. J. C. Scott and Carlyle. *See* **118**.

2389. —— Sir Walter Scott. *See* **133**.

2390. Koch, J. Sir Walter Scotts Beziehungen zu Deutschland. i. G.-R. Mon., 1927, xv, 1–2, 36–46; ii. *ib.*, xv, 3–4, 117–41.

2391. Scudder, Harold H. A Queen at Chesse. M.L.N., Mar. 1927, xlii, 141–5. [Discusses source for an incident in 'Kenilworth.']

2392. White, Henry Adelbert. Sir Walter Scott's Novels on the Stage. (Yale Studies in English, lxxvi.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1927. 23 cm. pp. v, 259. $2.50.

Shelley, Mary. 2393. Koszul, A. Mary Shelley's 'Proserpine' and 'Midas.' T.L.S. (Corr.), Dec. 27, 1927, 989.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 2394. Works. Ed. by Roger Ingpen and Walter Edwin Peck. London: Benn. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. (Bibl. 1926, 2157.)

Vol. I. Poems. pp. xx, 427. Vol. II. Poems. pp. 433. Rev. by George Saintsbury in Nation-Athen., Apr. 2, 1927, XL, 26, 928. Vols. VIII–X rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), July 7, 1927, 461–2; cf. R. Ingpen, *ib.*, July 14, 488.

2395. The Narrative Poems of Percy Bysshe Shelley. With an Introd. by C. H. HERFORD. London: Chatto and Windus (The Florence Press), 1927. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. Vol. I. pp. 352. Vol. II. pp. 301. 12*s.* 6*d.* a vol. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Dec. 1, 1927, 893–4.

2396. The Shelley Correspondence in the Bodleian Library. Ed. by R. H. HILL. (Bibl. 1926, 2159.) Rev. by E. de S[élincourt] in R.E.S., Jan. 1927, III, 110–11; by H. Richter in E. St., 1927, LXI, 298–9.

2397. BALD, MARJORY A. The Psychology of Shelley. Contemp. Rev., Mar. 1927, 359–66.

2398. —— Shelley's Mental Progress. *See* **118**.

2399. BINI, B. Percy Bysshe Shelley nel Risorgimento italiano. Fiume, 1927. pp. 48. 10 l.

2400. CARLTON, W. N. C. Shelley's 'Adonais,' 1821. Amer. Collector, Oct. 1927, V, 25–31. [Bibliography given.]

2401. CHIAPPELLI, A. Leopardi e Shelley. Marzocco, July 17, 1927.

2402. GRABO, CARL H. Astronomical Allusions in Shelley's 'Prometheus Unbound.' Philol. Quart., Oct. 1927, VI, 362–78.

2403. —— Electricity, the Spirit of the Earth, in Shelley's 'Prometheus Unbound.' Philol. Quart., Apr. 1927, VI, 133–50.

2404. HERRING, ROBERT. Percy's Little Circle. Mercury, June 1927, XVI, 179–92.

2405. HITCHENER, ELIZABETH. Letters to Percy Bysshe Shelley. New York: Pynson Printers, 1926. (Lim. ed.) 4to. pp. 39. $15.00.

2406. LIPTZIN, SOLOMON. Shelley in Germany. (Bibl. 1924, 1706; 1925, 1918; 1926, 2166.) Rev. by Ernst Rose in J. E. G. Phil., Jan. 1927, XXVI, 140–3.

2407. PECK, WALTER EDWIN. Shelley: His Life and Work. London: Benn, 1927. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. Vol. I. pp. xiii, 532. Vol. II. pp. vii, 490. £2. 10*s.* Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Dec. 1, 1927, 893–4; cf. Corr., *ib.*, Dec. 22, 977; by George Saintsbury in Nation-Athen., Dec. 17, 1927, XLII, 11, 456; by W. H. Dunn ('Shelley once more') in Lond. Quart. Rev., Apr. 1927, ser. V, no. 66, 145–53; by G. R. Elliott in Nation, June 1, 1927, CXXIV, 612–13; by Carl H. Grabo in New Republic, Dec. 14, 1927, LIII, 110–11; by Richard Church in Spectator, Nov. 12, 1927, 843; by Edward Shanks in Sat. Rev., Nov. 21, 1927, CXLIV, 738.

2408. SOLVE, MELVIN T. Shelley, His Theory of Poetry. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 12mo. pp. xv, 207. $3.00. Rev. by Carl H. Grabo in New Republic, Dec. 14, 1927, LIII, 110–11.

2409. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. A Leigh-Hunt Letter [on death of Shelley]. *See* **2220**.

2410. Turnbull, John M. An Essay by Shelley. T.L.S., July 28, 1927, 520; cf. W. E. Peck, *ib.*, Sept. 22, 647; R. W. King, *ib.*, Sept. 29, 667. [Refers to 'A True Story' and W. E. Peck's reprint of it in T.L.S., Feb. 12, 1925.]

2411. Wylie, Elinor. Mr Shelley Speaking. Amer. Bookman, Mar. 1927, LXV, 29–33.

2412. —— Mortal Image [a novel supposing Shelley to have been saved from drowning]. London: Heinemann, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 337. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 24, 1927, 124.

Shorthouse, Joseph Henry. 2413. Coleman, A. I. du P. John Inglesant. Commonweal, Mar. 2, 1927, V, 463–4.

Smith, Seba and Elizabeth Oakes. 2414. Wyman, Mary Alice. Two American Pioneers, Seba Smith and Elizabeth Oakes Smith. (Studies in Engl. and Comp. Lit.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1927. 8vo. pp. viii, 249. $3.00.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. 2415. Gesammelte Werke. Ed. by M. and C. Thesing. 12 vols. München: Buchenau and Reichert, 1926. Rev. by H. Jantzen in Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr., 1927, XXVI, 2, 148.

2416. Binz, A. F. Von Aufbruch und Untergang. *See* **650**.

2417. Bok, Edward W. The Playful Stevenson. Scribner's, Aug. 1927, LXXXII, 179–80.

2418. Carrington, James B. Another Glimpse of R. L. S. Scribner's, Aug. 1927, LXXXII, 180–3.

2419. Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. Robert Louis Stevenson. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 259. 6*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 8, 1927, 928.

2420. Finlayson, J. N. The Grandfather of Robert Louis Stevenson. Quart. Jour. Univ. N. Dakota, Apr. 1927, XVII, 211–20.

2421. Masson, Rosaline. R. L. S. at Pitlochry. Cornhill, Mar. 1927, 343–50.

2422. Steuart, John A. The Cap of Youth, Being the Love-Romance of Robert Louis Stevenson. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1927. 12mo. pp. vi, 394. $2.50.

2423. Times Literary Supplement. Stevenson's 'Records of a Family of Engineers.' Aug. 4, 1927, 536.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 2424. Eaton, G. D. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Amer. Mercury, Apr. 1927, X, 449–59.

2425. Sandburg, Carl. Did Mrs Stowe Make Shoes? Nation, July 20, 1927, CXXV, 62–3.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 2426. The Complete Works of Algernon Charles Swinburne. Ed. by Sir Edmund Gosse and Thomas James Wise. 20 vols. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 2196.) London: Heinemann, 1925–. In progress. Vol. XVII. Prose Works. pp. viii, 258. Vol. XVIII. Letters. pp. 488.

2427. Blakeney, Edward Henry (ed.). A Golden Book of Swinburne's Lyrics. London: Hopkinson, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. viii, 52. 21*s.*

2428. Fehr, B. Swinburne und Theodor Opitz. Zwei unveröffentlichte Swinburne-Briefe. E. St., Nov. 1927, lxii, 243–9.

2429. Lafourcade, Georges. Swinburne and Walt Whitman. M.L.R., Jan. 1927, xxii, 84–6.

2430. Löhrer, Alfred. Swinburne als Kritiker der Literatur. (Bibl. 1926, 2205.) Rev. by K. Horn in Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr., 1927, xxvi, 4, 309–10.

2431. Nicolson, Harold. Swinburne. (Bibl. 1926, 2207.) Rev. in Contemp. Rev., June 1927, 804–8; by Samuel C. Chew in Yale Rev., Apr. 1927, xvi, 612–16; by George H. Clarke in Virginia Quart. Rev., Jan. 1927, iii, 147–58; by W. van Doorn in E. Studies, Apr. 1927, ix, 54–5.

Taylor, Jane. **2432**. Barry, F. V. (ed.). Jane Taylor: Prose and Poetry. With an Introd. (Bibl. 1926, 2213.) Rev. by P. F. B. in S.A.Q., Apr. 1927, xxvi, 209–11.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. **2433**. Fischer, W. Zur 'neunten Woge.' (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 2216.) Anglia Beibl., May 1927, xxxviii, 158–9.

2434. Howe, M. A. De Wolfe. The Tennysons at Farringford: A Victorian Vista. Drawn from the Unpublished Papers of Mrs James T. Fields. Cornhill, Oct. 1927, 447–57.

2435. Perry, Henry Ten Eyck. The Tennyson Tragedy. Southwest Rev., Jan. 1927, xii, 97–112.

2436. Postma, J. Tennyson as seen by his Parodists. (Bibl. 1926, 2220.) Rev. by R. B. McK[errow] in R.E.S., Oct. 1927, iii, 490; by E. B. Koster in Museum, May 1927, xxxiv, 212–13.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. **2437**. Bjerre, Birger. Den tredje markisen av Hertford i verkligheten, i Coningsby samt i Vanity Fair. *See* **2143**.

2438. Hubbell, Jay B. Thackeray and Virginia. Virginia Quart. Rev., Jan. 1927, iii, 76–86.

2439. Krishnaswami, P. R. Some Thackeray Originals. i. Who was Colonel Newcome? Cornhill, Dec. 1927, 705–20.

2440. Melville, Lewis. William Makepeace Thackeray. (First published, 1889.) London: Benn, 1927. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. xvii, 437. 21*s*. Rev. by Edwin Muir in Nation-Athen., Oct. 8, 1927, xlii, 1, 26.

2441. Times Literary Supplement. Unpublished Thackeray Letters. Feb. 17, 1927, 112.

Thompson, Francis. **2442**. Mégroz, R. L. Francis Thompson, the Poet of Earth in Heaven. A study in poetic mysticism, and the evolution of love poetry. London: Faber and Gwyer, 1927. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 288. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 19, 1927, 350; in Nation-Athen., July 9, 1927, xli, 14, 486; by W. K. F. in New Statesman, July 16, 1927, xxix, 454.

2443. Wright, T. H. Francis Thompson and his Poetry. London: Harrap, 1927. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 142. 2*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 19, 1927, 350.

Thomson, James. (**'B. V.'**) **2444**. Poems. Selected and ed. by

Gordon Hall Gerould. New York: Holt, 1927. 12mo. pp. xxii, 251. $2.50.

Thoreau, Henry David. 2445. Walden: or Life in the Woods. With Woodcuts by E. Fitch Dalglish. London: Chapman and Hall, 1927. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. 289. 25*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 14, 1927, 484.

2446. The Heart of Thoreau's Journals, ed. by Odell Shepard. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1927. 8vo pp. xii, 348. $3.00. Rev. by R. F. Dibble in Nation, Dec. 7, 1927, cxxv, 650, 652; in Harvard Grad. Mag., Dec. 1927, 318; by Henry Seidel Canby in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 26, 1927, iv, 337–9; by William Whitman, 3rd, in Independent, Nov. 26, 1927, cxix, 532.

2447. Atkinson, J. Brooks. Henry Thoreau: the Cosmic Yankee. New York: Knopf, 1927. 19·5 cm. pp. 158. $2.50. Rev. by R. F. Dibble in Nation, Dec. 7, 1927, cxxv, 650, 652; by Henry Logan Stuart in Commonweal, Nov. 30, 1927, vii, 763–4; by William Whitman, 3rd, in Independent, Nov. 26, 1927, cxix, 532.

2448. Lessing, O. E. Henry David Thoreau. In 'Brücken über dem Atlantik.' *See* **554**.

2449. Russell, Jason Almus. Thoreau: The Interpreter of the Real Indian. Queen's Quart., July–Sept. 1927, xxxv, 37–48.

Timrod, Henry. 2450. Mabbott, Thomas Ollive. Some Letters of Henry Timrod. Amer. Collector, Feb. 1927, iii, 191–5.

Todhunter, John. 2451. 'Isolt of Ireland': A Legend in a Prologue and Three Acts; and 'The Poison Flower.' London: Dent, 1927. 7½ × 5. pp. 133. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 1, 1927, 901.

2452. 'Trivium Amoris' and 'The Wooing of Artemis.' London: Dent, 1927. 7½ × 5. pp. 72. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 1, 1927, 901.

Traubel, Horace. 2453. Lessing, O. E. Ein unbekannter Prophet. In 'Brücken über dem Atlantik.' *See* **554**.

Trollope, Anthony. 2454. London Tradesmen. With a Foreword by Michael Sadleir. London: Elkin Mathews and Marrot, 1927. 7¾ × 5½. pp. xiv, 97. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 22, 1927, 641.

2455. Du Cane, E. A. Trollope's 'Perivale.' T.L.S., July 21, 1927, 504.

2456. Haraszti, Zoltán. Kate Field and the Trollope Brothers. More Books (Bull. Boston Pub. Lib.), ii, 129–45. [Includes eight Letters by T. Adolphus Trollope to Kate Field, now first published.]

2457. Sadleir, Michael. Trollope: A Commentary. London: Constable, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. ix, 432. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 20, 1927, 33; by St John Adcock in Bookman, Feb. 1927, lxxi, 273; by Leonard Woolf in Nation-Athen., Jan. 22, 1927, xl, 16, 565; in Engl. Rev., May 1927, xliv, 5, 636; by E. H. M. in Oxford Mag., May 1926, 515; by Johan Smertenko in Nation, Apr. 6, 1927, cxxiv, 375–6; by Simon Pure in Amer. Bookman, May 1927, lxv, 324–6; by R. M. L. in New Republic, Apr. 20, 1927, l, 253–4; by Elizabeth B. Cutting in No. Am. Rev., June–Aug. 1927, 224, 323–8; by Ethel Parton in Outlook, Apr. 13, 1927, cxlv, 468–70; by Garnet Smith in Sat.

Rev. of Lit., Mar. 12, 1927, III, 637–8; by Conrad Aiken in Independent, Mar. 12, 1927, CXVIII, 295; in Living Age, Mar. 1, 1927, CCCXXXII, 463; by P. A. Hutchison in N.Y. Times, Feb. 20, 1927, 6; in New Statesman, Apr. 2, 1927, XXVIII, 770–2.

2458. TROLLOPE, FRANCES. Domestic Manners of the Americans. With an Introd. by MICHAEL SADLEIR. London: Routledge, 1927. 8¾ × 6. pp. xxx, 398. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., May 5, 1927, 313.

2459. WHITING, M. B. Mrs Trollope and an Unpublished Letter from Charles Dickens. *See* **2136**.

'Ward, Artemus.' 2460. *See* **2014**.

Whitman, Walt. 2461. 'The Half-breed' and Other Stories. Collected by THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT. [Illus. with] Woodcuts by Allen Lewis. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1927. 8vo. pp. 129. $4.50. [Contains a short novel and four sketches, now first collected in book form.]

2462. MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). Two Prefaces by Walt Whitman. (Bibl. 1926, 2232.) Rev. by E. Jones in Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1927, XXXV, 124–5.

2463. BAILEY, JOHN. Walt Whitman. (Bibl. 1926, 2234.) Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in Yale Rev., Apr. 1927, XVI, 612–16.

2464. BRIGHAM, JOHNSON. Why Harlan Dismissed Walt Whitman. Nation, Dec. 14, 1927, CXXV, 685.

2465. HARTMANN, SADAKICHI. Salut au Monde: A Friend Remembers Whitman. Southwest Rev., July 1927, XII, 262–7.

2466. HOLLOWAY, EMORY. Whitman: An Interpretation in Narrative. (Bibl. 1926, 2236.) Rev. by Harry Salpeter in N.Y. World, May 8, 1927, 10; by Hervey Allen in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 29, 1927, III, 546; by Stanley T. Williams in Yale Rev., July 1927, XVI, 812–16; by Edith Franklin Wyatt in New Republic, Sept. 14, 1927, LII, 105–6; by George N. Shuster in Commonweal, Jan. 5, 1927, V, 249; in T.L.S., Feb. 3, 1927, 73.

2467. LAFOURCADE, GEORGES. Swinburne and Walt Whitman. *See* **2429**.

2468. LESSING, O. E. Die Botschaft Walt Whitmans. In 'Brücken über dem Atlantik.' *See* **554**.

2469. LOWELL, AMY. Walt Whitman and the New Poetry. Yale Rev., Apr. 1927, XVI, 502–19.

2470. NATION. The Good Gray Poet. Nov. 2, 1927, CXXV, 468.

2471. ROMING, EDNA DAVIS. The Paradox of Walt Whitman. Univ. of Colorado Studies, 1926, XV, 95–132.

2472. WEBER, OSCAR F. Walt Whitman: The Mystic. Engl. Jour., Mar. 1927, XVI, 222–3.

2473. WING, JAMES G. Whitman Again. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 2, 1927, III, 706.

2474. WINTERICH, JOHN T. Romantic Stories of Books: I. Leaves of Grass. Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 19, 1927, CXII, 1869–73.

Wilde, Oscar. 2475. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Etudes anglaises. *See* **1962**.

2476. Rudwin, M. Oscar Wilde et Barbey d'Aurévilly. Rev. anglo-amér., avril 1927, 340.

Wordsworth, William. 2477. Lyrical Ballads, with a Few Other Poems. (English Replicas.) New York: Payson and Clarke, 1927. 8vo. pp. 211. $3.50.

2478. The Prelude. By William Wordsworth. Ed. from the mss. by Ernest de Sélincourt. (Bibl. 1926, 2254.) Rev. by Raymond D. Havens in M.L.N., Apr. 1927, 256–8; by Leslie N. Broughton in J. E. G. Phil., July 1927, xxvi, 427–32; by Edward B. Reed in Yale Rev., Oct. 1927, xvii, 182–5; by Oswald Doughty in R.E.S., Oct. 1927, iii, 473–9.

2479. The Correspondence of Henry Crabb Robinson with the Wordsworth Circle (1808–66); the greater part now for the first time printed from the originals in Dr Williams's Library, London . . . arranged and ed. by Edith J. Morley. London: Milford; Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. 9 × 6. Vol. i (1808–43). pp. xii, 537. Vol. ii (1844–66). pp. 539–904. 42*s*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), Nov. 3, 1927, 773–4.

2480. Bickersteth, Geoffrey L. Leopardi and Wordsworth. *See* **102**.

2481. Blackwood's Magazine. A Day with Wordsworth. June 1927, 728–43.

2482. Broughton, Leslie Nathan. The Theocritean Element in the Works of William Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1920, 348; 1921, 1795; 1923, 2358; 1926, 2258.) Rev. by Florian Asanger in Literaturblatt, Nov.–Dec. 1927, xlviii, 421.

2483. Casson, T. E. Wordsworth and the 'Spectator.' R.E.S., Apr. 1927, iii, 157–61.

2484. Dunn, S. G. Newton and Wordsworth. T.L.S., Aug. 25, 1927, 576.

2485. Garrod, H. W. Wordsworth: Lectures and Essays. 2nd ed. enlarged. (Cf. Bibl. 1923, 2360.) Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. 8 × 5½. pp. 231. 7*s*. 6*d*.

2486. Garstang, Walter. Wordsworth's Interpretation of Nature. London: Macmillan. Suppl. to Nature, Jan. 16, 1926, cxvii. pp. 8. 1*s*. Rev. by C. C. Barnard in E. St., 1926, lxi, 100.

2487. Harper, George McLean. Did Wordsworth defy the Guillotine? Quart. Rev., Apr. 1927, ccxlviii, 254–64.

2488. —— Wordsworth's Vast City. M.L.N., Nov. 1927, xlii, 464–5.

2489. Hauger, Erling. En engelsk idealist: Wordsworth. Edda, Nordisk Tidskrift, 1927, xxvii, 385–426.

2490. Havens, Raymond D. Wordsworth's 'Guilt and Sorrow.' R.E.S., Jan. 1927, iii, 71–3.

2491. Hughes, Helen Sard. Two Wordsworthian Chapbooks. M. Phil., Nov. 1927, xxv, 207–10.

2492. Knaplund, Paul. Correspondence Relating to the Grant

of a Civil List Pension to William Wordsworth, 1842. M.L.N., June 1927, XLII, 385–9.

2493. KNOWLTON, E. C. Wordsworth and Hugh Blair. Philol. Quart., July 1927, VI, 277–81.

2494. MACLEAN, CATHERINE M. Dorothy and William Wordsworth. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 129. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 9, 1927, 405; in Sat. Rev., May 28, 1927, CXLIII, 832; by Richard Aldington (unfavourably) in Nation-Athen., June 18, 1927, XLI, 11, 374; cf. corr. by Hugh Walpole and J. M. K., *ib*., June 25; in N.Q., May 21, 1927, CLII, 378; in Oxford Mag., June 16, 1927, 593; in Contemp. Rev., July 1927, 121–3; by F. V. Morley in Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 30, 1927, IV, 8.

2495. PIERCE, FREDERICK E. Some Literary Echoes. *See* **1611**.

2496. RICHARDS, ALFRED E. The Day Book and Ledger of Wordsworth's Carpenter. Philol. Quart., Jan. 1927, VI, 75–9.

2497. ROWLEY, JAMES. Wordsworth and Other Essays. Bristol: Arrowsmith, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 206. 3*s*. 6*d*. Contents:—Wordsworth, pp. 25–121. Francis Bacon: His Public Career and Personal Character, pp. 125–65. Burke and the French Revolution, pp. 169–206. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 10, 1927, 810.

2498. THORPE, CLARENCE D. Wordsworth and Keats—A Study in Personal and Critical Impression. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1927, XLII, 1010–26.

XIII. 6. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XIII. 6 *a*. General

Anthologies. 2499. AIKEN, CONRAD POTTER (comp.). Modern American Poets. (Modern lib. of the world's best books.) New York: Modern Lib., 1927. 17 cm. pp. xiv, 367. 95 cents. Rev. in N.Y. Herald Tribune, Apr. 3, 1927, 10.

2500. The American Caravan: A Yearbook of American Literature. Ed. by VAN WYCK BROOKS, ALFRED KREYMBORG, LEWIS MUMFORD, and PAUL ROSENFELD. New York: Macaulay, 1927. 8vo. pp. 843. $5.00. Rev. by Herbert Gorman in Nation, Oct. 12, 1927, CXXV, 387–8; by Robert M. Lovett in New Republic, Oct. 19, 1927, LII, 240–1; by Joseph Anthony in Century, Nov. 1927, CXV, 124–5; by Gilbert Seldes in Dial, Nov. 1927, LXXXIII, 434–8; by Gorham B. Munson in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Nov. 26, 1927, IV, 337, 340; by Charles R. Walker in Independent, Oct. 15, 1927, CXIX, 388.

2501. American Poetry, 1927; a Miscellany, vol. 4. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1927. pp. 316 (3 pp. bibl.). $2.50. [Ed. by the poets themselves, and containing only new poetry.] Rev. by James S. Wilson in Virginia Quart. Rev., Oct. 1927, III, 611–14; by Thomas Walsh in Commonweal, Oct. 19, 1927, VI, 588; by O. W. Firkins in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 24, 1927, IV, 467; by Emanuel Eisenberg in

Amer. Bookman, Oct. 1927, LXVI, 222; in Dial, Nov. 1927, LXXXIII, 445.

2502. Book of Texas Verse: comp. by Scribblers' Society, Univ. Texas. Austin, Texas: Texas Bk Store, 1926. 12mo. pp. 85. $1.00.

2503. CARMAN, BLISS (ed.). Oxford Book of American Verse. *See* **1927**.

2504. COBLENTZ, STANTON A. (comp.). Modern American Lyrics: An Anthology. New York: Minton, 1924. 19 cm. pp. xix, 209.

2505. COCKAYNE, C. A. (ed.). Modern Essays of Various Types, with an Introd. and Notes. New York: Merrill, 1927. 16mo. pp. 391. 80 cents.

2506. COHEN, HELEN LOUISE (ed.). More One-Act Plays by Modern Authors. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1927. 12mo. pp. x, 369. $2.25.

2507. CULLEN, COUNTEE (ed.). Caroling Dusk; an Anthology of Verse by Negro Poets. New York: Harper, 1927. 8vo. pp. xxii, 237. $2.50.

2508. DAVIS FRANKLYN P. (ed.). Anthology of Newspaper Verse for 1926. 8th ed. Enid, Okla.: the Editor, 1927. 12mo. pp. 131. $2.50.

2509. DETT, ROBERT NATHANIEL. Religious Folk-Songs of the Negro as Sung at Hampton Institute. Hampton, Va.: Hampton Institute Press, 1927. 24 cm. pp. xxvii, 253.

2510. DRAKE, WILLIAM A. (ed.). American Criticism, 1926. (Bibl. 1926, 2282.) Rev. in Nation, Feb. 23, 1927, CXXIV, 215; by B. Teats in Forum, Apr. 1927, LXXVII, 636–7; by Theodore Maynard in Commonweal, Jan. 5, 1927, V, 250; by Alyse Gregory in Dial, Sept. 1927, LXXXIII, 248–53; by Ernest Boyd in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 26, 1927, III, 676; in Independent, Jan. 15, 1927, CXVIII, 80; in Lit. Rev., Dec. 4, 1926, I; in Outlook, Feb. 23, 1927, CXLV, 250.

2511. DORRANCE, GORDON (ed.). Contemporary Poets; an Anthology of 50. Lim. ed. Philadelphia: Dorrance, 1927. 12mo. pp. 60. $2.00.

2512. ECKSTORM, MRS FANNIE and M. W. SMYTH (comps.). Minstrelsy of Maine; Folk-songs and Ballads of the Woods and the Coast. Boston: Houghton, 1927. 8vo. pp. xvi, 390.

2513. Georgian Stories, 1927. Ed. by ARTHUR WAUGH. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 2285.) London: Chapman and Hall, 1927. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 315. 7*s.* 6*d.*

2514. GUE, BELLE WILLEY. Songs and Sonnets of the Sea. (Contemporary Poets, no. 66.) Philadelphia: Dorrance, 1927. 12mo. pp. 64.

2515. MCASTOCKER, DAVID P. and EDWARD H. PFEIFFER. Current Catholic Verse: An Anthology. New York: Scott, Foresman, 1926. 12mo. pp. 143. $1.00. Rev. by Thomas Walsh in Commonweal, Apr. 20, 1927, V, 668–9.

2516. MANTLE, BURNS (ed.). The Best Plays of 1925–6, and The

Year-Book of the Drama in America. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 2291.) New York: Dodd, Mead, 1926. 12mo. pp. xi, 637. $3.00. Rev. by W. P. Eaton in N.Y. Herald Tribune, Jan. 2, 1927, 14; by K. B. in Cath. World, Mar. 27, 1927, CXXIV, 852; in Dial, Mar. 1927, LXXXII, 255; in Outlook, Jan. 26, 1927, CXLV, 122.

2517. MANTLE, BURNS (ed.). The Best Plays of 1926–7; and The Year-Book of the Drama in America, 1927. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 2291.) New York: Dodd, Mead, 1927. 8vo. pp. ix, 563. $3.00. Rev. by Frederick Morton in Theatre Arts Monthly, Dec. 1927, XI, 957.

2518. The Mercury Book. Being Selections from Vols. I and II of 'The London Mercury.' Made by H. C. M. London: Williams and Norgate, 1927. 9 × 7. pp. 309. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 27, 1927, 56.

2519. MIKELS, ROSA M. R. and GRACE SHOUP (eds.). Poetry of To-day; an Anthology. New York: Scribner's, 1927. 12mo. pp. xxiv, 304. $1.20. Rev. by Garret Lewalys in Commonweal, June 22, 1927, VI, 194.

2520. MOULT, THOMAS (ed.). The Best Poems of 1926. Decorated by John Austen. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 2294.) New York: Harcourt. 12mo. pp. 134. $2.00.

2521. —— Best Poems of 1927. Decorated by John Austen. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 2294.) New York: Harcourt, 1927. 12mo. pp. xiv, 99. $1.50.

2522. O'BRIEN, EDWARD J. (ed.). The Best British Short Stories of 1927, with an Irish supplement. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1927. 12mo. pp. xvi, 400. $2.50. Rev. by Clifton P. Fadiman in Nation, Dec. 28, 1927, CXXV, 738–9.

2523. —— The Best Short Stories of 1926 and the Yearbook of the American Short Story. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 2296.) New York: Dodd, Mead, 1926. 12mo. pp. xvi, 464. $2.50. Rev. by Edwin Clark in Commonweal, Mar. 30, 1927, V, 584.

2524. —— The Best Short Stories of 1927 and the Yearbook of the American Short Story. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 2296.) New York: Dodd, Mead, 1927. 12mo. pp. xvi, 460. $2.50. Rev. by Clifton P. Fadiman in Nation, Dec. 28, 1927, CXXV, 738–9.

2525. Oxford Poetry, 1927. Ed. by W. H. AUDEN and C. DAY-LEWIS. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 2297–8.) Oxford: Blackwell, 1927. 8 × 5½. pp. 48. *3s. 6d.*

2526. PENCE, RAYMOND WOODBURY (ed.). Dramas by Present-day Writers. New York: Scribner's, 1927. 12mo. pp. xiv, 5–690. $2.50.

2527. Prize Stories of 1926. (The O. Henry Memorial Award.) With an Introd. by BLANCHE COLTON WILLIAMS. New York: Doubleday, Page, 1927. 12mo. pp. xxvii, 308. $2.50. Rev. by Louis Kronenberger in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 28, 1927, III, 861.

2528. RASKIN, PHILIP M. (ed.). Anthology of Modern Jewish Poetry. New York: Behrman's Jewish Bk Shop, 1927. 8vo. pp. 192. $2.50.

2529. Strong, L. A. G. (ed.). Best Poems of 1926. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 2300.) New York: Dodd, Mead, 1927. 12mo. pp. xxv, 234. $2.00.

2530. Untermeyer, Louis (comp.). American Poetry, 1927. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1927. pp. 304. $2.50. Rev. by Emanuel Eisenberg in Amer. Bookman, Oct. 1927, lxvi, 222–3.

2531. —— Yesterday and To-day; a Comparative Anthology. New York: Harcourt, 1926. 19·5 cm. pp. xx, 415.

2532. Vale, Charles (ed.). The Spirit of St Louis; One Hundred Poems. New York: Doran, 1927. 12mo. pp. viii, 11–256. $2.00.

2533. World's Best Short Stories of 1927. With a foreword by William Johnston. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 2304.) New York: Doran, 1927. 12mo. pp. viii, 11–342. $2.50.

General. 2534. Abbaguano, N. Il nuovo idealismo inglese e americano. Naples: Perrella, 1927. 30 l.

2535. Annual Magazine Subject-Index, 1926; a Subject-Index to a Selected List of American and English Periodicals and Society Publications; incl. as pt 2, The Dramatic Index, 1926. Ed. by Frederick Winthrop Faxon. Boston: Faxon, 1927. 8vo. pp. 15, 277; 9, 269, 70. $15.00.

2536. Arns, Karl. Anglikanismus, Katholizismus und Anglokatholizismus in modernem England. Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr., xxvi, 1, 42–52. [Discusses the manifestation of these ideas in Hugh Walpole's 'The Cathedral,' Laurence Housman's 'Little Plays of St Francis,' and Sheila Kaye-Smith's 'End of the House of Alard.']

2537. Beard, Charles and Mary. The Rise of American Civilization. *See* **1382**.

2538. Belgion, Montgomery. Another Man's Poison. [Differences in English and American appreciation of books.] Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 29, 1927, iii, 541–2.

2539. Bleyer, Willard Grosvenor. Main Currents in the History of American Journalism. *See* **1623**.

2540. Bowles, J. P. The Passing of Punctuation. Amer. Bookman, Dec. 1927, lxvi, 393–5.

2541. Bowman, James Cloyd. Contemporary American Criticism, Selected and Arranged. (Bibl. 1926, 2308.) Rev. by C. Hartley Grattan in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 24, 1927, iv, 133.

2542. Boynton, Percy Holmes. More Contemporary Americans. *See* **1939**.

2543. —— Winds of Criticism. Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 4, 1927, iii, 875–7.

2544. Brickell, Herschel. The Literary Awakening in the South. Amer. Bookman, Oct. 1927, lxvi, 138–43.

2545. Cormack, Bartlett. 'Hail, Columbia.' Amer. Bookman, Jan. 1927, lxiv, 568–72. [Rev. of article on American literature in 13th ed. of Encyclopaedia Britannica.]

2546. De Mille, George E. American Criticism To-Day. Sewanee Rev., July-Sept. 1927, xxxv, 353–8.

2547. Frazier, Annie C. M. The South Speaks Out. Sewanee Rev., July-Sept. 1927, xxxv, 313–24.

2548. Gorman, Herbert. High Spots in Spring Books. Amer. Bookman, July 1927, lxv, 554–60.

2549. Guérard, Albert. Chaos as a Literary Technique. Southwest Rev., Oct. 1927, xiii, 1–11.

2550. Herzberg, Max John. Outline for the Study of Contemporary Literature. Boston: Palmer Co., 1927. 16mo. pp. 42.

2551. Howe, M. A. de W. (ed.). Later Years of the Saturday Club, 1870–1920. *See* **1954**.

2552. Jacob, Cary F. Frankenstein Literature and Business Managers. Sewanee Rev., Oct.–Dec. 1927, xxxv, 460–72. [Conditions in modern publishing houses.]

2553. Joad, C. E. M. The Babbitt Warren. New York: Harper, 1927. 8vo. pp. xiv, 247. $2.50. Rev. by H. L. Mencken in Nation, Apr. 20, 1927, cxxiv, 434; by Robert Littell in New Republic, Mar. 9, 1927, l, 74–5; by Charles Lee Snider in Forum, July 1927, lxxviii, 159; by Robert R. Hull in Commonweal, May 25, 1927, vi, 79–80; in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 5, 1927, iii, 621, 626.

2554. Kellner, Leon. Geschichte der nordamerikanischen Literatur. *See* **1956**.

2555. Krutch, Joseph Wood. The Modern Temper. Atlantic Mo., Feb. 1927, cxxxix, 167–75; *ib.*, Dec. 1927, cxl, 756–66.

2556. Le Gallienne, Richard. On the Present Inflation of Literary Values. New Statesman, Jan. 8, 1927, xxviii, 387–8.

2557. Meredith, Mark. Who's Who in Literature, 1927; a Continuance of the Bibliographical Section of the Literary Year Book. New York: Bowker, 1927. pp. 590. $5.00.

2558. Muir, Edwin. Past and Present. Atlantic Mo., Dec. 1927, cxl, 776–81.

2559. —— Transition: Essays on Contemporary Literature. (Bibl. 1926, 2310.) Rev. by Lawrence S. Morris in New Republic, Jan. 19, 1927, xlix, 254–5; by Ernest Boyd in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 26, 1927, iii, 676; by R. L. Mégroz in Bookman, Jan. 1927, lxxi, 238–9.

2560. Partridge, Eric. The General Movement of Criticism since 1798. *See* **1965**.

2561. Pollak, Marion Hamilton. Australian Literature. Moderna språk, xxii, 39–45.

2562. Ponsonby, Arthur A. W. H. English Diaries. *See* **1088**.

2563. Repplier, Agnes. American Magazines. Yale Rev., Jan. 1927, xvi, 261–74.

2564. Richards, I. A. Nineteen Hundred and Now. Atlantic Mo., Sept. 1927, cxl, 311–17.

2565. Saturday Review of Literature. The Age of Confession. Jan. 15, 1927, iii, 509–10.

2566. Spender, J. A. Life, Journalism, and Politics. 2 vols. London: Cassell, 1927. 9½ × 6¾. pp. 245, 226. 42*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 29, 1927, 657.

2567. Swinnerton, Frank. The Younger Generation. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 10, 1927, IV, 421–2.

2568. Wheeler, Paul Mowbray. The Verse Anthology. Education, Feb. 1927, XLVII, 327–43.

Drama. 2569. Agate, James. The Contemporary Theatre, 1926. With an Introd. by Arnold Bennett. London: Chapman and Hall, 1927. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. xx, 370. 7*s*. 6*d*.

2570. —— Playgoing. (In series: 'These Diversions.') London: Jarrolds, 1927. 7 × 4¾. pp. 88. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S. (Leading Article), July 28, 1927, 509–10.

2571. —— A Short View of the English Stage: 1900–26. London: Jenkins, 1927. 7 × 4½. pp. 128. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 13, 1927, 23.

2572. Atkinson, J. Brooks. All Over Hell's Kitchen. Or, A Great Deal About Nonsense. Theatre Arts Monthly, Jan. 1927, XI, 69–72.

2573. Birch, Frank. The Contemporary Theatre. Nation-Athen., Apr. 23, 1927, XLI, 3, 82–3.

2574. Brown, Ivor. Masques and Phases. London: Cobden-Sanderson, 1927. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. xv, 229. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 13, 1927, 23.

2575. Clark, Barrett H. Our New American Folk Drama. Engl. Jour., Dec. 1927, XVI, 759–70.

2576. Cunliffe, John W. Modern English Playwrights. *See* **1944**.

2577. Dickinson, Thomas Herbert. An Outline of Contemporary Drama. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1927. 12mo. pp. vii, 298. $2.00. Rev. by Montrose J. Moses in Outlook, June 15, 1927, CXLVI, 224–6.

2578. Dramatic Index for 1926; covering articles and illus. concerning the stage and its players in the periodicals of America and England and incl. the dramatic books of the year; ed. by Frederic Winthrop Faxon; comp. with the co-operation of librarians; with appendix. Boston: Faxon, 1927. 8vo. pp. 9–269, 70. $7.50.

2579. Dukes, Ashley. The Youngest Drama. (Bibl. 1923, 2417.) Rev. by V. Bohet in Bull. bibliographique et pédagogique du Musée belge, Jan. 1926, XXX, 50–6.

2580. Firkins, Ina Ten Eyck. Index to Plays, 1800–1926. *See* **1948**.

2581. Mackaye, Percy. Epoch; the Life of Steele MacKaye, Genius of the Theatre, in Relation to His Times and Contemporaries; a Memoir by His Son. New York: Boni and Liveright, 1927. 2 vols. 22·5 cm. 100 pls. $10.00.

2582. Malone, Andrew E. The Coming of age of the Irish Drama. Dublin Rev., July 1927, 362.

2583. —— The Late Development of Irish Drama. Edin. Rev., Apr. 1927, CCXLV, 364–74.

2584. Palmer, John. Studies in the Contemporary Theatre. London: Secker, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. 189. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 10, 1927, 156; by Ernest Boyd in Independent, July 30, 1927, cxix, 115.

2585. Quinn, Arthur Hobson. A History of the American Drama from the Civil War to the Present Day. *See* **1970**.

2586. Schonberger, E. D. Our Changing Drama. Quart. Jour. Univ. N. Dakota, Apr. 1927, xvii, 221–9.

2587. Theatre Arts Monthly. Some Playwright Biographies. A Cross-section of the American Theatre. July 1927, xi, 530–40.

2588. Tobin, James E. Southern Drama, New Style. Commonweal, July 22, 1927, vi, 296–8.

2589. Van Druten, John. The Sex Play. Theatre Arts Monthly, Jan. 1927, xi, 23–7.

2590. Villard, Léonie. Le Théâtre en Amérique. Rev. des Cours et Conférences, 1927, 385–96, 533–44, 620–32.

2591. Young, Stark. The Theatre. New York: Doran, 1927. 16mo. pp. 182. $1.50.

Fiction. 2592. Amer. Bookman. The All American Fiction Nine. June 1927, lxv, 397–8.

2593. Arns, Karl. Der moderne Frauenroman. N. Sprachen, 1927, xxxv, 3, 192–6.

2594. —— Die neue englische Romantechnik. Das neue Ufer. Kulturelle Beilage der Germania, 1927, 6.

2595. Bascom, Leilia. Contemporary Novel; Guided Club Study. (Bul. serial no. 1432, General ser., no. 1208.) Univ. of Wisconsin, 1927. 8vo. pp. 94. 65 cents.

2596. Bodenheim, Maxwell. American Novels. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 26, 1927, iii, 673–4.

2597. Carruthers, John. Scheherazade. Or the future of the English novel. London: Kegan Paul, 1927. Fcap. 8vo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 95. 2*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by L. P. H. in Sat. Rev., Dec. 17, 1927, cxliv, 858–9.

2598. Cooper, Frederic Taber. The Twentieth Century Novel. Amer. Bookman, Mar. 1927, lxv, 42–7.

2599. Eliot, Thomas Stearns. Le Roman anglais contemporain (D. H. Lawrence, Virginia Woolf, David Garnett, Aldous Huxley). Nouv. Rev. française, 1 mai, 1927, 669–75.

2600. Fadiman, Clifton P. On Contemporary American Fiction. Nation, Dec. 7, 1927, cxxv, 642–3.

2601. Ferguson, Charles W. Five Rising Stars in American Fiction. Amer. Bookman, May 1927, lxv, 251–7.

2602. The Gold Star List: American Fiction, 1821–1927. *See* **1950**.

2603. Logé, Marc. Trois romanciers anglais contemporains (Arthur Machen, Aldous Huxley, T. F. Powis). Rev. Bleue, 3 sept. 1927, 534–9.

2604. Masson, Thomas L. The New Decency in Novels. World's Work, Oct. 1927, liv (Front adv. sec.).

2605. Michaud, Régis. The American Novel To-day; a Social and Psychological Study. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 2337.) Boston: Little, Brown, 1927. 8vo. pp. xi, 293. $2.50. Rev. by Ernest Boyd in Independent, Mar. 12, 1927, cxviii, 294.

2606. Paterson, Isabel. The New Season in Fiction. Amer. Bookman, Apr. 1927, lxv, 156–62.

2607. Phelps, William Lyon. Twentieth Century American Novels. Chicago: Amer. Lib. Assoc. 12mo. pp. 28. 50 cents; paper, 35 cents.

2608. Schirmer, W. F. Der englische Roman der neuesten Zeit. (Bibl. 1923, 2444.) Rev. by V. Bohet in Bull. bibliographique et pédagogique du Musée belge, Jan. 1926, xxx, 47–50.

2609. Vowinckel, Ernst. Der englische Roman der neuesten Zeit und Gegenwart. Berlin: F. A. Herbig Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1927. M. 6.50. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 8, 1927, 930; by Karl Arns in Literar. Handweiser, 1926–7, lxiii, 7, 526.

Poetry. 2610. American Mercury. Montana Poets. Sept. 1927, xii, 102–5.

2611. Arns, Karl. Neue englische lyrische Anthologien. N. Sprachen, 1927, xxxv, 4, 278–86.

2612. Babcock, Charlotte F. The Poetry of To-Morrow. Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1927, xxxv, 305–12.

2613. Bachmann, Ida. Moderne amerikanske Digtere. Copenhagen Tilskueren, Mar. 1927, xliv, 172–81; *ib.*, Apr. 1927, 248–57. [Edith Wharton, James Branch Cabell, Willa Sibert Cather, Edgar Lee Masters, Sinclair Lewis, Floyd Dell, Sherwood Anderson, Eugene O'Neill.]

2614. Fairclough, Henry Rushton. The Classics and Our Twentieth-century Poets; address as president of the American Philological Association at Harvard University, Dec. 29, 1926. Stanford Univ. Press, 1927. 25·5 cm. pp. 52. 50 cents. [Stanford Univ. Ser. Lang. and Lit., vol. ii, no. 2.]

2615. Kerr, Hugh T. The Gospel in Modern Poetry. New York: F. H. Revell, 1926. 12mo. pp. 187. $1.50. Rev. by Lewis H. Chrisman in Methodist Rev., Mar.–Apr. 1927, cx, 320–1.

2616. Moore, Virginia. Poetry—Good, Bad, and Indifferent. Amer. Bookman, Mar. 1927, lxv, 86–9.

2617. Riding, Laura and Robert Graves. A Survey of Modernist Poetry. London: Heinemann, 1927. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 295. *7s. 6d.* Rev. by Edward Shanks in Sat. Rev., Dec. 10, 1927, cxliv, 822–3.

2618. Robinson, Henry Morton. Clinkers from a Poetry Sieve. Commonweal, Sept. 14, 1927, vi, 439–41.

2619. Sackville-West, V. Some Tendencies of Modern English Poetry. *See* **138**.

2620. Schamlhausen, Samuel D. Our Disillusioned Poets. Poet Lore, Autumn no., 1927, xxxviii, 401–11.

2621. Van Doorn, Willem. How It Strikes a Contemporary.

New Series. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 2355.) E. Studies, Aug. 1927, IX, 97–103; *ib.*, Oct., 129–40; *ib.*, Dec., 184–95. [Discusses recent poetry by Carl Sandburg, Sara Teasdale, A. E., Roy Campbell, The Laureate, and others.]

2622. WILSON, EDMUND. The Muses Out of Work. New Republic, May 11, 1927, L, 319–21.

Prose. 2623. ARNS, KARL. Streifzug durch die jüngste englische Prosa. Literar. Handweiser, 1927–8, LXIV, 2, 91–6.

2624. BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. The Outlook for American Prose. (Bibl. 1926, 2356.) Rev. in Nation, Jan. 26, 1927, CXXIV, 96; by John C. Metcalf in Virginia Quart. Rev., Apr. 1927, III, 306–10; by Frances T. Russell in Amer. Speech, Mar. 1927, II, 290–2.

2625. FEHR, BERNARD. Englische Prosa von 1880 bis zur Gegenwart. *See* **1928**.

2626. FISCHER, WALTER. Amerikanische Prosa vom Bürgerkrieg bis auf die Gegenwart (1863–1922). *See* **1929**.

2627. Trader Horn; being the life and works of [the author]; an old visitor; the works written by himself at the age of seventy-three and the life, with such of his philosophy as is the gift of age and experience, taken down and here ed. by ETHELREDA LEWIS; with foreword by JOHN GALSWORTHY. New York: Lit. Guild of Amer., 1927. 8vo. pp. viii, 302. Rev. by Agnes Repplier in Forum, Sept. 1927, LXXVIII, 479–80; by Joseph Anthony in Century, Aug. 1927, CXIV, 507–8; by Allan Nevins in Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 25, 1927, III, 927; by J. F. in Amer. Bookman, Aug. 1927, LXV, 710; by Rebecca Hourwich in Nation, Aug. 10, 1927, CXXV, 134.

XIII. 6 *b*. AUTHORS

Adams, Léonie. 2628. Those Not Elect. (Bibl. 1926, 2360.) Rev. by S. Foster Damon in Yale Rev., Apr. 1927, XVI, 587–91.

Aiken, Conrad. 2629. Blue Voyage. London: Gerald Howe, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 360. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., May 26, 1927, 372.

Anderson, Sherwood. 2630. Tar: a mid-west childhood. London: Secker, 1927. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 364. *10s. 6d.* Rev. in New Statesman, Dec. 17, 1927, XXX, 330–2.

2631. BOYNTON, PERCY H. Sherwood Anderson. No. Am. Rev., Mar.–May 1927, 224, 140–50.

2632. CHASE, CLEVELAND B. Sherwood Anderson. New York: McBride, 1927. 19·5 cm. pp. 84.

2633. FAGIN, N. BRYLLION. The Phenomenon of Sherwood Anderson; a Study in American Life and Letters. Baltimore: Rossi-Bryn, 1927. 12mo. pp. xi, 156.

2634. —— Sherwood Anderson: The Liberator of Our Short Story. Engl. Jour., Apr. 1927, XVI, 271–9.

Armstrong, Martin. 2635. Lady Hester Stanhope. London: G. Howe, 1927. (Representative Women Series.) $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 95. *3s. 6d.*

2636. Saint Hercules and Other Stories. With drawings by Paul Nash. London: The Fleuron, 1927. $11\frac{3}{4} \times 8$. pp. 65. 30*s*. Lim. ed., 300 copies. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 3, 1927, 782.

2637. Sir Pompey and Madame Juno, and other Tales. London: Cape, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 71. 30*s*.

2638. The Stepson. London: Cape, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 288. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 3, 1927, 786.

Bacon, Leonard. 2639. Animula Vagula. [Poems.] (Bibl. 1926, 2365.) Rev. by John Hyde Preston in Virginia Quart. Rev., July 1927, III, 450–62.

Baring, Maurice. 2640. Tinker's Leave. London: Heinemann, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. ix, 348. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 11, 1927, 546.

2641. ARNS, KARL. Maurice Baring. E. St., Sept. 1927, LXI, 393–414.

Bartlett, Helen (née **Birch**). **2642**. Capricious Winds. [Poems.] With a Biographical Note by JANET A. FAIRBANKS, and an Appreciation by HARRIET MONROE. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1927. 12mo. pp. xvii, 91. $2.00.

Belloc, Hilaire. 2643. The Haunted House. Illus. by G. K. Chesterton. London: Arrowsmith, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 270. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 28, 1927, 518; by Sylva Norman in Nation-Athen., Sept. 10, 1927, XLI, 23, 752.

Bennett, Arnold. 2644. Florentine Journal, I. New Criterion, Dec. 1927, VI, 484–98.

2645. The Old Wives Tale. Reproduced in Facs. from the Author's Manuscript. 2 vols. London: Benn, 1927. $10 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vii, 169; 155.

2646. The Woman Who Stole Everything, and Other Stories. London: Cassell, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 346. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 16, 1927, 422; in New Statesman, June 25, 1927, XXIX, 350.

Benson, Arthur Christopher. 2647. Basil Netherby. London: Hutchinson, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 211. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 20, 1927, 42.

2648. Cressage. London: Heinemann, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 319. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 14, 1927, 486.

2649. The Diary of Arthur Christopher Benson. Ed. by PERCY LUBBOCK. (Bibl. 1926, 2378.) Rev. by Ernest Boyd in Independent, Jan. 8, 1927, CXVIII, 50; in Sat. Rev., Feb. 5, 1927, CXLIII, 199–200.

2650. MADAN, GEOFFREY. Arthur Benson's Notebooks. Cornhill, Feb. 1927, 149–60.

Beresford, John Davis. 2651. The Decoy. London: Collins, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 251. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 15, 1927, 622.

2652. The Tapestry. London: Collins, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 291. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 24, 1927, 124.

Binyon, Laurence. 2653. Boadicea. A Play in Eight Scenes. (Contemporary British Dramatists, vol. LVII.) London: Benn, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 72. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 29, 1927, 663.

2654. Sophro the Wise: a play for children. London: Benn, 1927. 4to. pp. 63. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 24, 1927, 885.

Bottomley, Gordon. 2655. Poems of Thirty Years. London: Constable, 1927. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 190. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in New Statesman, June 18, 1927, XXIX, 318.

Bridges, Robert. 2656. Collected Essays, Papers, etc., of Robert Bridges. London: Milford; Oxford: Univ. Press, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. Vol. I. The Influence of the Audience on Shakespeare's Drama. pp. 29. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 8, 1927, 929; by Edmund Blunden in Nation-Athen., Dec. 3, 1927, XLII, 9, 368; in N.Q., Nov. 5, 1927, CLIII, 342.

2657. New Verse. (Bibl. 1925, 2095; 1926, 2385.) Rev. by R. P. Harris in S.A.Q., Apr. 1927, XXVI, 216–17.

2658. DACKWEILER, CH. Robert Bridges. Poète-lauréat. Humanitas, Apr.–Sept. 1927, II, 129–36.

Buchan, John. 2659. Witch Wood. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 380. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 21, 1927, 502.

Cabell, James Branch. 2660. Straws and Prayer-Books: Dizain des Diversions. London: Lane, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 302. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 27, 1927, 55.

Canfield, Dorothy. 2661. MANN, DOROTHEA LAWRANCE. Dorothy Canfield: The Little Vermonter. Amer. Bookman, Aug. 1927, LXV, 695–701.

Cather, Willa. 2662. Death Comes for the Archbishop. London: Heinemann, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 299. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 1, 1927, 906.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 2663. The Collected Poems of G. K. Chesterton. London: Palmer, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. 364. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 4, 1927, 530; by Humbert Wolfe in New Criterion, 1927, VI, 360–3; in Nation-Athen., Aug. 27, 1927, XLI, 21, 698; by Edward Shanks in Sat. Rev., July 9, 1927, CXLIV, 55.

2664. The Return of Don Quixote. London: Chatto and Windus, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 312. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 12, 1927, 334.

2665. Robert Louis Stevenson. *See* **2419**.

2666. FORST DE BATTAGLIA, O. G. K. Chesterton. Die Literatur, 1927, XXIX, II, 636–7.

Colby, Frank Moore. 2667. DAY, CLARENCE, Jr. (ed.). The Colby Essays. Selected. 2 vols. New York: Harper, 1926. 8vo. pp. xii, 173; viii, 147. $7.50. Rev. by Lee W. Dodd in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 5, 1927, III, 622–3; in Independent, Feb. 26, 1927, CXVIII, 147; by Mark van Doren in Nation, Jan. 19, 1927, 68; by Simeon Strunsky in N.Y. Times, Mar. 27, 1927, 4; in Outlook, Jan. 5, 1927, CXLV, 29.

Conrad, Joseph. 2668. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. A Conrad Repository. Mercury, Dec. 1927, XVII, 179–86.

2669. DAVRAY, HENRY D. Lettres anglaises. Mercure de France, 15 janv. 1927, 485–91.

2670. Golding, Henry J. Glimpses of Conrad. Standard, Nov. 1927, xiv, 68–75.

2671. Hopkins, Frederick M. Curle Sale of Conradiana. Publishers' Weekly, June 4, 1927, cxi, 2186–8.

2672. Jean-Aubry, G. Joseph Conrad. Life and Letters. London: Heinemann; Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1927. 10 × 6½. Vol. i. pp. xi, 339. Vol. ii. pp. ix, 376. 42*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 27, 1927, 761; by Richard Church in Spectator, Nov. 12, 1927, 329–31; by Edward Garnett in Nation-Athen., Nov. 19, 1927, xlii, 7, 280–2; by Robert M. Lovett in New Republic, Oct. 12, 1927, lii, 214–15; by Joseph Anthony in Century, Sept. 1927, cxiv, 633–4; by H. M. Tomlinson in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Oct. 15, 1927, iv, 191–2; by H. L. Mencken in Nation, Oct. 12, 1927, cxxv, 384, 386; by Percy Hutchison in N.Y. Times, Sept. 18, 1927, 1; by F. M. Ford in N.Y. Herald Tribune, Oct. 2, 1927, 2; by Edward Shanks in Sat. Rev., Nov. 5, 1927, cxliv, 622; in New Statesman (Lit. Suppl.), Nov. 5, 1927, xxx.

2673. Mencken, H. L. Book of Prefaces. Garden City Pub. Co., 1927. 8vo. pp. ii–288. $1.00.

2674. Sper, Felix. The Cream of Conrad. Poet Lore, Autumn no., 1927, xxxviii, 422–5.

2675. Times Literary Supplement. A Conrad Collection. May 12, 1927, 340.

2676. World's Work. Third and final instalments of Conrad's Private Letters. Jan. 1927, liii, 331–40; Feb. 1927, liii, 445–54. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 2411.)

2677. Zeromski, Stefan. Joseph Conrad. Nineteenth Cent., Mar. 1927, 406–16.

Coppard, A. E. 2678. Yokohama Garland and Other Poems. Philadelphia: Centaur Press, 1927. 11 × 7½. pp. 76. 42*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 8, 1927, 927.

Crane, Nathalia. 2679. The Singing Crow and Other Poems. Illus. by Mac Harshberger. New York: Boni, 1926. 8vo. pp. 85. $2.00. Rev. by Louis Untermeyer in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 28, 1927; iii, 857–8; by V. Moore in Amer. Bookman, Mar. 1927, lxv, 87; by J. M. M. in Lit. Rev., Nov. 27, 1926, 4; in Nation, Jan. 26, 1927, cxxiv, 97; by E. W. in New Republic, Feb. 2, 1927, xlix, 310.

Davies, William Henry. 2680. The Adventures of Johnny Walker, Tramp. (Bibl. 1926, 2419.) London: Cape, 1926. Rev. in New Statesman, Mar. 19, 1927, xxviii, 101–2.

2681. Dancing Mad. A Novel. London: Cape, 1927. 7¾ × 5. pp. 224. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 24, 1927, 869.

2682. A Poet's Calendar. London: Cape, 1927. 7¾ × 5½. pp. 61. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 24, 1927, 869.

2683. The Song of Love. (Bibl. 1926, 2421.) Rev. by J. C. Squire in Mercury, Mar. 1927, xv, 544–5.

2684. Lock, D. R. The Poetry of Mr W. H. Davies. Holborn Rev., Oct. 1927, 483–90.

2685. Murphy, Gwendolen. Bibliographies of Modern Authors. No. 3. W. H. Davies. Mercury, Nov. 1927, xvii, 76–80.

Davison, Edward Lewis. 2686. Harvest of Youth. (Bibl. 1926, 2423.) Rev. by E. M. Kayden in Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1927, xxxv, 238–9; by Joseph Auslander in Forum, Oct. 1927, lxxviii, 639–40; by Arthur Kramer in Poetry, Mar. 1927, xxix, 348–9.

De la Mare, Walter John. 2687. Selected Poems. New York: Holt, 1927. 8vo. pp. ix, 120. $2.00.

2688. Stuff and Nonsense, and So On. With Woodcuts by Bold. London: Constable, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xi, 110. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., June 23, 1927, 436; in New Statesman, Sept. 24, 1927, xxix, 750–2.

2689. Murphy, Gwendolen. Bibliographies of Modern Authors. No. 1. Walter de la Mare. Mercury, Mar. 1927, xv, 526–31; *ib.*, Apr. 1927, xv, 635–9; *ib.*, May 1927, xvi, 70–3.

Douglas, Lord Alfred. 2690. The Collected Satires of Lord Alfred Douglas. London: Fortune Press, 1927. *15s.* Rev. in T.L.S., June 23, 1927, 429–30.

Douglas, Norman. 2691. Jessup, Mary E. A Note on Norman Douglas's 'South Wind.' Amer. Collector, v, 118–19.

2692. McDonald, Edward David. Bibliography of the Writings of Norman Douglas; with Notes by Norman Douglas. (Centaur Bibliographies, no. 7.) Lim. ed. Philadelphia: Centaur Bk Shop, 1927. 19·5 cm. pp. 165. $3.50; autog. ed. $10.00.

2693. —— The Early Work of Norman Douglas. Amer. Bookman, Sept. 1927, lxvi, 42–6.

Dreiser, Theodore. 2694. An American Tragedy. (Bibl. 1926, 2429.) Rev. by P. S. in New Statesman, Jan. 15, 1927, xxviii, 420–1.

2695. The Financier. London: Constable, 1927. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 511. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 3, 1927, 786.

2696. Sister Carrie. London: Constable, 1927. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 462. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., May 12, 1927, 334; by Rachel Annand Taylor in Spectator, May 14, 1927, 859–61.

2697. Freeman, John. An American Tragedy. Mercury, Oct. 1927, xvi, 607–14.

2698. Gibbs, Donald. Dreiser the Dull. Forum, Dec. 1927, lxxviii, 955–6.

Drinkwater, John. 2699. Bird in the Hand: A Play in Three Acts. London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 96. *3s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 29, 1927, 663.

2700. Cromwell. A Character Study. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1927. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 266. *2s. 6d.*

2701. The Gentle Art of Theatre-Going. London: Holden, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 248. *6s.* Rev. in T.L.S., July 7, 1927, 467; by Richard Jennings in Spectator, June 18, 1927, 1086.

2702. Mr Charles, King of England. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1927. 8vo. pp. 302. 18*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 13, 1927, 22.

2703. Will Shakespeare. [Poem written for the Shakespeare Memorial Fund.] Drama, Dec. 1927, XVIII, 70.

2704. ROEDER, A. W. John Drinkwater als Dramatiker. Giessen: Engl. Seminar, 1927.

Dunsany, Lord. 2705. The Blessing of Pan. London: Putnam, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 287. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 3, 1927, 785.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 2706. Fragment of an Agon. [From 'Wanna Go Home, Baby?'] New Criterion, Jan. 1927, V, 76–80.

2707. Seneca: his Tenne Tragedies . . . with an Introd. by T. S. ELIOT. *See* **1099**.

2708. Shakespeare and the Stoicism of Seneca. *See* **142**.

2709. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. The Talent of T. S. Eliot. Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1927, XXXV, 284–95.

Ellis, Havelock. 2710. A Study of British Genius. Revised and enlarged ed. London: Constable, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. xvi, 396. 17*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 10, 1927, 154.

Erskine, John. 2711. KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S. John Erskine: Enough of His Mind to Explain His Art. Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1927, XXXV, 154–74.

2712. ROBINSON, HENRY MORTON. John Erskine, a Modern Actaeon. Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill, 1927. pp. 31.

Ervine, St John G. 2713. The Wayward Man. London: Collins, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 375. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 8, 1927, 930.

Flecker, James Elroy. 2714. The Letters of J. E. Flecker to Frank Savery. London: Beaumont, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. 125. 42*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 10, 1927, 87.

Ford, Ford Madox (Ford Madox Hueffer). 2715. New Poems. New York: Rudge, 1927. 8vo. pp. 38. $7.50. Rev. by B. D. in New Republic, June 22, 1927, LI, 131.

2716. —— Poeta Nascitur . . . . Poetry, Mar. 1927, XXIX, 326–33.

Forster, E. M. 2717. Aspects of the Novel. London: Arnold, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 224. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 3, 1927, 784; by E. F. Benson in Spectator, Oct. 29, 1927, 732; by L. P. H. in Sat. Rev., Dec. 1927, CXLIV, 838–9; by Morton Dauwen Zabel in Commonweal, Dec. 28, 1927, VII, 880; by Ford Madox Ford in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Dec. 17, 1927, IV, 449–50.

2718. SHANKS, EDWARD. Mr E. M. Forster. Mercury, July 1927, XVI, 265–74.

2719. WOOLF, VIRGINIA. The Novels of E. M. Forster. Atlantic Mo., Nov. 1927, CXL, 642–8.

Freeman, John. 2720. Solomon and Balkis. [A poem.] London: Macmillan, 1926. 9 × $6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 90. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 6, 1927, 10.

Frost, Robert. 2721. FARRAR, JOHN. Robert Frost and Other Green Mountain Writers. Engl. Jour., Oct. 1927, XVI, 581–7.

2722. Munson, Gorham B. Robert Frost; a Study in Sensibility and Good Sense. (Murray Hill Biographies.) New York: Doran, 1927. 12mo. pp. 11–135. $2.00.

Galsworthy, John. 2723. The Grove Edition of John Galsworthy. New York: Scribner's, 1927. 16mo. $1.25 each. Rev. by Charles K. Trueblood in Dial, Aug. 1927, lxxxiii, 165–7.

2724. Castles in Spain and other Screeds. London: Heinemann, 1927. 7 × 4¾. pp. vii, 190. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 17, 1927, 835; by Edmund Blunden in Nation-Athen., Dec. 3, 1927, xlii, 9, 368.

2725. The Silver Spoon. (Bibl. 1926, 2452.) Rev. by Frederick P. Mayer in Virginia Quart. Rev., Jan. 1927, iii, 127–42; by Joseph C. Smith in Unity, June 6, 1927, xcix, 226; by Louis Gillet ('Un roman de l'inquiétude anglaise') in Rev. des Deux Mondes, 1 juin, 1927, 687–98.

2726. Verses New and Old. London: Heinemann; New York: Scribner's, 1927. 7½ × 5¼. pp. 60. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 24, 1927, 211; by J. F. in Amer. Bookman, Mar. 1927, lxv, 80; by L. G. Marshall in N.Y. Herald Tribune, Mar. 20, 1927, 17; in Lit. Rev., Jan. 29, 1927, 6; by E. Wilson in New Republic, Feb. 9, 1927, xlix, 335; in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 5, 1927, iii, 569.

2727. Binz, A. F. Von Aufbruch und Untergang. *See* **650**.

2728. Bodelsen, C. A. John Galsworthy. Copenhagen National-tidende, Aug. 14, 1927, 9–10.

2729. Cazamian, M. L. L'Angleterre nouvelle jugée par Galsworthy. Rev. anglo-amér., juin 1927, 398–402.

2730. Coats, R. H. John Galsworthy as a Dramatic Artist. (Bibl. 1926, 2455.) Rev. by Edmund Wilson in New Republic, Feb. 9, 1927, xlix, 335–6; by Francis A. Litz in Commonweal, Jan. 26, 1927, v, 332; by Montrose J. Moses in Outlook, Mar. 9, 1927, cxlv, 314; by Rosamond Gilder in Theatre Arts Monthly, Feb. 1927, xi, 153–4; by P. A. Hutchison in N.Y. Times, Jan. 2, 1927, 15; in Nation, Mar. 2, 1927, cxxiv, 241.

2731. Fischer, O. Galsworthy dramatik. [Galsworthy as a Dramatist.] Literární svět, 1927–8.

2732. Kircher, R. Die Welt des Forsytes. Europäische Rev., Feb. 1927, ii, 11, 303–11.

2733. MacCarthy, Desmond. Family Unhappiness. New Statesman, Sept. 17, 1927, xxix, 711. [An article on 'A Family Man' by John Galsworthy as presented at the Everyman Theatre.]

2734. Simrell, V. E. John Galsworthy: The Artist as Propagandist. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., June 1927, xiii, 225–36.

2735. Wolf, L. Mr Galsworthy, conteur. Rev. anglo-amér., oct. 1927, 10–28.

Garnett, David. 2736. Go She Must. London: Chatto and Windus, 1927. 7¾ × 4¾. pp. vii, 270. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 20, 1927, 42.

2737. Eliot, T. S. Le Roman anglais contemporain. *See* **2599**.

2738. Villard, L. L'œuvre de David Garnett. Rev. anglo-amér., août 1927, 481–8.

Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson. 2739. Dilla, Geraldine P. Wilfrid Gibson. S.A.Q., Jan. 1927, xxvi, 83–8.

Godley, A. D. 2740. Fifty Poems. Ed. by C. L. Graves and C. R. L. Fletcher. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1927. 8vo. pp. 137. 5*s*. Cf. corr. by C. R. L. Fletcher in T.L.S., Dec. 8, 1927, 934; by John Ross, *ib*., Dec. 15, 961.

Golding, Louis. 2741. The Miracle Boy. New York: Knopf, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 315. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 24, 1927, 870.

Goldring, Douglas. 2742. The Façade. Norwich: Jarrolds, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 287. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 3, 1927, 786.

Gosse, Sir Edmund. 2743. Leaves and Fruit. London: Heinemann, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 382. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 20, 1927, 734; in New Statesman, Oct. 22, 1927, xxx, 48–9.

Graham. Stephen. 2744. The Gentle Art of Tramping. London: Holden, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. viii, 263. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 26, 1927, 373.

Graves, Robert. 2745. The English Ballad. *See* **626**.

2746. Impenetrability, or the Proper Habit of English. London: Hogarth Press, 1927. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 62. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 7, 1927, 246.

2747. Lars Porsena; or The Future of Swearing and Improper Language. (To-day and To-morrow Series.) London: Kegan Paul; New York: Dutton, 1927. 16mo. pp. 77. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 17, 1927, iv, 120.

2748. Lawrence and the Arabs. London: Cape, 1927. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 454. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 1, 1927, 903.

2749. Poems, 1914–26. London: Heinemann, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 217. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., July 14, 1927, 484.

2750. A Survey of Modernist Poetry. *See* **2617**.

Hamilton, Clive. 2751. Dymer. [A poem.] London: Dent, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 104. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 13, 1927, 27.

Hergesheimer, Joseph. 2752. From an Old House. London: Heinemann, 1927. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 196. 15*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 20, 1927, 40.

2753. Tampico: a Novel. London: Heinemann, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 328. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 17, 1927, 106.

2754. Boynton, Percy H. Joseph Hergesheimer. Engl. Jour., May 1927, xvi, 335–45.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 2755. Robinson, Henry Morton. Gerard Manley Hopkins: A Preface. Commonweal, Dec. 28, 1927, vii, 869–72.

Housman, Laurence. 2756. Uncle Tom Pudd: a biographical romance. London: Cape, 1927. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 224. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 27, 1927, 762.

Hudson, Stephen. 2757. Myrtle. (Bibl. 1925, 2210.) Rev. by R. Hoops in E. St., 1927, LXI, 305–8.

Huneker, James Gibbons. 2758. DE CRESPIGNY, CLAUDE. Huneker. Amer. Speech, Aug. 1927, II, 451–8.

Huxley, Aldous. 2759. Essays New and Old. (Bibl. 1926, 2479.) Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 6, 1927, 9.

2760. Proper Studies. London: Chatto and Windus, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xix, 299. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 10, 1927, 807; in New Statesman, Nov. 26, 1927, XXX, 210–12; in Sat. Rev., Nov. 26, 1927, CXLIV, 740–1.

2761. ELIOT, T. S. Le Roman anglais contemporain. *See* **2599**.

2762. FREEMAN, JOHN. Aldous Huxley. Mercury, Feb. 1927, XV, 391–400.

2763. LOGÉ, MARC. Trois romanciers anglais contemporains. *See* **2603**.

2764. RÉBORA, P. Aldous Huxley. I Libra del Giorno, June 1927, 328–30.

Jerome, Jerome K. 2765. My Life and Times. New York: Harper, 1926. 8vo. pp. 318. $4.00. Rev. in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 15, 1927, III, 519.

2766. PEARSON, EDMUND. Jerome K. Jerome. Outlook, June 29, 1927, CXLVI, 288–90.

Johnson, Lionel. 2767. A New Selection from the Poems of Lionel Johnson. London: Elkin Mathews and Marrot, 1927. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 64. *6s.*

Joyce, James. 2768. Pomes Penyeach. London: Poetry Bookshop; Paris: Shakespeare and Co., 1927. $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$. *1s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 10, 1927, 814.

2769. GORMAN, HERBERT S. Joyce Today and Tomorrow. New Republic, Apr. 6, 1927, L, 197–9.

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. 2770. Spell Land; the Story of a Sussex Farm. New York: Dutton, 1927. 19·5 cm. pp. xiii, 319. $2.00. Rev. by Ernest Boddington in Commonweal, Apr. 6, 1927, V, 613–14.

2771. ARNS, KARL. Sheila Kaye-Smith. Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr., 1927, XXVI, 4, 268–79.

Kennedy, Margaret. 2772. Red Sky at Morning. London: Heinemann, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 333. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 27, 1927, 762.

Kipling, Rudyard. 2773. Verse. Inclusive Edition, 1885–1926. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1927. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 758. *25s.* Rev. by Edward Shanks in Sat. Rev., Oct. 8, 1927, CXLIV, 478.

2774. Around the World with Kipling. Garden City: Doubleday, 1926. 8vo. pp. 121. 25 cents. Contents:—Around the World with Kipling. Kipling at Home, by I. S. COBB. Rudyard Kipling, a Biographical Sketch, by ANICE P. COOPER. Rudyard Kipling's Place in Literature, by R. LE GALLIENNE. Rudyard Kipling, by W. L.

Phelps. Rudyard Kipling as a Frenchman sees him, by A. Chevrillon. The Kipling Index.

2775. Barber, Cecil. Kipling as Critic. Nat. Rev., 534, Aug. 1927, 907–18.

2776. Dobrée, Bonamy. Rudyard Kipling. New Criterion, 1927, vi, 499–515.

2777. Grieg, Nordahl. Rudyard Kipling and the British Empire. Edda, Nordisk Tidskrift, 1927, xxvii, 75–108, 196–249.

2778. Livingstone, Flora V. Bibliography of the Works of Rudyard Kipling. New York: E. H. Wells; London: Spurr and Swift, 1927. 22 cm. pp. xviii, 523. $12.50. Rev. in T.L.S., May 5, 1927, 324.

2779. MacMunn, Sir George. Some Kipling Origins. Blackwood's, Aug. 1927, 145–54.

2780. Pure, Simon [pseud.]. Some Kipling Rarities. Amer. Bookman, July 1927, lxv, 549.

2781. Sherman, Ellen Burns. Kipling's Attitude. Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 19, 1927, iii, 666.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 2782. Flowery Tuscany. New Criterion, 1927, vi, 305–10, 405–8, 516–22.

2783. Glad Ghosts. London: Benn, 1927. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 78. *1s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 17, 1927, 105.

2784. Mornings in Mexico. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 2499.) London: Secker, 1927. Demy 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 178. *7s. 6d.* Rev. by Peter Quennell in New Statesman, July 23, 1927, xxix, 481–2.

2785. The Nightingale. Spectator, Sept. 10, 1927, 377–8.

2786. Aldington, Richard. D. H. Lawrence; An Indiscretion. Seattle, Univ. of Washington Press, 1927. 18·5 cm. pp. 34. 65 cents.

2787. D., C. D. H. Lawrence's Novels. Spectator, Aug. 6, 1927, 223.

2788. Eliot, T. S. Le Roman anglais contemporain. *See* **2599**.

Lee, Vernon. 2789. For Maurice: Five Unlikely Stories. London: Lane, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. li, 223. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 15, 1927, 956.

Lewis, Sinclair. 2790. Elmer Gantry. New York: Harcourt, Brace; London: Cape, 1927. 19·5 cm. pp. 432. $2.50. Rev. by Mark van Doren in Nation, Apr. 20, 1927, cxxiv, 440; by Henry S. Canby and C. W. Ferguson in Amer. Bookman, Apr. 1927, lxv, 216–18; by H. L. Mencken in Amer. Mercury, Apr. 1927, x, 506–8; by William McFee in Forum, June 1927, lxxvii, 960; by Carl van Doren in Century, May 1927, cxiv, 123–4; by Edmund Pearson in Outlook, Mar. 16, 1927, cxlv, 343; by Carl van Doren in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 12, 1927, iii, 639; cf. *ib.*, Mar. 12, 1927, iii, 637, 640; by A. Wakefield Slaten in Unity, May 16, 1927, xcix, 177–8; by Rebecca West in N.Y. Herald Tribune, Mar. 13, 1927, 1; in Independent, Apr. 9, 1927, cxviii, 392; by Robert Littell in New Republic, Mar. 16,

1927, L, 108; by Elmer Davis in N.Y. Times, Mar. 13, 1927, 1; in T.L.S., Mar. 31, 1927, 230; in New Statesman, Mar. 26, 1927, XXVIII, 737–8; by F. Schönemann in Die Literatur, 1927, XXIX, 10, 574–5.

2791. ABBOTT, LAURENCE F. Honoré de Balzac and Sinclair Lewis. Outlook, July 6, 1927, CXLVI, 307–9.

2792. BOYNTON, PERCY H. Sinclair Lewis. Engl. Jour., Apr. 1927, XVI, 251–60.

2793. BRUSENDORFF, AAGE. Milieu og Temperament i moderne amerikansk Litteratur. Copenhagen, Berlingske Tidende, Aug. 22, 1927, 5–6; *ib.*, Aug. 24, 5–6.

2794. LEVIN, POUL. Babbitt. Copenhagen Tilskueren, Nov. 1927, XLIV, 309–10.

2795. MCNALLY, WILLIAM J. Mr Babbitt, Meet Sinclair Lewis. Nation, Sept. 21, 1927, CXXV, 278–81.

2796. MUZZEY, DAVID S. Sinclair Lewis' Attack on the Clergy. Standard, July 1927, XIV, 7–10.

2797. PARRINGTON, VERNON LOUIS. Sinclair Lewis, our own Diogenes. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Bk Store, 1927. 18·5 cm. pp. 27. Rev. by Percy H. Boynton in New Republic, July 6, 1927, LI, 181–2.

2798. WILLIAMS, MICHAEL. The Sinclair Lewis Industry. Commonweal, Mar. 30, 1927, V, 577–9.

Lindsay, Nicholas Vachell. 2799. The Candle in the Cabin: A Weaving together of Script and Singing. London: Appleton. 9 × 6. pp. xx, 131. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 17, 1927, 187; by S. Foster Damon in Yale Rev., Apr. 1927, XVI, 587–91.

2800. Going to the Stars. (Bibl. 1926, 2511.) Rev. by Harriet Monroe in Poetry, Jan. 1927, XXIX, 217–21; by Hazelton Spencer in New Republic, Aug. 31, 1927, LII, 52.

Lowell, Amy. 2801. Ballads for Sale. New York: Houghton, Mifflin, 1927. 18 cm. pp. xii, 311. $2.25. Rev. by Thomas Walsh in Commonweal, Dec. 7, 1927, VII, 797; in Independent, Sept. 24, 1927, CXIX, 314; in N.Y. Times, Sept. 18, 1927, 2; in Outlook, Oct. 5, 1927, CXLVII, 156.

2802. East Wind. (Bibl. 1926, 2514.) Rev. by S. Foster Damon in Yale Rev., Apr. 1927, XVI, 587–91; by Hervey Allen in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 5, 1927, III, 557–8, 568; by Robert M. Gay in Forum, Jan. 1927, LXXVII, 153–4.

2803. Walt Whitman and the New Poetry. *See* **2469**.

2804. CESTRE, CHARLES. Poetry of Amy Lowell; tr. by DANA HILL from an article in La revue anglo-amér. with bibliography and critical appreciation. Boston: Houghton. 16mo. Paper gratis.

2805. PERKINS, ELIZABETH WARD. Amy Lowell of New England. Scribner's, Sept. 1927, LXXXII, 329–35.

2806. SARGENT, GEORGE HENRY. Amy Lowell; a Mosaic. New York: Rudge, 1926. 8vo. pp. 28. $4.00.

2807. Wood, Clement. Amy Lowell: A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1926, 2519.) Rev. in Outlook, Jan. 5, 1927, CXLV, 28–9.

Macaulay, Rose. 2808. A Casual Commentary. (Bibl. 1925, 2256.) Rev. by G. Kirchner in Anglia Beibl., Aug. 1927, XXXVIII, 253–6.

M'Diarmid, Hugh. 2809. A Drunk Man Looks at the Thistle. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 108. *7s. 6d.*

2810. Penny Wheep. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xi, 90. *5s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 24, 1927, 214.

Mackenzie, Compton. 2811. Rogues and Vagabonds. London: Cassell, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 320. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., June 2, 1927, 390.

2812. Vestal Fire. London: Cassell, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 421. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 27, 1927, 762.

MacLeish, Archibald. 2813. Streets in the Moon. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1926. 22·5 cm. pp. xiii, 101. Rev. by Frederick E. Pierce in Yale Rev., Oct. 1927, XVII, 176–8; by Virginia Moore in Atlantic's Bookshelf, Feb. 1927, 18; by Malcolm Cowley in Dial, June 1927, LXXXII, 516; by Conrad Aiken in Independent, Feb. 26, 1927, CXVIII, 246; by Allen Tate in Nation, Feb. 16, 1927, CXXIV, 186; by Conrad Aiken in New Republic, Feb. 9, 1927, XLIX, 337; by H. M. Jones in N.Y. World, Mar. 6, 1927, 13; by L. Untermeyer in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Feb. 12, 1927, III, 578.

Mansfield, Katherine. 2814. Journal of Katherine Mansfield (1914–22). Ed. by John Middleton Murry. London: Constable, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xvi, 252. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Aug. 18, 1927, 559; in Nation-Athen., Sept. 10, 1927, XLI, 23, 750; by Edith H. Walton in Amer. Bookman, Dec. 1927, LXVI, 468–9; by Edwin Clark in N.Y. Times, Oct. 9, 1927, 5.

2815. Hubbell, George Shelton. Katherine Mansfield and Kezia. Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1927, XXXV, 325–35.

Masefield, John. 2816. The Midnight Folk. London: Heinemann, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 327. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 1, 1927, 906.

2817. Philip the King. With Illustrations by Laurence Irving. London: Heinemann, 1927. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 46. *42s.*

2818. Tristan and Isolt. A Play in Verse. London: Heinemann, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 135. *6s.* Rev. in Sat. Rev., July 16, 1927, CXLIV, 98; in Nation-Athen., July 30, 1927, XLI, 17, 586.

2819. Berkelman, Robert G. Chaucer and Masefield. *See* **892.**

2820. Stuckey, Laurence. John Masefield's First Reading. Poet Lore, Summer no., 1927, XXXVIII, 312–15.

2821. White, Newman I. John Masefield—An Estimate. S.A.Q., Apr. 1927, XXVI, 189–200.

Masters, Edgar Lee. 2822. Lee: A Dramatic Poem. New York and London: Macmillan, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 139. *8s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 17, 1927, 187; by Sidney Cox in Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1927, XXXV, 240; by Harriet Monroe in Poetry, Mar. 1927, XXIX, 336–42.

Maugham, W. Somerset. 2823. The Constant Wife: a comedy in

3 acts. London: Heinemann, 1927. 8vo. pp. 216. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 3, 1927, 784.

2824. The Letter: a play in 3 acts. London: Heinemann, 1927. 7 × 4¾. pp. 164. 3*s*. 6*d*.

2825. Holt, Edgar. The Letter. New Statesman, Mar. 19, 1927, xxviii, 698. [Criticism of W. Somerset Maugham's play at the Playhouse.]

Mencken, Henry Louis. 2826. Notes on Democracy. London: Cape, 1927. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 224. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 17, 1927, 174.

2827. Prejudices. Fifth Series. London: Cape, 1927. 7¾ × 5. pp. 307. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 2, 1927, 388; in Sat. Rev., Mar. 5, 1927, cxliii, 355.

2828. Armstrong, Everhardt. Mencken and America. Nineteenth Cent., Jan. 1927, 117–25.

2829. Bridges, Horace James. Presenting Mr H. L. Mencken. Standard, Apr. 1927, xiii, 237–48.

2830. Harrison, Joseph Barlow. Short View of Menckenism, in Menckenese. (Univ. of Wash. Chapbooks, no. 1.) Seattle: Univ. of Washington Bk Store, 1927. 12mo. pp. 7–26. Pa. 65 cents.

2831. Lippmann, Walter. H. L. Mencken. [A reprint of a review of Notes on democracy.] New York: Knopf, 1926. 12mo. pp. 8. Rev. by Roy L. Abbott in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 8, 1927, iii, 506.

2832. Sergeant, Elizabeth Shepley. H. L. Mencken. Nation, Feb. 16, 1927, cxxiv, 174–6, 178.

2833. Simrell, V. E. H. L. Mencken the Rhetorician. Quart. Jour. Speech Ed., Nov. 1927, xiii, 399–412.

2834. Sinclair, Upton. Mr Mencken Calls on Me. Amer. Bookman, Nov. 1927, lxvi, 254–6.

Meynell, Viola. 2835. A Girl Adoring. London: Arnold, 1927. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 319. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 20, 1927, 736.

Millay, Edna St Vincent. 2836. Æthelwold: The King's Henchman; a Play in Three Acts. New York and London: Harper and Cape, 1927. 26 cm. pp. 131. Rev. by C. W. Ferguson in Amer. Bookman, Mar. 1927, lxv, 83–5; by Mark Van Doren in Nation, Mar. 9, 1927, cxxiv, 263; by Olin Downes in New Republic, Mar. 16, 1927, l, 101–2; by Grenville Vernon in Commonweal, Mar. 2, 1927, v, 493; by Charles Henry Meltzer in Outlook, Mar. 2, 1927, cxlv, 268–70; by Harriet Monroe in Poetry, Apr. 1927, xxx, 42–6; by Henry Seidel Canby in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Mar. 19, 1927, iii, 661; in Dial, Mar. 1927, lxxxii, 255; in T.L.S., Dec. 1, 1927, 904.

2837. Three Plays. London: Cape, 1927. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 128. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 1, 1927, 904.

2838. Davison, Edward. Edna St Vincent Millay. Engl. Jour. Nov. 1927, xvi, 671–82.

2839. Preston, John Hyde. Edna St Vincent Millay. Virginia Quart. Rev., July 1927, iii, 342–55.

Montague, Charles Edward. 2840. Right off the Map. London: Chatto and Windus, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 312. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 22, 1927, 642.

Moore, George. 2841. Celibate Lives. London: Heinemann, 1927. 8vo. pp. 212. *10s. 6d.* Rev. by Richard Church in Spectator, Feb. 12, 1927, 249–50.

2842. Ulick and Soracha. (Bibl. 1926, 2549.) Rev. by E. N. Hooker in Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1927, XXXV, 359–64.

Munro, Neil. 2843. ROGERS, CAMERON. Neil Munro. Sat. Rev. of Lit., July 16, 1927, III, 971–2.

Neihardt, John Gneisenau. 2844. Collected Poems of John G. Neihardt. New York and London: Macmillan, 1926. 8vo. pp. viii, 642. $4.00. Rev. by W. R. Benét in Outlook, June 1, 1927, CXLVI, 160–1; by Harriet Monroe in Poetry, May 1927, XXX, 99–104; by W. R. Benét in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 13, 1927, IV, 38–9; by Conrad Aiken in Independent, Feb. 26, 1927, CXVIII, 246; in T.L.S., Aug. 11, 1927, 546.

Noyes, Alfred. 2845. Collected Poems. Vol. 4. London: Blackwood, 1927. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 312. *7s. 6d.*

2846. New Essays and American Impressions. New York: Holt, 1927. 12mo. pp. x, 267. $2.50.

O'Casey, Sean. 2847. C., W. M. The Plough and the Stars. Queen's Quart., Apr.–June 1927, XXXIV, 420–9.

2848. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Poet Laureate. Nation, Dec. 21, 1927, CXXV, 718.

2849. O'HEGARTY, P. S. A Dramatist of Newborn Ireland. No. Am. Rev., June–Aug. 1927, 224, 315–22.

O'Neill, Eugene. 2850. Marco Millions, a Play. New York: Boni and Liveright; London: Cape, 1927. 8vo. pp. ix, 180. $2.50. Rev. by O. W. Firkins in Yale Rev., Oct. 1927, XVII, 173–5; by Joseph W. Krutch in Nation, May 18, 1927, CXXIV, 562, 564; by André Levinson in New Republic, July 27, 1927, LI, 259–60.

2851. NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN. O'Neill's Finest Play [Strange Interlude]. Amer. Mercury, Aug. 1927, XI, 499–506.

2852. SERGEANT, ELIZABETH SHEPLEY. O'Neill: the Man with a Mask. New Republic, Mar. 16, 1927, L, 91–5.

2853. TURNER, W. J. The Great God Brown. (Cf. Bibl. 1926, 2556.) New Statesman, June 25, 1927, XXIX, 342–3.

Peabody, Josephine Preston. 2854. The Collected Plays of Josephine Preston Peabody; Foreword by GEORGE P. BAKER. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1927. 12mo. pp. xxv, 790. $2.50.

2855. The Collected Poems of Josephine Preston Peabody; Foreword by KATHERINE LEE BATES. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1927. 12mo. pp. xv, 535. $2.50.

2856. Diary and Letters. Selected and Ed. by CHRISTINE HOPKINSON BAKER. (Bibl. 1925, 2291; 1926, 2563.) Rev. by Anna H. Branch in Yale Rev., Jan. 1927, XVI, 406–8.

Phillpotts, Eden. 2857. The Jury. London: Hutchinson, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 249. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., July 21, 1927, 502.

2858. Meadowcroft, Charles William. The Place of Eden Phillpotts in English Peasant Drama. (Bibl. 1925, 2295; 1926, 2566.) Note by Howard M. Jones in J. E. G. Phil., July 1927, xxvi, 447.

Pound, Ezra. 2859. Personae: The Collected Poems of Ezra Pound. New York: Boni and Liveright, 1926. 23 cm. pp. 231. $3.50. Rev. by Mark van Doren in Nation, Feb. 2, 1927, cxxiv, 129; by Babette Deutsch in Amer. Bookman, Apr. 1927, lxv, 220; by John H. Preston in Virginia Quart. Rev., July 1927, iii, 450–62; by Thomas Walsh in Commonweal, Feb. 23, 1927, v, 441; by Maurice Lesemann in Poetry, July 1927, xxx, 216–22; by Conrad Aiken in Independent, Feb. 26, 1927, cxviii, 246; by R. P. Blackmur in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Apr. 30, 1927, iii, 284; by H. S. Gorman in N.Y. Times, Jan. 23, 1927, 2.

Powys, Theodore Francis. 2860. Arns, Karl. Theodore Francis Powys. Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr., 1927, xxvi, 2, 117–24.

Priestley, John B. 2861. Adam in Moonshine: a Novel. London: Heinemann, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 293. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 27, 1927, 58.

2862. Benighted. London: Heinemann, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 304. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 3, 1927, 786.

2863. Pessimism and Depressimism. Forum, Oct. 1927, lxxviii, 605–12.

Reese, Lizette Woodworth. 2864. The Selected Poems of Lizette Woodworth Reese. (Bibl. 1926, 2571.) Rev. by Eugene M. Kayden in the Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1927, 122–3; by Robert M. Gay in Forum, Jan. 1927, lxxvii, 153–4; in T.L.S., Mar. 17, 1927, 187.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 2865. Collected Poems. 5 vols. New York: Macmillan, 1927. 16mo. $10.50.

2866. Tristram. New York: Macmillan, 1927. 24·5 cm. pp. 210. $1.75. Rev. by Frederick E. Pierce in Yale Rev., Oct. 1927, xvii, 176–8; by Lloyd Morris in Nation, May 25, 1927, cxxiv, 586; by Conrad Aiken in New Republic, May 25, 1927, li, 22; by John H. Preston in Virginia Quart. Rev., July 1927, iii, 450–62; by Mark van Doren in Forum, Aug. 1927, lxxviii, 312–13; by Carl van Doren in Century, June 1927, cxiv, 255–6; shortly in Dial, Aug. 1927, lxxxiii, 174; by W. R. Benét in Outlook, June 1, 1927, cxlvi, 158, 160; by Harriet Monroe in Poetry, Dec. 1927, xxxi, 160–7; in Independent, Apr. 23, 1927, cxviii, 448; by P. A. Hutchison in N.Y. Times, May 8, 1927, 1; in T.L.S., Sept. 22, 1927, 640.

2867. Beebe, Lucius. Edwin Arlington Robinson and the Arthurian Legend. Cambridge, Mass.: Dunster House Bookshop, 1927. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 30.

2868. Munson, Gorham B. Edwin Arlington Robinson. Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 21, 1927, iii, 839–40.

2869. Redman, Ben Ray. Edwin Arlington Robinson. (Bibl. 1926, 2573.) Rev. shortly in Poetry, Jan. 1927, xxix, 220.

2870. Van Doren, Mark. Edwin Arlington Robinson. New York: Literary Guild, 1927. 12mo. pp. 93. $1.50. Rev. by E. L. in Amer. Hebrew, July 29, 1927, cxxi, 393.

Russell, George W. (pseud. **A. E.**). **2871**. Collected Poems by A. E. New York: Macmillan, 1926. 2nd ed. 12mo. pp. xviii, 373. $3.75. Rev. by Thomas Walsh in Commonweal, Feb. 23, 1927, v, 441.

2872. Eglinton, John. A. E. and His Story. Dial, Apr. 1927, lxxxii, 271–81.

2873. Healy, Thomas. A. E. talks of Irish Letters. Commonweal, Nov. 2, 1927, vi, 632–4.

Sandburg, Carl. 2874. Selected Poems of Carl Sandburg. With an Introduction by Rebecca West. (Bibl. 1926, 2580.) Rev. by Robert Morss Lovett in Dial, Feb. 1927, lxxxii, 157–9; by S. Foster Damon in Yale Rev., Apr. 1927, xvi, 587–91; by Howard Mumford Jones in Virginia Quart. Rev., Jan. 1927, iii, 111–23; by Viola Paradise in Forum, Apr. 1927, lxxvii, 634; in Poetry, Oct. 1927, xxxi, 53.

2875. Emilio, Marguerite. Spiritual Values in the Poetry of Carl Sandburg. Unity, Nov. 28, 1927, c, 190–2.

Santayana, George. 2876. Platonism and the Spiritual Life. New York: Scribner's, 1927. 12mo. pp. 94. $1.75.

Sedgwick, Anne Douglas. 2877. Overton, Grant. The Security of Anne Douglas Sedgwick. Amer. Bookman, Apr. 1927, lxv, 125–32.

Shanks, Edward. 2878. Second Essays on Literature. London: Collins, 1927. 8vo. 9 × 5¾. pp. 224. 16*s*. Rev. in Sat. Rev., Feb. 26, 1927, cxliii, 312.

Shaw, George Bernard. 2879. Translations and Tomfooleries. (Bibl. 1926, 2589.) Rev. by Henry Ten Eyck Perry in Yale Rev., Apr. 1927, xvi, 616–18; by E. W. in New Republic, Feb. 9, 1927, xlix, 337–8; by A. Washington Pezet in Forum, Mar. 1927, lxxvii, 473; shortly in Dial, Aug. 1927, lxxxiii, 174; by J. Caro in N. Sprachen, 1927, xxxv, 4, 286–8.

2880. Aas, L. Bernard Shaw og hans Verker. Oslo: Gyldendal, 1927. pp. 199.

2881. Benninghoff, L. Geburt des historischen Dramas? Der Kreis. Zs. f. künstler. Kultur, Mar. 1927, iv, 3, 129–35.

2882. Cardozo, J. L. 'St Joan' Once More. E. Studies, Dec. 1927, ix, 177–84.

2883. Ebel, Walter. Das Geschlechtsproblem bei Bernard Shaw. i. Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr., xxvi, 1, 20–33; ii. *ib.*, xxvi, 3, 186–99.

2884. Fuchs, James (ed.). Socialism of Shaw, with Introd. (Social Science Classics.) New York: Vanguard Press, 1926. 12mo. pp. 173. 50 cents.

2885. Henderson, Archibald. The Real Bernard Shaw. Virginia Quart. Rev., Jan. 1927, iii, 177–89.

2886. Kane, W. T. George Bernard Shaw. Month, Aug. 1927, 115–26.

2887. Krutch, Joseph Wood. Papa Shaw. Nation, Dec. 14, 1927, cxxv, 690. (On 'The Doctor's Dilemma.')

2888. MacCarthy, Desmond. The Gaiety of Bernard Shaw. New Statesman, Aug. 13, 1927, xxix, 569–70.

2889. O'Dell, George E. The Secret in the Poet's Heart. Standard, Feb. 1927, xiii, 186–7.

2890. Robertson, J. M. Mr Shaw and 'The Maid.' (Bibl. 1926, 2604.) Rev. by J. L. Cardozo in E. Studies, Dec. 1927, ix, 210–11.

2891. Spectator, The. The Latest from Colonel Lawrence. Mar. 12, 1927, 429.

2892. Three Plays [by William Archer]. With a Personal Note by G. B. Shaw. *See* **1982**.

Sherman, Stuart Pratt. 2893. The Main Stream. New York: Scribner's, 1927. 8vo. pp. xii, 239. $2.50. Rev. by Arthur Colton in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 13, 1927, iv, 36.

2894. De Mille, George E. Stuart P. Sherman: the Illinois Arnold. Sewanee Rev., Jan.–Mar. 1927, xxxv, 78–93.

Sigerson, George. 2895. Colum, Padraic. An Irish Poet-Scholar. Commonweal, July 13, 1927, vi, 256–8.

Sinclair, May. 2896. The Allinghams. London: Hutchinson, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 288. 7*s*. 6*d*. New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 368. $2.50. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 31, 1927, 230; by F. W. K. in Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1927, xxxv, 364–6; by Mary Ross in Nation, June 1, 1927, cxxiv, 613–14; by Amy Wellington in Sat. Rev. of Lit., May 14, 1927, iii, 821; by Mary Ross in N.Y. Herald Tribune, Mar. 27, 1927, 5; in Independent, Apr. 9, 1927, cxviii, 392; in Living Age, Apr. 15, 1927, cccxxxii, 938; in N.Y. Times, Mar. 27, 1927, 8; in Outlook, May 18, 1927, cxlvi, 90.

2897. History of Anthony Waring. London: Hutchinson, 1927. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 187. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 8, 1927, 606.

Sitwell, Edith, Osbert, and Sacheverell. 2898. Burdett, Osbert. The Sitwells. Mercury, Mar. 1927, xv, 515–25.

2899. Mégroz, R. L. The Three Sitwells. A biographical and critical study. London: Richards; New York: Doran, 1927. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 331. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., May 5, 1927, 315.

Sitwell, Edith. 2900. Rustic Elegies. London: Duckworth, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 94. 5*s*. New York: Knopf. 8vo. pp. 69. $2.50. Rev. in T.L.S., Apr. 7, 1927, 246; by Robert P. Warren in New Republic, Nov. 23, 1927, liii, 23–4.

Sitwell, Osbert. 2901. Before the Bombardment. (Bibl. 1926, 2616.) Rev. by Henry McBride in Dial, Apr. 1927, lxxxii, 338–40.

2902. England Reclaimed. A Book of Eclogues. London: Duckworth, 1927. 9×6. pp. 96. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 27, 1927, 760.

Sitwell, Sacheverell. 2903. All Summer in a Day: An Autobiographical Fantasia. (Bibl. 1926, 2617.) Rev. by L. M. in New Re-

public, Apr. 19, 1927, L, 282; by Peter Morris in Dial, Jan. 1927, LXXXII, 66–8.

2904. The Cyder Feast. London: Duckworth, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. 93. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., July 28, 1927, 516.

Stanton, Frank Lebby. 2905. NATION. The Poet of Georgia. Jan. 19, 1927, CXXIV, 55–6.

Stein, Gertrude. 2906. Three Lives: stories of the good Anna, Melanctha and the gentle Lena. J. Rodtker, 1927. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 279. *7s. 6d.*

Stephens, James. 2907. Collected Poems. (Bibl. 1926, 2622.) Rev. by Jessica N. North in Poetry, Oct. 1927, XXXI, 41–4.

2908. A Poetry Recital. (Bibl. 1925, 2335; 1926, 2623.) Rev. by Jessica N. North in Poetry, Oct. 1927, XXXI, 41–4.

2909. EGLINTON, JOHN. Impatience of a Proseman. Dial, June 1927, LXXXII, 491–4.

Sterling, George. 2910. Lilith: a Dramatic Poem. (Bibl. 1926, 2627.) Rev. in Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1927, XXXV, 256.

2911. AUSTIN, MARY. George Sterling at Carmel. Amer. Mercury, May 1927, XI, 65–72.

2912. MONROE, HARRIET. Comment. Poetry, Jan. 1927, XXIX, 208–13.

2913. SINCLAIR, UPTON. My Friend George Sterling. Amer. Bookman, Sept. 1927, LXVI, 30–2.

Stuart, Muriel. 2914. New Poems and Old. (Bibl. 1926, 2629.) Rev. by E. M. Kayden in Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1927, XXXV, 238–9; by Joseph Auslander in Forum, Oct. 1927, LXXVIII, 639–40.

Tagore, Rabindranath. 2915. THOMPSON, EDWARD. Rabindranath Tagore. Poet and Mystic. (Bibl. 1926, 2634.) London: Milford, 1926. Rev. in New Statesman, Feb. 12, 1927, XXVIII, 544; by O. Strauss in Deutsche Literaturztg., Aug. 1927, XLVIII, N.F. 4, 1606–8.

Teasdale, Sara. 2916. Dark of the Moon. (Bibl. 1926, 2635.) Rev. in Sewanee Rev., Apr.–June 1927, XXXV, 249; by S. Foster Damon in Yale Rev., Apr. 1927, XVI, 587–91; by R. P. Harris in S.A.Q., Apr. 1927, XXVI, 216–17.

2917. RITTENHOUSE, JESSIE B. Sara Teasdale. Amer. Bookman, May 1927, LXV, 290–4.

Thomas, Edith Matilda. 2918. Selected Poems of Edith M. Thomas. Ed. with a Memoir by JESSIE B. RITTENHOUSE. New York: Harper, 1926. 12mo. pp. xiii, 247. $2.00. Rev. by Robert Underwood Johnson in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Jan. 1, 1927, III, 480.

Thomas, Edward. 2919. HERRING, ROBERT. Edward Thomas. Mercury, Jan. 1927, XV, 279–87.

2920. MURPHY, GWENDOLEN. Bibliographies of Modern Authors. No. 2. Edward Thomas. Mercury, May 1927, XVI, 73–5; *ib.*, June 1927, XVI, 193–8; *ib.*, Sept. 1927, XVI, 525–30; *ib.*, Nov. 1927 XVII, 76.

Thompson, Edward. 2921. An Indian Day. London: Knopf, 1927. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 312. *7s. 6d.*

2922. These Men Thy Friends. London: Knopf, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 286. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Dec. 1, 1927, 906.

2923. Squire, J. C. Article in Mercury, Mar. 1927, xv, 544.

Turner, W. J. 2924. The Æsthetes. London: Wishart, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 71. *4s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., June 16, 1927, 418.

2925. Marigold, An Idyll of the Sea. London: Fleuron, 1926. 11 × $7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 34. *15s.* Rev. in T.L.S., June 23, 1927, 429–30.

Tynan, Katharine. 2926. Twilight Songs. Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1927. *8* × $5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 63. *5s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Oct. 13, 1927, 713.

Untermeyer, Louis. 2927. The Collected Parodies of Louis Untermeyer. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1926. 12mo. pp. xiv, 324. $2.75. Rev. by Lee Wilson Dodd in Sat. Rev. of Lit., June 25, 1927, III, 926.

Van Doren, Mark. 2928. 7 p.m. and Other Poems. New York: Boni, 1927. 8vo. pp. 89. $1.75. Rev. in Nation by Allen Tate, Apr. 27, 1927, CXXIV, 482–3; by Babette Deutsch in Amer. Bookman, Apr. 1927, LXV, 220; by L. S. Morris in New Republic, Apr. 6, 1927, L, 204–5; by Harriet Monroe in Poetry, Oct. 1927, XXXI, 47–50.

Walpole, Hugh. 2929. Jeremy at Crale. London: Cassell, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 312. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 10, 1927, 812.

Wells, Herbert George. 2930. Meanwhile: The Picture of a Lady. London: Benn, 1927. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 288. *7s. 6d.* New York: Doran. 12mo. pp. vi, 13–200. $2.50. Rev. in T.L.S., July 28, 1927, 518; in New Statesman, Aug. 6, 1927, XXIX, 540–1; by D. H. Robertson in Nation-Athen., July 30, 1927, XLI, 17, 581; by Johan Smertenko in Nation, Sept. 7, 1927, CXXV, 231–2; by Donald F. Rose in Forum, Nov. 1927, LXXVIII, 797–8; by Harry L. Binsse in Commonweal, Sept. 21, 1927, VI, 476–7; by Joseph Anthony in Century, Sept. 1927, CXIV, 636–7; by Lee W. Dodd in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Aug. 20, 1927, IV, 54.

2931. The Short Stories of H. G. Wells. London: Benn, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 1148. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Sept. 15, 1927, 620; by Edward Shanks in Sat. Rev., Aug. 27, 1927, CXLIV, 278.

2932. The World of William Clissold. (Bibl. 1926, 2643.) Rev. by J. M. Keynes in New Republic, Feb. 2, 1927, XLIX, 301–3; by Frederick P. Mayer in Virginia Quart. Rev., Jan. 1927, III, 127–42; by J. M. Keynes in Nation-Athen., Jan. 22, 1927, XL, 16, 561; by Paul Dottin in Rev. de France, 1 août, 1927, 568–74; by Abel Chevalley in Rev. de Paris, 15 fév. 1927, 167–80.

2933. Aas, L. H. G. Wells og hans senere verker. Edda, Nordisk Tidskrift, 1926, XXIV, 182–206.

2934. Cecchi, E. H. G. Wells: sentimenti d' un socialista intellettuale. Nuova Antologia, Dec. 1926, 318–25.

2935. Cross, Wilbur. The Mind of H. G. Wells. Yale Rev., Jan. 1927, xvi, 298–315.

2936. Doughty, F. H. H. G. Wells, Educationist. London: Cape, 1926. 8 × 5¼. pp. 192. 5*s*.

2937. Gates, Barrington. Hammer and Tongs. Nation-Athen., Jan. 15, 1927, xl, 15, 540; cf. J. W. Pointer, *ib.*, Jan. 29. [Criticises Belloc's attack on Wells's 'Outline of History.']

2938. Hryhoriek, S. Pedagogické názory H. G. Wellse. [Mr H. G. Wells's Views on Education.] Pedagogické Rozhledy, 1927, xxxvii, 169–75, 230–6, 296–301.

2939. Nováková, M. Poměr jedince a celku v myšlení H. G. Wellse. i. [Individuality and Collectivity in the Thought of H. G. Wells.] Časopis pro moderní filologii, 1927–8, xiv, 43–7.

Wharton, Edith. 2940. The Great American Novel. Yale Rev., July 1927, xvi, 646–56.

2941. Twelve Poems. London: Medici Soc., 1927. 9½ × 6½. pp. 51. 42*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 17, 1927, 183.

2942. Twilight Sleep. New York: Appleton, 1927. 12mo. pp. 372. $2.50. Rev. by William L. Phelps in Forum, Aug. 1927, lxxviii, 315–16; by Edmund Wilson in New Republic, June 8, 1927, li, 78; by P. A. Hutchison in N.Y. Times, May 22, 1927, i; in T.L.S., June 16, 1927, 422; by Orlo Williams in New Criterion, 1927, vi, 440–6.

2943. Melish, Lawson McClury. A Bibliography of the Collected Writings of Edith Wharton. New York: Brick Row Bk Shop, 1927. 12mo. pp. 98. $3.00.

Wilder, Thornton. 2944. The Bridge of San Luis Rey. London: Longmans, 1927. 8vo. 8½ × 5½. pp. 148. 6*s*.

Wolfe, Humbert. 2945. Cursory Rhymes. London: Benn, 1927. 7½ × 5¼. pp. 128. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 24, 1927, 885; in Sat. Rev., Dec. 17, 1927, cxliv, 860–1.

2946. Kensington Gardens. London: Benn, 1927. 7½ × 5. pp. 81. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Nov. 24, 1927, 885.

2947. English Bards and French Reviewers. New Criterion, Jan. 1927, v, 57–73.

2948. Humoresque. (Bibl. 1926, 2656.) Rev. by S. Foster Damon in Yale Rev., Apr. 1927, xvi, 587–91; by Elling Aannestad in New Republic, Feb. 23, 1927, l, 24–5.

2949. News of the Devil. (Bibl. 1926, 2657.) Rev. by Frederick E. Pierce in Yale Rev., Oct. 1927, xvii, 176–8; by Louis Untermeyer in Sat. Rev. of Lit., Sept. 3, 1927, iv, 85; in T.L.S., June 23, 1927, 429–30.

2950. Requiem: poems. London: Benn, 1927. 7½ × 5. pp. 123. 6*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., June 2, 1927, 390.

2951. Gorman, Herbert. Humbert Wolfe. Amer. Bookman, Aug. 1927, lxv, 634–9.

Woolf, Virginia. 2952. To the Lighthouse. London: Hogarth

Press; New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1927. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 320. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., May 5, 1927, 315; by Orlo Williams in New Criterion, July 1927, VI, 74–8; by F. W. K. in Sewanee Rev., July–Sept. 1927, XXXV, 364–6.

2953. ELIOT, T. S. Le Roman anglais contemporain. *See* **2599**.

Yeats, William Butler. 2954. Autobiographies; Reveries over Childhood and Youth, and, The Trembling of the Veil. New York: Macmillan, 1927. 12mo. pp. vii, 477. $3.50. Rev. by Mark van Doren in Nation, Mar. 16, 1927, CXXIV, 290; by Edmund Wilson in New Republic, Feb. 23, 1927, L, 22–3; by L. W. Payne, Jr., in Southwest Rev., Oct. 1927, XIII, 123–5; by Thomas Walsh in Commonweal, Apr. 27, 1927, V, 696–7; by John Eglinton in Dial, Aug. 1927, LXXXIII, 94–7; by Marie Luhrs in Poetry, Aug. 1927, XXX, 279–83; in Outlook, Mar. 23, 1927, CXLV, 376; by H. J. Forman in N.Y. Times, May 15, 1927, 13; by Elinor Wylie in N.Y. Herald Tribune, Feb. 13, 1927, 1.

2955. Poems. New and Revised Edition. London: Fisher Unwin, 1927. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 335. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in New Statesman, Apr. 16, 1927, XXIX, 17.

2956. Poetical Works of William Butler Yeats. Vol. I. Lyrical Poems. Vol. II. Dramatic Poems. (Bibl. 1926, 2663.) Rev. by Marie Luhrs in Poetry, Sept. 1927, XXX, 346–9.

2957. The Tower. New Criterion, 1927, V, 287–93. Rev. by R. Ellis Roberts in Bookman, Apr. 1927, LXXIV, 42–3.

2958. AAS, L. William Butler Yeats og hans Verker. Lyrik, prosadiktning og kritik. Ord och Bild (Stockholm), 1927, 145–52, 461–8.

2959. TALLQVIST, C. E. William Butler Yeats. En studie. Finska Tidskrift, 1927, CII, 119–41, 281–307.

2960. WILSON, EDMUND. Proust and Yeats. New Republic, Oct. 5, 1927, LII, 176–77 *a.*

XIV. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

2961. ABBOTT, LAURENCE F. Honoré de Balzac and Sinclair Lewis. *See* **2791**.

2962. ADAMS, CHARLES DARWIN. Demosthenes and His Influence. (Our Debt to Greece and Rome.) New York: Longmans, 1927. 12mo. pp. V, 184. $1.75.

2963. BARROW, SARAH F. and WILLIAM H. HULME (trs.). 'Antichrist' and 'Adam.' Western Reserve Bull., Aug. 1925, XXVIII, 1–68. Rev. by George R. Coffman in M.L.N., Feb. 1927, XLII, 129–33.

2964. BEAUMONT, CYRIL W. The History of Harlequin. With a preface by SACHEVERELL SITWELL . . . and Illustrations from Contemporary Sources. London: Beaumont, 1927. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$. pp. 156. 42*s.* Rev. in T.L.S., Mar. 3, 1927, 139.

2965. BELLEZZA, P. Shakespeare e Manzoni. *See* **1205**.

2966. Benson, Adolph B. Scandinavians in the Works of Washington Irving. *See* **2225**.

2967. Bickersteth, Geoffrey L. Leopardi and Wordsworth. *See* **102**.

2968. Blankenagel, John C. Carlyle as a Critic of Grillparzer. *See* **2068**.

2969. Bødtker, A. Trampe. A Study in the Colour of Eyes. Festskrift til Hjalmar Falk. Oslo: Aschehoug, 1927. pp. 351–68. [On colour epithets.]

2970. Bourland, Caroline B. The Short Story in Spain in the Seventeenth Century. Smith College Anniversary Series, No. 8. Northampton, Mass., 1927. Rev. in T.L.S., July 7, 1927, 468.

2971. Brody, Alter. Yiddish: Our Literary Dominion. Nation, Apr. 20, 1927, CXXIV, 435–6. [On Yiddish in American Literature.]

2972. Chapman, John Jay. Dante. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. Large cr. 8vo. pp. xxii, 99. $2.50. Rev. by Edmund Wilson in New Republic, May 18, 1927, L, 361–3; by Charles H. Grandgent in Forum, July 1927, LXXVIII, 157–8; by James J. Walsh in Commonweal, Aug. 24, 1927, VI, 381; by C. H. Grandgent in Harvard Grad. Mag., June 1927, XXXV, 723–4.

2973. Conley, C. H. First English Translators of the Classics. *See* **1065**.

2974. Crespi, Angelo. Contemporary Thought of Italy. London: Williams and Norgate, 1927. 5*s*. Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 3, 1927, 75; reply by A. Crespi, *ib*., Feb. 10, 92.

2975. Deferrari, Roy J. Early Ecclesiastical Literature and its Relation to the Literature of Classical and Medieval Times. *See* **846**.

2976. Dekker, G. Die Invloed van Keats en Shelley in Nederland gedurende die negentiende eeu. (Bibl. 1926, 2687.) Rev. by J. Kooistra in E. Studies, Feb. 1927, IX, 24–6; by A. W. C. Zuidema in Museum, Mar. 1927, XXXIV, 149–51.

2977. Delattre, Floris. La personnalité d'Henri Bergson et l'Angleterre. Rev. de litt. comparée, avril–juin, pp. 300–49.

2978. Duclaux, Madame (A. Mary F. Robinson) (ed.). Letters from the Marchioness de Sévigné to her Daughter, the Countess de Grignan. 10 vols. London: Spurr and Swift. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. 105*s*. [Reprint of an Irish translation in the 18th century.] Rev. in T.L.S., June 2, 1927, 387.

2979. Elissa-Rhaïs, R. Une influence anglaise dans Manon Lescaut ou une source du réalisme. Rev. de litt. comparée, oct.–déc., pp. 619–50.

2980. Entwistle, William J. The Arthurian Legend in the Literatures of the Spanish Peninsula. (Bibl. 1925, 2379; 1926, 2690.) Rev. by George T. Northup in M. Phil., May 1927, XXIV, 481–6.

2981. Fairclough, Henry Rushton. The Classics and Our Twentieth Century Poets. *See* **2614**.

2982. FitzMaurice-Kelly, James. A New History of Spanish

Literature. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1927. 8 × 5½. pp. xvi, 551. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Jan. 13, 1927, 24.

2983. Francke, Kuno. Carlyle and Goethe's Symbolum. *See* **2071**.

2984. Gilbert, Allan H. Dante's Conception of Justice. (Bibl. 1926, 2692.) Rev. by Kenneth McKenzie in Speculum, July 1927, II, 346–9; by Radoslav A. Tsanoff in Philosophical Rev., Mar. 1927, XXXVI, 196–7.

2985. —— Milton and the 'Aminta.' *See* **1544**.

2986. Gilman, Margaret. 'Le Dissipateur' and 'Timon of Athens.' *See* **1345**.

2987. Haight, Elizabeth H. Apuleius and His Influence. (Our Debt to Greece and Rome.) New York: Longmans, 1927. 12mo. pp. xi, 190.

2988. Herford, C. H. The Post-War Mind of Germany and Other European Studies. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1927. 9 × 6. pp. 256. 10*s.* [Contains essays on the influence of Shakespeare on the Continent; on the relationship between Dante and Milton; and on the growth of international understanding in the English poets.]

2989. Inge, W. R. The Platonic Tradition in English Religious Thought. (Bibl. 1926, 2697.) Rev. by L. A. Post in Class. Weekly, Oct. 31, 1927, XX, 36; by Paul Elmer More in Philosophical Rev., July 1927, XXXVI, 391–2.

2990. Jones, Howard Mumford. Notes on the Knowledge of French in Eighteenth Century America. *See* **1640**.

2991. Kraemer, Casper J., Jr. The Influence of the Classics on English Literature. Class. Jour., Apr. 1927, XXII, 485–97.

2992. Mirsky, Prince D. S. Chekhov and the English. New Criterion, 1927, VI, 292–304.

2993. —— Contemporary Russian Literature, 1881–1925. London: Routledge, 1927. 8½ × 5¾. pp. xv, 372. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in T.L.S., Feb. 17, 1927, 104.

2994. Murray, Jessie. Marcel Proust as Critic and Disciple of Ruskin. *See* **2372**.

2995. Nixon, Paul. Martial and the Modern Epigram. (Our Debt to Greece and Rome, vol. 18.) New York: Longmans, Green, 1927. 12mo. pp. vii, 208. $2.00. Rev. by John W. Spaeth in Class. Jour., Oct. 1927, XXIII, 68–71.

2996. O'Donnell, George H. R. Gerstäcker in America, 1837–43. P. M. L. A. Am., Dec. 1927, XLII, 1036–43.

2997. Plesner, K. F. Tyskeren i engelsk litteratur. Edda, Nordisk Tidskrift, 1926, XXV, 126–42.

2998. Praz, Mario. Chaucer and the Great Italian Writers of the Trecento. *See* **926**.

2999. Rice, Veronica. André Maurois' English Portraits. Contemp. Rev., Jan. 1927, 93–100.

3000. Rizzo, T. Lucrezio. La Poesia Sepolcrale in Italia. Naples: Perrella; London: Truslove and Hanson. 40 l. [Discusses Italian and

English models for Foscolo's 'Dei Sepolcri.'] Rev. in T.L.S., May 12, 1927, 336.

3001. Roscoe, E. S. Dr Johnson and Anatole France. *See* **1819**.

3002. Routh, H. V. God, Man, and Epic Poetry; A Study in Comparative Literature. *See* **755**.

3003. Sabin, Frances E. Classic Myths that Live To-day. New York: Silver, Burdett, 1927. 12mo. pp. xxv, 348, xlvi. $1.90. Rev. by Raymond H. Coon in Class. Jour., Oct. 1927, xxiii, 71–3.

3004. Schwartz, William Leonard. The Influence of E. A. Poe on Judith Gautier. *See* **2351**.

3005. Snyder, Alice D. Coleridge on Giordano Bruno. *See* **2100**.

3006. Stella, Maria. I Nostri Romanzi. [An account of the Italian novel.] Rome: Libreria di Scienze e Lettere; London: Truslove and Hanson. 11 l.

3007. Stěpaník, K. Shakespeare a Milton v lyrice i epice J. Vrchlického. [Shakespeare and Milton in Lyric and Epic Poetry of J. Vrchlický.] Sborník Společnosti Jaroslava Vrchlického, 1927, viii, 46–107.

3008. Stokoe, F. W. German Influence in the English Romantic Period. (Bibl. 1926, 2720.) Rev. by William Rose in R.E.S., Apr. 1927, iii, 245–6.

3009. Taylor, Archer. Das Schloss in Österreich. *See* **1034**.

3010. Taylor, George Coffin. Shakespeare's Debt to Montaigne. *See* **1282**.

3011. Tilley, M. P. The Comedy Lingua and Du Bartas' La Sepmaine. *See* **1593**.

3012. Times Literary Supplement. Gongorism and Gorgonism. Leading Article, May 19, 1927, 341–2; cf. K. B. Schofield, *ib.*, June 2, 392.

3013. —— Nicolo Machiavelli (1469–1527). Leading Article, June 16, 1927, 413–14.

3014. Torrey, Norman L. Bolingbroke and Voltaire—A Fictitious Influence. *See* **1708**.

3015. Tronchon, H. Renan et l'Angleterre. Rev. de litt. comparée, oct.–déc., pp. 700–24.

3016. Weber, Paul C. America in Imaginative German Literature in the First Half of the Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1926, 2723.) Rev. by Edwin H. Zeydel in M.L.N., Mar. 1927, xlii, 204–7.

3017. Whipple, Thomas King. Martial and the English Epigram from Sir Thomas Wyatt to Ben Jonson. (Bibl. 1925, 2399; 1926, 2724.) Rev. by Harris Fletcher in J. E. G. Phil., Oct. 1927, xxvi, 598–9; by John W. Spaeth in Class. Jour., Oct. 1927, xxiii, 68–71.

3018. Williams, Orlo. 'The Three Musketeers': A Defence of the Novel of Action. *See* **737**.

3019. Wilson, Edmund. Proust and Yeats. *See* **2960**.

3020. Wolfe, Humbert. English Bards and French Reviewers. *See* **2947**.

INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

..., 2190, 2880, 2933, 2958
guano, N., 2534
ti, T., 2379
tt, A., 738–9
D., 1872
F., 2166, 2971
rombie, L., 648, 2191
, N., 774
acts of Theses, Chicago, 8
s, C. D., 2962
C. L., 520
, 1980
2628
dy, 2016
R., 960
F., 448
on, W. C., 404
S. O., 222, 1199, 1348
s, N. F., 2321
ic,' 795
, J., 702, 2569–71
, C., 721, 2629
P., 2499
W. A., 146
ht, E. M., 1053, 1333
, A. B., 1936
, R. M., 1200
lm, 796–8
gton, R., 1683, 2786
J., 9
nder, H., 2033
C., 1776
nder Romances, 874
B., 942
S., 212
2332–3
E., 966
n, T. E., 223, 1050
R., 1981
on, M., 2334
d, O., 446–7
can Academy of Arts and
ters, 99
ican) Bookman, 2592
can Mercury, The, 2610
can Speech, 434, 448–50
J. S., 224
nn, H., 150
son, R. L., 1128, 1201
2630–4

'Andreas,' 799–800
Andrews, C. E., 1924
Angeli, D., 1531
Anglica, 100
Anscombe, A., 275–7
Archer, W., 1982
'Arden of Feversham,' 1118
Armstrong, A. J., 2017
— E., 2828
— L. E., 351
— M., 2635–8
Arnold, M., 1983–7
Arns, K., 521–2, 2192, 2536, 2593–4, 2611, 2623, 2641, 2771, 2860
Aronstein, P., 225, 649, 1054
Arrell, L. J., 2307
Arthurian Legend, 875–87
Ashdown, M., 836
Ashley library, 11
Ashmole, E., 1426
Ashton, A. J., 1445
— F. H., 1340
Atkins, R. E., 352
Atkinson, J. B., 1869, 2447, 2572
— M. J., 451
Auden, W. D., 2525
Audiau, J., 838
Aurner, N. S., 1041
Austen, J., 1988–97
Austen-Leigh, R. A., 80
Austin, M., 584, 1925, 2911
Awdlay, J., 1119
Axley, L., 329–30, 452–4
Aytoun, W. E., 1998

B., C. W., 1532
B., H. A., 2268
Bab, J., 1202
Babbitt, I., 1809
Babcock, C. F., 2612
— R. W., 1334, 2042
Bachmann, I., 2613
Bacon, F., Lord Verulam, 1427–34
— J., 1120
— L., 2639
Baigent, R. C., 278
Bailey, J., 119, 1989, 2463
Baker, C. H., 2856
Baker, G. P., 2854
— H. T., 1203, 1330
— R. E., 2081
Balch, M., 1524
Bald, M. A., 118, 151, 2397
— R. C., 1055
Baldensperger, F., 2380
Balderston, K. C., 1759, 1784, 1842
Baldwin, T. W., 1056–8, 1156, 1376, 1533
Balling, G. M., 355
Banks, T. H., 1468, 1534
Bannister, A. T., 997
Barbauld, L., 1670
Barber, C., 2775
Barclay, A., 1121
Barfield, O., 226
Baring, M., 2640–1
Barker, H. F., 279–80, 455–6
— H. G., 101, 1195, 1234
Barkley, D., 457
Barnes, A. G., 618
— N., 1925
— R., 1122
Barney, M. H., 2139
Barns, F. E., 201
Barr, F. S., 573
Barrett, E. S., 1999–2000
— J. A. S., 2067
Barrow, S. F., 2963
Barrows, S. T., 353–4
Barrus, C., 2031
Barry, F. V., 2432
— J. B., 458
Bartholomew, A. T., 2032
Bartlett, H., 2642
Barton, W. E., 2264
Bascom, L., 2595
Baskervill, C. R., 1059, 1177
Bates, E. S., 523
— F. A., 1394
— K. L., 2855
Bateson, F. W., 1837
Batho, E. C., 2214
'Battle of Maldon, The,' 801
Baugh, A. C., 12
Baumann, A. A., 1934
Baxter, R., 1435
Bayley, W. C., 376

Beach, J. W., 2624
Beale, J. H., 13, 985
Beard, C., 1382
— M. R., 1382
Beatty, J. M., 1732
Beaty, J. O., 600
Beaumont, C. W., 2964
— F., 1436–8
Bechtel, J. H., 152
Becker, G., 405
Beckwith, M. W., 875
Beddoes, T. L., 2001
Bede, 802
Beebe, L., 2867
Beecher, H. W., 2002
Beer, T., 1936–7
Behn, Mrs A., 1439–40
Belgion, M., 2538
Bell, H. K., 2009
— M., 1926
Bellezza, P., 1205
Bellinger, M. I., 585
Belloc, H., 2643
Bender, H. H., 227
Benedetti, A., 1294
Bengtsson, E., 319
Benham, A. R., 1206
Bennett, A., 1974, 2569, 2644–6
— R. E., 1439
Benninghoff, L., 2881
Bense, J. F., 202
Bensly, E., 2043
Benson, A. B., 2154, 2225
— A. C., 2647–50
Benton, S. H., 986
Beonio-Brocchieri, V., 1511
'Beowulf,' 803–16
Beresford, J. B., 1618–19
— J. D., 2651–2
Bergen, H., 110
Berger, P., 1680, 1684
Berkeley, G., 1671
Berkelman, R. G., 892
Bernbaum, E., 1620
Bernstein, H. B., 228
Berry, E., 459
Best, M. A., 1839
Besterman, T., 320
'Bestiary,' 888
Bianchi, M. D., 2138
Bibby, H., 2116
Bickersteth, G. L., 102
Bierce, A., 2003
Bini, B., 2399
Binyon, L., 1674, 2653–4
Binz, A. F., 650
Binz-Winiger, E., 1862
Birch, F., 2573
Birrell, A., 1748
Bissell, B., 1621
Bjerre, B., 2143
Björling, A., 385
Blackie, J. H., 740
Blackwood's Magazine, 2381, 2481
Blaikie, J., 2382
Blair, H., 1672
Blake, W., 1673–1707
Blakeney, E. H., 2427
Blanchard, F. G., 216
— F. T., 1761
Bland, H. M., 2296
Blandford, F. G., 1207
Blankenagel, J. C., 2068
Blanshard, B., 703
Blassingame, L., 2197
Bleackley, H., 1622
Bleyer, W. G., 1623
Block, A., 6
Bloomfield, L., 153, 355, 435
Blunden, E., 1597, 2668
Boas, F. S., 24, 141, 1176, 1208
Bodelsen, C. A., 2728
Bodenheim, M., 2596
Bodkin, M., 651
Bodleian Library, 1277
Bodley, Sir T., 1441–2
Bødtker, A. T., 2969
Boillot, F., 652
Bok, E. W., 2417
Boker, G. H., 2004
Bolingbroke, H. St John, Viscount, 1708
Bolitho, H., 1209
Bolland, W. C., 1018
Bosanquet, T., 2284
Boswell, J., 1709–17
Botsford, J. B., 1624
Bottomley, G., 2655
Bourchier, Sir J., Lord Berners, 1039
Bourdillon, A. F. C., 987
Bourdin, H. L., 1744
Bourland, C. P., 2970
Bouton, A. L., 1983
Bowler, W. L., 2005–7
Bowles, J. P., 2540
Bowman, J. C., 2541
— M. R., 2155
Boyd, E. A., 653
Boyle, Sir R., 1443
Boynton, P. H., 1766, 1939, 2167, 2212, 2543, 2631, 2754, 2792
Brackenridge, H. H., 1718
Bradby, G. F., 1210
Bradford, G., 86
Bradley, E. S., 2004
— H., 213
Bradner, L., 1132, 1791
Bradshaw, H., 1040
Bradsher, E. L., 524
Brampton, C. K., 840
Branch, D., 525
Brander, L., 1377
Brandl, A., 154
Brecknock, A., 2044
Brett, C., 833, 842, 888
Brettle, R. E., 1126, 1170–
Brett-Smith, H. F. B., 1486,
Brewer, W., 1535
Brewster, K. G., 211
Brickell, H., 2544
Bridge, G., 1295
Bridges, H. J., 2829
— R., 144, 146, 148, 2656–
Brie, F., 1625
Brigham, J., 2464
Brinkley, R. F., 1138
Brinton, C., 1940
British Academy, 101–9
British Museum, Subject-
of modern books, 57
Brittain, F., 1040
Broadbent, H., 2069
Brody, A., 2971
Brontë, 2007–8
— C., 2009–12
— E., 2013
Brooke, A., 1123
— H., 1719
— T., 1212–13
Brooks, Van W., 2168, 250
Brougham, E. M., 1596
Broughton, L. N., 2482
Brown, A. C. L., 876, 879
— B. D., 111, 970
— E. C., 1991
— F. K., 1781
— I., 2574
— J., 1720
— J. E., 1786, 1810
— J. M., 704–5
— R. W., 386
— S. J., 654
— T., 1721
— T. K., 221
Browne, C. F. ('Artemus W
2014
— Sir T., 1444–7
Browning, R., 2015–29
Bruce, J. D., 877
Brulé, A., 1626
Brunner, K., 1151
Brusendorff, A., 894, 279
Bryant, W. C., 2030
Bryskett, L., 1124
Bryson, J. N., 1711

an, J., 117, 2659
neit, G., 1214
H. S., 1879–80
ey, G. T., 1129
ck, H. B., 1525
L., 1357
ck-Webster, L., 586
an, J., 1448–51
ett, O., 655, 1685, 2898
, E., 1722–3
y, F., 1724–7
A., 1951
nam, J. M., 229, 387
, R., 1728
G. L., 230
s, A. M., 2153
ughs, J., 2031
n, R., 1452
D., 1061, 1163, 1215, 1358
, A., 527
r, H. E., 2158
J., 2158
(17th c.), 1453
(19th c.), 2032–7
aum, K., 2082
ens, E., 1359
ton, S. T., 231–2, 281, –2
, T. P., 112
, M. St C., 141
n, H. J., 1373–4
1729
, G. G. N., Lord, 2038–62
, J. B., 2660
F. W., 1948
on, 817–19
vay, M., 388
rton, V. F., 656
ridge History of English erature, 528
bell, K., 2269, 2329, 2336
W., 1613
G. C., 722
, H. S., 221, 2106
ld, D., 2661
C., 706
ng, G., 2063
n, W., 2064
n, H., 843
zo, J. L., 1064, 2882
n, W. N. C., 1536, 1910, 1, 2400
e, J. W., 2065
2066–80
n, B., 1927
gton, J. B., 2418
l, Lewis, 2081
hers, J., 2597
Carson, W. P., 422
'Carter, Nick,' *see* Dey, F.Van R.
Carver, G., 529, 645
Cary, D. M., 282
Case, A. E., 1290, 1849, 1902
— R. H., 1318
Caskey, J. H., 1834, 1889, 2045
Casson, T. E., 2483
Castelain, M., 657
Cather, W., 2662
Cazamian, L., 1, 552–3
— M. L., 2729
Caxton, W., 1041
Cecchi, E., 2934
Cestre, C., 2804
Chambrun, Clara Longworth, Comtesse de, 1220
Chambers, E. K., 101, 844, 1218–19
— R. W., 103
Chancellor, E. B., 1941
Chandler, E. L., 2202
Chapman, G., 1454–6
Chapman, J. J., 2972
— R. W., 67, 1803, 1805, 1857, 1859, 1988
'Characters, A Cabinet of,' 1457
Charms, Anglo-Saxon, 820
Charnwood, Lady, 1746, 1812
Charpentier, J., 2089
Charters, 889
Chase, C. B., 2632
— M. E., 2193
Chatterton, E. K., 1384
Chaucer, G., 890–941
Chesterfield, P. D. Stanhope, Earl of, 1730–1
Chesterton, G. K., 137, 2419, 2663–6
Chevalley, A., 1130
Chevrillon, A., 2774
Chew, B., 530
Chiappelli, A., 2401
Chicago University, Abstracts of Theses, 8
Child, H., 587
Chrisman, L. H., 2070
'Christ,' 821–2
'Christ and Satan,' 823–4
Christiansen, R. T., 1826
Chronicles, 825
Chubb, P., 2169
— T., 16
Churchill, C., 1732
Cibber, C., 1458
Clarendon, E. Hyde, Lord, 1459
Clark, B. H., 2575
— C., 1296
— E. M., 1942
Clark, W. S., 1480, 1570
Clarke, H. A., 2015
— I. C., 2007
Classen, E., 825
Clemens, S. L., 2082–5
Clement, N. H., 878
Close Rolls, Calendar of, 988
Clough, W. O., 356
Clubb, M. D., 823
Clutton-Brock, A., 658
Coad, O. S., 1767, 2156
Coats, R. H., 2730
Cobb, I. S., 2774
Coblentz, S. A., 2504
Cochran, C. B., 588
Cock, F. W., 68
Cockayne, C. A., 2505
Coffmann, G. R., 1221
Cohen, H. L., 2506
Colburn, D., 436
Colby, F. M., 2667
Coleman, A. J. du P., 2413
— G., 1735
— M., 1222
Coleridge, H., 2086–8
— S., 2103
— S. T., 2089–3012
Colgrave, B., 776
Collingwood, W. G., 993
Collins, A. S., 1628–9
— H. P., 2090
— V. H , 2041
— William, 1733–4
— Wilkie, 2104–5
Collinson, W. E., 155
Collitz, K. H., 463
Colum, P., 2895
Commager, H., 532, 1980
Compton, C. H., 723
Congreve, W., 1736
Conley, C. H., 1065
Conrad, B. R., 895
— H., 2046
— J., 2668–77
Constable, W. G., 1686
Cooper, A. P., 659
Cook, A. S., 796–8, 800, 802, 818, 826, 994
— D., 2383–4
Cooke, J. D., 976
Cooper, A. P., 2774
— F. T., 2598
— J. F., 2106–8
— L., 82, 552
Copinger, H. B., 69
Coplestone, E., 1737
Coppard, A. E., 2678
Cordts, A. D., 354
Cormack, B., 2545

Cornelius, R. D., 804, 896
Coroners' Rolls, Calendar of, 990
Cory, H. E., 660
Coulter, C. C., 977
Cournos, J., 724
'Court of Sapience,' 1042
Cowl, R. P., 1309
Cowley, A., 1460–1
Cowling, G. H., 141, 897, 1682
Cowper, W., 1738–43
Cox, J. H., 619
Craig, E. G., 588
— H., 1066, 1315
Craigie, W. A., 140, 147, 204, 213, 347, 1631
Crane, N., 2679
— R. S., 1385–6, 1783, 1787
— S., 2109–10
Cranmer, T., 1125
Crashaw, R., 1462
Craster, H. H. E., 1441
Crawford, A. W., 2018–20
— D. H., 805
— J. P. W., 12
— J. R., 1197
— P., 639
Crespi, A., 2974
Cressmann, E. D., 156, 2021
Crèvecœur, M. G. St J. de (J. H. St J. de), 1744–5
Crofts, J. E. V., 1790
Cross, T. P., 1124
— W. L., 1887, 2935
Crosse, G., 1224
Crothers, S. McC., 533
Cruickshank, A H., 1520
Crump, C. G., 995
— G. H., 1225, 1943
Cruse, A., 534
Cullen, C., 2507
Cumberland, R. W., 2281
Cuming, A., 1813
Cumming, W. P., 845
Cuningham, H., 1331
Cunliffe, J. W., 1944
Curme, G. O., 233, 340, 406
Curry, W. C., 898
Curtiss, J. T., 464, 899
Cushman, E. C., 2265
Cynewulf, 826

D., C., 2787
Dabney, J. P., 620
Dackweiler, C., 2658
Damon, S. F., 1538
Danchin, F. C., 1350
Daniel, G., 2251
— S., 1126–7
Darbishire, H., 2235
Darlington, W. A. C., 707
Darnall, F. M., 2337
Darton, F. J. H., 51
Davenport, C., 20
Davidson, M., 2065
Davies, E. J., 1687
— J., of Hereford, 1128
— Sir J., 1129
— W. H., 2680–5
Davis, F. P., 2508
— H. W. C., 83
— R. M., 1756
Davison, E., 2838
— E. L., 2686
Davray, H. D., 2669
Dawson, M. L., 1594
Dawtrey, J., 1310
Day, C., 2667
— J., 1463
— M., 962
— T., 1746
Day-Lewis, C., 2525
Deane, A. C., 1125
Dearmer, P., 2368
'Debate of Soul and Body,' 942
De Battaglia, O. F., 2666
De Castro, J. P., 1762–3
De Crespigny, C., 2758
Deferrari, R. J., 846
Defoe, D., 1747–55
Dekker, G., 2976
— T., 1464–6
De Laguna, G. A., 157
De la Mare, W. J., 2687–9
Delattre, F., 535, 2117, 2977
Deloney, T., 1130
De Mille, G. E., 2546, 2894
Denham, Sir J., 1467–70
De Quincey, T., 2111–12
Dermenghem, E., 1182
Derocquigny, J., 900, 1297, 1321–2
Descamps, P., 996
Dett, R. N., 2509
Deutschbein, M., 133, 341
Deutsche Shakespeare-Woche, 1227
De Vane, W. C., 2022
Devlin, J., 219
De Vooys, S., 1945
Dew, R., 423
De Witt, M. E., 589
De Wulf, M., 1020
Dexter, W., 2115, 2118–20
Dey, F. Van R., 2113
Dibelius, W., 2121
Dickens, C., 2114–37
Dickins, B., 954
Dickinson, E., 2138–40
Dickinson, T. H., 2577
Digeon, A., 1764
Dilla, G. P., 2739
Dilley, M. E., 590
Dimnet, E., 2008
Dingus, L. R., 465
Disher, M. W., 591–2
Disraeli, B., 2141–50
— I., 536–7
Dix, E. R. McC., 1749
Dobie, J. F., 621
Dobrée, B., 22, 84, 1469, 2377, 2776
Dobson, Alban, 2151
— Austin, 1911, 2151
Dodd, L. W., 2047
Dodds, M. H., 2010
Doernenburg, E., 2122
Dolch, E. W., 321
Dole, N. H., 2038
Donahue, G. J., 2308
Dondore, D. A., 538
Donne, J., 1471–6
Donner, J. O. E., 1228
Dorrance, G., 2511
Dottin, P., 770
Doughty, C. M., 2152
— F. H., 2936
Douglas, Lord A., 2690
— D. C., 998
— N., 2236, 2691–3
Drake, Sir F., 1101
— W. A., 2510
Draper, J. W., 1449, 1829
— W. A., 2237
Drayton, M., 1131
Dreiser, T., 2694–8
'Drinking Academy, The,'
Drinkwater, J., 2699–704
Dryden, J., 1478–85
Du Bos, C., 661
Du Cane, E. A., 2455
Duchemin, L., 342
Duck, S., 1756
Duclaux, Mme (A. M. F. R. son), 2978
Duff, J. W., 2270
Dukes, A., 763, 2579
Dunbar, P. L., 2153
Duncan, I., 593
Dunkel, W. D., 1526
Dunlap, W., 2154–6
Dunn, E. C., 1152
— F. S., 725
— S. G., 2484
— W. H., 1298
— W. P., 1446
Dunsany, Lord, 118, 2705
Durham Ritual, 827

ant, W. C., 1780
oor, P. E., 902–3
e, S. W., 1229

A. (pseud.), *see* Russell, W.
E., 2357
y English Text Society, o–16
, T. W., 1688
n, G. D., 2424
. A., 2112
. P., 594
, W., 2883
iardt, E., 1051
torm, Mrs F., 2512
us Stephanus, 776
i, Hon. E., 2157
ar, P., 2230
erton, A. R., 234
. E., 234
eworth, M., 2158–9
. L., 1757
ll, R. L., 2354
ards, R., 1132–4
nton, J., 2872, 2909
er, H., 341, 1029
all, E., 283–5
, C. W., 2160
., 2161–3
. S., 142, 1099, 1689, 2599, 06–9
a-Rhaïs, R., 2979
ger, J., 408
tt, G. R., 2233
. H., 2048
E. S., 1774
., 1864–5, 2710
M., 2227
-Fermor, U. M., 1165
t, Sir T., 1135–6
y, H. G., 211
son, O. F., 235, 958
. W., 2164–76
io, M., 2875
len, J., 1230
and, G. A., 466
sh Association, 24, 117–24
istle, W. J., 2980
, Lord, 609
, A. H., 595
ne, J., 237, 662, 2711–12
ie, St J. G., 2713
er, E., 2285
ege, Sir G., 1486–9
n, J., 1490
nan, L. P. H., 238, 357, 409
, G. C., 1777

Fabes, G., 1946
Fadiman, C. P., 2600
Fagin, N. B., 2633–4
Fairbanks, J. A., 2642
Fairbrother, E. H., 2385
Fairchild, H. N., 904
Fairfax-Blakeborough, J., 331
Fairclough, H. R., 2614
Fairley, B., 2152
Falconer, J. A., 2011
Falkner, E., 710
Farington, J., 2177
Farquhar, G., 1491
Farrar, J., 2721
Fausset, H. I'A., 2091
Faust-Legend, 1137
Faxon, F. W., 2535, 2578
Feather, W., 159
Federn, K., 2049
Federspiel, M. N., 358
Fehr, B., 1928, 1947, 2428
Fehse, W., 2122–3
Fenton, F. L., 1139
Ferguson, C. W., 2601
Feuillerat, A., 1349, 2140
Field, E., 2178
— N., 1138–9, 1492–3
Fielding, H., 1759–65
Fields, Mrs J. T., 2434
Finberg, A. J., 2367
Fine Rolls, Calendar of, 991
Finger, C. J., 539, 622
Finlayson, J. N., 2420
Finney, C. L., 2238
Firkins, I. Ten E., 1948
Firth, C. H., 1895
Fischer, E., 951
— O., 2731
— W., 467, 540, 1929, 1949, 2433
Fisher, V., 2292
— W. A., 623
FitzMaurice-Kelly, J., 2982
Fitzpatrick, T. J., 287
Flasdieck, H. M., 889, 1720
— M., 133
Flecker, J. E., 2714
Fletcher, C. R. L., 2740
— E. G., 161
— H., 1539–41
— J., 1494–5
— J. G., 741
— P., 1496
Flood, W. H. G., 1067
'Floris and Blanchflour,' 943
Flower, N., 1974
Förster, M., 777, 1231, 2050
Foerster, N., 12, 2276
Follett, W., 2109

Forbes, H. N., 1389
Ford, F. M. (Hueffer), 2715–16
— J., 1497
Fordham, Sir G., 27
Forman, S., 1498
Forsett, E., 1140
Forst de Battaglia, O., *see* De Battaglia, O. F.
Forster, E. M., 2717–19
Forsythe, R. S., 1068, 1317
Fort, A. J., 1336
— J., 2034
Fortescue, Sir J. (20th c.), 1630
Fortnightly Review, The, 2051
Forum, The, 437, 468
Foster, D., 1487
— F. A., 113
— J. R., 1635
— Sir W., 1390
Fowler, F. G., 206
— H. W., 146, 206–7
Fox, R. M., 728
France, A., 663
Franciosa, M., 1232
Francis, R. C., 2170
Francke, K., 2071
Franklin, B., 1766–75
Franz, W., 322
Fraser, J., 104
Fraser-Harris, D., 2386
Frati, L., 1391
Frazer, Sir J. G., 663
Frazier, A. C. M., 2547
Freed, C. J., 2144
Freeman, E. L., 1427–8
— J., 1690, 2288, 2338, 2697, 2720, 2762
French, R. D., 905
Frere, J. H., 2179
Fretz, G. F., 1542
Fries, C. C., 163, 323, 389, 410
Fripp, E. I., 1257, 1299
Fritz, C. A., 164
Fritzsche, G., 2304
Frost, R., 2721–2
Fruit, J. P., 541
Fry, R., 673
Fuchs, J., 2369, 2884
Fulks, C., 624
Fuller, T., 1499
Fulmore, Z. T., 288
Funke, O., 165–6, 324, 411

Gabriel, R. H., 1744
Gaffney, W., 390
Galbraith, V. H., 999
Gale, F. R., 2063
Galland, R., 2289
Galsworthy, J., 2627, 2723–35

Galt, J., 2180
Garborg, H., 2271
Gardner, C., 1691
Gargano, G. G., 1378
Garnett, D., 2736–8
— Mrs R. S., 2035
Garnier, C. M., 2171
— M. R., 2231
Garrick, D., 1776
Garrison, W. E., 596
Garrod, H. W., 764, 2239, 2485
Garstang, W., 2486
Gascoigne, G., 1141
Gaster, M., 138
Gates, B., 2937
— W. B., 2355
Gay, J., 1777
'Genesis,' 828
George III, 1630
Gerould, G. H., 879, 2442
— K. F., 726
Gertsch, A., 1543
Geyer, E. M., 645
Gibb, M. M., 2107
Gibbon, E., 1778
— J. M., 625
Gibbs, D., 2698
Gibson, A., 1860
— E., 1779
— W. W., 2739
Gilbert, A. H., 1544, 2984
— Sir W. S., 2181
Gilder, R., 711
Gilman, M., 1345
Gissing, A., 2184
— E., 2184
— G. R., 2182–5
Glaesener, H., 1890
Gleason, K. F., 2023
Glover, A., 1709
Godley, A. D., 2740
Godwin, W., 1780–1
Göttingen: Versuche, 133
Goetze, G., 167
Goffin, R. C., 906
Golding, H. J., 2670
— L., 2741
— S. R., 1463, 1573
Goldring, D., 2742
Goldsmith, O. 1782–9
Gollancz, Sir I., 114, 817, 956, 1300
Gonzalez Palencia, A., *see* Palencia, A. G.
Goodman, A. W., 992
Goodrich, A. F., 2024
Goodspeed, G. T., 2277
Gordon, A. C., 2053
— E. V., 968
Gordon, G., 664
— R. K., 771
Gore, J., 2157
Gorman, H. S., 2272, 2769
— H., 2203, 2548, 2951
Gosse, Sir E., 2426, 2743
Gotch, J. A., 138
Gower, J., 944
Grabo, C. H., 1930, 2402–3
Graham, B. L., 438
— S., 2744
— W., 1392–3
Granville Barker, H., *see* Barker, H. G.
Grattan, C. H., 542
— J. H. G., 469, 820
Graves, C. L., 2740
— R., 626, 2617, 2745–50
Gray, A., 1235–6, 1292
— A. K., 1069, 1324
— G. W., 360
— H. D., 1301, 1608–9
— T., 1790–8
Green, J., 1636
— P., 520
Greene, R., 1142
Greenlaw, E., 1070, 1237, 1361
Greenough, C. N., 1831
Greenwood, Sir G., 1302
Greever, G., 2005
Greg, W. W., 70, 141, 1238, 1493
Gregory, J. C., 1517
— M., 601
Greig, G., 1032
— J., 2177
Gretton, M. S., 2293
Gribble, F., 1953
Grieg, N., 2777
Grierson, H. J. C., 118, 133, 666, 1603
Griffith, D. D., 907
— H., 1239
— R. H., 1850
Grimald, N., 1143
Gue, B. W., 2514
Gückel, W., 1750
Guedalla, P., 2141
Günther, E., 1750
Guérard, A., 2549
Guiney, G., 2187
— L. I., 2186–7
Guittart, L. J., 361–3
Gulledge, O. L., 638
Gunther, R. T., 1426

Hackh, I. W. D., 348
Hadley, W., 1739, 1906
Haferkorn, R., 1637
Hagan, J. F., 239
Haight, E. H., 2987
Haines, C. M., 141, 1241
Hakluyt, R., 1144–5
Haldane, E. S., 2162
Hale, G. E., 31
Halifax, G. Savile, Marqui 1500–1
Halkett, S., 21
Hall, John, 1502
— Joseph, 1503
— R., 543
Haller, W., 1530, 1545
Ham, R. G., 1589
Hamilton, C., 2024, 2124, 2
— E., 712, 2181
— G. L., 847, 944
— M. A., 2073
Hammond, E. P., 1024, 104
Hanford, J. H., 1546–7
Hannah, R., 597, 1429
Hannay, R. K., 1409
Haraszti, Z., 2456
Harbeck, H., 2083
Harder, F., 1481
Hardy, T., 2188–96
Hargreaves, H. L., 667
Harington, Sir J., 1146–7
Harmer, F. E., 825
Harper, A. E., 1692
— G. McL., 1548, 2487–8
Harris, C. R. S., 1021
— J. C., 2197
— J. H., 1454
— M. D., 1242
— W. T., 212
Harrison, A., 2198
— F., 2198
— G. B., 141, 1073–5
— J. B., 2830
Hart, E., 959
Harte, F. B., 2199
— G. B., 2199
Hartmann, S., 2465
Hartog, P., 120
Harvey, F. B., 2300
Haskins, C. H., 1000
Hastings, G. E., 1800
Hatcher, M. A., 636
Hatfield, W. W., 546
Hauger, E., 2489
Havens, R. D., 1863, 2490
Haworth, P., 608, 627
Hawthorne, N., 2200–6
Haydon, B. R., 2207
Hayes, R. J., 169
Hayward, A. L., 1721, 191
— J., 1581
Hazard, L. L., 544
Hazlitt, W., 2208–10

aly, T., 2873
arn, L., 2211–13
arsey, M., 1896
cht, A., 1671
H., 778, 2314
inzel, O., 832
nderson, A., 2885
ndrichs, D., 545
nry of Pytchley, 1001
rben, S. J., 227
rbert, G., 1504–5
reford Cathedral Library, 997
rford, C. H., 24, 1148, 1243, 1693, 2395, 2988
rgesheimer, J., 2752–4
rold, A. L., 2322
rrick, R., 1506
rring, R., 2404, 2919
rzberg, M. J., 2110, 2550
spelt, E. H., 2226
sselgrave, R. A., 1638
wins, E. L., 1488
wlett, J. H., 1362
yman, H., 1710
ywood, T., 1507–9
bben, P., 2002
libernicus,' 208, 1778
cks, P. M., 703
ll, A., 1799
D., 2804
D. J., 99
M. A., 908
R. H., 2396
llebrand, H. N., 598, 1527
lles, F. W., 2074
lls, E. C., 289, 470
lton, W., 945
nckley, H. B., 909
nds, A. B., 1383
rschfeld, G., 2055
rst, F. W., 2301
tchener, E., 2405
ttle, E., 240
bbes, T., 1510–11
bhouse, S., 1824
bson, G. D., 71
ccleve, T., 1043
dges, H. W., 1877
eltje, H. H., 2172
frichter, R., 241
gan, J. J., 424
gg, J., 2214–15
llingworth, G. E., 647
lloway, E., 2466
lme, G., 588
lmes, T. J., 1833
U. T., 364
lt, E., 2825
R., 599

Holthausen, F., 170, 209, 780, 949
Home, G., 1002
Homilies, 829
Hone, P., 2216
Honeyman, J., 1512
Hoops, J., 130, 171
Hopkins, F. M., 1713, 2671
— G. M., 2755
Hopkinson, F., 1800
Hopwood, D., 290
Horne, R. H., 2208
Hosic, J. F., 546
Hotson, J. L., 1166
Houghton, F. T. S., 128
Housman, L., 2756
Houston, P. H., 1984
Howald, E., 1019
Howard, L., 471
— Sir R., 1513
Howe, M. A. de W., 1954, 2434
— P. P., 2209
Howells, W. D., 2217
Howes, R. F., 1751
Hryhoriek, S., 2938
Hubbard, E., 2218
— G., 1076
Hubbell, G. S., 2815
— J. B., 547, 600, 610, 2438
Huchon, R., 336
Hudleston, Dom R., 946
Hudson, S., 2757
Hueffer, F. M., *see* Ford, F. M.
Hughes, H. S., 2491
— M. Y., 1482
— T. C., 1670
Hull, E., 1077
Hulme, W. H., 2963
Hume, D., 1801
Humpf, G., 412
Huneker, J. G., 2758
Hunt, L., 2219–21
Hunter, E. R., 332
Huscher, H., 1052
Hustvedt, S. B., 979
Hutchins, H. C., 1752
Hutchinson, F. E., 1470
Hutton, E., 1003
— W. H., 1244, 1919
Huxley, A., 2759–64
— L., 2370
Hymnal, 1044

Imbert-Terry, Sir H., 138
Inge, W. R., 2989
Ingpen, R., 2394
Irlandia, J. de, 139
Irving, W., 2222–6
Isaacs, J., 141, 1246, 1396, 1583

Jacob, C. F., 765, 2552
— E. F., 995
Jagendorf, M., 1004
Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, 134–5
James, G. P. R., 2227
— H., 2228–31
— M. R., 997, 1193
— R., 152
— S. B., 713
— W., 2232
Jean-Aubry, G., 2672
Jenkins, R., 1131
— T. A., 611
Jensen, G. E., 439
Jerome, J. K., 2765–6
Jespersen, O., 145, 172–3, 343–4, 377, 391
Jessup, M. E., 2691
Joad, C. E. M., 2036, 2553
Johnson, A. F., 21
— G. B., 748–9
— J. W., 628
— J. R., 628
— L., 2767
— R. B., 646, 1724, 1845, 1861, 1883, 1885, 2161, 2219, 2313, 2327
— S., 1802–23
— W. F., 2030
Johnston, J. C., 86
— W., 2533
Jones, C. E., 2323
— H. F., 2032
— H. M., 1639–40
— J. L. T. E., 472
— P. F., 1549
— R. E., 714
Jonson, B., 1148–55
Jordan, R., 337
Jørgensen, T., 174
Jost, K., 795
Joyce, J., 2768–9
Judson, A. C., 1379, 1598–9
Julian of Norwich, 946
Jusserand, J. J., 549

K., A. R., 242
Kärre, K., 178
Kane, E. K., 243, 473
— W. T., 629, 729, 2886
Karlström, S., 291
Kautsky, K., 1183
Kaye, F. B., 1386, 1827
Kaye-Smith, S., 2770–1
Keats, J., 2233–48
Keble, J., 2249
Keiley, J., 2339
Keith, A., 1032

Keith, J. A. H., 376
Keller, F., 380–1
— W., 134–5
Kellett, E. E., 715, 1499
Kellner, L., 1343, 1956
Kennedy, A. G., 440, 937
— J., 21
— M., 2772
— R. G., 175
— W. S., 668
Kent, R. G., 176
Kern, J. H., 831
Kerr, H. T., 2615
Kershaw, A., 1192
— N., 781
Keynes, G., 1490, 1675, 1677, 1679
Kidd, H. H., 2126
King, J. L., 1957
— W. (17th c.), 1514
— W. (20th c.), 1641
'King Horn,' 947
Kingsford, C. L., 1372
Kip, H. Z., 474
Kipling, R., 2773–81
Kircher, R., 2732
Kirkconnell, W., 177
Klaeber, F., 782, 806, 819, 835
Knaplund, P., 2492
Kneen, J. J., 292
Knickerbocker, F. W., 2302
— W. S., 1958, 1985, 2711
Knight, C., 1642
Knowlton, E. C., 2493
Koch, C. O., 178
— J., 2390
Korson, G. G., 630
Koszul, A., 1323, 2393
Kraemer, C. J., 244, 2991
Krainer, S., 1005
Krapp, G. P., 179–80, 226, 392, 475–6
Krappe, A. H., 807, 849
Kraus, O., 1430
Kreipe, C. E., 1550
Kreymborg, A., 2500
Krishnaswami, P. R., 2439
Kruisinga, E., 345, 414–16
Krutch, J. W., 1736, 2127, 2555, 2848, 2887
Kuhl, E. P., 1341
Kuhlmann, R., 2013
Kyd, T., 1156–7

Lacher, J. H. A., 293
Lafourcade, G., 2429
Lahey, G. F., 2315
Laing, J., 21
Lamb, C., 2250–4
Lambert, L., 1605
— M., 181
Lancaster, H. C., 12, 1351
Landa, M. J., 716
Landor, R. E., 2255–7
— W. S., 2258–61
Landrum, G. W., 2240
Lane, W. C., 1643
Lang, A., 2328
Langdal Möller, K., *see* Möller, K. L.
Lange, H., 910
Langenfelt, G., 550, 783
Langer, S. K., 418
Langhans, V., 911
Langlois, C. V., 1006
Lansdowne, Marquis of, 1403
Larson, M. A., 1551–2
Last, W., 245
Latimer, H., 1158
Laurence, A., 87
Laver, J., 588
Law, H. A., 551
— R. A., 1311, 1612
— W., 1824
Lawrence, D. H., 2241, 2782–8
— W. J., 1303, 1512
— W. T., 1078–9, 1436
Lea, C. H., 850
Leach, H. G., 955
— H. S., 1276
Lee, V., 2789
Leete, J., 2370
Le Gallienne, R., 2556, 2774
Leggett, R. M., 246
Legouis, E., 105, 118, 552–3, 1363–4
Leicher, R., 365
Leidig, P., 947
Leisy, E. E., 33
Lemmi, C. W., 1352
Leonard, S. A., 441
Lessing, O. E., 554
L'Estrange, Sir R., 1515
Lethaby, W. R., 1694
Levi, A., 1431
Levin, P., 2794
Lewis, E., 2627
— J. G., 477
— M. G., 1825
— S., 2790–8
— W., 669, 1250
— W. D., 221
— W. S., 294, 1907, 1912
Lewisohn, L., 670
'Libelle of Englyshe Polycye, The,' 1045
Liddell, M. H., 366
Liljegren, S. B., 1080
Lincoln, A., 2262–7
Lindelöf, U., 827
Linden, W., 133
Lindsay, C., 478
— N. V., 2799–800
— W. B., 349, 1753
Lineberger, J. E., 912
Linthicum, M. C., 1329, 13 1376
Lippmann, W., 2831
Liptzin, S., 2406
Literary Digest, The, 479–80
Littell, R., 442
Living Age, The, 350, 481
Livingstone, F. V., 2778
Lloyd, B., 1185, 1465
Lloyd, C., 1606
Lloyd Thomas, M. G., Thomas, M. G. L.
Lock, D. R., 2684
Locke, A. Le R., 601
— J., 1516–17
Lockwood, H. D., 1959
Lodge, T., 1159
Löhrer, A., 2430
Logé, M., 2603
Lomas, S. C., 1062
London Mercury, 2518
Longfellow, H. W., 2268–74
Looker, S. J., 2159
Loomis, G. S., 136
— L. H., 880, 1048
— R. S., 881–3
Looten, C., 913, 1252
Lord, A., 1398
Lotspeich, C. M., 367, 1852
Lovejoy, A. O., 555, 1399
Lovelace, R., 1518
Lowden, S. M., 743
Lowell, A., 2469, 2801–7
— J. R., 2275–7
Lowes, J. L., 2092
Lubbock, P., 2649
Lucas, F. L., 671, 1498 1607
Luick, K., 131, 368, 1081
Lukavská, R., 2194
Lydgate, J., 1046–7
Lyly, J., 1160–1
Lynch, K. M., 1400
Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulw Lord, 2278

M., C. E., 443
M., H. C., 2518
M., H. V., 1867, 1992
M., H. W., 2056
M., P. D., 1483
Mabbott, T. O., 1553, 2 2326, 2333, 2340, 2450, 24

cArthur, L. A., 295
cAstocker, D. P., 2515
acaulay, R., 2808
- T. B., 2279–80
acCallum, M. W., 101
acCarthy, D., 2733, 2888
cCartney, E. S., 978
cClure, N. E., 1146
cCutcheon, R. P., 1765
'Diarmid, H., 2809–10
cDonald, E. D., 2692–3
acdonald, H., 1189
- J., 1619
- V., 1645
- W., 556
cDowell, T., 1646, 2222
cGovern, J. B., 210
achar, A. M., 2281
acInnes, W. A., 553
ack, —, 557
ackail, J. W., 101
ackay, C., 2282
ackaye, P., 2581
cKeehan, I. P., 558
ackenzie, A. M., 1082
- B. A., 369–70
- C., 2811–12
cKeogh, A., 730
cKerrow, R. B., 72, 1083
acKinney, L. C., 1007
ackinnon, Sir F. D., 2250
ackintosh, D. T., 1647
aclean, C. M., 2494
acLeish, A., 2813
acMunn, Sir G., 2779
cMurtrie, D. C., 1961
cNally, W. J., 2795
acnaughten, H., 744
cNeill, J. T., 972
acPhail, J. R., 1714
cPhee, M. C., 482
acPherson, J., 1826
acumber, M., 247
adan, F., 1452
- G., 2650
agoun, F. P., 808, 914–15, 1477
aitland Folio MS., 975
akkink, H. J., 1521
alecot, G. L., 182
alone, A. E., 2582–3
- K., 183, 297–8, 325, 371, 809
alory, Sir T., 1048–9
andel, L., 1506
andeville, B., 1827
angan, J. J., 1084
anly, J. M., 106, 118, 138, 874, 916–21
ann, C., 1505
D. L., 2661
Mann, S. E., 426
Mansfield, K., 2814–15
— M., 745
Mantle, B., 2516–17
Manwaring, E. T., 1648
— G. E., 1401
Margoliouth, H. M., 1519
Marillier, H. C., 2305
Marlowe, C., 1162–8
Marriott, Sir J. A. R., 1253
Marschall, W., 1254–5, 1338
Marston, J., 1169–75
— P. B., 2283
Martin, J. V., 216
— L. C., 1462, 1600
Martineau, H., 2284–6
Marvell, A., 1519
Marvin, F. S., 2286
Masefield, J., 1144, 2816–21
— M., 1725
Mason, C. P., 483
— D. G., 672
— W., 1828–30
Massinger, P., 1520–2
Masson, R., 2421
— T. L., 2604
Masters, E. L., 2356, 2822
— J. E., 1025
Mather, C., 1831–2
— I., 1523
— S., 1833
Mathesius, V., 2, 184, 922
Matthes, P., 185
Matthews, M. M., 484–5
Mattingly, G., 1162
Maugham, W. S., 2823–5
Mauron, C., 673
Maurois, A., 1962, 2128, 2145–6
Mawer, A., 126–8, 299
Mayeux, J. J., 2195
Meadowcroft, C. W., 2858
Medwall, H., 1176–8
Mégroz, R. L., 2360, 2443, 2899
Meiklejohn, M. J. C., 486
Meissner, R., 1305
Melish, L. McC., 2943
Mellen, I. M., 248, 393
Mellows, W. T., 1001
Melville, H., 2287–91
— L., 1876, 2440
Mencken, H. L., 249, 2673, 2826–34
Mendenhall, J. C., 2000
Meredith, G., 2292–5
— M., 2557
Merrill, R. M., 38
'Merry Devil of Edmonton,' 1179
Messenger, E. C., 1020
Metcalf, F. J., 2297
Methodist Review, The, 1695
Metzenthin, E. C., 784
Meyer, H., 2085
Meyer-Erlach, W., 1256
Meyerstein, E. H. W., 1993
Meynell, V., 2835
Michaud, R., 2605
Middleton, T., 1524–8
Mikels, R. M. R., 2519
Miles, H., 2146
Millay, E. St V., 2836–9
Miller, J., 2296
— N., 300
Millington, Y. O., 1963
Mills, L. J., 1133
Milner, G., 2361
Milner-Barry, A., 1843
Milton, J., 1529–67
Mims, E., 2303
— J., 419
Miner, C., 2297
Mirabent y Vilaplana, F., 1649
Miracle Plays, 948–50
Mirsky, Prince D. S., 2992–3
Möller, K. L., 1248
Moffett, H. Y., 441
Monroe, H., 746, 1696, 2341, 2642, 2912
Montague, C. E., 2840
Montgomery, D. H., 1768
Moody, W. V., 2298–9
Moore, A. W., 427
— C. A., 1556
— E., 1834
— G., 250, 2841–2
— J. B., 1745, 2330
— J. R., 1160
— S., 372, 923–4
— V., 2616
Moore Smith, G. C., *see* Smith, G. C. M.
Morality Plays, 1050–1
More, H., 1835
— Sir T., 1180–4
Morgan, A., 1258
Morison, S., 74
Morley, C., 2185, 2462
— E. J., 2479
— John, Viscount, 2300–3
Mornet, D., 3
Morrill, D. I., 2093
Morris, L., 731, 2204
— R., 1836
— W., 2304–6
— W. A., 1008
Morrow, A. M., 631
Morse, W. R., 487
Moryson, F., 1568

Moses, M. J., 2015
Motteux, P. A., 1837
Moult, T., 2520–1
Mudie, S. A., 1897
Mühlbach, E., 40
Müller, W., 853
Muir, E., 2558–9
Mumford, L., 559, 2500
Munch, P. A., 979
Munday, A., 1185
Munson, G. B., 2722, 2868
Munro, H. L., 428
— N., 2843
Murdock, K. B., 1380, 1523, 1832, 1922
Murphy, A., 1838
— G., 1457, 2685, 2689, 2920
Murray, D. L., 2147
— G., 747
— J., 854
— Jessie, 2372
Murrell, E. S., 884
Murry, J. M., 674, 2243, 2814
Mutschmann, H., 133, 341, 1557–8
Muzzey, D. S., 2796
Myers, W. L., 732

Nagel, K., 632
Nashe, T., 1186
Nash-Williams, V. E., 301
Nathan, G. J., 717, 2851
Nation, The, 560, 1697, 2470, 2905
Needham, J., 2094
Neff, E., 2075
Neihardt, J. G., 2844
Neilson, W. A., 2160
Nelson, J. H., 561
— L. E., 373
Nergard, E., 1898
Neserius, P. G., 1085
Nevins, A., 2216
New Republic, The, 489
New Statesman, The, 490
New York Public Library Bull., 1712
New York Times, The, 395
Newbolt, H., 647
Newdigate, B. H., 1312
Newlin, C. M., 1718
Newman, B., 1722, 2309
— J. H., 2307–10
Newton, A. E., 1814
— T., 1099
Nichols, C. L., 1651
— R., 733
Nicoll, A., 602–3, 1259, 1652–3, 1838
Nicoll, J., 1259
Nicolson, H., 2431
— M. H., 1559
Nidecker, H., 2095
Niles, J. J., 633
Nitze, W. A., 885
Nixon, P., 2995
Noah, F., 562
Noblanc, J., 342
Noble, R., 141
Nock, S. A., 1560
Noetinger, Dom M., 945
Nolin, J., 2130
Nordstedt, G., 2342
Norris, H., 1009
Northup, C. S., 41–2, 88
Norton, C. E., 2311
Notcutt, H. C., 2234
Nott, A. M., 1726
Nováková, M., 2939
Noyes, A., 2845–6
— E. S., 1875, 1881
Nutting, H. C., 186

Oakley, T., 1768
O'Brien, E. J., 2522–4
O'Casey, S., 2847–9
'Octavian,' 951
Odell, G. C. D., 1654
O'Dell, G. E., 2889
O'Donnell, G. H. R., 2996
Odum, H. W., 748–9
Ogilvie, J., 1086
O'Hegarty, P. S., 2849
Oliphant, E. H. C., 1437
Olivero, F., 799, 957
Olsen, M., 979
O'Neill, E., 2850–3
— J. M., 187, 374
Onions, C. T., 969
Oppenheim, D. E., 675
Orbeck, A., 491
'Orologium Sapientiæ,' 952
Orr, C., 251
Orrery, R. Boyle, Lord, 1569–70
Osborn, M. E., 492
Osborne, C. C., 2283
Otway, T., 1571
Outlook, The, 2131
Overton, G., 2877
'Owl and Nightingale,' 953–4
Owst, G. R., 855
Oxford English Dictionary, 213–15
Oxford University Press, 76

P., L., 396
Packard, E., 1261
Paetow, L. J., 856
Page, J., 1052
Paine, N. B., 2312
— Mrs R., 2312
— T., 1838–40
Palencia, A. G., 2387
Palgrave, F. T., 2313
Palmer, H. E., 216, 375
— J., 718, 2584
— R. A., 2024
Paradise, N. B., 1198
'Paradise of Dainty Device 1187–8
Parkes, S. T. H., 1313
'Parnassus Biceps,' 1572
'Parnassus' Plays, 1573
Parnell, T., 1841
Parrington, V. L., 563, 1616, 27
Parry, J. J., 857, 971
'Parthenope,' 955
Partridge, E., 1916, 1965, 20 2255–7
Patch, H. R., 858, 925
Pater, W. H., 2314–20
Paterson, I., 2606
Paton, H., 1409
— L. A., 859
Pattee, F. L., 2290
Patterson, F. A., 1044
Patton, J., 2066
Paulding, J. K., 2321–2
Payne, E. F., 2132
Peabody, J. P., 2854–6
Peacham, H., 1574
Peacock, T. L., 2323–4
'Pearl,' 956–9
Pearse, M. G., 1375
Pearson, E., 2766
Peck, W. E., 2173, 2244, 23 2407
Pedersen, H., 377
Peddie, J. R., 1966
Peebles, B. M., 494
— R. J., 980
Peel, A., 2076
Pellizzi, C., 4
Pemberton, A., 444
Pence, R. W., 2526
Peppard, H. M., 376
Pepys, S., 1575–7
Percival, M. O., 1924
Percy, T., 1842–3
Perkins, A. E., 495
— E. W., 2805
Perks, S., 1402
Perry, A. J., 115
— B., 99, 2174
— H. Ten E., 2435
Peterson, M. S., 302
Petty, Sir W., 1403

feiffer, E. H., 2515
- S., 2163
helps, W. L., 1899, 2024, 2607, 2774
hilips, E., 496, 2343
- J., 1844
hillips, E. M., 1986
- M., 89
- M. E., 2344
- S., 2325
hillpotts, B. S., 118
- E., 2857–8
'Phoenix,' 830–1
'Phoenix Nest, The,' 1189
ierce, F. E., 676, 1611, 1698, 2001
ierpoint, R., 333
'iers Plowman,' 962–4
ink, M. A., 1994
inkney, E. C., 2326
into, V. de Sola, 1586
ozzi, H. L., 1845–6
lace-Name Society, The English, 125–8
laff, W. S., 1770
larr, V. S., 634
layfair, N., 588
leadwell, F. L., 2326
lesner, K. F., 2997
lomer, H. R., 75, 1124
lowman, M., 1676, 1678, 1699
loe, E. A., 2327–53
lol, W., 1262, 1291, 1316
lirier, M., 564, 612
lolgar, A., 677
llak, M. H., 2561
llard, A. W., 44, 1404
llock, F. W., 303, 497
lmeroy, Sister M. J., 2088
lmpen, A., 1121
lns, E., 786, 1891
lnsonby, A. A. W. H., 1088–90
lole, R. L., 860
lpe, A., 1847–55
lrter, A., 1450
C., 2015
H., 1190
T., 1578
lstma, J., 2436
ltter, G. R., 1562
ltle, F. A., 1715, 1717
lund, E., 745, 2859
L., 252–3, 397–8, 499, 2108
lutsma, H., 346
vey, K., 1741
well, D., 2057
L. F., 1815, 1843
wer, Sir D'A., 1091
W., 1728
Powicke, F. J., 1435
Powys, T. F., 2860
Praz, M., 926, 1153, 1353, 1473
Prescott, F. C., 635, 750
Preston, J. H., 2316, 2839
Price, H. T., 217
Priestley, J. B., 1700, 2294, 2324, 2861–3
Prinsen, J., 1658
Prinz, J., 1582
Prior, M., 1856–7
— M. E., 1386
Procter, A. A., 2354
Proctor, T., 1191
Prokosch, E., 399
'Proverbs of Hending,' 965
Psalmanaazaar, G., 1858
Psalters, 832
Puckett, N. N., 565
'Pure, Simon,' 1263, 2037, 2205, 2780
Purves, J., 1178
Putnam, G. H., 1771

Qualia, C. B., 2278
Quiller-Couch, Sir A., 1194
Quinn, A. H., 719, 1970

Raby, F. J. E., 861
Radice, A. H., 326
Railo, E., 1659
Raleigh, Sir W., 1579
Ralli, A., 678
Ramsay, A., 1859–60
Rand, B., 1516
Randolph, T., 1580
— V., 500–2
Rann, E. H., 566
Ransford, A., 1264
Rascoe, B., 503
Raskin, P. M., 2528
Ratchford, F. E., 636
Rattray, R. F., 810
Raymond, E. T., 2148
— T. L., 1010
Raysor, T. M., 1266, 1660–1, 2096
Read, A. W., 218, 504
— W. A., 304
Reade, A. L., 1816
Reaney, P. H., 429
Rébora, P., 2764
Reddig, E., 1123
Rede, K., 2345–7
Redgrave, G. R., 44, 1404
Redin, M., 751
Redman, B. R., 2869
Redstone, V. B., 1092
Reed, A. L., 1792
Reed, A. W., 1093, 1176
Reese, L. W., 2864
Reilly, F. C., 2124
Renwick, W. L., 1366
Repplier, A., 2563
Reynaud, M., 1319
Reynolds, Sir J., 1861
— J. H., 2355
Rhodes, R. C., 1868, 1870
Rhys, E., 205, 752
Rice, V., 2999
— W., 254, 334, 613
Richards, A. E., 2496
— I. A., 679, 753, 2564
— I. T., 2348
Richardson, H. G., 927
— S., 1862
Richter, H., 754, 2260
Rickaby, F., 637
Rickert, E., 680, 862, 928–32
Ridderhof, C., 255
Riddles, 833
Riding, L., 2617
Riedel, E., 2349
Riley, J. W., 2356
Ristine, F. H., 2040
Ritchie, A. T., 2357
Rittenhouse, J. B., 2917–18
Ritter, O., 256
Rizzo, T. L., 3000
Robbie, H. J. L., 1474
Roberts, R., 1701
Roberts, S. C., 122, 1444, 1807, 1817–18
— W., 257
Robertson, J. G., 1662, 2052
— J. M., 1339, 1971, 2890
— L. C., 2295
Robins, E., 567
Robinson, C., 1192
— E. A., 2865–70
— H., 1122
— H. C., 2358–9
— H. M., 2618, 2712, 2755
— J. A., 981
— L., 1841
Rochester, J. Wilmot, Earl of, 1581–4
Rockwell, E. T., 604
— H. E., 505
Roeder, A. W., 2704
Rösler, M., 1028
Rogers, C., 2843
Rolle, R., 966
'Rolliad, The,' 1863
Rollins, H. E., 1095, 1187, 1191, 1410, 1591
Rolt, M. S., 1951
Roming, E. D., 2471

Roorda, P., 378
Root, R. K., 890
Roscoe, E. S., 1819
Rosenfeld, P., 2500
Rossetti, D. G., 2360–5
Roth, W., 188
Routh, H. V., 755
Rowell, E. Z., 258
Rowley, J., 2497
— W., 1585
Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, 47
Royal Society of Literature, 137–8
Royall, Mrs A., 2366
Rudwin, M., 2476
Rusk, R. L., 1972
Ruskin, J., 2367–76
Russell, F. T., 2026
— G. W. ('A. E.'), 551, 2871–3
— J. A., 2374–5, 2449
— P., 1772
Ruud, M. B., 933
Rye, R. A., 48
Rypins, S., 116

S., T. J., 506
Sabin, F. E., 3003
— J., 49
Sackville-West, V., 138, 1440
Sadleir, M., 123, 1999, 2454, 2457–8
'St Erkenwald,' 967
Saintsbury, G., 681, 1604, 1702–3, 1886, 2111, 2350
Salditt, M., 1267
Salmon, L. M., 306
Salvidge, S., 2291
Salyer, S. M., 1503
Salzmann, L. F., 1011
Samolar, C., 507
Sampson, M. W., 2229
Samuels, V., 508
Sandburg, C., 2425, 2874–5
Sandison, H. E., 1367, 1411
Santayana, G., 2876
Sapir, E., 189
Sarafian, K. A., 1012
Sargent, G. H., 50, 2806
Saturday Review of Literature, The, 682–7, 734, 2133, 2565
Savage, H. L., 967
— M., 2377
— R., 1257
Sawyer, C. J., 51
Scarborough, D., 638
Schamlhausen, S. D., 2620
Schanck, N., 2097
Schaupp, R., 509
Schelling, F. E., 1096–7, 1268
Scherez, C., 307
Schestrow, L., 1269
Schirmer, W. F., 2608
Schlauch, M., 934
Schleich, G., 952, 965
Schlutter, O. B., 215, 259–60
Schneider, R., 568
Schnippel, E., 190
Schoell, F. C., 1098
Schönemann, F., 569
Schonberger, E. D., 2586
Schoolcraft, H. R., 2378
Schram, O. K., 790
Schröer, M. M. A., 570
Schücking, L. L., 133, 778, 1270–2
Schutt, J. H., 791
Schwartz, W. L., 2351
Schwartzkopff, W., 864
Schwesinger, G. C., 191
Scot, R., 1193
Scott, J. G., 1368
— T., 1873, 2058
— Sir W., 2379–92
Scottish Text Society, 139–40
Scripture, E. W., 767
Scudder, H. H., 2391
Scurr, H. M., 1719
'Seafarer,' 834
Sears, M. E., 90, 639
Seaton, E., 1496
Secord, A. W., 1754
Sedgwick, A. D., 2877
— W. B., 605, 1871
Sedley, Sir C., 1586
Seeger, O., 1412
Segre, C., 1727
Sehrt, E. H., 792
Seitz, D. C., 1840, 2014
— R. W., 1789
Seldes, G., 688
Sélincourt, E. de, 2478
Sellers, H., 1127
Selver, P., 571
Semprini, G., 1433
Sergeant, E. S., 91, 2832, 2852
Serjeantson, M. S., 379, 430–1
Sewall, S., 1587
Shaaber, M. A., 510
Shackford, M. H., 1273
Shadwell, T., 1588–90
Shakespeare, W., 1194–1348
Shakespeare Association, 141–3
Shanks, E., 689, 2098, 2718, 2878
Sharpe, R. R., 990
Shaw, G. B., 1982, 2879–92
Shear, R. E., 1190
Shelley, M., 2393
Shelley, P. B., 2394–412
Shenstone, W., 1864–6
Shepard, O., 2446
Sheppard, S., 1591
Sheridan, F., 1867
— R. B., 1868–71
Sheringham, G., 588
Sherman, E. B., 2781
— S., 99
— S. P., 2893–4
Sherrod, V., 380
Shine, H., 2362
Shipley, J., 1100
Shoemaker, H. W., 309, 640
Shorey, P., 99, 2299
Shorthouse, J. H., 2413
Shoup, G., 2519
Shuman, E. L., 2206
Shumway, D. B., 12
Sidney, Sir P., 1349–55
Sievers, E., 132, 261
Sigerist, H. E., 1019
Sigerson, G., 2895
Sill, L. M., 2008
Simon, C. T., 381
— J., 1920
Simpson, E. M., 1475
— P., 1148
Simrell, V. E., 2734, 2833
Sinclair, M., 2896–7
— U., 572, 2834, 2913
'Sir Gawain and the Gre Knight,' 968–9
Sisam, K., 891
Sisson, C. J., 143, 1466
Sitwell, 2898–9
— E., 2900
— O., 2901–2
— S., 2903–4, 2964
Skrine, F. H., 1820
Sloss, D. J., 1681
Slover, C. H., 867
Small, G. W., 327
— S. A., 1325
Smart, C., 1872–4
Smith, A. L., 1917
— C. A., 573
— D. N., 1615
— E. O., 2414
— F. D., 445
— G. C. M., 107, 1140, 11 1579–80
— H. J., 1782
— L. P., 262, 690, 2317
— M. G., 263
— P. S., 310
— R. M., 1275–6
— S., 2414
— W. A., 21

mollett, T. G., 1875–82
myth, M. W., 2512
nyder, A. D., 2099–100
– F. B., 574
– H. N., 575
ociety for Pure English, 144–8
olve, M. T., 2408
omervell, D. C., 2027, 2149
onnenschein, E. A., 192
oupault, P., 1704
outh, H. P., 1142
Southern Passion,' 970
parrow, J., 1461
pectator, The, 193, 2891
pence, L., 1167
pencer, H., 1278, 1413
– T., 935
pender, J. A., 2566
penser, E., 1356–71
per, F., 2674
pies, H., 194
piller, R. E., 703, 1742, 1973
pindler, R., 768, 1042
prague, A. C., 1438, 1458
prent, F. P., 16
purgeon, C. F. E., 118, 138, 936
quire, J. C., 641, 2923
tack, L., 1033
tanton, F. L., 2905
tarnes, D. T., 1136, 1188, 1574
tarr, J. W., 2266
tarrett, V., 2352
tate Papers, Calendar of, 1062–3, 1383
taton, K. E., 642
taub, F., 2318
teadman, S. H., 1563
teed, W., 2150
teel, B., 1154
teele, M. S., 1102
– Sir R., 1883
teeves, H. R., 576, 691
tein, G., 2906
– H., 1882, 2059
tella, M., 3006
tenberg, T., 1344
tenning, H. J., 1183
tenton, D. M., 1013–14
– F. M., 126–8
štěpaník, K., 3007
tephens, J., 2907–9
tephenson, N. W., 2262, 2267
terling, G., 2910–13
terne, L., 1884–90
tewart, J. A., 2422
tevens, D. H., 1564–5
tevenson, G. H., 1576
– L., 692, 2028
– R. L., 2415–23
tewart, G. R., 964, 1320
— H. F., 93
tewart-Brown, R., 1821
tifler, J. M., 1773
tijfhoorn, G., 1306
tokoe, F. W., 3008
toll, E. E., 693, 1279
tone, W. M., 1592
tonehill, C. A., 6
— H. W., 6
topes, C. C., 141
tout, D. G., 2221, 2280
tovall, F., 1369
tow, J., 1372
towe, H. B., 2424–5
trachan, L. R. M., 264–7, 335
trachey, L., 1853
traus, R., 1664
treeter, F. B., 2378
trömholm, D., 811
trong, A., 812
— L. A. G., 2529
truble, M. C., 1497
tuart, D. M., 1905, 1913
— M., 2914
tuckey, L., 2820
tudies in Shakespeare, Milton, and Donne, 149
turgis, C., 614
turtevant, E. H., 176, 195
uckow, R., 735
ullivan, H., 1974
ummers, M., 982–3, 1571
vartengren, T. H., 400–1
waen, A. E. H., 1595
wift, J., 1891–1901
winburne, A. C., 2426–31
winnerton, F., 2567
ydenham, J., 1491
ykes, H. D., 1103, 1179
— N., 1779
ymons, A., 2325
— A. J. A., 58

abor, M. E., 1665
affe, V., 1743
agore, R., 2915
albot, W., 1158
allqvist, C. E., 2959
anelle, P., 1015
annenbaum, S. A., 1184, 1281, 1522
anner, J. R., 1575
ate, A., 756
atlock, J. S. P., 937
aylor, A., 507, 1034
— A. B., 943
— A. E., 108, 1801
— G. C., 1282
aylor, H. W., 694
— Jane, 2432
— John (17th c.), 1592
— J. H., 196
— T., 2207
easdale, S., 2916–17
eel, M. J., 1016
embleman, W. D., 1104
empest, N. R., 1447
emple, Sir R. C., 1414
ennyson, A., Lord, 2433–6
eonge, H., 1401
eter, G. E., 757
hackeray, W. M., 2437–41
haler, A., 1283
hayer, W. M., 1774
heatre Arts Monthly, 59, 2587
heobald, J. A., 1459
hesing, C., 2415
— M., 2415
homas, C. K., 511
— E., 2919–20
— E. H., 512
— E. M., 2918
— G., 643
— M. G. L., 1844
— P. G., 813
hompson, A. H., 827
— E., 2915, 2921–3
— E. N. S., 1415, 1566
— F., 2442–3
— F. P., 2176
— H. W., 1666
— N. M., 938
— S., 2178
homson, J. (18th c.), 1902
— J. ('B. V.'), 2444
— J. A. K., 577
horeau, H. D., 2445–9
horndike, A., 109
— E. L., 421
— L., 578
horn-Drury, G., 1484, 1572
horpe, C. D., 2246, 2498
hrale, Mrs, *see* Piozzi, H. L.
hüme, H., 579
ietz, E., 2363
ilford, E., 513
illey, M. P., 1161, 1327, 1347, 1370, 1593
imes Literary Supplement, 695–6, 758, 939, 1285–6, 1354, 1485, 1528, 1716, 1755, 1874, 1997, 2104, 2220, 2249, 2306, 2319–20, 2423, 2441, 2675, 3012–13
imrod, H., 2450
inker, C. B., 759, 1717, 1822
isdel, F. M., 2029

Tobin, J. E., 2588
Todhunter, J., 2451–2
Tönnies, F., 1510
Tolkien, J. R. R., 968
Toll, J. M., 268
Tolman, A. H., 1035, 1287, 1314
Tomkinson, W. S., 89
Tomkis, T., 1593
Tompkins, J. M. S., 1921, 2012
Tooke, J. H., 1903
Torrey, N. L., 1708
— V., 311
Tottel's Miscellany, 1373–4
Toynbee, P., 1793–6, 1828, 1904, 1908–9, 1911
Traherne, T., 1594
Traubel, H., 2453
Treimer, K., 2060
Treneer, A., 580
Trenholme, N. M., 1017
Trent, W. P., 1768
Tristram, H., 2310
Trnka, B., 197
Trollope, A., 2454–9
— F., 2458
Tronchon, H., 3015
Trueblood, C. K., 2232
Tudury, M., 1775
Tuke, Sir S., 1595
Tupper, F., 869
Turberville, A. S., 1667
Turk, M. H., 772
Turnbull, J. M., 2253, 2410
Turner, A. M., 2364
— F. McD. C., 697
— W. J., 2853, 2924–5
'Twain, Mark,' *see* Clemens, S. L.
Tynan, K., 2926
Tyndale, W., 1375
Tyrrell, T. W., 2135

Udall, N., 1376–7
Underwood, F. H., 1293, 1307
Untermeyer, L., 2530–1, 2927
Unwin, S., 77, 1642
Urquhart, Sir T., 1596

Vale, C., 2532
Valentine, A. C., 615
Van Dam, B. A. P., 1326, 1335
Van der Gaaf, W., 198
Van der Merwe Scholtz, H., 793
Van der Ven-Ten Bensel, E., 887
Van Doorn, W., 2621
Van Doren, M., 1587, 2870, 2928
Van Draat, P. F., 269, 328
Van Druten, J., 720, 2589
Van Langenhove, G. C., 382
Van Raalte, J., 2113
Van Rennes, J. J., 2061
Van Santvoord, G., 207
Van Thal, B., 1578
Vaughan, C. E., 1529
— H., 1597–1600
— W. W., 1553
Vaughn, J., 203
Venn, J., 96
— J. A., 96
Vernon, G., 606
Versuche Deutscher Philologen, 133
Villard, L., 2590, 2738
Villa-Urrutia, Marqués de, 1416
Vinaver, E., 1049
'Vita Merlini,' 971
Vollhardt, W., 1342
Von Hibler, L., 870
Von Lengefeld, K., 2025
Vossler, K., 199
Vowinckel, E., 2609

Waddell, H., 118, 871
Wadstein, E., 7
Waite, A. E., 1023
Walbridge, E. F., 607
'Waldere,' 835
Waldman, M., 60
Waldo, E. L., 514
Waley, H., 698
Walker, —, 557
— A., 1159
— C. R., 616
— T. A., 97
— W., 210
Wallace, W. S., 98
Waller, E., 1601–3
— R. D., 2179
Wallerstein, R. C., 2365
Wallis, J. P. R., 1681
Walpole, Horace, 1904–14
— Hugh, 2929
Walton, I., 1604–6
Walsh, J. J., 432
Walz, J. A., 1137
'Wanderer,' 836
Wann, L., 1417
'Ward, Artemus,' *see* Browne, C. F.
Ward, B. M., 1120, 1141
— J. C., 351
— N., 1915
Warner, Sir G., 1045
Warrand, D., 1650
Warren, A., 1567
Warrick, J., 1900
Warton, J., 1917
Wartons, The, 1916
Waterston, D., 1451
Watkins, A., 312
Watson, E. B., 1977
— W. J., 313
Watts, H. M., 515
— I., 1918
Waugh, A., 2513
Weaver, A. T., 374
— J. R. H., 83
Weber, G., 383
— O. F., 2472
— P. C., 3016
Webster, J., 1607–11
Webster Dictionary, 219
Wedd, A. F., 1978
Weekley, E., 220, 270–1, 314
Weidemann, C., 2079
Weiss, H. B., 1797
Welby, T. E., 2258
Weller, E. V., 2248
Wells, H. B., 516
— H. G., 2930–9
— H. W., 699
— J. E., 872
— W., 940
Welply, A. H., 1371
Welsford, E., 1418
Weltzien, E., 2196
Wendell, B., 129
Wescott, A., 517
Wesley, J., 1919–20
Wessén, E., 814
West, R., 2874
Westergaard, E., 402–3, 974
Wharton, E., 2940–3
Wheeler, G. W., 1442
— P. M., 2568
— S., 2259
Whibley, C., 1448, 1823
Whibley, L., 1668, 1798, 183
Whipple, T. K., 3017
Whitchurch parish library, 6
White, H. A., 2392
— H. C., 1705
— H. O., 1734
— J., 1921
— N. B., 62–3, 1901
— N. I., 2821
— R. G., 1196
Whitear, W. H., 1577
Whiting, G. W., 1420, 2210
— M. B., 2136
Whitman, I. L., 2274
— W., 2461–74
Whitney, L., 1355
Whitridge, A., 2311
Wigmore, J. H., 617
Wilberforce, E., 49
Wilde, O., 2475–6

Vilder, T., 2944
Vilkinson, C., 1145
- C. H., 1518
Villard, J. F., 873
- R., 829
Villiams, B. C., 2527
- C., 1932
- C. A., 984
- G. G., 1514
- H., 1892
- M., 1866, 2798
- O., 737, 760
- R. A., 815–16
- S. T., 581, 1744, 2165, 2222–4
- T. C., 2254
Villiamson, F., 272
- G., 761, 1288, 1489, 1584, 2709
- G. C., 1846
- J. A., 1107
Villis, E., 1669
- G., 200
Villobie, Henry,' 1378
Vilson, D. A., 2080
- E., 2622, 2960
- F. P., 1108, 1464, 1476
- Sir J., 433
- J. D., 1168, 1194, 1289
- J. S., 2331
- M., 1706–7
Wilson, S. C., 941
Wilt, N., 2353
Wimberly, L. C., 1036–7
Wing, J. G., 2473
Winship, G. P., 78, 1421
Winslow, O. E., 1109, 1933
Winterich, J. T., 65, 2474
Wise, J., 1922
— T. J., 11, 2426
Withycombe, E. G., 1038
Wolf, L., 2735
Wolfe, H., 2945–51
Wolff, M. J., 1118
Wollstonecraft, M., 1923
Wood, C., 2807
— F. A., 273
— H. G., 274
— M., 1110
— W., 582
Woodforde, J., 1618
Woods, M. L., 138
Woofter, C., 518
Woolf, L., 700–1, 2261
— V., 2376, 2719, 2952–3
Woolley, R. M., 66
Wordsworth, W., 2477–98
Workman, H. B., 973
World's Work, The, 2676
Wortham, H. E., 1979
Wright, C. H., 1422
Wright, C. T. H., 1395
— E. M., 338
— G. W., 2102
— H. G., 2359
— J., 338
— L. B., 1111–16, 1423, 1509
— T. H., 2444
Wroth, L. C., 1425
Wyatt, A. J., 773
Wyclif, J., 972–3
Wykoff, G. S., 2282
Wyld, H. C., 339
Wylie, E., 2411–12
Wyman, M. A., 2414

Yarborough, M. C., 1903
Yarington, R., 1612
Yeats, W. B., 2954–60
Yenn, H., 519
Young, J., 2215
— R. F., 1388
— S., 1328, 2591
Yvon, P., 583, 1731

Zabel, M. D., 2137
Zachrisson, R. E., 315–18, 384
Zeromski, S., 2677
Zippel, O., 154
Žirmunskij, V., 2062
Zwager, N., 1155

CAMBRIDGE BOOKS

Recently Published

SAMUEL BUTLER. Satires and Miscellaneous Poetry and Prose. Edited by RENÉ LAMAR, M.A. Crown 8vo. 15s net. (CAMBRIDGE ENGLISH CLASSICS SERIES).

This third volume of Butler's *Complete Works* contains, under the comprehensive title of *Satires and Miscellaneous Poetry and Prose*, all his writings that were not included in the late A. R. Waller's editions of *Hudibras* (1905) and *Characters and Passages from Note-books* (1908).

AN ENGLISH PROSODY ON INDUCTIVE LINES. By SIR GEORGE YOUNG, BT, M.A. (Cantab), Hon. LL.D. (St Andrews). Demy 8vo. 15s net.

"The rules of English verse have in different ages been the subject of lively discussion among scholars....Addiction to the art of verse translation and official concern in the curriculum of secondary schools brought me to think there was something yet to be said, in the shape of a systematic Prosody on inductive lines; one that should investigate the practice of the most excellent of our metrists, and lay down the rules of verse as found to have been observed by them."—From the *Preface*.

THE LAWS OF VERSE. By J. C. ANDERSEN, F.N.Z.Inst. Crown 8vo. 7s 6d net.

"A suggestive contribution to the better understanding of poetry in its formal and aesthetic aspects....Worth being read, marked, and inwardly digested."
The Liverpool Post

THE NEW SHAKESPEARE. Edited by SIR ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH and JOHN DOVER WILSON. Fcap 8vo. Cloth, 6s net each. Leather, 10s 6d net each.

Eleventh volume now ready. **THE TAMING OF THE SHREW.**

Each volume contains an introduction, notes, a glossary, a stage history, and a frontispiece in photogravure.

FROM A CORNISH WINDOW. By SIR ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH. Pocket Edition. Fcap 8vo. 5s net.

From a Cornish Window was first published in 1906, and is now to be added to the pocket edition of Q's literary essays. The view from the Cornish window is a wide one, and includes, in the course of a year's diary, literary criticism, light verse, and talks on men and affairs, from hymnology and politics to cricket and yachting.

THE SOURCES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. A Guide for Students. By ARUNDELL ESDAILE. Crown 8vo. 6s net.

"Mr Arundell Esdaile has produced a book of great importance and great utility. He has given us, therefore, a sketch plan of the whole field of bibliography....His book has characteristic absence of pose and presence of charm. It contains within its covers a mass of information not to be found in any other single volume, and it is thus a necessary addition to the English scholar's working library."—George Sampson in *The Daily News*

BEN JONSON: THE ALCHEMIST. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by R. J. L. KINGSFORD, M.A. Fcap 8vo. 2s 6d. (ENGLISH LITERATURE FOR SCHOOLS SERIES).

THE PLACE NAMES OF THE NORTH RIDING OF YORKSHIRE. By A. H. SMITH. General Editors: A. MAWER and F. M. STENTON.

Vol. V of the English Place-Name Society's Publications. Demy 8vo. The price of this volume with its essential companion *The Chief Elements used in English Place-Names* (Part II of Volume I) is 23s net. This volume alone, 20s *net*.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C. 4